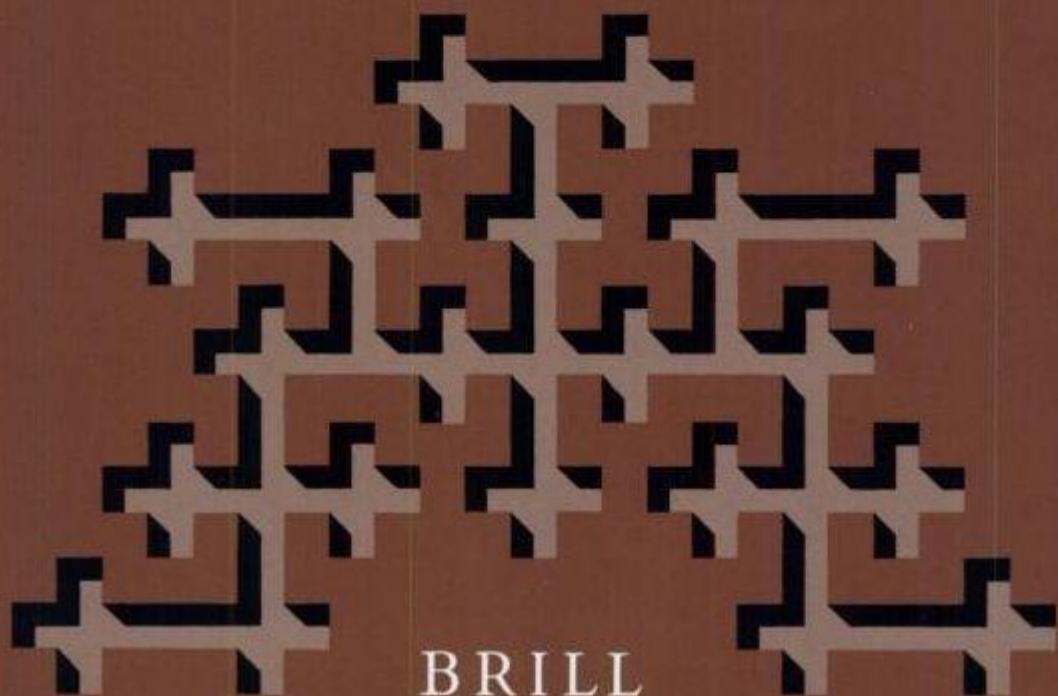


David M. Scholer

Nag Hammadi
Bibliography

1970-1994



BRILL

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

CONTENTS

Introduction.....	xi
Addenda et Corrigenda to Nag Hammadi Bibliography 1948-1969	xvi
Abbreviations.....	xviii
I. Gnosticism: General	
Books and Reviews	1
Articles and Review.....	41
Dissertations and Review.....	127
II. Gnostic Texts (Previously Known).....129	
Codex Askewianus.....	129
Codex Brucianus	134
Codex Berolinensis	135
BG 8502 (General).....	135
BG, 1 The Gospel of Mary	136
BG, 2 The Apocryphon of John	138
BG, 3 The Sophia of Jesus Christ.....	139
BG, 4 The Act of Peter	139
Hymn of the Pearl	139
III. Gnostic Schools and Leaders.....142	
Archontici	142
Audians	142
Barbelo-Gnostics	143
Basilides	144
Borborians.....	148
Cainites.....	149
Carpocrates.....	150
Cerinthus.....	152
Colorbasus.....	153
Dositheus.....	154
Epiphanes.....	155
Florinus.....	156
Heracleon.....	157

Isidore.....	159
Justin.....	159
Marcosians	161
Melchisedekians	162
Menander.....	163
Naassenes	163
Nicolaitans.....	166
Ophites.....	167
Peratae.....	168
Phibionites.....	169
Ptolemy	169
Saturninus (Satornil).....	171
Sethians.....	172
Simon Magus	177
Theodotus.....	182
Valentinus	184
General.....	197
IV. New Testament and Gnosticism.....	201
Books and Reviews.....	201
Articles.....	208
Dissertations.....	217
V. Coptic Gnostic Library.....	219
General.....	219
Books and Reviews.....	219
Articles.....	236
Dissertations.....	276
Codex I.....	277
CG I (General)	277
CG I, 1 The Prayer of the Apostle Paul.....	279
CG I, 1a Colophon	279
CG I, 2 The Apocryphon of James	280
CG I, 3 The Gospel of Truth.....	285
CG I, 4 The Treatise on the Resurrection.....	293
CG I, 5 The Tripartite Tractate.....	297
Codex II.....	301
CG II (General).....	301
CG II, 1 The Apocryphon of John.....	303
CG II, 2 The Gospel of Thomas.....	309
CG II, 3 The Gospel of Philip.....	348

CG II, 5 On the Origin of the World	362
CG II, 6 The Exegesis on the Soul.....	366
CG II, 7 The Book of Thomas the Contender	369
Codex III.....	373
CG III (General).....	373
CG III, 1 The Apocryphon of John	374
CG III, 2 The Gospel of the Egyptians.....	374
CG III, 3 Eugnostos The Blessed	377
CG III, 4 The Sophia of Jesus Christ.....	381
CG III, 5 The Dialogue of the Savior.....	382
Codex IV.....	385
CG IV (General).....	385
CG IV, 1 The Apocryphon of John	385
CG IV, 2 The Gospel of the Egyptians.....	385
Codex V.....	385
CG V (General).....	385
CG V, 1 Eugnostos the Blessed.....	386
CG V, 2 The Apocalypse of Paul	387
CG V, 3 The (First) Apocalypse of James	388
CG V, 4 The (Second) Apocalypse of James.....	391
CG V, 5 The Apocalypse of Adam	394
Codex VI.....	399
CG VI (General).....	399
CG VI, 1 The Acts of Peter and the Twelve Apostles.	400
CG VI, 2 The Thunder, Perfect Mind.....	403
CG VI, 3 Authoritative Teaching	406
CG VI, 4 The Concept of Our Great Power.....	408
CG VI, 5 Plato, Republic 588A-589B	410
CG VI, 6 The Discourse on the Eighth and Ninth	411
CG VI, 7 The Prayer of Thanksgiving	413
CG VI, 8 Asclepius 21-29.....	414
Codex VII	416
CG VII (General)	416
CG VII, 1 The Paraphrase of Shem.....	417
CG VII, 2 The Second Treatise of the Great Seth.....	419
CG VII, 3 Apocalypse of Peter	421
CG VII, 4 The Teachings of Silvanus.....	424
CG VII, 5 The Three Steles of Seth.....	428
Codex VIII.....	430
CG VIII (General).....	430

<u>CG VIII, 1 Zostrianos.....</u>	431
<u>CG VIII, 2 The Letter of Peter to Philip.....</u>	432
<u>Codices IX-X.....</u>	435
<u>CG IX-X (General).....</u>	435
<u>CG IX (General).....</u>	435
<u>CG IX, 1 Melchizedek.....</u>	436
<u>CG IX, 2 The Thought of Norea.....</u>	438
<u>CG IX, 3 The Testimony of Truth.....</u>	439
<u>CG X (General).....</u>	441
<u>CG X, 1 Marsanes.....</u>	441
<u>Codices XI-XIII.....</u>	442
<u>CG XI-XIII (General).....</u>	442
<u>CG XI (General).....</u>	443
<u>CG XI, 1 The Interpretation of Knowledge.....</u>	443
<u>CG XI, 2 A Valentinian Exposition.....</u>	444
<u>CG XI, 2a On the Anointing.....</u>	446
<u>CG XI, 2b On Baptism A.....</u>	446
<u>CG XI, 2c On Baptism B.....</u>	446
<u>CG XI, 2d On Eucharist A.....</u>	446
<u>CG XI, 2e On Eucharist B.....</u>	447
<u>CG XI, 3 Allogenes.....</u>	447
<u>CG XI, 4 Hypsiphrone.....</u>	448
<u>CG XII (General).....</u>	449
<u>CG XII, 1* The Sentences of Sextus.....</u>	449
<u>CG XII, 2* The Gospel of Truth.....</u>	451
<u>CG XII, 3* Fragments.....</u>	451
<u>CG XIII (General).....</u>	452
<u>CG XIII, 1* Trimorphic Protennoia</u>	452
<u>CG XIII, 2* On the Origin of the World.....</u>	455
<u>Author Index.....</u>	457

INTRODUCTION

This volume is a continuation of *Nag Hammadi Bibliography 1948-1969* (Nag Hammadi Studies 1; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1971). That volume concluded with entry number 2425; this volume begins with entry number 2426. Two pages of front matter are devoted to the known corrections for the first volume covering 1948-1969.

This second volume is an integrated compilation of the twenty-four bibliographic supplements to the first volume [the first twenty-two of these supplements are entries 6270-6291 in this volume; supplement XXIII was published in *Novum Testamentum* 37 (1995), 159-87; supplement XXIV had not yet appeared in *Novum Testamentum* when this volume went to press]. This integrated compilation contains, of course, all known corrections needed to the twenty-four supplements, including the deletion of a few accidental duplications. In addition to corrections, many other improvements have been made, such as the introduction of many additional abbreviations, additional cross-references and various types of stylistic improvements for consistency and clarity. In some cases two or more entries in the supplements have been combined into one entry in this volume, due to the fact that they represent one bibliographic item. The supplements also contained a few items that had "A" and "B" numbers and sometimes inadvertently skipped numbers. Further, this volume contains four entries for the time period of this volume, but identified after the completion of the twenty-fourth supplement [4160, 5193, 5457, 6704]. Given these factors, this volume concludes with entry number 8517. Thus, this volume contains 6,092 bibliographic entries, with 1,545 persons listed as the authors in the author index. [The last entry number in the twenty-fourth supplement is 8510, but the corrected last number in this volume is 8517. Thus, the next supplement (the twenty-fifth one, which will be renamed "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplement Series II/1,") will begin with entry number 8518.]

For all reviews of books listed in *Nag Hammadi Bibliography 1948-1969*, an abbreviated title and bibliographic entry number for the book are provided. It was difficult to decide how to represent in this second volume various printings, editions and transla-

tions of a book and the reviews of its various forms. The resolution was to list all the forms of the book as a unit (without spacing between the entries) and then to list all the reviews of the various editions and translations of the book in one alphabetical listing (e.g., see the entry for E. Pagels' *The Gnostic Gospels*..., its translations and its reviews [entries 2951-2994]).

It was often very difficult to determine whether a particular item should be classified in Chapter One (general gnosticism) or in the first section of Chapter Five (general Nag Hammadi). There are cross-references at the end of each of these sections to the more relevant articles in the other section, but the listing inevitably remains a little arbitrary. Most items in Chapter One discuss Nag Hammadi; most items in the first section of Chapter Five contribute explicitly to the discussion of ancient gnostic movements.

In the twenty-four supplements, the second section covered previously known gnostic texts and gnostic teachers and schools. This volume distributes this material into numerous sub-categories. Chapter Two covers gnostic texts previously known, divided into several sections by texts. Chapter Three covers gnostic schools and leaders and is divided into thirty sub-sections.

Chapter Two, on previously known gnostic texts, covers those texts generally thought to be gnostic in character before the 1945 discovery of the Nag Hammadi manuscripts. This does not include those gnostic writings imbedded in the work of various early church heresiologists (e.g., Ptolemy's *Letter to Flora*); that kind of data is included in Chapter Three under the relevant gnostic school or leader. Further, Chapter Two does not include data on unidentified fragments known to exist before the Nag Hammadi discovery that are now known to be part of a Nag Hammadi text (e.g., CG II,2; II,5; III,4; VI,7; VI,8; VII,4; see the entries for these texts in Chapter Five). And, of course, Chapter Two does not attempt to give bibliography for non-gnostic texts included in the Nag Hammadi collection (e.g., CG VI,5 [*Plato, Republic* 588A-589B]; CG XII,1 [*The Sentences of Sextus*]).

I have been a professional bibliographer long enough and have worked with the Nag Hammadi and gnostic materials deeply enough to know more than anyone that this bibliographic volume contains errors and that there are certainly many publications missing from this volume.

Some of the items are missing because I have personally and visually confirmed virtually every entry in this volume (although

in a few cases I have relied on other scholars for confirmation of data). Thus, there are items for which I have partial information or an indefinite lead that I have not been able to locate. Of course, there are also missing items of which I am simply ignorant. I hope that very few, if any, are due to carelessness on my part. I did abandon the systematic attempt to locate and include relevant articles written in Japanese and Russian; I simply too often could not get access to them for verification. It would be a contribution to gnostic scholarship if some scholars would write articles, with full bibliographies, on the Japanese and the Russian contributions in the last half of the twentieth century to the study of Nag Hammadi and the ancient gnostic movements. Another category for which I abandoned careful searching was the area of unpublished dissertations. I found that most persons writing such (or their mentors) informed me directly. I also did not include a dissertation if I discovered it after its published form had appeared.

I am sure that there are errors in this volume, even though many persons did very careful proofreading. There are even three errors of which I am now aware that were discovered too late to correct without significantly delaying publication. Item 5978 in Chapter Five is a reprint of item 3476 in Chapter One, item 4504 in Chapter Two is a reprint of item 3778 in Chapter One, and item 2778 in Chapter One is a published form of item 8161 in Chapter Five. Clearly, in these cases I had difficulty deciding in which chapter to categorize the entry! At least the cross-references and index soften the errors.

Many persons deserve commendation and gratitude for their assistance and work on this volume. I would like to thank those many scholars who, over the years, have sent to me copies of their books and/or offprints of their articles as well as other precise bibliographic information. Their thoughtfulness and generosity always saved me time and were an encouragement to my work.

I also want to thank a group of persons who assisted me about ten years ago in an initial attempt to combine the supplements into one volume. Due to various time factors and issues which were my responsibility alone, that attempt had to be abandoned. Nevertheless, those dedicated and cheerful people deserve to be considered as the faithful "cloud of witnesses" watching the preparation of this volume: three of my Teaching Assistants at Northern Baptist Theological Seminary (Lombard, Illinois)—Darryl Docterman,

ND Bibliography, 1981-1989 Index 1971 · ПРОЛОГИЯ СПЕЦИАЛЬНЫЙ · ДОКУМЕНТЫ

Jane Millikan and Scott Booi—and my Administrative Assistant at Northern Baptist Theological Seminary, Patricia Stowik.

Three of my current students at Fuller Theological Seminary gave me the gift of the preparation of the author index for this volume: Barbara J. Bell (M.Div. student), Norah W. Caudill (Ph.D. student) and Matthew R. Haage (M.A.T. student). My friend Margey L. B. Corben proofread the author index. Barbara J. Bell also provided other significant editorial assistance in the last stages of preparing this manuscript. I am very grateful for their help and the great amounts of time that each of them gave from their busy lives.

My publisher, E. J. Brill, deserves the wreath of patience. Over a period of years I have received nothing but encouragement, understanding and help in the process of bringing this volume to completion. Special gratitude goes to David Oeser, with whom it has been a pleasure to work.

Stephen Spence, now Instructor in New Testament at Barleigh College in Adelaide, South Australia, was for the last three years my Ph.D. student in New Testament and my invaluable Teaching Assistant at Fuller Theological Seminary. I am grateful to him for his careful work on the manuscript. He proofread the entire manuscript and double-checked to make certain that each bibliographic entry in the twenty-four supplements did, in fact, make it into the manuscript of this book.

I want to express gratitude and tribute to my employer, Fuller Theological Seminary, for its wonderful provision of the Word Processing Center. This office exists exclusively for assisting faculty members in the preparation of manuscripts for publication, including typing, editing, setting of pages and more.

There are three persons in this Fuller office of faculty publication services I wish to thank. Anne E. White offered advice, encouragement and critical help with languages and the setting of pages. Terry A. Lamm undertook the arduous task of typing the index. The person who deserves my deepest appreciation and respect for helping me in the preparation of this manuscript is Susan Carlson Wood. Susan worked for over seventeen months on this volume; she was typist, editor, format and style consultant, typesetter, critic, loyal supporter, indefatigable worker and more. In spite of my own prodigious work on this bibliography over many years, I can say with full integrity that it would have never appeared in this century without Susan! Susan is an author, too, in

her own right; with her father Dwight L. Carlson she published an account of her own recovery from the virtual edge of death: *When Life Isn't Fair* (Eugene, OR: Harvest House, 1989).

My most profound gratitude for help and support for over thirty years of my involvement with Nag Hammadi and gnostic materials and bibliography goes to my wife, Jeannette. She is a brilliant, wonderful and supportive person. Those who know her know I do not exaggerate; those who do not know her have missed one of life's joys.

David M. Scholer

Professor of New Testament
Fuller Theological Seminary
Pasadena, California 91182 USA

Pentecost 1997

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA
TO NAG HAMMADI BIBLIOGRAPHY 1948-1969

- Index (page 193): DALMAN, J. M. should be DALMAU, J. M.
- 9 : reprinted in 1970
- 31r: not a review of Brox [24] but of Colpe [40]
- 60 : reprinted New York: AMS, 1978
- 61r: a duplication of 75r
- 117r: EvQ should be Evangelical Quarterly
- 129r: out of alphabetical order
- 134r: page number 196 should be 199
- 143 : 3d ed., 1970
- 178 : 3d printing, 1970
- 212 : reprinted [2d ed.?] in 1969 with the series identification: Studie
ČSAV, Číslo 6
- 251r: This should be deleted for it is part of 481
- 277 : reprinted New York: AMS, n.d. [1980]
- 335 : add NTA 15.386
- 335 : add IZBG 17.2294
- 348 : add IZBG 18.2731
- 375 : add IZBG 18.2718
- 434 : add IZBG 18.1730
- 484 : add IZBG 16.2450
- 522 : read: Theologická příloha, Křesťanské revue 31 (1964), 1-10
(IZBG 12.2031)
- 523 : read: Pokorný, P. "Typy gnose," Theologická příloha, Křesťanské
revue 27 (1960), 33-35
- 552 : add IZBG 17.2363; 18.2861
- 553 : add NTA 15.394
- 555 : add IZBG 16.2452
- 559 : a duplication of 1253
- 565 : add IZBG 16.2453
- 585 : add IZBG 18.2722
- 621 : add 1970³
- 631 : add verification UGBI 17 (1966/67), #105
- 699r: BOGAERT, M. should be BOGAERT, P.-M. (this is also the case for
1266r, 1947r, 2250r, 2268r, 2287r and the Author Index, page
192)
- 720 : add IZBG 16.2457
- 723 : add IZBG 18.1743
- 724 : add IZBG 16.2456
- 1046 : reprinted in 1970
- 1146 : Reimers should read Reimherr
- 1148 : add IZBG 17.2296
- 1174 : read: Der Epheserbrief

- 1175r: Theologic should be Theologica
1212 : add IZBG 17.1169
1233 : add IZBG 18.2723
1248 : add IZBG 17.1553
1259 : reprinted New York: AMS Press, 1972
1482 : add IZBG 16.2451
1515 : add as American publisher: New York: Morehouse-Gorham
1570 : page number 163 should be 162
1572r: a duplication of 1589r
1681 : add IZBG 18.1735
1728 : add NTA 15.388 for Kairos 11 (1969), 1-5; add IZBG 17.1541
1765 : add IZBG 18.1740
1853-: the critical notes in these editions of the *editio princeps* are not identical
1856 :
2018 : add IZBG 17.648
2109 : volume number is 2
2115 : add IZBG 17.2270
2130 : add IZBG 17.1543
2135 : add IZBG 16.1672
2143 : Πάνταινος should be Πανταίνος
2346 : add IZBG 18.1737
2356 : add Summary in ThLZ 95 (1970), 312-14 (NTA 15.729)
2383 : add IZBG 18.1736
2402 : add IZBG 17.1545
2403 : add Abstract in DA 31 (1970/71, 1881-A (which notes that the subtitle of the dissertation is "A Translation and Interpretation") [Therefore, on page 180 in NHB under Translations the following should be added: English 2403]
2407 : add IZBG 16.1666

ABBREVIATIONS

AARSBLA	American Academy of Religion/Society of Biblical Literature Abstracts
ABD	FREEDMAN, D. N., ed., <i>Anchor Bible Dictionary</i>
AJBI	Annual of the Japanese Biblical Institute
AnBoll	Analecta Bollandiana
ANRW	Aufstieg und Niedergang der römischen Welt
ATR	Anglican Theological Review
AusBR	Australian Biblical Review
BA	Biblical Archaeologist
BARev	Biblical Archaeology Review
BASOR	Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research
BASP	Bulletin of the American Society of Papyrologists
BeO	Bibbia e oriente
BETL	Bibliotheca ephemeridum theologicarum lovaniensium
BEvT	Beiträge zur evangelischen Theologie
Bib	Biblica
BibRev	Bible Review
BiOr	Bibliotheca Orientalis
BJS	Brown Judaic Studies
BK	Bibel und Kirche
BLE	Bulletin de littérature ecclésiastique
BSAC	Bulletin de la Société d'Archéologie Copte
BSOAS	Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies
BTB	Biblical Theology Bulletin
BThAM	Bulletin de Théologie Ancienne et Médiévale
BZ	Biblische Zeitschrift
BZNW	Beihefte zur ZNW
CBQ	Catholic Biblical Quarterly
CE	ATIYA, A. S. <i>The Coptic Encyclopedia</i> . 8 Volumes. New York: Macmillan/Toronto; Collier Macmillan/New York, Oxford, Singapore, Sydney: Maxwell Macmillan International, 1991.
CH	Church History
CHR	Catholic Historical Review
Chr. d'Ég	Chronique d'Égypte
CR	Critical Review of Books in Religion
CRINT	Compendium iudaicum ad novum testamentum
CTM	Concordia Theological Monthly
CurTM	Currents in Theology and Mission
DA	Dissertation Abstracts: A Guide to Dissertations and Monographs Available in Microform

DECA	Dictionnaire encyclopédique du christianisme ancien (ed. A. DiBerardino; adaptation française, F. Vial; 2 Vols.; Paris: Cerf, 1990)
DLZ	Deutsche Literaturzeitung
DTT	Dansk teologisk tidsskrift
EE	Estudios Eclesiásticos
EEC	Encyclopedia of Early Christianity (ed. E. Ferguson et al.; New York/London: Garland, 1990)
EECh	DiBERARDINO, A. Encyclopedia of the Early Church. Trans. A. Walford. With foreword and bibliographic amendments by W. H. C. Frend. 2 Vols. Cambridge: James Clarke/New York: Oxford University Press, 1992
EPRO	Études préliminaires aux religions orientales dans l'empire Romain
ErJb	Eranos Jahrbuch
EstBib	Estudios bíblicos
ETL	Ephemerides theologicae Iovanienses
ETR	Etudes théologiques et religieuses
EvQ	Evangelical Quarterly
EvT	Evangelische Theologie
ExpTim	Expository Times
FRLANT	Forschungen zur Religion und Literatur des Alten und Neuen Testaments
Greg	Gregoriana
HDR	Harvard Dissertations in Religion
HeyJ	Heythrop Journal
HR	History of Religions
HTR	Harvard Theological Review
HTS	Harvard Theological Studies
HUCA	Hebrew Union College Annual
IDBSup	Supplementary volume to Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible
Int	Interpretation
ISBE	BROMILEY, G. W., ed., International Standard Bible Encyclopedia, rev.
ITQ	Irish Theological Quarterly
IZBG	Internationale Zeitschriftenschau für Bibelwissenschaft und Grenzgebiete
JAAR	Journal of the American Academy of Religion
JAC	Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum
JAOS	Journal of the American Oriental Society
JBL	Journal of Biblical Literature
JEH	Journal of Ecclesiastical History

JETS	Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society
JHS	Journal of Hellenic Studies
JJS	Journal of Jewish Studies
JR	Journal of Religion
JRH	Journal of Religious History
JSJ	Journal for the Study of Judaism in the Persian, Hellenistic and Roman Period
JSNT	Journal for the Study of the New Testament
JSNTSup	Journal for the Study of the New Testament—Supplement Series
JSP	Journal for the Study of the Pseudepigrapha
JSS	Journal of Semitic Studies
JTS	Journal of Theological Studies
Judaica	Judaica: Beiträge zum Verständnis . . .
LD	Lectio divina
LS	Louvain Studies
LTK	Lexikon für Theologie und Kirche
LTP	Laval théologique et philosophique
MDOB	Mercer Dictionary of the Bible (ed. W. E. Mills et al.; Macon: Mercer University Press, 1990)
MScRel	Mélanges de science religieuse
MTZ	Münchener theologische Zeitschrift
Mus	Muséon
NedTTs	Nederlands theologisch tijdschrift
Neot	Neotestamentica
NHS	Nag Hammadi Studies
NorTT	Norsk Teologisk Tidsskrift
NovT	Novum Testamentum
NovTSup	Novum Testamentum, Supplements
NRT	La nouvelle revue théologique
NTA	New Testament Abstracts
NTOA	Novum Testamentum et Orbis Antiquus
NTS	New Testament Studies
OBO	Orbis biblicus et orientalis
OLP	Orientalia loveniensia periodica
OLZ	Orientalische Literaturzeitung
Or	Orientalia (Rome)
OrChr	Oriens christianus
OrChrP	Orientalia Christiana Periodica
PSTJ	Perkins (School of Theology) Journal
RAC	Reallexikon für Antike und Christentum
RB	Revue biblique

RBén	Revue bénédictine
REg	Revue d'égyptologie
REJ	Revue des études juives
RelSRev	Religious Studies Review
ResQ	Restoration Quarterly
RevExp	Review and Expositor
RevistB	Revista bíblica
RevScRel	Revue des sciences religieuses
RevThom	Revue thomiste
RHE	Revue d'histoire ecclésiastique
RHPR	Revue d'histoire et de philosophie religieuses
RHR	Revue de l'histoire des religions
RivB	Rivista biblica
RSO	Rivista degli studi orientali
RSPT	Revue des sciences philosophiques et théologiques
RSR	Recherches de science religieuse
RTAM	Recherches de théologie ancienne et médiévale
RTL	Revue théologique de Louvain
RTP	Revue de théologie et de philosophie
SB LDS	SBL Dissertation Series
SBL MMS	SBL Monograph Series
SBL SBS	SBL Sources for Biblical Study
SBL SP	SBL Seminar Papers
SBT	Studies in Biblical Theology
ScEs	Science et esprit
SecCent	Second Century
SJLA	Studies in Judaism in Late Antiquity
SJT	Scottish Journal of Theology
SMSR	Studi e materiali di storia delle religioni
SNTSMS	Society for New Testament Studies Monograph Series
SPap	Studia papyrologica
SR	Studies in Religion/Sciences religieuses
STK	Svensk teologisk kvartalskrift
TBT	The Bible Today
TGI	Theologie und Glaube
TLZ	Theologische Literaturzeitung
TP	Theologie und Philosophie
TQ	Theologische Quartalschrift
TRE	Theologische Realenzyklopädie
TRev	Theologische Revue
TRu	Theologische Rundschau
TS	Theological Studies
TToday	Theology Today
TU	Texte und Untersuchungen
TynBul	Tyndale Bulletin
TZ	Theologische Zeitschrift

UGBI	Index to Theses Accepted for Higher Degrees in the Universities of Great Britain and Ireland
VC	Vigiliae christiana
VF	Verkündigung und Forschung
WD	Wort und Dienst
WTJ	Westminster Theological Journal
WUNT	Wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Neuen Testament
WZKM	Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes
ZDMG	Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft
ZKG	Zeitschrift für Kirchengeschichte
ZKT	Zeitschrift für katholische Theologie
ZNW	Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft
ZRGG	Zeitschrift für Religions- und Geistesgeschichte
ZTK	Zeitschrift für Theologie und Kirche

CHAPTER ONE

GNOSTICISM: GENERAL

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 2426 ALAND, B. *Gnosis: Festschrift für Hans Jonas*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1978. Cf. 3362, 3401, 3439, 3480, 3972, 4049, 4117, 4153, 4246, 5479, 5493, 5507, 6097, 6355, 7636, 8287, 8378.
- 2427r DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. *Bijdragen* 41 (1980), 303-06 (NTA 25.749).
- 2428r EPP, E. J. *JBL* 100 (1981), 501-02.
- 2429r FRICKEL, J. *JAC* 24 (1981), 140-50.
- 2430r GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. *RevistB* 41 (1979), 219-21.
- 2431r HELDERMAN, J. *BiOr* 39 (1982), 324-28.
- 2432r JACQUES, X. *NRT* 102 (1980), 603-05.
- 2433r MAJERCÍK, R. *RelSRev* 5 (1979), 225.
- 2434r OFRATH, A. *ETR* 55 (1980), 154-58.
- 2435r PERKINS, P. *CBQ* 41 (1979), 680-81.
- 2436r STRITZKY, M.-B. VON. *TRev* 77 (1981), 30-34.
- 2437r TROGER, K.-W. *TLZ* 106 (1981), 13-17.
- 2438r VAN DER LAAN, H. *Vox Reformata* 32 (1979), 46.
- 2439 ALT, K. *Philosophie gegen Gnosis: Plotins Polemik in seiner Schrift II 9. (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz, Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse, Jahrgang 1990, Nr 7.)* Stuttgart: Franz Steiner, 1990.
- 2440r BERTRAND, D. A. *RHPR* 73 (1993), 312.
- 2441r WINDEN, J. C. M. VAN. *VC* 45 (1991), 297-98.
- 2442 ARAL, S. *Genshikirisutokyō to Gunōshisushugi* [Early Christianity and Gnosticism]. Tokyo: Iwanami Shoten, 1971 [English summary, pages 377-97]. Cf. 3392, 3393, 3395, 4528, 4855, 4989, 5109, 5942, 6510, 6738, 6928, 6931, 6932, 7281, 7467, 7799, 7841.
- 2443r RUDOLPH, K. *TLZ* 99 (1974), 494-95.
- 2444 ARNOLD-DÖBEN, V. *Die Bildersprache der Gnosis*. (Ar-

-
- beitsmaterialien zur Religionsgeschichte/Materials for the Study of the History of Religions 13.) Bonn: Religionswissenschaftliches Seminar der Universität Bonn/Köln: In Kommission bei E. J. Brill, 1986.
- 2445 BENELLI, G. C. *La gnosi: Il volto oscuro della storia. (Uomini e Religioni 58.)* Milan: Arnoldo Mondadori, 1991.
- BIANCHI, U. *Le origini dello gnosticismo.... [9]*
- 2446r CHARLESWORTH, J. H. *RelSRev* 6 (1980), 240.
- 2447r DANIÉLOU, J. *RSR* 58 (1970), 126-31.
- 2448r DELCOR, M. *BLE* 70 (1969), 133-35.
- 2449r FREDOUILLE, J.-C. *Revue des Études Latines* 46 (1968 [1969]), 529-32.
- 2450r HAARDT, R. *OLZ* 66 (1971), 253-58.
- 2451r QUISPTEL, G. *JAOS* 90 (1970), 321-22.
- 2452r SIMONETTI, M. *Rivista di Cultura Classica e Medioevale* 11 (1969), 280-82.
- 2453r SMITH, M. *JBL* 89 (1970), 82-84.
- 2454 BIANCHI, U. *Selected Essays on Gnosticism, Dualism and Mysteriosophy. (Supplements to *Numen* 38.)* Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1978. Cf. 3431, 3433, 3435, 3443, 3445, 3446, 3448, 3451, 3455, 3457, 4545.
- 2455r EPP, E. J. *JBL* 98 (1979), 619-20.
- 2456r FREND, W. H. C. *JTS* 31 (1980), 196-99.
- 2457r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 6 (1980), 67.
- BIANCHI, U. *Studi di Storia Religiosa della Tarda Antichità.... [18]*
- 2458r CRAHAY, R. *L'Antiquité Classique* 39 (1970), 293-94.
- 2459r JOLY, R. *Latomus* 30 (1971), 569.
- 2460r MÉNARD, J.-É. *RHR* 177 (1970), 211-12.
- 2461r PASCAL, C. B. *Classical Philology* 66 (1971), 141.
- 2462 BLOOM, H. *The Flight to Lucifer: A Gnostic Fantasy.* New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1979. Reprinted New York: Vintage Books, 1980.
- 2463r RECORDS, T. H. *Quadrant* 13 (1980), 135-36.
- 2464 BÖHLIG, A. *Gnosis und Synkretismus: Gesammelte Aufsätze zur spätantiken Religionsgeschichte.* 2 Bände. (WUNT 47, 48.) Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1989. Cf. 3466, 3470, 3471, 3473, 3475, 3478, 3481, 5966, 5970, 5972, 5976, 5978, 6519, 6688, 7621, 8136, 8230.

- 2465r BOUTtier, M. ETR 66 (1991), 601-02 [Vol. I only].
2466r BUCKLEY, J. J. JAOS 111 (1991), 829-31.
2467r ELLIS, E. E. Southwestern Journal of Theology 33:1 (1990), 60-61 [Vol. I only]. See also 6405.
2468r GESSEL, W. OrChr 75 (1991), 267-68 [Band I only].
2469r MÜLLER, C. D. G. OrChr 77 (1993), 272-76.
2470r ORMAECHEA, A. Studia Monastica 32 (1990), 260-61.
2471r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 17 (1991), 164.
2472r SCHENKE, H.-M. TLZ 118 (1993), 1019-20.
2473r STROUMSA, G. G. Cristianesimo nella storia 15 (1994), 436-37.
2474r VOGT, H. J. TQ 172 (1992), 134-36 (NTA 37.550).
BÖHLIG, A. *Mysterion und Wahrheit...* [19]
2475r DE CAPITANI, F. Rivista di Filosofia Neo-Scolastica 63 (1971), 726-27.
2476r KAISER, O. Freiburger Rundbrief 22 (1970), 100-01.
2477r MÉNARD, J.-É. ZKG 81 (1970), 382-83.
2478r VEER, A. DE. Revue des Études Augustiniennes 15 (1969), 307-08.
2479r WIDENGREN, G. JSS 16 (1971), 247-50.
- 2480 BÖHLIG, A. und MARKSCHIES, C. *Gnosis und Manichäismus: Forschungen und Studien zu Texten von Valentin und Mani sowie zu den Bibliotheken von Nag Hammadi und Medinet Madi.* (BZNW 72.) Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1994. Cf. 5160, 5162, 5967.
- 2481 BOLGANI, F. *Forme di gnosticismo nella tradizione ebraica e cristiana dall'antichità al secolo XX: Con una introduzione sugli studi di storia delle religioni dagli inizi del secolo XIX ad oggi.* (Corsi Universitari.) Torino: G. Giappichelli, 1975.
- 2482 BORSCH, F. H. *The Christian and Gnostic Son of Man.* (SBT, Second Series, 14.) London: SCM, 1970.
2483r BROX, N. TRev 69 (1973), 24-25.
2484r EDWARDS, R. A. JBL 90 (1971), 235-37.
2485r FISCHER, K. M. TLZ 96 (1971), 753-57 (NTA 16.801r).

- 2486r HARVEY, A. E. JTS 22 (1971), 205-06 (NTA 16.105r).
- 2487r HINNELLIS, J. R. ChQ 3 (1970/71), 248.
- 2488r HINNELLIS, J. R. Religion 1 (1971), 80.
- 2489r HOOKER, M. D. Theology 74 (1971), 89-90.
- 2490r HUBBARD, B. J. JAAR 40 (1972), 134-36.
- 2491r JACQUES, X. NRT 93 (1971), 696-97.
- 2492r LEWS, J. J. Colloquium 4 (1970/71), 127.
- 2493r MACRAE, G. W. CBQ 33 (1971), 416-17.
- 2494r MITTON, C. L. ExpTim 82 (1970/71), 66-67.
- 2495r NIXON, R. Churchman 84 (1970), 303-04.
- 2496r O'COLLINS, G. AusBR 19 (1971), 75.
- 2497r WILSON, R. MCL SJT 24 (1971), 237-38.
- 2498 BOUSSET, W. Hauptprobleme der Gnosis. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1973 [reprint of Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1907]. Cf. 4259.
- 2499r ELSAS, C. TLZ 102 (1977), 506-09.
- 2500r GRANT, R. M. CH 44 (1975), 242-43.
- 2501r HARNACK, A. VON. 3127, 231-37 [reprint from TLZ 33 (1908), 10-13].
- 2502r SCHOEPS, H.-J. ZRGG 27 (1975), 173.
- 2503r VERHEULE, A. F. NedTTs 28 (1974), 283-85.
- 2504 BROEK, R. VAN DEN and VERMASEREN, M. J. Studies in Gnosticism and Hellenistic Religions presented to Gilles Quispel on the Occasion of his 65th Birthday. (EPRO 91.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1981. Cf. 3540, 3572, 3642, 3653, 3693, 3720, 3741, 3875, 4148, 4295, 4330, 5259, 6741, 7043, 7480, 7852, 8221.
- 2505r EPP, E. J. JBL 102 (1983), 174-75.
- 2506r HELDERMAN, J. BiOr 40 (1983), 381-86.
- 2507r HOLTZ, T. TLZ 107 (1982), 590-91.
- 2508r LOUTH, A. JTS 34 (1983), 283-84.
- 2509r NAUTIN, P. RHR 204 (1987), 89-91.
- 2510r TURNER, J. D. JAAR 50 (1982), 623-24.
- 2511r WEISS, H.-F. OLZ 81 (1986), 357-61.
- BROX, N. Offenbarung, Gnosis und gnostischer Mythos bei Irenäus von Lyon.... [24]
- 2512r CAMELOT, P.-TH. RSPT 54 (1970), 519-20.
- 2513r KRIEGBAUM, B. ZKT 94 (1972), 91-93.
- 2514r SALAS, A. La Ciudad de Dios 183 (1970), 486.

- 2515r SIEBEN, H. J. ThPh 45 (1970), 264-67.
- 2516 BUCKLEY, J. J. *Female Fault and Fulfilment in Gnosticism.* (Studies in Religion.) Chapel Hill and London: University of North Carolina Press, 1986. Cf. 3505, 4740, 5036, 6742, 6972, 7291.
2517r AUNE, D. E. HR 27 (1987/88), 224.
2518r GOOD, D. CR 1988 (1988), 299-301.
2519r HARVEY, S. A. Patristics 17:2 (1989), 12.
2520r MCGUIRE, A. M. JTS 40 (1989), 234-38.
2521r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 14 (1988), 382.
2522r QUISPEL, G. VC 41 (1987), 201-02.
- 2523 BURKITT, F. C. *Church & Gnosis: A Study of Christian Thought and Speculation in the Second Century.* (Morse Lectures for 1931.) New York: AMS, 1978 [originally published Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1932].
- 2524 CHURTON, T. *The Gnostics.* London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson (in association with Channel Four Television Company Limited and Border Television plc), 1987. Reprinted London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1990. Equals 2525.
- 2525 CHURTON, T. *Los gnósticos: La tradición cristiana oculta.* Madrid: EDAF, 1988. Equals 2524. See also 6269.
- 2526 CILENTO, V. *Paideia Antignostica: Ricostruzione d'un unico scritto da Enneadi III8, V8, V5, II9: Introduzione e commento.* (Biblioteca nazionale, Serie dei classici greci e latini, Testi con commento filologico, 9.) Firenze: Felice Le Monnier, 1971.
- 2527 CLARK, E. A. *Clement's Use of Aristotle: The Aristotelian Contribution to Clement of Alexandria's Refutation of Gnosticism.* (Texts and Studies in Religion [1].) New York and Toronto: Edwin Mellen Press, 1977.
2528r BALAS, D. L. JAAR 49 (1981), 518-19.
2529r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 7 (1981), 258.
- COLPE, C. *Die religionsgeschichtliche Schule....* [40]
2530r HAARDT, R. WZKM 63/64 (1972), 224-27.
2531r RADERMAKERS, J. NRT 88 (1966), 763.
- 2532 CULIANU [COULIANO], I. P. *Les gnoses dualistes d'Occident.* Paris: Payot, 1987. Reprinted *Les gnoses dualistes*

- d'Occident: Histoire et mythes. Paris: Plon, 1990. Equals 2533, 2534.
- 2533 CULIANU [COULIANO], I. P. I mitti dei dualismi occidentali: Dai sistemi gnostici al mondo moderno. (Di Fronte e attraverso 227.) Milan: Jaca, 1989. Equals 2532.
- 2534 COULIANO, I. P. *The Tree of Gnosis: Gnostic Mythology from Early Christianity to Modern Nihilism*. Trans. H. S. Wiesner and I. P. Couliano. San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 1992. Equals 2532.
- 2535r GAGNON, R. A. J. *TToday* 50 (1993/94), 162.
- 2536r MAJERCIK, R. *RelSRev* 19 (1993), 265-66.
- 2537r PERKINS, P. *Int* 48 (1994), 104-06.
- 2538r SEGAL, R. A. *Religion* 24 (1994), 284-87.
- 2539r SEGAL, R. A. *San Francisco Jung Institute Library Journal* 13:2 (1994), 67-71.
- 2540r TITE, P. L. *Calvin Theological Journal* 28 (1993), 496-99.
- 2541r WECKMAN, G. *Christian Century* 109 (1992), 817-18.
- 2542 CULIANU [COULIANO], I. P. *Gnosticismo e pensiero moderno: Hans Jonas*. (Storia delle religioni 1.) Rome: L'Erma di Bretschneider, 1985. Cf. 3773.
- 2543r FARRUGIA, E. G. *OrChrP* 54 (1988), 240-42.
- 2544r FILORAMO, G. *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 23 (1987), 144-49.
- 2545r HOMBERT, P.-M. *MScRel* 44 (1987), 113-14.
- 2546r QUISPEL, G. *VC* 40 (1986), 414.
- 2547r SCOPELLO, M. *RSR* 77 (1989), 299-300 (NTA 34.498).
- 2548r VILLEY, A. *Revue des Études Anciennes* 90 (1988), 259.
- 2549 DIEM, A. G. *The Gnostic Mystery: A Connection Between Ancient and Modern Mysticism*. Walnut, CA: Mt. San Antonio College Press, 1992.
- 2550 ELSAS, C. *Neuplatonische und gnostische Weltablehnung in der Schule Plotins*. (Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche und Vorarbeiten, Band 34.) Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1975.
- 2551r CULIANU [COULIANO], I. P. *Aevum* 51 (1977), 187-89.

- 2552r TARDIEU, M. RHR 192 (1977), 215-16.
2553r WILSON, R. McL. BiOr 33 (1976), 405-06.
- ELTESTER, W. *Christentum und Gnosis...* [54]
2554r BELTZ, W. TLZ 95 (1970), 507-10.
2555r BOGAERT, P.-M. RBén 80 (1970), 178.
2556r BONNARD, P. RTP 23 (1973), 456-57.
2557r BRIX, L. *Revue des Études Augustiniennes* 17 (1971), 183-84.
2558r DANIELOU, J. RSR 58 (1970), 134-36.
2559r DRIJVERS, H. J. W. NedTTs 23 (1968/69), 366-67.
2560r ESBROECK, M. VAN. AnBoll 89 (1971), 211.
2561r FÁBREGA, V. *Selecciones de Libros* 7 (1970), 403-04.
2562r GRÄSSER, E. *Deutsches Pfarrerblatt* 69 (1969), 671.
2563r KLIJN, A. F. J. NovT 12 (1970), 79-80.
2564r MACRAE, G. W. CBQ 32 (1970), 281-82.
2565r MPRATSIOTIS, P. I. ΘΕΟΛΟΓΙΑ 40 (1969), 566.
2566r SALAS, A. *La Ciudad de Dios* 182 (1969), 422.
2567r SEGOVIA, A. *Archivo Teológico Granadino* 32 (1969), 299-300.
2568r TARDIEU, M. RSPT 55 (1971), 660-61.
2569r VILLIERS, J. L. DE. WTJ 34 (1971/72), 74-75.
- 2570 FANTINO, J. *La théologie d'Iréneé: Lectures des Écritures en réponse à l'exégèse gnostique; Une approche trinitaire.* (Cogitatio Fidei 180.) Paris: Les Éditions du Cerf, 1994.
2571r QUISPTEL, G. VC 48 (1994), 409-13.
- 2572 FAYE, E. DE. *Gnostiques et gnosticisme: Étude critique des documents du gnosticisme chrétien aux II^e et III^e siècles.* New York: AMS, 1978 [originally Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1913].
- 2573 FILORAMO, G. *L'attesa della fine: Storia della gnosi.* (Collezione Storica.) Rome: Editori Laterza, 1983. Reprinted *L'attesa della fine storia della gnosi.* (Biblioteca Universale Laterza 189.) Bari: Laterza, 1987. Equals 2574.
- 2574 FILORAMO, G. *A History of Gnosticism.* Trans. A. Alcock. Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1990. Equals 2573.
- 2575r ANONYMOUS. ADRIS Newsletter 20 (1990/91), 56-57.

- 2576r BELLETI, B. *Sapienza* 36 (1983), 492-93.
 2577r CHADWICK, H. *JEH* 42 (1991), 660-61.
 2578r CONYNGHAM, A. L. *Theological Book Review* 3:1 (October 1990), 67.
 2579r CULIANU [COULIANO], I. P. *SMSR* 8 (1984), 373-75.
 2580r EDWARDS, M. J. *HeyJ* 34 (1993), 204-05.
 2581r ELLIS, E. E. *Southwestern Journal of Theology* 35:1 (1992/93), 56-57. See also 3011.
 2582r HINSON, E. G. *RevExp* 88 (1991), 467.
 2583r HOELLER, S. A. *Gnosis* 23 (Spring 1992), 64-65.
 See also 3261.
 2584r HOPKINS, K. *Times Literary Supplement* 4586 (February 22, 1991), 3-4.
 2585r KING, K. L. *CR* 1992 (1992), 296-98.
 2586r LOGAN, A. H. B. *JTS* 42 (1991), 837.
 2587r MODA, A. *Studia Patavina* 34 (1987), 435-36.
 2588r NOBILE, M. *Antonianum* 60 (1985), 192-93.
 2589r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 11 (1985), 404.
 2590r PELIKAN, J. *History Book Club Review* (March 1992) [two page separate flier].
 2591r PERKINS, P. *TS* 52 (1991), 548-49.
 2592 FILORAMO, G. *Luce e Gnosì: Saggio sull'illuminazione nello gnosticismo.* (*Studia Ephemeridis "Augustinianum"* 15.) Rome: Institutum Patristicum "Augustinianum," 1980.
 2593r CROUZEL, H. *BLE* 83 (1982), 310.
 2594r CULIANU [COULIANO], I. P. *Aevum* 55 (1981), 191-92.
 2595r ESBROECK, M. VAN. *OrChrP* 47 (1981), 270-72.
 2596r KANNENGIESSER, C. *RSR* 72 (1984), 600.
 2597r ORBE, A. *Greg* 63 (1982), 595-96.
 2598r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 9 (1983), 380.
 2599r PERETTO, E. *Augustinianum* 21 (1981), 596-97.
 2600r SIEBEN, H. J. *TP* 57 (1982), 286-87.
 2601 FILORAMO, G. *Il risveglio della gnosi ovvero diventare dio.* (*Quadrante* 33.) Rome/Bari: Laterza, 1990.
 2602r SÉGUY, J. *Archives de Sciences Sociales des Religions* 37:78 (1992), 226.
 FINEGAN, J. *Hidden Records of the Life of Jesus....* [56]
 2603r DUNGAN, D. L. *JAAR* 38 (1970), 320-22.

-
- 2604r FERGUSON, E. *ResQ* 15 (1972), 204-05.
2605r KRENTZ, E. *CTM* 42 (1971), 761-62.
2606r RIST, M. *IJiff Review* 29:2 (1972), 53-54.
2607r SCROGGS, R. *Chicago Theological Seminary Register* 60:4 (1970), 22-23.
2608r STANLEY, D. *America* 121 (1969), 566.
2609r WINK, W. *USQR* 25 (1969/70), 573-74.
- 2610 FLOYD, W. E. G. *Clement of Alexandria's Treatment of the Problem of Evil.* (Oxford Theological Monographs.) Oxford: University Press, 1971.
2611r BOGAERT, P.-M. *RBén* 81 (1971), 330.
2612r BUTTERWORTH, R. *HeyJ* 12 (1971), 443-44.
2613r FREND, W. H. C. *SJT* 25 (1972), 247-48.
2614r GRANT, R. M. *CH* 40 (1971), 318.
2615r HOCKEY, F. *RHE* 67 (1972), 646-47.
2616r MARTIN, C. *NRT* 95 (1973), 872-73.
2617r MONDÉSERT, C. *VC* 27 (1973), 302-04.
2618r STANULA, E. *Collectanea Theologica* 45:1 (1975), 181.
2619r STEAD, G. C. *JTS* 23 (1972), 495.
2620r WAGNER, W. H. *JRH* 9 (1976/77), 203-05.
2621r WILKEN, R. L. *TS* 33 (1972), 176-77.
2622r YARNOLD, E. J. *New Blackfriars* 52 (1971), 381-82.
See also 2855r.
- FOERSTER, W. *Die Gnosis; Erster Band...* [58]
- 2623 FOERSTER, W. *Gnosis: A Selection of Gnostic Texts; I: Patristic Evidence.* English trans. ed. R. MCL. Wilson. Oxford: Clarendon, 1972. Equals 58.
- 2624r BAIER, W. *Archiv für Liturgiewissenschaft* 16 (1974), 240.
- 2625r BAUMEISTER, T. *TRev* 67 (1971), 533-34. See also 5665.
- 2626r BOUTTIER, M. *ETR* 48 (1973), 225-26.
- 2627r CRAHAY, R. *Latomus* 30 (1971), 569-70.
- 2628r DAVIES, J. G. *ExpTim* 84 (1972/73), 216-17.
- 2629r DRIJVERS, H. J. W. *NedTTs* 25 (1971), 215-17.
- 2630r DUBOIS, J.-D. *ETR* 49 (1974), 123-24.
- 2631r ENO, R. B. *CBQ* 36 (1974), 259.
- 2632r ESBROECK, M. VAN. *AnBoll* 91 (1973), 207-08.
- 2633r FOLEY, R. L. *CHR* 61 (1975/76), 619-20.

- 2634r FREND, W. H. C. *JEH* 25 (1974), 407-08. See also 5665, 5666.
- 2635r GRANT, R. M. *VC* 28 (1974), 153-56.
- 2636r HAARDT, R. *Kairos* 13 (1971), 297-304.
- 2637r HAARDT, R. *Wort und Wahrheit* 27 (1972), 573-74. See also 5665, 5666.
- 2638r HAARDT, R. *WZKM* 65/66 (1973/74), 226-36. See also 5665, 5666.
- 2639r HENRY, R. *Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire* 49 (1971), 208-09.
- 2640r HIGGINS, A. J. B. *SJT* 27 (1974), 494.
- 2641r HINSON, E. G. *RevExp* 72 (1975), 379-80.
- 2642r HORBURY, W. *JTS* 24 (1973), 644-45.
- 2643r KEIGHTON, R. E. *Religion in Life* 42 (1973), 579.
- 2644r MÉNARD, J.-É. *RevScRel* 45 (1971), 376.
- 2645r ORLANDI, T. *RSO* 50 (1976), 241-43. See also 5665, 5666.
- 2646r PAGELS, E. *TS* 34 (1973), 497-98.
- 2647r PODSKALSKY, G. *TP* 45 (1970), 626.
- 2648r QUISPTEL, G. *BiOr* 30 (1973), 307.
- 2649r RINKER, H. *Kirchenblatt für die reformierte Schweiz* 128 (1972), 27. See also 5665.
- 2650r SANTER, M. *Theology* 77 (1974), 39-40.
- 2651r SCOPELLO, M. *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 12 (1976), 137-38. See also 5665, 5666.
- 2652r STEELY, J. E. *CH* 42 (1973), 420.
- 2653r TURNER, H. E. W. *Churchman* 87 (1973), 148.
- 2654r TURNER, J. D. *JAAR* 43 (1975), 322-23. See also 5665, 5666.
- 2655 FOSSUM, J. *The Name of God and the Angel of the Lord: Samaritan and Jewish Concepts of Intermediation and the Origin of Gnosticism.* (WUNT 36.) Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1985. Equals 4340.
- 2656r BERGMAYER, R. *TLZ* 111 (1986), 815-17.
- 2657r CULJANU [COULJANO], I. P. *HR* 26 (1986/87), 435-36.
- 2658r FUCHS, A. *Studien zum Neuen Testament und seiner Umwelt* 13 (1988), 247-48.
- 2659r ITURRIAGA, A. *Studia Monastica* 28 (1986), 413.
- 2660r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 12 (1986), 297.

- 2661r PRATO, G. L. Greg 69 (1988), 547-49.
2662r STROUMSA, G. G. JSJ 18 (1987), 84-86.
2663r TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. Salmanticensis 34 (1987), 415-18.
2664r WILLIAMS, M. A. JBL 107 (1988), 153-56.
2665r WILSON, R. McL. ExpTim 97 (1985/86), 214-15.
2666 FRIEDLÄNDER, M. Der vorchristliche jüdische Gnosticismus. Farnborough: Gregg International Publishers, 1972 [original publication Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1898]. Cf. 3988.
2667 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. Gnosis: La esencia del dualismo gnóstico. (Colección textos y estudios.) Buenos Aires: Ediciones Universitarias Argentinas, 1971; 2^a ed. (Estudios filosóficos 3.) Buenos-Aires: Ediciones Castañeda, 1978.
2668r ANONYMOUS. ETL 47 (1971), 560-61.
2669r BOJORGE, H. RevistB 34 (1972), 280-82.
2670r FERNÁNDEZ MARCOS, N. Sefarad 31 (1971), 390-92.
2671r FILORAMO, G. Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa 11 (1975), 155.
2672r FILORAMO, G. Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa 16 (1980), 320.
2673r JANSENS, Y. Mus 92 (1979), 401-02.
2674r KANNENGIESSER, C. RSR 67 (1979), 614.
2675r MÉNARD, J.-É. RevScRel 48 (1974), 177-78.
2676r ORBE, A. Greg 53 (1972), 172.
2677r ORBE, A. Greg 61 (1980), 168.
2678r OROSIO, P. Helmantica 30 (1979), 173-74.
2679r TARDIEU, M. RHR 183 (1973), 211.
2680 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. Plotino y la Gnosis: Un nuevo capítulo en la historia de los relaciones entre el helenismo y el judeo-cristianismo. Buenos Aires: Fundación para la Educación, la Ciencia y la Cultura, 1981.
2681r KANNENGIESSER, C. RSR 72 (1984), 600-01.
2682r MÉNARD, J.-É. RevScRel 57 (1983), 72.
2683r ORBE, A. Greg 64 (1983), 160-61.
2684r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 9 (1983), 77.
2685r ROMANO, F. Orpheus 4 (1983), 154-56.
2686r RUDOLPH, K. TLZ 108 (1983), 517-19.
2687r TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. Salmanticensis 29 (1982), 139-41.

- 2688 GRAETZ, H. *Gnosticismus und Judenthum*. Farnborough: Gregg International Publishers, 1970 [original publication Krotoschin: B. L. Monasch und Sohn, 1846].
- GRANT, R. M. *Gnosticism and Early Christianity....* [72-74]
- 2689r FORD, J. T. *CHR* 55 (1969/70), 683-84.
- 2690r LANGLOIS, R. *Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire* 46 (1968), 196-97.
- 2691r LAUZIÈRE, M.-É. *RevThom* 71 (1971), 130-31.
- 2692r NEUSNER, J. *Early Rabbinic Judaism* (SJLA 13; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1975), 147-51. Equals 2693r.
- 2693r NEUSNER, J. *Judaism* 15 (1966), 236-40. Equals 2692r.
- 2694r RIGAUX, B. *RHE* 63 (1968), 273.
- 2695 GREEN, H. A. *The Economic and Social Origins of Gnosticism*. (SBLDS 77.) Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1985.
- 2696r ADLER, W. *JSP* 1 (1987), 116-19.
- 2697r GRUENWALD, I. *Numen* 37 (1990), 283.
- 2698r HALLEUX, A. DE. *ETL* 62 (1986), 438-39.
- 2699r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 12 (1986), 174-75.
- 2700r RODD, C. S. *ExpTim* 97 (1985/86), 215.
- 2701r SCHMITHALS, W. *TLZ* 112 (1987), 332-33.
- 2702r SCHMITT, H.-C. *Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft* 98 (1986), 466-67.
- 2703r TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. *Salmanticensis* 34 (1987), 418-21.
- 2704r TURNER, J. D. *JBL* 107 (1988), 156-58.
- 2705r WILLIAMS, M. A. *SecCent* 7 (1989/90), 104-06.
- 2706 GREENLEES, D. *The Gospel of the Gnostics....*: Edited and almost wholly Newly Translated from the Coptic, Greek and Syriac of original and summarized Gnostic texts, in some cases for the first time into English; With a brief Introduction, explanatory Commentary on each Section, and very full Footnotes explaining all difficulties in doctrine and language, and four illuminating Appendices. (The World Gospel Series 13.) Adyar: The Theosophical Publishing House, 1958.
- GRONINGEN, G. VAN. *First Century Gnosticism....* [115]
- 2707r DANIÉLOU, J. *RSR* 58 (1970), 131-33.
- 2708r ORBE, A. *Greg* 51 (1971), 170-71.

- 2709r SIMONETTI, M. Rivista di Cultura Classica e Medioevale 11 (1969), 286-87.
- 2710 GRUENWALD, I. From Apocalypticism to Gnosticism: Studies in Apocalypticism, Merkavah Mysticism and Gnosticism. (Beiträge zur Erforschung des Alten Testaments und des antiken Judentums 14.) Frankfurt am Main/Bern/New York/Paris: Peter Lang, 1988. Cf. 3715, 3717, 3719, 3721, 7429, 7807.
- 2711r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 17 (1991), 81.
- HAARDT, R. Die Gnosis.... [126]
- 2712 HAARDT, R. Gnosis: Character and Testimony. Trans. J. F. Hendry. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1971. Equals 126.
- 2713r BAIER, W. Archiv für Liturgiewissenschaft 13 (1971), 294-95.
- 2714r BENTIVEGNA, G. Rassegna di Teologia 13 (1972), 219.
- 2715r BÖHLIG, A. Mundus 6 (1970), 111-12.
- 2716r DE NICOLA, A. BeO 13 (1971), 80.
- 2717r DOBESCH, G. Anzeiger für die Altertumswissenschaft 23 (1970), 174-75.
- 2718r FISCHER, K. M. DLZ 90 (1969), 311-13.
- 2719r GOEDICKE, H. WZKM 63/64 (1972), 224.
- 2720r KRAUSE, M. OLZ 68 (1973), 22-25.
- 2721r KRAUSE, M. OLZ 70 (1975), 253.
- 2722r NAGEL, P. TLZ 97 (1972), 892-96.
- 2723r ORBE, A. Greg 51 (1970), 169-70.
- 2724r OROZ, J. Augustinus 18 (1973), 411-12.
- 2725r ORTALL, J. Helmantica 23 (1972), 183.
- 2726r PIFARRÉ, C. M. Studia Monastica 15 (1973), 502.
- 2727r SABOURIN, L. BTB 3 (1973), 94-97.
- 2728r SCHUBERT, K. WZKM 62 (1969), 326-28.
- 2729r SOLIGNAC, A. Archives de Philosophie 31 (1968), 488-89.
- 2730r WILSON, R. McL. ExpTim 83 (1971/72), 219.
- 2731r ZELZER, K. Wiener Studien 6 (1972), 251.
- 2732 HARTMANN, K. Die Rechnung mit Gott: Gnostische Strömungen in Kirchengeschichte und Gegenwart. Stuttgart: Quell, 1982.
- 2733 HELLEMAN, W. E. Hellenization Revisited: Shaping a Chris-

- tian Response within the Greco-Roman World. Lanham/New York/London: University of America Press, 1994. Cf. 3404, 3487, 3500, 3512, 3567, 3568, 3663, 3747, 3752, 3948, 4080, 4120, 4219, 4327, 8497.
- 2734 HOELLER, S. A. *The Gnostic Jung and the Seven Sermons to the Dead*. (Quest Book.) Wheaton: Theosophical Publishing House, 1982.
- 2735r BROOKS, P. *Quadrant* 17 (1984), 70-71.
- 2736 HÖRMANN, W. *Gnosis: Das Buch der verborgenen Evangelien*. Augsburg: Pattlock, 1990.
- 2737r GUTIÉRREZ, J. *Ciudad de Dios* 207 (1994), 520.
- 2738 HOLROYD, S. *The Elements of Gnosticism*. (Elements.) Shaftesbury, Dorset/Rockport, MA/Brisbane, Queensland: Element, 1994.
- 2739 IDE, A. F. *God's Girls: Ordination of Women in the Early Christian & Gnostic Churches*. Garland: Tangelwulf, 1986 (c. 1985) [note especially Chapter 9 "Woman, Priesthood & Gnosticism," 103-28].
- 2740 IWERSEN, J. *Gnosis und Geschichte: Gnóstisches Ich- und Weltverständnis im Spiegel der Geschichte des östlichen Mittelmeerraumes von Alexander dem Grossen bis ins zweite nachchristliche Jahrhundert*. Hamburg: Dr. Kovac, 1994.
- JERVELL, J. *Imago Dei...* [148]
- 2741r WENNEMER, K. *Scholasik* 40 (1965), 261-64.
- JONAS, H. *Gnosis und spätantiker Geist; Teil I...* [158]
- 2742 JONAS, H. *Gnosis und spätantiker Geist. Erster Teil: Die mythologische Gnosis. Mit einer Einleitung zur Geschichte und Methodologie der Forschung*. 4. Aufl. (FRLANT 33.) Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1988. Equals 158.
- 2743r BOTTE, B. *RTAM* 36 (1969), 235.
- 2744r NOCK, A. D. "The Milieu of Gnosticism," Arthur Darby Nock. *Essays on Religion and the Ancient World: Selected and edited, with an Introduction, Bibliography of Nock's writings, and Indexes* (Z. Stewart; Cambridge: Harvard University Press/Oxford: Clarendon, 1972), I, 444-51 [a reprint of

- 2762 JONES, P. *The Gnostic Empire Strikes Back: An Old Heresy for the New Age*. Phillipsburg, NJ: P & R [Presbyterian & Reformed], 1992.
- 2763r BUCHANAN, F. C. *Scottish Bulletin of Evangelical Theology* 11 (1993), 140-41.
- 2764 JUNG, C. G. *The Gnostic Jung. Selected and Introduced by R. A. Segal. (Mythos Series.)* Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1992. Cf. 4042, 4053, 4137, 4274.
- 2765r ELLIOTT, C. *Theological Book Review* 5:2 (February 1993), 5-6.
- 2766r QUISPEL, G. *San Francisco Jung Institute Library Journal* 13:2 (1994), 47-50.
- 2767 KING, C. W. *The Gnostics and Their Remains, Ancient and Mediaeval. (Secret Doctrine Reference Series.)* Minneapolis: Wizards Bookshelf, 1973 [reprint of 2nd ed., 1887].
- 2768 KING, K. L. *Images of the Feminine in Gnosticism. (Studies in Antiquity and Christianity.)* Philadelphia: Fortress, 1988. Cf. 3355, 3508, 3518, 3688, 3743, 3907, 3962, 3984, 4076, 4174, 4289, 5432, 5476, 6034, 6174, 6205, 6295, 6352, 6353, 6693, 6702, 6750, 6778, 7292, 7325, 7424, 7436, 7447, 7448, 7449.
- 2769r BROWN, S. *Toronto Journal of Theology* 7 (1991), 293-95.
- 2770r COLLINS, A. Y. *CBQ* 53 (1991), 524-25.
- 2771r EPP, E. J. *JBL* 110 (1991), 561-62.
- 2772r HALL, S. G. *JEH* 41 (1990), 515-16.
- 2773r MAJERCIK, R. *RelSRev* 16 (1990), 155.
- 2774r MARSHALL-GREEN, M. *RevExp* 87 (1990), 148-49.
- 2775r SCHOLER, D. M. *BA* 54 (1991), 174-75.
- 2776r SCOPELLO, M. *RSR* 77 (1989), 303-04 (NTA 34,498).
- 2777r TUCKETT, C. M. *JSNT* 40 (1990), 127.
- 2778 KOSCHORKE, K. *Die Polemik der Gnostiker gegen das kirchliche Christentum: Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nag-Hammadi-Traktate "Apokalypse des Petrus" (NHC VII, 3) und "Testimonium Veritatis" (NHC IX, 3). (NHS 12.)* Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1978. Equals 8161.
- 2779r ATTRIDGE, H. W. *CBQ* 42 (1980), 123-25.
- 2780r HOLLAND, D. L. *RelSRev* 5 (1979), 225.

- 2781r KANNENGIESSER, C. RSR 67 (1979), 614-17.
 2782r LIÉBAERT, J. MScRel 38 (1981), 19-20.
 2783r MCCUE, J. F. TS 40 (1979), 544-46.
 2784r MÉNARD, J.-É. ZKG 92 (1981), 97-98.
 2785r PODORNÝ, P. TLZ 107 (1982), 112-14.
 2786r QUISPEL, G. VC 33 (1979), 191-93.
 2787r SCHNACKENBURG, R. BZ 25 (1981), 134-35.
 2788r SIMONETTI, M. Studi Storico-Religiosi 5 (1981), 137-40.
 2789r SOLIGNAC, A. Archives de Philosophie 44 (1981), 480-81.
 2790r TURNER, J. D. JAAR 47 (1979), 305-06.
 See also 2969r, 7405r.
- 2791 KRAUSE, M. *Gnosis and Gnosticism: Papers read at the Seventh International Conference on Patristic Studies* (Oxford, September 8th-13th 1975). (NHS 8.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1977. Cf. 3791, 4713, 5240, 5248, 6297, 6309, 7514, 7531, 7724, 7861, 8355, 8516.
 2792r BERGAMELLI, F. Salesianum 44 (1982), 802.
 2793r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 58 (1978), 325-26.
 2794r EPP, E. J. JBL 97 (1978), 627-28. See also 3266.
 2795r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 4 (1978), 216.
 2796r PERKINS, P. JAAR 47 (1979), 137.
 2797r SCHENKE, H.-M. OLZ 76 (1981), 471-73.
 2798r SOLIGNAC, A. Archives de Philosophie 42 (1979), 499-500.
 2799r TROGER, K.-W. TLZ 105 (1980), 96-98.
 See also 5714r.
- 2800 KRAUSE, M. *Gnosis and Gnosticism: Papers Read at the Eighth International Conference on Patristic Studies* (Oxford, September 3rd-8th 1979). (NHS 17.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1981. Cf. 3851, 4799, 5157, 6093, 6544, 6740, 7670, 7873, 7971.
 2801r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 64 (1984), 286.
 2802r EPP, E. J. JBL 102 (1983), 173.
 2803r HOFFMANN, R. J. JAAR 52 (1984), 763.
 2804r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 8 (1982), 285.
- 2805 LACARRIÈRE, J. *La cendre et les étoiles*. Paris: André Balland, 1970.

- 2806 LACARRIÈRE, J. *Les gnostiques*. Éd. revue et complétée. Préf. de L. Durrell. (Collection Idées, 290; Philosophie.) Paris: Gallimard, 1973. Equals 2807, 2808.
 2807 LACARRIÈRE, J. *Oι Γνωστικοί*. Trans. M. Koutouzes. Athens: Ι. Κατζηνικολή, 1975. Equals 2806.
 2808 LACARRIÈRE, J. *The Gnostics*. Trans. N. Rootes. London: Peter Owen/New York: E. P. Dutton, 1977. Reprinted San Francisco: City Lights Books, 1989. Equals 2806.
 2809r DART, J. Parabola 2:3 (1977), 92-93.
 2810r DORIVAL, G. Revue Philosophique de la France et de l'Étranger 164 (1974), 201.
 2811r FILORAMO, G. Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa 11 (1975), 347-48.
 2812r GRANIER, R. Cahiers d'Études Cathares 25:63 (Automne 1974), 75-79.
 2813r JACOBS, H. NRT 96 (1974), 554.
 2814r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 4 (1978), 136.
 LANGERBECK, H. Aufsätze zur Gnosis... [182]
 2815r HAARDT, R. WZKM 63/64 (1972), 230-35.
 2816r KRENTZ, E. CTM 39 (1968), 635.
 2817r PÉTREMENT, S. Revue de Métaphysique et de Morale 74 (1969), 438-45.
 2818r PRÜMM, K. TRev 66 (1970), 98-100.
 2819 LAYTON, B. *The Gnostic Scriptures: A New Translation with Annotations and Introductions*. Garden City: Doubleday, 1987.
 2820r ANONYMOUS. ADRIS Newsletter 16 (1986/87), 110.
 2821r ATTRIDGE, H. W. CR 1988 (1988), 301-04.
 2822r COAKLEY, J. F. Religion 19 (1989), 299-300.
 2823r ELLIOTT, C. Theological Book Review 4:2 (January 1992), 35-36.
 2824r ELLIS, E. E. Southwestern Journal of Theology 30:3 (1988), 58.
 2825r GRANT, R. M. CH 57 (1988), 215-16.
 2826r HELDERMAN, J. BiO 47 (1990), 143-47.
 2827r JOHNSON, D. W. CBQ 51 (1989), 746-47.
 2828r LE BOUILLUEC, A. Revue des Études Augustiniennes 34 (1988), 200-01.
 2829r LOGAN, A. H. B. JTS 40 (1989), 349.

- 2830г MIRECKI, P. A. BA 52 (1989), 49-50.
2831г PAINCHAUD, L. RB 96 (1989), 113-16.
2832г PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 14 (1988), 254.
2833г QUISPTEL, G. VC 42 (1988), 199-201.
2834г SCHENKE, H.-M. TLZ 114 (1989), 101-04.
2835г SCOPELLO, M. RSR 77 (1989), 284-85 (NTA 34.498).
2836 LEE, P. J. Against the Protestant Gnostics. New York/Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1987.
2837г BEIZER, L. Gnosis 6 (1988), 49-50.
2838г BROWN, D. RelSRev 15 (1989), 345.
2839г DAVIS, C. SR 19 (1990), 265-66.
2840г KRIEG, R. A. Horizons 15 (1988), 411.
2841г SHANTZ, D. H. SR 23 (1994), 507-08.
LEISEGANG, H. Die Gnosis.... [196, 197]
2842 LEISEGANG, H. Die Gnosis. 5. Aufl. (Kröners Taschenbuchausgabe 32.) Stuttgart: Alfred Kröner, 1985. Equals 196.
2843 LEISEGANG, H. La Gnose. (Petite Bibliothèque Payot, 176). Paris: Éditions Payot, 1971. Equals 196, 197.
2844г ADAM, M. Revue Philosophique de la France et de l'Étranger 164 (1974), 201-02.
2845г BACQ, P. NRT 95 (1973), 88-89.
2846г MÉNARD, J.-É. RevScRel 46 (1972), 175-76.
2847г MÉNARD, J.-É. RHR 182 (1972), 204-05.
2848г PRIEUR, M. Études Philosophiques (1971), 530-32.
2849г RICHARD, J.-C. Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire 52 (1974), 177.
2850г SCHENKE, H.-M. OLZ 85 (1990), 49-51.
2851 LILLA, S. R. C. Clement of Alexandria: A Study in Christian Platonism and Gnosticism. (Oxford Theological Monographs.) Oxford: University Press, 1971.
2852г ARMSTRONG, A. H. HeyJ 14 (1973), 74-75.
2853г BABCOCK, W. S. CHR 59 (1973/74), 519-20.
2854г BARNARD, L. W. Theology 75 (1972), 220.
2855г BARNES, R. Prudentia 6 (1974), 46-49. See also 2610.
2856г BOGAERT, P.-M. RBén 82 (1972), 157-58.
2857г DANIÉLOU, J. RSR 61 (1973), 252-54.
2858г ELDERS, L. Divus Thomas 77 (1974), 301-02.
2859г EVANS, R. F. CH 42 (1973), 420-21.

- 2860r FREND, W. H. C. SJT 25 (1972), 482-83.
 2861r GAVIGAN, J. Scripta Theologica 4 (1972), 641-44.
 2862r GROSSI, V. Augustinianum 13 (1973), 149-52.
 2863r HOCKEY, F. RHE 67 (1972), 645-46.
 2864r LEROY, M. V. RevThom 74 (1974), 673.
 2865r MARTIN, C. NRT 95 (1973), 873.
 2866r MÉHAT, A. RHR 183 (1973), 70-76.
 2867r MONDÉSERT, C. Revue des Études Grecques 87 (1974), 481-82.
 2868r NORRIS, R. A., JR. TS 33 (1972), 761-62.
 2869r O'CONNELL, P. OrChrP 38 (1972), 275-77.
 2870r ORBE, A. Greg 53 (1972), 796-97.
 2871r PATTIN, A. Tijdschrift voor Filosofie 34 (1972), 151.
 2872r RICHARDSON, C. C. Classical World 66 (1972/73), 360-61.
 2873r SIMONETTI, M. Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa 8 (1972), 578-81.
 2874r STANULA, E. Collectanea Theologica 45:1 (1975), 181-82.
 2875r STEAD, G. C. JTS 25 (1974), 189-90.
 2876r WEINRICH, W. C. TZ 30 (1974), 41-42.
 2877r WILES, M. F. Religious Studies 9 (1973), 378-79.
 2878r WILSON, R. McL. JEH 24 (1973), 286-88.
 2879r WINDEN, J. C. M. VAN. VC 27 (1973), 65-68.
- 2880 LOGAN, A. H. B. and WEDDERBURN, A. J. M. *The New Testament and Gnosis: Essays in honour of Robert McL. Wilson*. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1983. Cf. 3458, 3461, 3695, 3963, 3996, 4052, 4087, 5429, 5503, 5529, 6092, 6243, 7080, 7334, 7583, 8501.
 2881r ANONYMOUS. JRH 14 (1986/87), 462.
 2882r ANONYMOUS. VC 40 (1986), 206.
 2883r DUBOIS, J.-D. ETR 60 (1985), 466-67.
 2884r EPP, E. J. JBL 105 (1986), 180-81.
 2885r FREND, W. H. C. ExpTim 95 (1983/84), 374-75.
 2886r HELDERMAN, J. BiOr 43 (1986), 254-56.
 2887r HOLTZ, T. TLZ 110 (1985), 263-64.
 2888r KANNENGIESSER, C. RSR 72 (1984), 595-96.
 2889r LANGLAMET, F. RB 92 (1985), 299-300.
 2890r LINDARS, B. SJT 38 (1985), 263-64.

- 2891r PARMENTIER, M. *Bijdragen* 46 (1985), 316-17.
 2892r PAULSEN, H. *ZKG* 96 (1985), 420-21.
 2893r PERVO, R. I. *SecCent* 6 (1987/88), 241-43.
 2894r ROWLAND, C. C. *JTS* 36 (1985), 457-58.
 2895r WIEFEL, W. *OLZ* 82 (1987), 264-66.
 See also 3098r.
- 2896 MACGREGOR, G. *Gnosis: A Renaissance in Christian Thought*. Wheaton: Theosophical Publishing House, 1979.
 2897r HUTCHISON, J. A. *JAAR* 49 (1981), 737.
 2898r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 7 (1981), 353-54.
- 2899 MACRAE, G. W. *Studies in the New Testament and Gnosticism*. (Good News Studies 26.) Ed. D. J. Harrington and S. B. Marrow. Wilmington: Michael Glazier, 1987. Cf. 3854, 3856, 3858, 3859, 5480, 6118.
- 2900r KING, K. L. *BTB* 21 (1991), 124-25.
 2901r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 15 (1989), 73.
 2902r SKEEN, B. A. *Patristics* 17:2 (1989), 4.
- 2903 MAGINE, J. *From Christianity to Gnosis and From Gnosis to Christianity: An Itinerary through the Texts to and from the Tree of Paradise*. Trans. A. F. W. Armstrong and rev. by the author. (BJS 286.) Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1993 [a translation of parts of *Logique de sacrements* (*Origines chrétiennes* 3; Paris, 1989) and all of *Logique des dogmes* (*Origines chrétiennes* 4; Paris, 1989)].
 2904r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 20 (1994), 241.
- 2905 MAGNE, J. *Sacrifice et sacerdoce: Du dépouillement gnostique à la mise en commun des biens, de ce communisme pratique à un capitalisme charitable, de l'aide aux pauvres aux dons à Dieu, des sacrifices matériels à l'offrande de la Passion*. (*Origines Chrétiennes* 2.) Paris: Published by the author, 1975.
 2906r CROUZEL, H. *BLE* 77 (1976), 217-22.
 2907r HORNUS, J.-M. *ETR* 55 (1980), 161-63.
 2908r MOLL, H. *TRev* 72 (1976), 387-88.
- 2909 MANSEL, H. L. *The Gnostic Heresies of the First and Second Centuries*. New York: AMS, n.d. [1980] [originally published London: J. Murray, 1875].
- 2910 MARCOVICH, M. *Studies in Graeco-Roman Religions and Gnosticism*. (Studies in Greek and Roman Religion 4.)

- Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1988. Cf. 3879, 4747, 4802, 4922, 7093.
 2911r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 16 (1990), 341.
 2912r SKEEN, B. A. *Patristics* 19:2 (January 1991), 6.
- 2913 MBAD, G. R. S. *The Complete Echoes from the Gnosis*. Ed. S. Ronan. London: Chthonios Books, 1987 [all eleven volumes of the original series, London/Benares, 1906-1908; together with A Concordance to the Chaldean Oracles].
- 2914 MEAD, G. R. S. *Fragments of a Faith Forgotten: Some Short Sketches among the Gnostics Mainly of the First Two Centuries—A Contribution to the Study of Christian Origins Based on the Most Recently Discovered Materials*. Mokelumne Hill, CA: Health Research, 1976 [a reprint of the 2d ed., 1906]. Cf. 207.
- 2915 MÉNARD, J.-É. *De la gnose au manichéisme*. (Gnostica.) Paris: Cariscrip, 1986.
 2916r DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. *LS* 13 (1988), 191.
 2917r FARRUGIA, E. G. *OrChrP* 53 (1987), 475.
 2918r GESSEL, W. *OrChr* 71 (1987), 244.
 2919r GNOLI, G. *East and West* 38 (1988), 332-33.
 2920r HALLEUX, A. DE. *ETL* 63 (1987), 173-74.
 2921r JACQUES, X. *NRT* 109 (1987), 445-46.
 2922r ORBE, A. *Greg* 70 (1989), 367.
 2923r PIERRE, M.-J. *RB* 97 (1990), 297.
 2924r RUDOLPH, K. *ZDMG* 139 (1989), 505.
 2925r UTHEMANN, K. H. *BiOr* 46 (1989), 515-16.
- 2926 MERKUR, D. *Gnosis: An Esoteric Tradition of Mystical Visions and Unions*. (SUNY Series in Western Esoteric Traditions.) Albany: State University of New York Press, 1993.
 2927r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 20 (1994), 339.
- 2928 MONTSERRAT-TORRENTS, J. *Los gnósticos: Introducciones, traducción y notas*. 2 Vols. (Biblioteca Clásica Gredos 59, 60.) Madrid: Editorial Gredos, 1983.
 2929r KANNENGER, C. *RSR* 72 (1984), 595.
 2930r LEBOULLUEC, A. *RHR* 202 (1985), 311.
 2931r TREVIANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. *Salmanticensis* 31 (1984), 365-68.
- 2932 MORTLEY, R. *Womanhood: The Feminine in Ancient*

- Hellenism, Gnosticism, Christianity, and Islam. Rozelle, NSW: Delacroix, 1981.
- 2933r BUCKLEY, J. J. *RelSRev* 11 (1985), 39.
- 2934r HEBART-HERMANN, M. *Colloquium* 15 (1982/83), 59-60.
- 2935r KING, K. L. *Signs* 13 (1987/88), 625-26.
- 2936r PERKINS, P. *SecCent* 4 (1984), 51-52.
- 2937 NAGEL, P. *Studien zum Menschenbild in Gnosis und Manichäismus.* (Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenburg. Wissenschaftliche Beiträge 1979/39 [K5].) Halle (Saale), 1979. Cf. 3538, 3593, 3932, 4018, 4099, 4235, 5956, 5985, 6041, 6323, 6449, 6700, 8119, 8509.
- NIELSEN, J. T. *Adam and Christ in the Theology of Irenaeus of Lyons....* [211]
- 2938r ARMSTRONG, G. T. *JAAR* 37 (1969), 205-08.
- 2939r BROX, N. V. C. 24 (1970), 152-54.
- 2940r SCHENKE, H.-M. *TLZ* 95 (1970), 28.
- 2941 O'BRIEN, D. *Théodicée plotinienne, théodicée gnostique.* (*Philosophia Antiqua* 57.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1993 [English summary, pages 112-13].
- 2942r ETIENNE, A. *Freiburger Zeitschrift für Philosophie und Theologie* 41 (1994), 269-73.
- 2943 ORBE, A. *Cristología gnóstica: Introducción a la soteriología de los siglos II y III.* 2 Vols. (Biblioteca de Autores Cristianos 384, 385.) Madrid: La Editorial Católica, 1976.
- 2944r GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. *RevistB* 41 (1979), 215-17.
- 2945r JUNOD, E. *RTP* 113 (1981), 185.
- 2946r LADAVIA, L. *EE* 52 (1977), 411.
- 2947r MACRAE, G. W. *CBQ* 40 (1978), 132-33.
- 2948r PERETTO, E. *Augustinianum* 17 (1977), 432-34.
- 2949r SEGOVIA, A. *Archivo Teológico Granadino* 40 (1977), 309-10.
- 2950r SIMONETTI, M. *Vetera Christianorum* 14 (1977), 369-73.
- 2951 PAGELS, E. *The Gnostic Gospels.* New York: Random House, 1979. Reprinted London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1980; reprinted New York: Random House, 1981 (paper; different pagination); reprinted Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1982 (paper; different pagination than the 1979

original and the 1980 and 1981 reprints). Equals 2952, 2953; cf. 3964-3974, 6167.

- 2952 PAGELS, E. *Los evangelios gnósticos.* Trad. J. Beltrán. Barcelona: Editorial Crítica (Grupo Editorial Grijalbo), 1982; 2nd ed. Barcelona: Editorial Crítica, 1987. Equals 2951.
- 2953 PAGELS, E. *Les évangiles secrets.* Trad. T. Kenec'Hdu. Paris: Gallimard, 1982. Equals 2951.
- 2954r ALCALÁ, M. *Razón y Fe* 208 (1983), 332-33.
- 2955r ANONYMOUS. *BOMC* [Book-of-the-Month Club] News (January 1980), 25.
- 2956r ARTHUR, R. H. *Journal of Ecumenical Studies* 17 (1980), 676-78.
- 2957r ATTRIDGE, H. W. *Lone Star Book Review* (April 1980), 5.
- 2958r BESKOW, P. *RelSRev* 6 (1980), 235.
- 2959r BOUTTIER, M. *ETR* 59 (1984), 107-08.
- 2960r BROWN, R. E. *New York Times Book Review* (January 20, 1980), 3, 33 (E. Pagels' reply [February 17, 1980], 27; R. E. Brown's counter-reply [February 17, 1980], 27).
- 2961r DAVIDS, P. H. *Sojourners* 9:5 (May 1980), 30-33.
- 2962r DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. *Bijdragen* 44 (1983), 91-92.
- 2963r DRIVER, T. *The New York Times Book Review* (April 6, 1980), 9, 14.
- 2964r EDWARDS, O. C., JR. *The New Review of Books and Religion* 4:9 (May 1980), 7, 27.
- 2965r FERNÁNDEZ, G. *Gerion* 1 (1983), 347-51.
- 2966r FILORAMO, G. *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 17 (1981), 508-09.
- 2967r FITZMYER, J. A. *America* 142 (1980), 122-24 (NTA 24.1058r).
- 2968r FLORY, W. S. *JETS* 24 (1981), 251-64 (NTA 26.776r).
- 2969r FREND, W. H. C. *JEH* 32 (1981), 337-42 (NTA 26.373). See also 2778, 6579.
- 2970r GAGER, J. G. *Parabola* 5 (1980), 111-14.
- 2971r GARTHWAITE, G. R. *The History Book Club Review* (February 1980), Circular D.
- 2972r GREELEY, A. M. *Psychology Today* 13:11 (April 1980), 86-94.
- 2973r HAYES, B. *American Scholar* 49 (1980), 423-28.

- 2974r LASKI, M. *Country Life* 167 (1980), 967.
- 2975r MACCOBY, H. *Jewish Chronicle* 5788 (March 28, 1980), 30.
- 2976r MARCUS, G. *Rolling Stone* 312 (March 6, 1980), 36.
- 2977r MCVEY, K. *TToday* 37 (1980/81), 498-501 (NTA 25.1151r).
- 2978r MOON B. *Quadrant* 13 (1980), 114-16.
- 2979r NORTH, R. *Cross Currents* 29 (1979/80), 463-67.
- 2980r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 13 (1987), 1-3 (NTA 31.946).
- 2981r PERKINS, P. *Commonweal* 106 (1979), 634-35.
- 2982r PITCHFORD, K. *MS* 8:10 (April 1980), 32-35.
- 2983r POIRIER, P.-H. *SR* 12 (1983), 473-74.
- 2984r QUISPTEL, G. *VC* 34 (1980), 99-101.
- 2985r SCHOLER, D. M. *CBQ* 47 (1985), 171-73.
- 2986r SEGAL, A. F. *JAOS* 102 (1982), 202-04.
- 2987r SMITH, L. D. *Boston Phoenix* 9:23 (June 3, 1980), Section Three, 11-13.
- 2988r STROUMSA, G. G. *Numen* 27 (1980), 278-86 (NTA 25.1152r).
- 2989r STUDER, G. C. *Provident Book Finder* 10:5 (March/April 1980), 34-35.
- 2990r TREVIANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. *Salmanticensis* 29 (1982), 134-36.
- 2991r VINCENT, B. *The Friend* 138 (1980), 443-44.
- 2992r WILKEN, R. L. *New Catholic World* 223 (1980), 135-36.
- 2993r YAMAUCHI, E. M. *Eternity* 31:8 (September 1980), 66-69.
- 2994r ZIRKER, L. *Tributaries* 1:1 (1980), 1.
See also 3759, 6269.
- 2995 PEARSON, B. A. *Gnosticism, Judaism, and Egyptian Christianity. (Studies in Antiquity and Christianity.)* Minneapolis: Fortress, 1990. Cf. 3388, 3989, 3990, 3997, 4603, 4931, 6177, 6180, 6766, 8305, 8327, 8361, 8371.
- 2996r ANONYMOUS. *ADRIS Newsletter* 19 (1989/90), 111.
- 2997r GOULD, G. *Theological Book Review* 3:2 (January 1991), 69.
- 2998r LOGAN, A. H. B. *JTS* 43 (1992), 361-62.

- 2999r LOGAN, A. H. B. *SJT* 46 (1993), 400-03.
- 3000r PAINCHAUD, L. *LTP* 47 (1991), 271-74.
- 3001r PERKINS, P. *SecCent* 9 (1992), 120-21.
- 3002r STERLING, G. E. *Studia Philonica Annual* 4 (1992), 175-78.
- 3003r STROUMSA, G. G. *RelSRev* 18 (1992), 145.
- 3004r TAYLOR, J. *RB* 99 (1992), 620-21.
- 3005 PERKINS, P. *The Gnostic Dialogue: The Early Church and the Crisis of Gnosticism. (Theological Inquiries.)* New York/Ramsey/Toronto: Paulist, 1980.
- 3006r MEYER, M. W. *SecCent* 1 (1981), 251-53.
- 3007r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 8 (1982), 285-86.
- 3008r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 13 (1987), 3-4 (NTA 31.946).
- 3009r YAMAUCHI, E. M. *Christian Scholar's Review* 11 (1982), 171.
- 3010 PÉTREMENT, S. *Le Dieu séparé: Les Origines du gnosticisme. (Collection Patrimoines.)* Paris: Les Éditions du Cerf, 1984. Equals 3011.
- 3011 PÉTREMENT, S. *A Separate God: The Christian Origins of Gnosticism.* Trans. C. Harrison. San Francisco: Harper-SanFrancisco, 1990. Equals 3010.
- 3012r BARTON, J. *Theological Book Review* 4:2 (January 1992), 36.
- 3013r BÖHLIG, A. *Byzantinische Zeitschrift* 80 (1987), 97-99.
- 3014r BRISSON, L. *RHR* 204 (1987), 287-90.
- 3015r CAREY, J. *Parabola* 17:2 (1992), 120-25.
- 3016r CULIANU [COULIANO], I. P. *Cristianesimo nella Storia* 8 (1987), 638-39.
- 3017r DUCHESNE-GUILLEMIN, J. "On the Origin of Gnosticism," *A Green Leaf: Papers in Honour of Professor Jes P. Asmussen* (ed. W. Sundermann, J. Duchesne-Guillemain, F. Vahman; *Acta Iranica* 28/2d Series 12; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1988), 349-63.
- 3018r DURAND, G.-M. DE. *RSPT* 69 (1985), 579-82.
- 3019r GNOLI, G. *East and West* 38 (1988), 331-32.
- 3020r HOMBERT, P.-M. *MScRel* 46 (1989), 71-87 (NTA 34.496r).
- 3021r JANSSENS, Y. *Mus* 98 (1985), 393-94.

- 3022r KING, K. L. JAAR 60 (1992), 804-07.
- 3023r LOGAN, A. H. B. JTS 43 (1992), 657-61.
- 3024r MARAVAL, P. RHPR 66 (1986), 349-50.
- 3025r MERINO, M. Scripta Theologica 17 (1985), 699-703.
- 3026r MORARD, F. RTP 118 (1986), 81-82.
- 3027r ORBE, A. Greg 67 (1986), 784-85.
- 3028r OSIER, J.-P. Revue de Métaphysique et de Morale 93 (1988), 277-78.
- 3029r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 11 (1985), 294.
- 3030r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 13 (1987), 4-6 (NTA 31.946).
- 3031r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 18 (1992), 331.
- 3032r RAMNOUX, C. Revue de Métaphysique et de Morale 91 (1986), 424-27.
- 3033r SCOPELLO, M. RSR 77 (1989), 296-98 (NTA 34.498).
- 3034r STROUMSA, G. G. BiOr 46 (1989), 98-101.
- 3035r TITE, P. L. Calvin Theological Journal 28 (1993), 175-78.
- 3036r TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. Salmanticensis 34 (1987), 95-97.
- 3037r VALANTASIS, R. Journal of Early Christian Studies 2 (1994), 468-70.
- 3038r WILLIAMS, M. A. CR 1992 (1992), 300-03.
See also 2581r.
- 3039 PÉTREMENT, S. Le dualisme chez Platon, les Gnostiques et les Manichéens. (Imago Mundi.) Saint-Pierre de Salerne, Brionne: Gérard Monfort, 1982 [a reprint of a 1947 dissertation].
- 3040 POKORNÝ, P. Písěn o perle: Tajné knihy starověkých gnostiků. Praha: Vyšehrad, 1986.
POKORNÝ, P. Počátky gnose.... [212]
- 3041r MOLNÁR, A. Theologická příloha, Křest'anské revue 35 (1968), 112-14.
- 3042r SCHOLER, D. M. JBL 89 (1970), 522.
- 3043 PUECH, H.-CH. En quête de la Gnose; I: La Gnose et le temps et autres essais. (Bibliothèque des Sciences Hu-

- mâines.) Paris: Gallimard, 1978. Cf. 4022-4025, 5254, 6886.
- 3044r BOUTTIER, M. ETR 53 (1978), 580-81. See also 6886.
- 3045r DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. *Bijdragen* 41 (1980), 300-01 (NTA 25.749). See also 6886.
- 3046r GRANT, R. M. HR 19 (1979/80), 282-83. See also 6886.
- 3047r JACQUES, X. NRT 102 (1980), 601-03. See also 6886.
- 3048r JUNOD, E. RTP 113 (1981), 187. See also 6886.
- 3049r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 5 (1979), 66. See also 6886.
- 3050r REIX, A. *Revue Internationale de Philosophie* 34 (1980), 626-28. See also 6886.
- 3051r TARDIEU, M. RHR 195 (1979), 74-75. See also 6886.
- 3052r WEISS, H.-F. TLZ 106 (1981), 331-33. See also 6886.
- 3053 QUISPTEL, G. *Gnosis: De derde component van de Europese cultuurtraditie*. Utrecht: H & S, 1988. Cf. 3496, 4058, 4167, 4455, 5002, 6545, 7932.
- 3054 QUISPTEL, G. *Gnosis als Weltreligion: Die Bedeutung der Gnosis in der Antike*. 2. Aufl. Zürich: Origo, 1972. Cf. 215.
- 3055 QUISPTEL, G. *Gnostic Studies I*. (Uitgaven van het Nederlands Historisch-Archaeologisch Instituut te Istanbul XXXIV, 1.) Istanbul: Nederlands Historisch-Archaeologisch Instituut in het Nabije Oosten, 1974. Cf. 4032, 4035, 4038, 4047, 4048, 4056, 4575, 5184, 4867, 5186, 5255, 6387.
- 3056r BROEK, R. VAN DEN. VC 29 (1975), 155-58.
- 3057r HAARDT, R. BiOr 32 (1975), 373-78.
- 3058r HAARDT, R. WZKM 69 (1977), 115-18. See also 3060.
- 3059r WEISS, H.-F. OLZ 73 (1978), 578-81. See also 965.
- 3060 QUISPTEL, G. *Gnostic Studies II*. (Uitgaven van het Nederlands Historisch-Archaeologisch Instituut te Istanbul

- XXXIV, 2.) Istanbul: Nederlands Historisch-Archaeologisch Instituut te Istanbul, 1975. Cf. 4044, 4051, 4510, 7159-7161, 7163, 7164, 7166, 7168, 7171, 7175.
3061r HAARDT, R. *BiOr* 35 (1978), 138-40.
3062r WEISS, H.-F. *OLZ* 76 (1981), 468-71.
See also 3058r.
- 3063 QUISPEL, G. and SCHOLEM, G. *Jewish and Gnostic Man*. (Eranos Lectures 3.) Dallas: Spring Publications, [1986]. Cf. 4033.
- 3064 RASCHKE, C. A. *The Interruption of Eternity: Modern Gnosticism and the Origins of the New Religious Consciousness*. Chicago: Nelson-Hall, 1980.
3065r GALBREATH, R. *Religion in Life* 39 (1980), 512-14.
3066r JONES, G. W. *Christianity Today* 26 (1982), 50-52.
- 3067 RIES, J. *Les études gnostiques hier et aujourd'hui*. (Collection Information et Enseignement 17.) Louvain-la-Neuve: Centre d'Histoire des Religions, 1982.
- 3068 RIES, J.; JANSENS, Y. et SEVRIN, J.-M. *Gnosticisme et monde hellénistique: Actes du Colloque de Louvain-la-Neuve (11-14 mars 1980)*. (Publications de l'Institut Orientaliste de Louvain 27.) Louvain-la-Neuve: Institut Orientaliste, 1982. Cf. 3071, 3440, 3542, 3592, 3628, 3723, 3788, 4067, 4071, 4408, 4507, 5443, 6072, 6302, 6528, 6755, 7283, 7339, 7669, 8143, 8461.
3069r JACQUES, X. *NRT* 105 (1983), 613-14.
3070r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 10 (1984), 398-99.
See also 5074r.
- 3071 RIES, J. et SEVRIN, J.-M. *Gnosticisme et monde hellénistique: Les objectifs du Colloque de Louvain-la-Neuve (11-14 mars 1980)*. Louvain-la-Neuve: Institut Orientaliste, 1980. Cf. 3068, 3438, 3441, 3541, 3559, 3560, 3590, 3591, 3625, 3627, 3646, 3722, 3724, 3787, 3865, 4010, 4070, 4110, 4128, 4144, 4506, 5442, 5459, 6071, 6074, 6299, 6526, 6527, 6754, 6756, 7097, 7284, 7337, 7338, 7667, 7668.
3072r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 7 (1981), 354.
- 3073 ROLOFF, D. *Plotin: Die Großschrift III, 8—V, 8—V, 5—II, 9*. (Untersuchungen zur antiken Literatur und Geschichte,

- Band 8.) Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1970.
- 3074r ÁLVAREZ TURIENZO, S. *La Ciudad de Dios* 184 (1971), 173.
- 3075r ARMSTRONG, A. H. *Classical Review* 23 (1973), 34-35.
- 3076r BRUNNER, F. *RTP* 23 (1973), 207.
- 3077r D'AGOSTINO, V. *Rivista di Studi Classici* 20 (1972), 442-43.
- 3078r DILLON, J. *American Classical Review* 1 (1971), 212-13.
- 3079r JOLY, R. *L'Antiquité Classique* 40 (1971), 726-27.
- 3080r KOUTRAS, D. N. *Platon* 22 (1970), 336-38.
- 3081r RIST, J. M. *JHS* 92 (1972), 209-10.
- 3082r SCHROEDER, F. M. *Phoenix* 26 (1972), 208-09.
- 3083r SEIDL, H. *Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie* 55 (1973), 88-91.
- 3084r SOLIGNAC, A. *Archives de Philosophie* 34 (1971), 512-13.
- 3085r SZLEZÁK, T. A. *Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen* 224 (1972), 233-40.
- 3086r WESTERINK, L. G. *Classical World* 65 (1971/72), 95.
- 3087 RUDOLPH, K. *Die Gnosis: Wesen und Geschichte einer spätantiken Religion*. Leipzig: Koehler & Amelang, 1977/ Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1978; 2. Aufl. 1980. Equals 3088; cf. 3123.
- 3088 RUDOLPH, K. *Gnosis: The Nature and History of Gnosticism*. Trans. and ed. R. McL. Wilson. San Francisco: Harper & Row/Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1983. Equals 3087.
- 3089r BOHLIG, A. *TRev* 77 (1981), 24-29.
- 3090r BROX, N. *ZKG* 91 (1980), 386-90.
- 3091r DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. *Bijdragen* 41 (1980), 301-03 (NTA 25.749).
- 3092r DRANE, J. W. *EvQ* 59 (1987), 179-81.
- 3093r DRIJVERS, H. J. W. *OLZ* 76 (1981), 466-68.
- 3094r FIDELER, D. R. *Gnosis I* (Fall/Winter 1985), 42.
- 3095r FILORAMO, G. *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 15 (1979), 287-90.
- 3096r FREND, W. H. C. *ExpTim* 95 (1983/84), 375.
- 3097r GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. *RevistB* 41 (1979), 217-19.
- 3098r HALL, S. G. *JEH* 36 (1985), 103-08 (NTA 29.1215r). See also 2880.

GNOSTICISM: GENERAL

31

- 3099r HELDERMAN, J. *BiOr* 43 (1986), 109.
- 3100r JUNOD, E. *RTP* 113 (1981), 184-85.
- 3101r KANNENGESSER, C. *RSR* 72 (1984), 592-95.
- 3102r KANTZENBACH, F. W. *ZRGG* 30 (1978), 372-74.
- 3103r KELLER, C.-A. *RTP* 126 (1994), 74.
- 3104r KOSCHORKE, K. *TRu* 44 (1979), 353-55. See also 3127.
- 3105r LIEU, S. N. C. *SJT* 38 (1985), 264-66.
- 3106r LUTZ-BACHMANN, M. *TP* 56 (1981), 263-64.
- 3107r MCGUIRE, A. M. *SecCent* 5 (1985/1986), 47-49.
- 3108r MÉNARD, J.-É. *RevScRel* 54 (1980), 74-77 (NTA 24.1062r).
- 3109r OERTER, W. B. *Byzantinoslavica* 44 (1982), 215-16.
- 3110r OFRATH, A. *ETR* 55 (1980), 158-59.
- 3111r ORBE, A. *Greg* 61 (1980), 169-70.
- 3112r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 13 (1987), 7 (NTA 31.946).
- 3113r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 4 (1978), 297.
- 3114r POIRIER, P.-H. *Patristics* 13:2 (January 1985), 10.
- 3115r SIDOROV, A. I. *Vestnik Drevnei Istorii* 155 (1981), 207-16 [in Russian].
- 3116r THURN, R. W. *Quadrant* 17 (1984), 93-95.
- 3117r TROGER, K.-W. *TLZ* 104 (1979), 500-02.
- 3118r WARD, J. O. *JRH* 14 (1986), 101-03.
- 3119r WILLIAMS, R. *JTS* 37 (1986), 202-06.
- 3120r WILSON, R. MCL. *ExpTim* 90 (1978/79), 27.
- 3121r WILSON, R. MCL. *Religion* 9 (1979), 231-33.
- 3122r ZIEGLER, T. *RHPR* 73 (1993), 312.
See also 5804r.
- 3123 RUDOLPH, K. *Die Gnosis: Wesen und Geschichte einer spätantiken Religion*. 3. Aufl. (Uni-Taschenbücher 1577.) Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1990. Cf. 3087.
- 3124r DJIK, A. VAN. *Bijdragen* 53 (1992), 326-27.
- 3125r KRUGER, R. *RevisiB* 53 (1991), 187-89.
- 3126r TROGER, K.-W. *TLZ* 117 (1992), 22-23.
- 3127 RUDOLPH, K. *Gnosis und Gnostizismus. (Wege der Forschung, Band CCLXII.)* Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1975. Cf. 2501r, 2745r, 3397, 3415, 3436, 3454, 3517, 3581, 3645, 3727, 3753, 3784, 3812,

- 3815, 3834, 3940, 4019, 4026, 4060, 4094, 4096, 4115,
 4118, 4122, 4127, 4198, 4248, 4280, 4281.
 3128r DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. *Bijdragen* 37 (1976), 219-20.
 3129r FILORAMO, G. *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 13 (1977), 576-77.
 3130r IZQUIERDO, A. *Studia Monastica* 18 (1976), 515-16.
 3131r JANSENS, Y. *Mus* 88 (1975), 467-69.
 3132r KANNENGIESSER, C. *RSR* 64 (1976), 293-94.
 3133r LIST, F. L. *Cuadernos de Filosofía* 17 (1977), 181-83.
 3134r QUISPEL, G. *VC* 29 (1975), 235-38 (NTA 20.687r).
 See 4030, 4081.
 3135r SCHOEPS, H.-J. *ZRGG* 27 (1975), 173-74.
 3136r TARDIEU, M. *RHR* 192 (1977), 93-97.
 3137r TROGER, K.-W. *TLZ* 101 (1976), 571-73.
 3138r WEISS, H.-F. *OLZ* 74 (1979), 546-50.
 See also 3104r.
- 3139 RUNIA, D. T. *Plotinus amid Gnostics and Christians: Papers Presented at the Plotinus Symposium held at the Free University, Amsterdam on 25 January 1984.* Amsterdam: Free University Press, 1984. Cf. 3398, 3489, 4166.
- 3140r BARELLI, U. *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 21 (1985), 535.
- 3141r BARELLI, U. *Vetera Christianorum* 21 (1984), 400-02.
- 3142r DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. *Bijdragen* 47 (1986), 214.
- 3143r SIEBER, J. H. *RelSRev* 12 (1986), 161-62.
- 3144 SCHMITT, E. H. *Die Gnosis: Grundlagen der Weltanschauung einer edleren Kultur; Band I: Die Gnosis des Altertums.* Aalen: Scientia Antiquariat und Verlag Schilling, 1968 [reprint of Leipzig: Eugen Diederichs, 1903].
- SCHOLEM, G. G. *Jewish Gnosticism....* [248]
- 3145r FLUSSER, D. *JJS* 11 (1960), 59-68.
- 3146r NOCK, A. D. *Harvard Divinity Bulletin* 26:3 (1962), 27.
- 3147 SCHOLER, D. M. *Gnosticism in the Early Church. (Studies in Early Christianity 5.)* New York & London: Garland, 1993. Cf. 3403, 3554, 3707, 3861, 3941, 3976, 4008, 4075, 4106, 4125, 4225, 4254, 4292, 4310, 4322, 4332, 4942, 5197, 6119, 6189, 6343, 6354.

- 3148 SCOPELLO, M. *Les gnostiques.* (BREF 37.) Paris: Les Études du Cerf, 1991.
- 3149r CUVILLIER, E. ETR 67 (1992), 471-72.
- 3150r DUBOIS, J.-D. *Archives de Sciences Sociales des Religions* 37:78 (1992), 258.
- 3151r DUMAIS, M. LTP 48 (1992), 307-08.
- 3152r GOOD, D. CR 1992 (1992), 306-07.
- 3153r HALLEUX, A. DE. RTL 24 (1993), 221.
- 3154r PAINCHAUD, L. SR 21 (1992), 376.
- 3155r PASQUIER, A. LTP 49 (1993), 563-64.
- 3156r R., L. J. NRT 115 (1993), 142-43.
- 3157 SEGAL, A. F. *Two Powers in Heaven: Early Rabbinic Reports about Christianity and Gnosticism.* (SJLA 25.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1977. Equals 4350; cf. 4132.
- 3158r FALLON, F. T. JAAR 49 (1981), 142.
- 3159r GARBER, Z. RelSRev 5 (1979), 280-81.
- 3160r GAYLORD, H. E. *Journal for the Study of Judasim* 10 (1979), 234-35.
- 3161r HEDRICK, C. W. JBL 99 (1980), 638-39.
- 3162r LANGE, N. R. M. DE. *The Society for Old Testament Study Book List 1979* (1979), 139-40.
- 3163r QUISPTEL, G. VC 33 (1979), 86-87.
- 3164 SEGELBERG, E. *Gnostica-Mandaica-Liturgica: Opera eius ipsius selecta & collecta septuagenario Erico Segelberg oblata.* Ed. J. Bergman, J. Hjärpe, P. Ström una cum *Bibliographia Segelbergiana ab O. Bexell redacta.* (Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis, Historia Religionum 11.) Uppsala: Almqvist-Wiksells, 1990. Cf. 6298, 7330, 7331, 7333, 7335.
- 3165r SCOPELLO, M. RSR 80 (1992), 464-65 (NTA 37.1649).
- 3166 SFAMENI GASPARRO, G. *Enkrateia e antropologia: Le motivazioni protologiche della continenza e della verginità nel cristianesimo dei primi secoli e nello gnosticismo.* (Studia Ephemeridis "Augustinianum" 20.) Rome: Institutum Patristicum "Augustinianum," 1984.
- 3167r CHADWICK, H. JTS 38 (1987), 294.
- 3168r DOIGNON, J. RHR 205 (1988), 210-11.
- 3169r DURAND, G.-M. DE. RSPT 69 (1985), 577-79.

- 3170r FASIORI, I. *Vetera Christianorum* 22 (1985), 427-28.
- 3171r HALL, S. G. *JEH* 38 (1987), 144.
- 3172r JUNOD, E. *Cristianesimo nella Storia* 8 (1987), 184-86.
- 3173r MORESCHINI, C. *Orpheus* 8 (1987), 213-16.
- 3174 SFAMENI GASPARRO, G. *Gnostica et hermetica: Saggi sullo gnosticismo e sull'ermetismo.* (Nuovi Saggi 82.) Rome: Edizione dell'Ateneo, 1982. Cf. 4149, 4152, 7340, 7342, 7343.
- 3175r MÉNARD, J.-É. *RevScRel* 60 (1986), 121.
- 3176 SIMONETTI, M. *Testi gnostici cristiani. (Filosofi antichi e medievali.)* Bari: Editori Laterza, 1970.
- 3177r AGNOLETTI, A. *Rivista di Filologia e di Istruzione Classica* 102 (1974), 125-27.
- 3178r BAIER, W. *Archiv für Liturgiewissenschaft* 16 (1974), 240.
- 3179r BELLINI, E. *Scuola Cattolica* 100 (1972), 193*-94*.
- 3180r BENTIVEGNA, G. *Rassegna di Teologia* 13 (1972), 219.
- 3181r BROEK, R. VAN DEN. *VC* 27 (1973), 64-65.
- 3182r CACITTI, R. *Aevum* 46 (1972), 571-73.
- 3183r CHADWICK, H. *JTS* 23 (1972), 325.
- 3184r JOLY, R. *L'Antiquité Classique* 40 (1971), 752-53.
- 3185r MÉNARD, J.-É. *RevScRel* 46 (1972), 177.
- 3186r ORBE, A. *Greg* 53 (1972), 169.
- 3187r ORTALL, J. *Helmantica* 30 (1979), 174.
- 3188r SEGOVIA, A. *Archivo Teológico Granadino* 35 (1972), 358.
- 3189 SLOTERDIJK, P. and MACHO, T. H. *Weltrevolution der Seele: Ein Lese- und Arbeitsbuch der Gnosis von der Spätantike bis zur Gegenwart.* 2 Vols. München: Artemis & Winkler, 1991.
- 3190r HANEGRAAFF, W. J. *Nederlands Theologisch Tijdschrift* 47 (1993), 155-56.
- 3191 STICHEL, R. *Die Namen Noes, seines Bruders und seiner Frau: Ein Beitrag zum Nachleben jüdischer Überlieferungen in der ausserkanonischen und gnostischen Literatur und in Denkmälern der Kunst.* (Abhandlungen

- der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, Philologisch-Historische Klasse, Dritte Folge 112.) Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1979.
- 3192r ANONYMOUS. Revue des Études Byzantines 38 (1980), 331.
- 3193r BRANDENBURG, H. Byzantinische Zeitschrift 72 (1979), 531.
- 3194r SODEN, W. VON. Beiträge zur Namenforschung 14 (1979), 471-72.
- 3195r ESBROECK, M. VAN. OrChrP 46 (1980), 252-53.
- 3196r GUTMANN, J. RelSRev 6 (1980), 54.
- 3197r JANSENS, J. Rivista di Archeologia Cristiana 56 (1980), 193-96.
- 3198r PFEIFER, G. OLZ 79 (1984), 263-64.
- 3199r VAJDA, G. REJ 139 (1980), 137-38.
- 3200 STROUMSA, G. G. Another Seed: Studies in Gnostic Mythology. (NHS 24.) Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1984. Cf. 4947.
- 3201r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 66 (1986), 353-54.
- 3202r DE LAURENTIS, A. SMSR 9 (1985), 367-72.
- 3203r DESPILHO, P. X. Revue de Métaphysique et de Morale 91 (1986), 560.
- 3204r GILHUS, I. S. Religion 16 (1986), 394-95.
- 3205r GOOD, D. RelSRev 12 (1986), 166.
- 3206r HELDERMAN, J. BiOr 43 (1986), 423-25.
- 3207r KLUJN, A. F. J. NovT 27 (1985), 278.
- 3208r LAYTON, B. RB 94 (1987), 608-13.
- 3209r MAJERCIK, R. RelSRev 11 (1985), 404.
- 3210r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 13 (1987), 6-7 (NTA 31.946).
- 3211r PEARSON, B. A. SecCent 6 (1987/88), 243-44.
- 3212r POIRIER, P.-H. LTP 43 (1987), 282-83.
- 3213r QUISPEL, G. VC 40 (1986), 96-101.
- 3214r RUDOLPH, K. Numen 36 (1989), 127-31.
- 3215r SUNDERMANN, W. OLZ 83 (1988), 199-201.
- 3216r TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. Salmanticensis 34 (1987), 98-99.
- 3217r TURNER, J. D. JBL 106 (1987), 351-52.
- 3218r WILSON, R. MCL. JTS 37 (1986), 206-08.
- 3219 TARDIEU, M. et DUBOIS, J.-D. Introduction à la littérature gnostique; I: Histoire du mot "gnostique," Instruments de

- travail, Collections retrouvées avant 1945. (Initiations au christianisme ancien.) Paris: Éditions du CERF/Éditions du C.N.R.S., 1986. Cf. 3586, 4209, 5260.
- 3220r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 67 (1987), 310.
- 3221r FREDOUILLE, J.-C. Revue de Philologie 63 (1989), 144-46. See also 4433.
- 3222r GNOLI, G. East and West 36 (1986), 320-21.
- 3223r JACQUES, X. NRT 109 (1987), 446-47.
- 3224r MAJERCIK, R. RelSRev 14 (1988), 71.
- 3225r MORARD, P. RTP 119 (1987), 389-90.
- 3226r ORBE, A. Greg 69 (1988), 793.
- 3227r PERROT, C. Revue des Études Augustiniennes 34 (1988), 199.
- 3228r POIRIER, P.-H. LTP 43 (1987), 280-82.
- 3229r SCOPELLO, M. RSR 77 (1989), 282-84 (NTA 34.498).
See also 4436r.
- 3230 TAUBES, J. Gnosis und Politik. (Religionstheorie und Politische Theologie 2.) München/Paderborn/Wien/Zürich: Wilhelm Fink/Ferdinand Schöningh, 1984. Cf. 3364, 3509, 3548, 3579, 3802, 4015.
- 3231r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 12 (1986), 297.
- 3232 TRÖGER, K.-W. Altes Testament—Frühjudentum—Gnosis: Neue Studien zu "Gnosis und Bibel." Gütersloh: Gütersloher Verlagshaus Mohn/Berlin: Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 1980. Cf. 3416, 3426, 3539, 3602, 3639, 3729, 3871, 3933, 4095, 4112, 4184, 4202, 4231, 4243, 4268, 6317, 7319, 8333.
- 3233r BLANK, J. BZ 27 (1983), 271-72.
- 3234r KRAUSE, M. TLZ 107 (1982), 597-99.
- 3235r LANG, B. ZRGG 36 (1984), 69.
- 3236r LUST, J. ETL 60 (1984), 139.
- 3237r THOMA, C. TRev 78 (1982), 280-81.
- 3238 VALLÉE, G. A Study in Anti-Gnostic Polemics: Irenaeus, Hippolytus, and Epiphanius. (Studies in Christianity and Judaism/Études sur le christianisme et le judaïsme 1.) Waterloo: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 1981. For Chapter I (9-40), cf. 4253.
- 3239r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 63 (1983), 476.
- 3240r BIENERT, W. A. ZKG 96 (1985), 221-22.

- 3241r CORBETT, J. H. SR 12 (1983), 100-01.
 3242r COYLE, J. K. *Église et Théologie* 14 (1983), 214-17.
 3243r FRIESEN, J. CH 52 (1983), 527.
 3244r HANSON, R. P. C. JEH 33 (1982), 645-46.
 3245r JASCHKE, H.-J. TRev 79 (1983), 29-31.
 3246r LE BOULLUEC, A. RHR 200 (1983), 333-35.
 3247r MÉNARD, J.-É. RevScRel 57 (1983), 72-73.
 3248r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 9 (1983), 177.
 3249r STEAD, G. C. JTS 34 (1983), 285-86.
 3250r WEINRICH, W. C. *Patrists* 11.2 (January 1983), 4.
- 3251 VOORGANG, D. *Die Passion Jesu und Christi in der Gnosis.* (Europäische Hochschulschriften, XXIII. Theologie 432/ Publications universitaires européennes, XXIII. Théologie 432/European University Studies, XXIII, Theology 432.) Frankfurt am Main/New York: P. Lang, 1991.
- WAGNER, R. *Die Gnosis von Alexandria...* [262]
 3252r BROX, N. TRev 66 (1970), 26-28.
- 3253 WALKER, B. *Gnosticism: Its History and Influence.* Wellington: Aquarian, 1983.
 3254r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 11 (1985), 404.
 3255r TREVIBANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. *Salmanticensis* 31 (1984), 368-70.
- 3256 WALLIS, R. T. *Neoplatonism and Gnosticism.* (Studies in Neoplatonism 6.) Albany: State University of New York Press, 1992. Cf. 3391, 3400, 3494, 3605, 3671, 3909, 4000, 4170, 4265, 6009, 6058, 6187, 6193, 6321, 6336, 6555, 6694, 6785, 8064.
 3257r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 73 (1993), 317-18.
 3258r EDWARDS, M. J. JTS 44 (1993), 341-43.
 3259r SCHOLER, D. M. CR 1993 (1994), 609-10.
- 3260 WEIR, G. *Gnosis und Gnostizismus: Wege geistigreligiöser Erkenntnis einst und heute.* Freiburg i. Br.: Die Komenden, 1977.
- 3261 WELBURN, A. *The Beginnings of Christianity: Essene Mystery, Gnostic Revelation and the Christian Vision.* Edinburgh: Floris Books, 1991. Equals 3262.
- 3262 WELBURN, A. *Am Ursprung des Christentums: Essenisches mysterium, gnostische Offenbarung und die christliche*

Vision. Stuttgart: Freies Geistesleben, 1992. Equals 3261.
 3263r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 19 (1993), 168.
 See also 2583r.

3264 WELBURN, A. *Gnosis, the Mysteries and Christianity: An Anthology of Essene, Gnostic and Christian Writings.* Edinburgh: Floris Books, 1994. Cf. 4755, 5032, 7355, 7874.

3265 WIDENGREN, G. *The Gnostic Attitude.* Trans. and ed. B. A. Pearson. Santa Barbara: Institute of Religious Studies, University of California, Santa Barbara, 1973. Equals 4277, 4278, 4279.

3266 WIDENGREN, G. *Proceedings of the International Colloquium on Gnosticism:* Stockholm, August 20-25, 1973. (Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademiens Handlingar, Filologisk-filosofiska serien 17.) Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International/Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1977. Cf. 3363, 3427, 3430, 3779, 4302, 4795, 6091, 6116, 6176, 6637, 8090, 8238.
 3267r TRÖGER, K.-W. TLZ 105 (1980), 817-19.
 See also 2794r.

WILSON, R. MCL. *Gnosis and the New Testament....* [263]

3268 WILSON, R. MCL. *La gnose et le Nouveau Testament.* Trad. J. Fleury. Paris/Tournai: Desclée, 1969. Equals 263.

3269 WILSON, R. MCL. *Gnosis und Neues Testament.* ("Urban-Taschenbücher" Band 118.) Übers. L. Kaufmann. Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1970. Equals 263.
 3270r ANDERSON, H. SJT 23 (1970), 265-67.

3271r BAUER, J. B. TRev 67 (1971), 352.

3272r BELTZ, W. OLZ 70 (1975), 43-45.

3273r BOSCHI, B. *Sacra Doctrina* 15 (1970), 666-68.

3274r BOUTTIER, M. ETR 45 (1970), 405.

3275r CAJANI, L. *Rassegna di Teologia* 13 (1972), 214-15.

3276r COSTE, R. BLE 71 (1970), 156-57.

3277r DANIELOU, J. RSR 58 (1970), 133-34.

3278r ENRICH, E. L. *Freiburger Rundbrief* 24 (1972), 80-81.

3279r EMERY, P.-Y. *Verbum Caro* 23:92 (1969), 79.

3280r FULLER, D. P. JAAR 38 (1970), 188-90.

3281r GENDT, J. DE. *Bijdragen* 31 (1970), 335.

- 3282r GRÄSSER, E. Deutsches Pfarrerblatt 71 (1971), 555.
3283r JACQUES, X. NRT 93 (1971), 700-01.
3284r KANNENGIESSEUR, C. Études 333 (1970), 464-65.
3285r LAUZIÈRE, M.-É. RevThom 71 (1971), 131.
3286r MÉNARD, J.-É. RevScRel 45 (1971), 97-98.
3287r MORLET, M. *Esprit et Vie* 81 (1971), 33-35.
3288r STOYANNOS, V. P. Δελτιον βιβλικων Μελετων 1 (1971), 184-85.
3289r TARDIEU, M. RSPT 55 (1971), 657-58.
3290r VAJDA, G. REJ 129 (1970), 125-26.
3291r VIVES, J. *Selecciones de Libros* 11 (1968), 126.
3292r VOLCKAERT, J. Clergy Monthly 35 (1971), 133-34.
- 3293 WINK, W. *Cracking the Gnostic Code: The Powers in Gnosticism.* (SBLMS 46.) Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1993.
- 3294r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 20 (1994), 339-40.
- 3295 WOLBERGS, T. Griechische religiöse Gedichte der ersten nachchristlichen Jahrhunderte; Band 1: Psalmen und Hymnen der Gnosis und frühen Christentums. (Beiträge zum klassischen Philologie, Heft 40.) Meisenheim am Glan: Anton Hain, 1971.
- 3296r ANONYMOUS. Mais 26 (1974), 157-58.
- 3297r BAUMEISTER, T. Franziskanische Studien 56 (1974), 132-33.
- 3298r KEHL, A. JAC 15 (1972), 92-119 (NTA 18.1127r).
- 3299r LAYTON, B. RB 83 (1976), 463-64.
- 3300r MARROU, H. I. Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire 51 (1973), 1002-03.
- 3301r SCHENKE, H.-M. TLZ 99 (1974), 439-40.
- 3302r SCHWARTZ, J. RHPHR 53 (1973), 442-43.
- 3303r THIERRY, J. J. VC 28 (1974), 229-34.
- 3304 YAMAUCHI, E. M. *Gnostic Ethics and Mandaeen Origins.* (HTS 24.) Cambridge: Harvard University Press/London: Oxford University Press, 1970.
- 3305r BROEK, R. VAN DEN. VC 27 (1973), 304-06.
- 3306r GRANT, R. M. JBL 91 (1972), 281.
- 3307r JANSSSENS, Y. Mus 85 (1972), 297-99.
- 3308r LÓPEZ, E. Studium Ovetense 2 (1974), 542-43.
- 3309r MACRAE, G. W. TS 32 (1971), 729-30.
- 3310r MACUCH, R. *Christentum am Roten Meer.* Zweiter Band (hrsg. F. Altheim und R. Stiehl; Berlin/New

- York: Walter de Gruyter, 1973), 254-73.
- 3311r RUDOLPH, K. TLZ 97 (1972), 733-37 (NTA 17.1226r).
- 3312r SEGAL, J. B. BSOAS 36 (1973), 134-35.
- 3313r WILSON, R. MCL. JTS 23 (1972), 234-35.
- 3314 YAMAUCHI, E. M. *Pre-Christian Gnosticism: A Survey of the Proposed Evidences*. London: Tyndale/Grand Rapids: Wm. B. Eerdmans, 1973; 2d ed. Grand Rapids: Baker, 1983.
- 3315r ASHTON, J. *Clergy Review* 59 (1974), 376-77.
- 3316r DOMBROWSKI, B. W. SR 4 (1974/75), 89-90.
- 3317r DRANE, J. W. *EvQ* 46 (1974), 54-55.
- 3318r DRANE, J. W. *Themelios* 9 (1973), 23.
- 3319r ELLIS, E. E. *Reformed Review* 27 (1973/74), 99.
- 3320r FERGUSON, E. *ResQ* 17 (1974), 118-19.
- 3321r FILORAMO, G. *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 10 (1974), 436-37.
- 3322r FREND, W. H. C. *SJT* 28 (1975), 88-89.
- 3323r HENDRICKS, W. L. *Southwestern Journal of Theology* 16 (1973/74), 99.
- 3324r HODGES, Z. C. *Bibliotheca Sacra* 131 (1974), 275.
- 3325r HURLEY, J. B. *WTJ* 36 (1973/74), 242-44.
- 3326r KRENTZ, E. *Lutheran Quarterly* 26 (1974), 99.
- 3327r LAYTON, B. *RB* 83 (1976), 468-69.
- 3328r LÓPEZ, E. *Studium Ovetense* 2 (1974), 541-42.
- 3329r LOVIK, G. H. *Central Bible Quarterly* 16:4 (Winter 1973), 40.
- 3330r MACRAE, G. W. *CBQ* 36 (1974), 296-97.
- 3331r MAYER, H. T. *CurTM* 1 (1974), 74-75.
- 3332r MILLER, C. H. *Review for Religious* 33 (1974), 486.
- 3333r MILLER, E. L. *TZ* 30 (1974), 294.
- 3334r MOYER, J. C. *Fides et Historia* 8 (1975/76), 100-01.
- 3335r MURRAY, R. P. R. *HeyJ* 15 (1974), 309-10.
- 3336r PAGELS, E. *TS* 35 (1974), 775-76.
- 3337r PAINTER, J. *Churchman* 87 (1973), 221-22.
- 3338r PAINTER, J. *Journal of Theology for Southern Africa* 5 (1973), 66-67.
- 3339r PATRICK, H. *CH* 43 (1974), 97.
- 3340r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 11 (1985), 75.

- 3341r PEEL, M. L. JAAR 43 (1975), 329-31.
 3342r POTTER, R. Tablet 227 (1973), 658.
 3343r QUISPTEL, G. BiOr 32 (1975), 260-61.
 3344r QUISPTEL, G. LS 5 (1974), 211-12 (NTA 19.1165r).
 3345r SCHOLER, D. M. Christianity Today 18 (1973/74), 954-55.
 3346r SENIOR, D. TBT 78 (April 1975), 406.
 3347r SMITH, M. A. TSF Bulletin 67 (Autumn 1973), 32.
 3348r SOARES PRABHU, G. M. Indian Journal of Theology 23 (1974), 137-39.
 3349r STEAD, G. C. JTS 26 (1975), 187.
 3350r STEELY, J. E. Religion in Life 43 (1974), 121-22. Cf. 4698.
 3351r TURNER, J. D. JBL 93 (1974), 482-84.
 3352r VERMES, G. The Society for Old Testament Study Book List 1974 (1974), 93.
 3353r WILLIAMSON, R. Theology 77 (1974), 330-31.
 3354r WILSON, R. McL. ExpTim 84 (1972/73), 379.

ARTICLES AND REVIEW

- 3355 ABRAMOWSKI, L. "Female Figures in the Gnostic *Sondergut* in Hippolytus's *Refutatio*," 2768, 136-52. Cf. 3508.
 3356 ABRAMOWSKI, L. "Marius Victorinus, Porphyrius und die römischen Gnostiker," Formula and Context: Studies in Early Christian Thought (CS365; Hampshire, Great Britain: Variorum, 1992), Essay XIII [unpaginated]. Equals 3357.
 3357 ABRAMOWSKI, L. "Marius Victorinus, Porphyrius und die römischen Gnostiker," ZNW 74 (1983), 108-28. Equals 3356.
 3358 ADAM, A. "Ist die Gnosis in aramäischen Weisheitsschulen entstanden?" Sprache und Dogma: Untersuchungen zu Grundproblemen der Kirchengeschichte (hrsg. G. Ruhbach; Gerd Mohn: Gütersloher Verlagshaus, 1969), 101-08. Equals 308.
 3359 ADAM, A. "Neuere Literatur zum Problem der Gnosis," Sprache und Dogma: Untersuchungen zu Grundproblemen der Kirchengeschichte (hrsg. G. Ruhbach; Gerd Mohn:

- Gütersloher Verlagshaus, 1969), 109-32. Equals *61r* [=75r], 160r, 278r, 294r, 1734r, 1883r.
- 3360 AGUS, A. "Some Early Rabbinic Thinking on Gnosticism," *JQR* 71 (1980), 18-30 (NTA 25.323).
- 3361 ALAND, B. "Gnosis und Christentum," *5068*, 319-42 (discussion, 342-50).
- 3362 ALAND, B. "Gnosis und Kirchenväter: Ihre Auseinandersetzung um die Interpretation des Evangeliums," *2426*, 158-215.
- 3363 ALAND, B. "Gnosis und Philosophie," *3266*, 34-73.
- 3364 ALAND, B. "Was ist Gnosis? Wie wurde sie überwunden? Versuch einer Kurzdefinition," *3230*, 54-65.
- 3365 ALBRILE, E. "Dalla Gnosti Antica alla Gnosti Moderna," *Hiram* 11 (1990), 180-85.
- 3366 ALBRILE, E. "Dea di Luce e di Tenebra: L'immagine della dea madre-amante nelle culture arcaiche," *Conoscenza* 26 (1991), 24-29.
- 3367 ALBRILE, E. "L'Enigma degli 'Adoratori del Diavoto,'" *Osservatore Astrologico* 8 (1990), 19-23.
- 3368 ALBRILE, E. "Gli Ismaeliti e i 'Mari di Luce': Riflessioni sulla teologia dell'*Ummu'l-Kitab*," *Vie della Tradizione* 23 (1993), 186-202.
- 3369 ALBRILE, E. "La Gnosti e la creazione," *Kemi-Hathor* 8:43 (1989), 23-34.
- 3370 ALBRILE, E. "Jaldabaoth, il dio maledetto," *Il Giornale dei Misteri* 225,20 (1990), 31-33.
- 3371 ALBRILE, E. "Mistica Angelica e Immagine: Note sull'antica angelologia," *Convivium* 3:8 (1992), 30-37; 3:9 (1992), 16-25.
- 3372 ALBRILE, E. "Un Mito delle Origini: l'Uovo primordiale," in O. A. Bisignano, *Dissertazione sull'Origine della Materia e del Cosmo*, 5^a Parte (Collana "Studi e Ricerche"; Cosenza, 1991), 14-20.
- 3373 ALBRILE, E. "Visioni di Dio nel Misticismo Giudaico e nella Gnosti," *Conoscenza* 27:3-4 (1991), 8-12.
- 3374 ALEXANDER, P. S. "Comparing Merkavah Mysticism and

- Gnosticism: An Essay in Method," JJS 35 (1984), 1-18 (NTA 28.1181).
- 3375 ALTIZER, T. J. J. "The Challenge of Modern Gnosticism," Journal of Bible and Religion 30 (1962), 18-25.
- 3376 ALTMANN, A. "The Gnostic Background of the Rabbinic Adam Legends," Origins of Judaism 11:1 (ed. J. Neusner; New York & London: Garland, 1990), 1-21 [reprint from Jewish Quarterly Review 35 (1944/45), 371-91].
- 3377 ANONYMOUS. "Female and Male in Gnosticism Project to Publish Soon," Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity 14:2 (June 1987), 4-5.
- 3378 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosis," The New Encyclopaedia Britannica (15th ed.; Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1974), Micropaedia 4, 587.
- 3379 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosis," Philosophisches Wörterbuch 1 (hrsg. G. Klaus und M. Buhr; 7. Aufl.; Leipzig: VEB Enzyklopädie, 1964/Berlin: Das europäische Buch, 1970), 456.
- 3380 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosticism," Illustrated Encyclopaedia of the Classical World (ed. M. Avi-Yonah and I. Shatzman; New York: Harper & Row, 1975), 218.
- 3381 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosticism," The International Dictionary of Religion: A Profusely Illustrated Guide to the Beliefs of the World (ed. R. Kennedy; New York: Crossroad, 1984), 78.
- 3382 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosticism," The New Encyclopaedia Britannica (15th ed.; Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1974), Micropaedia 4, 587-88.
- 3383 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosticism," The New Standard Jewish Encyclopedia (ed. C. Roth and G. Wigoder; rev. ed.; New York: Doubleday, 1970), 763.
- 3384 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosticism," The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church (2nd ed.; ed. F. L. Cross and E. A. Livingstone; London/New York: Oxford University Press, 1974), 573-74. Cf. 317.
- 3385 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosticism," The Westminster Dictionary of Church History (ed. J. C. Brauer; Philadelphia: Westminster, 1971), 361-63.

- 3386 ANONYMOUS. "Gnosticism Conference at Yale," Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity 5:2 (June 1978), 10.
- 3387 ANONYMOUS. "The Making of a Research Conference," Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity 11:4 (December 1984), 7.
- 3388 ANONYMOUS. "New SAC Volume Now Available," Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity 17:3 (September 1990), 15. Cf. 2995.
- 3389 ANONYMOUS. "Research Conference on Images of the Feminine in Gnosticism," Religious Studies News (November 1985), 8.
- 3390 ANONYMOUS. "The Riddle of the 'Abraxas' Amulets," Unesco Courier (May 1971), 8-9 [the Unesco Courier also appears in French, Spanish, Russian, German, Arabic, Japanese, Italian, Hindi, Tamil, Hebrew and Persian editions].
- 3391 ANTON, J. P. "*Theourgia-Demiourgia*: A Controversial Issue in Hellenistic Thought and Religion," 3256, 9-31.
- 3392 ARAI, S. "Gnōsisno Jesu Rikai [The Understanding of Jesus in Gnosticism]," 2442, 319-36. Equals 323.
- 3393 ARAI, S. "Gnōsisno Kigenni tsuite [On the Origins of Gnosticism]," 2442, 337-56. Equals 324.
- 3394 ARAI, S. "Ireneusuno 'Gnōshisu'—Kanni tsuite [Christian Heresiologists' View of Gnosis, with Special Emphasis on Irenaeus']," Kirisutokyō-shigaku [The Journal of the History of Christianity] 24 (1970), 1-12. Equals 3395.
- 3395 ARAI, S. "Ireneusuno 'Gnōshisu'—Kanni tsuite [Christian Heresiologists' View of Gnosis, with Special Emphasis on Irenaeus']," 2442, 93-103. Equals 3394.
- 3396 ARAI, S. "Saigi to Ninshiki [Cult and Gnosis]," Shūkyō Kenkyū [Journal of Religious Studies] 47 (1973/74), 519-50 (German summary, pages 583-84).
- 3397 ARAI, S. "Zur Definition der Gnosis in Rücksicht auf die Frage nach ihrem Ursprung," 3127, 646-53. Equals 325.
- 3398 ARMSTRONG, A. H. "Dualism: Platonic, Gnostic, and Christian," 3139, 29-52. Equals 3399, 3400.
- 3399 ARMSTRONG, A. H. "Dualism: Platonic, Gnostic and

- Christian," Chapter XII in A. H. Armstrong, *Hellenic and Christian Studies* (Collected Studies 324; Aldershot, Hampshire: Variorum, 1990) [unpaginated]. Equals 3398, 3400.
- 3400 ARMSTRONG, A. H. "Dualism: Platonic, Gnostic, and Christian," 3256, 33-54. Equals 3398, 3399.
- 3401 ARMSTRONG, A. H. "Gnosis and Greek Philosophy," 2426, 87-124. Equals 3402, 3403.
- 3402 ARMSTRONG, A. H. "Gnosis and Greek Philosophy," Chapter XXI in *Plotinian and Christian Studies* (London: Variorum Reprints, 1979) [unpaginated]. Equals 3401, 3403.
- 3403 ARMSTRONG, A. H. "Gnosis and Greek Philosophy," 3147, 33-70. Equals 3401, 3402.
- 3404 ARNAL, W. E. "Aristotle and the Jewish God: A Response to A. P. Bos [3487]," 2733, 23-28.
- 3405 ATTRIDGE, H. W. "Gnostic Platonism," Colloquium 1 in *Proceedings of the Boston Area Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy* 7 [1991] (ed. J. J. Cleary; Lanham/New York/London: University Press of America, 1993), 1-29.
- 3406 ATTRIDGE, H. W. "Gnosticism," *Harper's Bible Dictionary* (ed. P. J. Achtemeier et al.; San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1985), 349-50.
- 3407 BAIRD, W. "The Problem of the Gnostic Redeemer and Bultmann's Program of Demythologizing." *Theologia Crucis—Signum Crucis: Festschrift für Erich Dinkler zum 70. Geburtstag* (hrsg. C. Andresen und G. Klein; Tübingen; J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1979), 39-56.
- 3408 BARKER, M. "The Evidence of the Gnostics," Chapter 9 in M. Barker, *The Great Angel: A Study of Israel's Second God* (London: SPCK/Louisville: Westminster/John Knox, 1992), 162-89.
- 3409 BARNSTONE, W. "Diverse Gnostic Texts," Chapter 8 in *The Other Bible* (ed. W. Barnstone; San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1984), 601-66 [the selections are quoted from 60, 2712 and 2623].
- 3410 BARTELINK, G. "Gnosis," *Woordenboek der Oudheid, Aflevering 5* (ed. G. Bartelink et al.; Roermond-Maaseik:

- J. J. Romen & Zonen, 1970), 1211-13.
- 3411 BASSER, H. W. "Allusions to Christian and Gnostic Practices in Talmudic Tradition," JSJ 12 (1981), 87-105. Equals 3412.
- 3412 BASSER, H. W. "Allusions to Christian and Gnostic Practices in Talmudic Tradition," Origins of Judaism 3:1 (ed. J. Neusner; New York & London: Garland, 1990), 33-51. Equals 3411.
- 3413 BATEY, R. A. "The Gnostic Sacred Marriage," Appendix in New Testament Nuptial Imagery (Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1971), 70-76.
- 3414 BAUMEISTER, T. "Montanismus und Gnostizismus: Die Frage der Identität und Akkommmodation des Christentums im 2. Jahrhundert," Trierer Theologische Zeitschrift 87 (1978), 44-60 (NTA 22.1005).
- 3415 BAUR, F. C. "Die Gnosis," 3127, 1-16 [reprint of F. C. Baur, Das Christentum und die christliche Kirche der drei ersten Jahrhunderte (Tübingen, 1853, 1860²), 175-89].
- 3416 BELTZ, W. "Elia redivivus: Ein Beitrag zum Problem der Verbindung von Gnosis und Altem Testament," 3232, 137-41.
- 3417 BELTZ, W. "Gnosis und Altes Testament.—Überlegungen zur Frage nach dem jüdischen Ursprung der Gnosis," ZRGG 28 (1976), 353-57 (NTA 21.984).
- 3418 BELTZ, W. "Samaritanertum und Gnosis," 5422, 89-95 (IZBG 21.2760).
- 3419 BELTZ, W. "Zum Geschichtsbild der Gnosis," ZRGG 40 (1988), 362-66 (NTA 34.494).
- 3420 BERGER, K. "Gnosis/Gnostizismus I. Vor- und ausserchristlich," TRE 13 (1984), 519-35.
- 3421 BERGER, K. "Unfehlbare Offenbarung: Petrus in der gnostischen und apokalyptischen Offenbarungsliteratur," Kontinuität und Einheit: Für Franz Mussner (hrsg. P.-G. Müller und W. Stenger; Freiburg: Herder, 1981), 261-326.
- 3422 BERGMAYER, R. "'Königlosigkeit' als nachvalentinianisches Heilsprädikat," NovT 24 (1982), 316-39 (NTA 27.820). Cf. 4729, 5178.

- 3423 BERGMEIER, R. "Quellen vorchristlicher Gnosis?" Tradition und Glaube; Das frühe Christentum in seiner Umwelt: Festgabe für Karl Georg Kuhn zum 65. Geburtstag (hrsg. G. Jeremias, H.-W. Kuhn und H. Stegemann; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1971), 200-20 (IZBG 19.2625).
- 3424 BERMAN, M. "The Gnostic Response," Chapter 4 in Coming To Our Senses: Body and Spirit in the Hidden History of the West (New York: Simon & Schuster, 1989), 136-55. Equals 3425.
- 3425 BERMAN, M. "The Gnostic Response," Chapter 4 in Coming To Our Senses: Body and Spirit in the Hidden History of the West (New York: Bantam, 1990), 136-55. Equals 3424.
- 3426 BETHGE, H.-G. "Die Ambivalenz alttestamentlicher Geschichtstraditionen in der Gnosis," 3232, 89-109.
- 3427 BETZ, H. D. "Observations on Some Gnosticizing Passages in Plutarch," 3266, 169-78. Equals 3428.
- 3428 BETZ, H. D. "Observations on Some Gnosticizing Passages in Plutarch," Chapter IX in Hellenismus und Urchristentum: Gesammelte Aufsätze I (Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1990), 135-46. Equals 3427.
- 3429 BEYER, K. "Das antireligiöse Fest im gnostischen Mythos," Das Fest und das Heilige: Religiöse Kontrastpunkte zur Alltagswelt (hrsg. J. Assmann und T. Sundermeier; Studien zum Verstehen fremder Religionen 1; Gütersloh: Gerd Mohn, 1991), 157-59.
- 3430 BIANCHI, U. "A propos de quelques discussions récentes sur la terminologie, la définition et la méthode de l'étude du gnosticisme," 3266, 16-26. Equals 3431.
- 3431 BIANCHI, U. "A propos de quelques discussions récentes sur la terminologie, la définition et la méthode de l'étude du gnosticisme," 2454, 419-29. Equals 3430.
- 3432 BIANCHI, U. "Anthropologie et conception du mal: les sources de l'exégèse gnostique," VC 25 (1971), 197-204 (NTA 16.1084). Equals 3433.
- 3433 BIANCHI, U. "Anthropologie et conception du mal, les

- sources de l'exégèse gnostique," 2454, 312-19. Equals 3432.
- 3434 BIANCHI, U. "Un Colloquio internazionale sullo Gnosticismo (Stoccolma, 20-25 agosto 1973)," *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 9 (1973), 534-35.
- 3435 BIANCHI, U. "Docetism: A Peculiar Theory about the Ambivalence of the Presence of the Divine," 2454, 303-11. Equals 334.
- 3436 BIANCHI, U. "Gesichtspunkte zur Erforschung der Ursprünge der Gnosis," 3127, 707-48. Equals 338.
- 3437 BIANCHI, U. "Gnosti e gnosticismo," Chapter III, § 2 in *Prometeo, Orfeo, Adamo: Tematiche religiose sul destino, il male, la salvezza* (Nuovi Saggi 66; Rome: Ateneo & Bizzarri, 1976), 144-52.
- 3438 BIANCHI, U. "Gnosticism and Christian Origins," 3071, 64-67. Equals 3441.
- 3439 BIANCHI, U. "Le Gnosticisme: Concept, Terminologie, Origines, Délimitation," 2426, 33-64.
- 3440 BIANCHI, U. "Le gnosticisme et les origines du christianisme," 3068, 211-28. Cf. 3438, 3441.
- 3441 BIANCHI, U. "Gnosticisme et origines chrétiennes (comme aperçu introductif d'un débat)," 3071, 60-63. Equals 3438.
- 3442 BIANCHI, U. "Le 'gnosticisme syrien', carrefour de fois," *Paganisme, judaïsme, christianisme; Influences et affrontements dans le monde antique: Mélanges offerts à Marcel Simon* (Paris: Éditions E. de Boccard, 1978), 75-90.
- 3443 BIANCHI, U. "Gnostizismus und Anthropologie," 2454, 295-302. Equals 335.
- 3444 BIANCHI, U. "Initiation, mystères, gnose (Pour l'histoire de la mystique dans le paganisme gréco-oriental)," *Initiation: Contributions to the Theme of the Study-Conference of the International Association for the History of Religions held at Strasburg, September 17th to 22nd 1964 (Supplements to Numen 10; ed. C. J. Bleeker; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1965)*, 154-71. Equals 3445.
- 3445 BIANCHI, U. "Initiation, mystères, gnose (Pour l'histoire

- de la mystique dans le paganisme gréco-oriental)," 2454, 159-76. Equals 3444.
- 3446 BIANCHI, U. "Marcion: théologien biblique ou docteur gnostique?" 2454, 320-27. Equals 336.
- 3447 BIANCHI, U. "Mithraism and Gnosticism," Mithraic Studies: Proceedings of the First International Congress of Mithraic Studies (ed. J. R. Hinnells; Manchester: Manchester University Press/Totowa, NJ: Rowman & Littlefield, 1975), II, 457-65. Equals 3448.
- 3448 BIANCHI, U. "Mithraism and Gnosticism," 2454, 208-16. Equals 3447.
- 3449 BIANCHI, U. "Mystery Cult and Gnostic Religiosity in Antiquity," Rethinking Religion: Studies in the Hellenistic Process (ed. J. P. Sørensen; Opuscula Graecolatina [Supplementa Musei Tusculani] 30; Copenhagen: Museum Tusculanum, 1989), 11-22.
- 3450 BIANCHI, U. "Le origini dello gnosticismo: Nuovi studi e ricerche," Augustinianum 32 (1992), 205-16 (NTA 37.1096).
- 3451 BIANCHI, U. "Perspectives de la recherche sur les origines du gnosticisme," 2454, 237-94. Equals 341 plus 338; cf. 3436.
- 3452 BIANCHI, U. "Plotino, gli gnostici e il dualismo," Chapter IV, § 3 in Prometeo, Orfeo, Adamo: Tematiche religiose sul destino, il male, la salvezza (Nuovi Saggi 66; Rome: Ateneo & Bizzarri, 1976), 172-79.
- 3453 BIANCHI, U. "Polemiche gnostiche e anti-gnostiche sul Dio dell'Antico Testamento," Augustinianum 22 (1982), 35-51.
- 3454 BIANCHI, U. "Das Problem der Ursprünge des Gnostizismus und die Religionsgeschichte," 3127, 601-25. Equals 340, 3455.
- 3455 BIANCHI, U. "Le Problème des origines du gnosticisme et l'histoire des religions," 2454, 219-36. Equals 340, 3454.
- 3456 BIANCHI, U. "Psyche and Destiny: On the Question of Correspondences between Gnostic Soteriology and Orphic-Platonic Soteriology," Man and His Salvation: Studies in

- Memory of S. G. F. Brandon (ed. E. J. Sharpe and J. R. Hinnells; Manchester: Manchester University Press/Totowa, NJ: Rowman & Littlefield, 1973), 53-64. Equals 3457.
- 3457 BIANCHI, U. "Psyche and Destiny: On the Question of Correspondences between Gnostic Soteriology and Orphic-Platonic Soteriology," 2454, 196-207. Equals 3456.
- 3458 BIANCHI, U. "Some Reflections on the Greek Origins of Gnostic Ontology, and the Christian Origin of the Gnostic Saviour," 2880, 38-45.
- 3459 BILDE, P. "Gnosticism, Jewish Apocalypticism, and Early Christianity," In the Last Days: On Jewish and Christian Apocalyptic and Its Period ([FS B. Otzen]; ed. K. Jeppesen, K. Nielsen and B. Rosendal; Aarhus: Aarhus University Press, 1994), 9-32.
- 3460 BILDE, P. "Gnosticismens oprindelse: Skitse til forsknings-historisk oversigt," DTT 34 (1971), 241-55 (NTA 16.1085).
- 3461 BLACK, M. "An Aramaic Etymology for Jaldabaoth?" 2880, 69-72.
- 3462 BLOOM, H. "Lying Against Time: Gnosis, Poetry, Criticism," 5068, 57-72.
- 3463 BLOOM, H. "Scholem: Unhistorical or Jewish Gnosticism," Gershom Scholem (ed. H. Bloom; Modern Critical Views; New York/New Haven/Philadelphia: Chelsea House, 1987), 207-20.
- 3464 BÖHLIG, A. "Bemerkungen zur Metaphysik in Gnosis und Philosophie," Perspektiven der Philosophie 16 (1990), 33-48.
- 3465 BÖHLIG, A. "Einheit und Zweiheit als metaphysische Voraussetzung für das Enkratieverständnis in der Gnosis," La tradizione dell'enkrateia: Motivazioni ontologiche e protologiche; Atti del Colloquio Internazionale Milano, 20-23 aprile 1982 (ed. U. Bianchi; Rome Edizioni dell'Ateneo, 1985), 109-31 (discussion, 132-33). Equals 3466.
- 3466 BÖHLIG, A. "Einheit und Zweiheit als metaphysische Voraussetzung für das Enkratieverständnis in der Gnosis," 2464, 1, 25-53. Equals 3465.

- 3467 BÖHLIG, A. "Gnosis," Kleines Wörterbuch des christlichen Orients (hrsg. J. Assfalg und P. Krüger; Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1975), 142-44.
- 3468 BÖHLIG, A. "Jacob as an Angel in Gnosticism and Manicheism," *5900*, 122-30. Equals 3469, 3470.
- 3469 BÖHLIG, A. "Jakob als Engel in Gnostizismus und Manichäismus," Erkenntnisse und Meinungen II (hrsg. G. Wiessner; Göttinger Orientforschungen I, Reihe: Syriaca, Band 17; Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1978), 1-14. Equals 3468, 3470.
- 3470 BÖHLIG, A. "Jakob als Engel in Gnostizismus und Manichäismus," *2464*, 1, 164-80. Equals 3468, 3469.
- 3471 BÖHLIG, A. "Der Name Gottes in Gnostizismus und Manichäismus," *2464*, 1, 71-102. Equals 3472.
- 3472 BÖHLIG, A. "Der Name Gottes im Gnostizismus und Manichäismus," Der Name Gottes (hrsg. H. von Stietencron; Düsseldorf: Patmos-Verlag, 1975), 131-75. Equals 3471.
- 3473 BÖHLIG, A. "Zu gnostischen Grundlagen der Civitas-Dei-Vorstellung bei Augustinus," *2464*, 1, 127-34. Equals 348.
- 3474 BÖHLIG, A. "Zur Bezeichnung der Widergötter im Gnostizismus," *Saeculum* 34 (1983), 259-66. Equals 3475.
- 3475 BÖHLIG, A. "Zur Bezeichnung der Widergötter im Gnostizismus," *2464*, 1, 54-70. Equals 3474.
- 3476 BÖHLIG, A. "Zur Frage nach den Typen des Gnostizismus und seines Schrifttums," *Ex orbe religionum: Studia Geo Widengren.... Pars Prior (Supplements to Numen* 21; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1972), 389-400 (IZBG 20.2732). Equals 5978.
- 3477 BÖHLIG, A. "Zur Stellung des adjektivischen Attributs im Koptischen," *Festschrift Elmar Edel* 12. März 1979 (hrsg. M. Görg und E. Pusch; Ägypten und Altes Testament 1; Bamberg, 1979), 42-53. Equals 5966.
- 3478 BÖHLIG, A. "Zur Struktur des gnostischen Denkens," *2464*, 1, 3-24. Equals 3479.

- 3479 BÖHLIG, A. "Zur Struktur Gnostischen Denkens," NTS 24 (1977/78), 496-509 (NTA 23.729). Equals 3478.
- 3480 BÖHLIG, A. "Zur Vorstellung vom Lichtkreuz in Gnostizismus und Manichäismus," 2426, 473-91. Equals 3481.
- 3481 BÖHLIG, A. "Zur Vorstellung vom Lichtkreuz in Gnostizismus und Manichäismus," 2464, 1, 135-63. Equals 3480.
- 3482 BOLGIANI, F. "Diakonía toû pneumatós: Fortuna e sfortuna di una formula teologica," Augustinianum 20 (1980), 523-43.
- 3483 BOOTH, K. N. "'Deficiency': A Gnostic Technical Term," Studia Patristica, Vol. XIV: Papers presented to the Sixth International Conference on Patristic Studies held in Oxford 1971; Part III: Tertullian, Origenism, Gnostica, Cappadocian Fathers, Augustiniana (ed. E. A Livingstone; TU 117; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1976), 191-202.
- 3484 BORCHERT, G. L. "Gnosticism," Baker Encyclopedia of the Bible (ed. W. A. Elwell; 2 Vols.; Grand Rapids: Baker, 1988), I, 873-76.
- 3485 BORCHERT, G. L. "Gnosticism," Evangelical Dictionary of Theology (ed. W. A. Elwell; Grand Rapids: Baker, 1984), 444-47.
- 3486 BORELLA, J. "Gnose chrétienne et gnoses antichrétiennes," Pensée Catholique 193 (1981), 42-54.
- 3487 BOS, A. P. "Cosmic and Meta-cosmic Theology in Greek Philosophy and Gnosticism," 2733, 1-21. See 3404; equals 3488.
- 3488 BOS, A. P. "Teologia cosmica e metacosmica nella filosofia greca e nello gnosticismo," Rivista di Filosofia neoscolastica 84 (1992), 369-82. Equals 3487.
- 3489 BOS, A. P. "World-views in Collision: Plotinus, Gnostics, and Christians," 3139, 11-28.
- 3490 BOUSSET, W. "Gnosis, Gnostiker," Religionsgeschichtliche Studien: Aufsätze zur Religionsgeschichte des Hellenistischen Zeitalters (hrsg. A. F. Verheule; NovTSup 50; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1979), 44-96 [reprint from A. Pauly, G.

Wissowa, W. Kroll, Real-Encyclopädie der klassischen Altertumswissenschaft 7.2 (1912), 1503-47.

- 3491 BOUSET, W. "Gnosticism," Chapter 6 in *Kyrios Christos: A History of the Belief in Christ from the Beginnings of Christianity to Irenaeus* (trans. J. E. Steely; Nashville/New York: Abingdon, 1970), 245-81.
- 3492 BOUYER, L. "Gnosis: Le sens orthodoxe de l'expression jusqu'aux pères alexandrins," *JTS* 4 (1953), 188-203.
- 3493 BRANDON, S. G. F. "Gnosticism, Gnostics," A Dictionary of Comparative Religion (ed. S. G. F. Brandon; London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson/New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1970), 302.
- 3494 BREGMAN, J. "Synesius, the *Hermetica* and Gnosis," 3256, 85-98.
- 3495 BRIGHTON, L. A. "The Ordination of Women: A Twentieth-Century Gnostic Heresy?" *Concordia Journal* 8 (1982), 12-18 (NTA 26.1156).
- 3496 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "De onbekende God in de gnosis," 3053, 13-22.
- 3497 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "The Present State of Gnostic Studies," *VC* 37 (1983), 41-71 (NTA 28.411).
- 3498 BROWN, R. B. "Gnosticism," Encyclopedia of Southern Baptists III (Nashville: Broadman, 1971), 1739.
- 3499 BROWN, S. "'Begotten, Not Created': The Gnostic Use of Language in Jungian Perspective," *AARSBLA* 1994 (1994), 306.
- 3500 BROWN, S. "Gnosis, Theology and Historical Method," 2733, 279-91.
- 3501 BROX, N. "'Schweig, und ergreife, was göttlich ist!': Der mystagogische Weg der spätantiken Gnosis," *Gottes Weisheit im Mysterium: Vergessene Wege christlicher Spiritualität* (hrsg. A. Schilson; Mainz: Matthias-Grünewald, 1989), 102-16.
- 3502 BROX, N. "'Was befreit, ist die Gnosis:' Die Reaktion der frühen Kirche auf eine esoterische Religion," *Diakonia* 18 (1987), 235-41 (NTA 32.477).

- 3503 BUCKLEY, J. J. "Libertines or Not: Semen, Fruit, and Crackers in Gnosticism," AARSBLA 1992 (1992), 329-30.
- 3504 BUCKLEY, J. J. "Libertines or Not: Fruit, Bread, Semen and Other Body Fluids in Gnosticism," Journal of Early Christian Studies 2 (1994), 15-31 (NTA 38.1796).
- 3505 BUCKLEY, J. J. "The Scope of Female Figures in Gnostic Texts," Chapter 7 in *2516*, 126-42.
- 3506 BUCKLEY, J. J. "A Test-Case for Interpretive Issues in Gnostic Ritual: Mandaean Baptism (*masbuta*)," AARSBLA 1987 (1987), 239-40.
- 3507 CALDWELL, W. E. "Gnosticism," Beacon Dictionary of Theology (ed. R. S. Taylor; Kansas City: Beacon Hill, 1983), 235-36.
- 3508 CAMERON, R. "Response to 'Female Figures in the Gnostic *Sondergut* in Hippolytus's *Refutatio* [3355],' by Luise Abramowski," 2768, 153-57.
- 3509 CANCIK, H. "Gnostiker im Rom: Zur Religionsgeschichte der Stadt Rom in 2. Jahrhundert nach Christus," 3230, 163-84.
- 3510 CARDONA, G. R. "Sur le gnosticisme en Arménie: Les livres d'Adam," 9, 645-48.
- 3511 CARLYON, J. T. "The Impact of Gnosticism on Early Christianity," Environmental Factors in Christian History (ed. J. T. McNeill, M. Spinka, H. R. Willoughby; Port Washington, NY: Kennikat, 1970 [reprint of Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1939], 114-30.
- 3512 CARROLL, S. T. "Gnosticism and the Classical Tradition," 2733, 293-307.
- 3513 CASADIO, G. "Donna e simboli femminili nella gnosi del II secolo," La donna nel pensiero cristiano antico (ed. U. Mattioli; Genova: Marietti, 1992), 305-29.
- 3514 CASADIO, G. "Gnostic Womanhood: Preliminary Notes for a Typology of the Feminine in Second Century Gnosticism," Studia Patristica, Vol. XIX: Papers presented to the Tenth International Conference on Patristic Studies held in Oxford 1987/Historica, Theologica, Gnostica, Biblica et

- Apocrypha (ed. E. A. Livingstone; Leuven: Peeters, 1989), 307-12.
- 3515 CASADIO, G. "Gnostische Wege zur Unsterblichkeit," Auferstehung und Unsterblichkeit (hrsg. E. Hornung und T. Schabert; Eranos 1; München: Wilhelm Fink, 1993), 203-54.
- 3516 CASADIO, G. "Ioan Peter Culianu [Couliano] (1950-1991)," *The Manichaean Studies Newsletter* (1993), 4-15.
- 3517 CASEY, R. P. "Die Erforschung des Gnostizismus," 3127, 352-73 [reprint of "The Study of Gnosticism," *JTS* 36 (1935), 45-60].
- 3518 CASTELLI, E. A. "Response to 'Sex Education in Gnostic Schools' by Richard Smith [4174]," 2768, 361-66.
- CENCILLO, L. "La vida espiritual en las sectas gnósticas,".... [368] 3519r MORAL, T. *RHE* 67 (1972), 432-34.
- 3520 CERUTTI, M. V. "Secondo Congresso Internazionale di Studi Copti," *Aevum* 55 (1981), 144-45.
- 3521 CERUTTI, M. V.; COSI, D. M.; SAIBENE, L. "Il Colloquio di Louvain-la-Neuve su 'Gnosticismo e mondo ellenistico' (11-14 marzo 1980)," *Aevum* 55 (1981), 139-43.
- 3522 CHADWICK, H. "The Domestication of Gnosis," 5068, 3-16. Equals 3523.
- 3523 CHADWICK, H. "The Domestication of Gnosis," Chapter XIII in H. Chadwick, *Heresy and Orthodoxy in the Early Church* (Collected Studies 342; Aldershot, Hampshire: Variorum, 1991 [unpaginated]). Equals 3522.
- 3524 CHADWICK, H. "Gnosticism," The Oxford Classical Dictionary (Second edition; ed. N. G. L. Hammond and H. H. Scullard; Oxford: Clarendon, 1970), 470-71.
- 3525 CHILTON, B. "'Not to taste death': A Jewish, Christian and Gnostic Usage," *Studia Biblica* 1978; II: Papers on The Gospels: Sixth International Congress on Biblical Studies, Oxford 3-7 April 1978 (ed. E. A. Livingstone; JSNTSup 2; Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1980), 29-36.
- 3526 CHRISTIE-MURRAY, D. "Gnosticism," Chapter 3 in A History of Heresy (London: New English Library, 1976), 21-32. Equals 3527.

- 3527 CHRISTIE-MURRAY, D. "Gnosticism," Chapter 3 in A History of Heresy (Oxford/New York: Oxford University Press, 1989), 21-32. Equals 3526.
- 3528 CHRISTOU, P. "Ἐνοφύλια τὸ Ίδεῶδες τῶν Γνωστικῶν," Kleronomia 5 (1973), 1-26 (English summary, page 27).
- 3529 CILENTO, V. "La radice metafisica della libertà nell'antignosi plotiniana," La Parola del Passato 18 (1963), 94-123.
- 3530 CLARK, G. H. "Gnosticism," The Encyclopedia of Christianity 4 (ed. P. E. Hughes and G. R. Jaffray; Marshallton, Delaware: The National Foundation for Christian Education, 1972), 348-50.
- 3531 CLIFTON, C. S. "Demiurge," Encyclopedia of Heresies and Heretics (Santa Barbara/Denver/Oxford: ABC-CLIO, 1992), 35.
- 3532 CLIFTON, C. S. "Gnosticism, Gnostics," Encyclopedia of Heresies and Heretics (Santa Barbara/Denver/Oxford: ABC-CLIO, 1992), 49-54.
- 3533 CLIFTON, C. S. "The Seed of Light: Gnosticism and Sacramental Sex," Gnosis 23 (Spring 1992), 28-33.
- 3534 COHN-SHERBOK, D. "Gnosticism," The Blackwell Dictionary of Judaica (Oxford: Blackwell Publishers, 1992), 181-82.
- 3535 COHN-SHERBOK, D. "Gnosticism," A Dictionary of Judaism and Christianity (Philadelphia: Trinity Press International, 1991), 56.
- 3536 COLPE, C. "The Challenge of Gnostic Thought for Philosophy, Alchemy, and Literature," 5068, 32-56.
- 3537 COLPE, C. "Gnosis II (Gnostizismus)," RAC 11 (hrsg. T. Klauser et al.; Stuttgart: Anton Hiersemann, 1981), 537-659.
- 3538 COLPE, C. "Die gnostische Anthropologie zwischen Intellektualismus und Volkstümlichkeit," 2937, 31-44.
- 3539 COLPE, C. "Irans Anteil an Entstehung und Ausgang des antiken Synkretismus: Zum Stande der Forschung," 3232, 327-43.
- 3540 CULIANU [COULIANO], I. P. "The Angels of the Nations and the Origins of Gnostic Dualism," 2504, 78-91.

- 3541 CULIANU [COULIANO], I. P. "Les anges des peuples et la question des origines du gnosticisme," 3071, 51. Cf. 3542.
- 3542 CULIANU [COULIANO], I. P. "Les anges des peuples et la question du dualisme gnostique," 3068, 131-45. Cf. 3541.
- 3543 CULIANU [COULIANO], I. P. "The Counterfeit Spirit in Gnosticism," AARSBLA 1989 (1989), 97.
- 3544 CULIANU [COULIANO], I. P. "'Démonisation du cosmos' et dualisme gnostique," RHR 196 (1979), 3-40 (NTA 24.668).
- 3545 CULIANU [COULIANO], I. P. "La femme céleste et son ombre: Contribution à l'étude d'un mythologème gnostique," Numen 23 (1976), 191-209 (NTA 22.296).
- 3546 COULIANO, I. P. "The Gnostic 'Counterfeit Spirit,'" a section in Chapter 10 "Interplanetary Tours: The Platonic Space Shuttle, from Plotinus to Marsilio Ficino," in Out of This World: Otherworldly Journeys from Gilgamesh to Albert Einstein (Boston & London: Shambhala, 1991), 189-204 (Chapter 10, 188-211).
- 3547 COULIANO, I. P. "Gnostic Otherworldly Journeys," a section in Chapter 9 "The Seven Palaces and the Chariot of God: Jewish Mysticism from Merkabah to Kabbalah," in Out of This World: Otherworldly Journeys from Gilgamesh to Albert Einstein (Boston & London: Shambhala, 1991), 174-80 (Chapter 9, 154-87).
- 3548 CULIANU [COULIANO], I. P. "The Gnostic Revenge: Gnosticism and Romantic Literature," 3230, 290-306.
- 3549 CULIANU [COULIANO], I. P. "Loyal to History—The System of Gnosticism and a Vision of History," Loyalitätskonflikte in der Religionsgeschichte: Festschrift für Carsten Colpe (hrsg. C. Elsas und H. G. Kippenberg; Würzburg: Königshausen & Neumann, 1990), 232-36.
- 3550 CULIANU [COULIANO], I. P. "La 'passione' di Sophia nello gnosticismo in prospettiva storico-comparativa," Aevum 51 (1977), 149-62.
- 3551 COYLE, J. K. "Mary Magdalene in Manichaeism?" Mus 104 (1991), 39-55 (NTA 36.544).
- 3552 CROWN, A. D. "Studies in Samaritan Scribal Practices and

- Manuscript History: V. Samaritan Bindings: A Chronological Survey With Reference to Nag Hammadi Techniques," *Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester* 69 (1986/87), 425-91 (NTA 32.926).
- 3553 DAHL, N. A. "The Arrogant Archon and the Lewd Sophia: Jewish Traditions in Gnostic Revolt," *4892*, 689-712. Equals 3554.
- 3554 DAHL, N. A. "The Arrogant Archon and the Lewd Sophia: Jewish Traditions in Gnostic Revolt," *3147*, 71-94. Equals 3553.
- 3555 DALEY, B. E. "Regaining the Light: Eschatology in the Gnostic Crisis (150-200)," Chapter 3 in *The Hope of the Early Church: A Handbook of Patristic Eschatology* (Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 1991), 25-32.
- 3556 DANDO, M. "Les Gnostiques d'Égypte, les priscillianistes d'Espagne et l'Église primitive d'Irlande," *Cahier d'Études Cathares* 23:56 (1972), 3-34.
- 3557 DANDO, M. "Survivances gnostiques dans un texte latin de la Gaule Méridionale du Haut Moyen âge, L'Adrian et Epictitus," *Cahiers d'Études Cathares* 24:58 (1973), 3-24.
- 3558 D'ANGELO, M. R. "The Androgyn Revisited: Imagining the Body in Antiquity," *AARSBLA* 1989 (1989), 95-96.
- 3559 DAUMAS, F. "Gnosticism and Egyptian Religious Thought," *3071*, 21-29. Equals 3560.
- 3560 DAUMAS, F. "Gnosticisme et pensée religieuse égyptienne," *3071*, 11-20. Equals 3559.
- 3561 DAVIES, S. L. "The Gnostic Religious Imagination," *The Journey of Western Spirituality* (ed. A. W. Sadler; The College Theology Society Annual Publication 1980; Chico: Scholars Press, 1981), 65-77.
- 3562 DAVIS, E. "Tongues of Fire, Gifts of Noise," *Gnosis* 23 (Spring 1992), 40-59.
- 3563 DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. "Gnosticisme vandaag: Een probleemstelling," *Collationes* 18 (1988), 131-52 (NTA 33.496).

- 3564 DEKORNE, J. B. "Attack of the Archons," *Gnosis* 23 (Spring 1992), 16-23.
- 3565 DELUZAN, J. "Gnose," *Encyclopaedia Universalis* 7 (Paris: Encyclopaedia Universalis France, 1970), 782-87.
- 3566 DENZEY, N. F. "'For We Are from the Father': Baptismal Ascent Formulae in Gnostic Christian Texts," *AARSBLA* 1994 (1994), 335.
- 3567 DESJARDINS, M. R. "Judaism and Gnosticism," 2733, 309-21.
- 3568 DESJARDINS, M. R. "Yamauchi and Pre-Christian Gnosticism," 2733, 63-67.
- 3569 DEWART, J. E. MCW. "The Reaction to Gnosticism," Chapter 4 in *Death and Resurrection (Message of the Fathers of the Church* 22; Wilmington: Michael Glazier, 1986), 85-113.
- 3570 DILLON, J. "The Descent of the Soul in Middle Platonic and Gnostic Theory," 5068, 357-64. Equals 3571.
- 3571 DILLON, J. "The Descent of the Soul in Middle Platonism and Gnostic Thought," Chapter XII in J. Dillon, *The Golden Chain: Studies in the Development of Platonism and Christianity* (Collected Studies 333; Aldershot, Hampshire: Variorum, 1990) [unpaginated]. Equals 3570.
- 3572 DORRIE, H. "Gnostische Spuren bei Plutarch," 2504, 92-116.
- 3573 DORESSE, J. "La Gnose," *Histoire des Religions* II (éd. H.-Ch. Puech; *Encyclopédie de la Pléiade* 34; Paris: Gallimard, 1972), 364-429. Equals 3574.
- 3574 DORESSE, J. "La Gnosti," *Gnosticismo e Manicheismo* (J. Doresse, K. Rudolph, H.-Ch. Puech; Trans. M. N. Pierini; *Storia delle religioni* 8; Universale Laterza 397; Bari: Laterza, 1977), 1-65. Equals 3573.
- 3575 DORESSE, J. "Gnosticism," *Historia Religionum: Handbook for the History of Religions*; Volume I: Religions of the Past (ed. C. J. Bleeker and G. Widengren; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1969 [1970]), 533-79.
- 3576 DORESSE, J. "Le gnosticisme," *Bulletin du Cercle Ernest-Renan* 18 (1970), 57-59.

- 3577 DRANE, J. W. "Gnosticism," *The Illustrated Bible Dictionary* (ed. N. Hillier et al.; Leicester: InterVarsity/Wheaton: Tyndale House/Lane Cove, Australia: Hodder & Stoughton, 1980), 565-68.
- 3578 DRANE, J. W. "Gnosticism and the New Testament," *TSF Bulletin* 68 (Spring 1974), 6-13 (NTA 19.380); 69 (Summer 1974), 1-7.
- 3579 DRIJVERS, H. J. W. "Athleten des Geistes: Zur politischen Rolle der syrischen Asketen und Gnostiker," 3230, 109-20.
- 3580 DRIJVERS, H. J. W. "The Origins of Gnosticism as a Religious and Historical Problem," Chapter XV in *East of Antioch: Studies in Early Syriac Christianity* (London: Variorum Reprints, 1984) [unpaginated]. Equals 393.
- 3581 DRIJVERS, H. J. W. "Die Ursprünge des Gnostizismus als religionsgeschichtliches Problem," 3127, 798-841. Equals 393.
- 3582 DIMITSA, D. L. "Ρυθμικαὶ πνεῖς εὐχαὶ ἐκ τῶν γνωστικῶν ὀποκρύψεων πρέξεων," *Γρηγόριος ο Παλαιμᾶς* 58 (1975), 372-89.
- 3583 DROGE, A. J. "Homeric Exegesis among the Gnostics," *Studia Patristica*, Vol. XIX: Papers presented to the Tenth International Conference on Patristic Studies held in Oxford 1987/Historica, Theologica, Gnostica, Biblica et Apocrypha (ed. E. A. Livingstone; Leuven: Peeters, 1989), 313-21.
- 3584 DRUMMOND, R. H. "Studies in Christian Gnosticism," *Religion in Life* 45 (1976), 7-21 (NTA 20.1003).
- 3585 DUBOIS, J.-D. "L'exégèse des gnostiques et l'histoire du canon des Écritures," *Les règles de l'interprétation* (éd. M. Tardieu; Centre d'études des religions du Livre; Patrimoines; Paris: Éditions du Cerf, 1987), 89-97.
- 3586 DUBOIS, J.-D. "Les instruments de travail," Chapitre II in 3219, 39-62.
- 3587 DUBOIS, J.-D. "Où en sont les problèmes du gnosticisme?" *Dialogues d'Histoire Ancienne* 7 (1981), 273-96.
- 3588 DUBOIS, J.-D. "Les recherches gnostiques: quelques instru-

- ments de travail," *Foi et Vie* 86:5 [Cahier biblique 26] (1987), 88-90 (NTA 32.979).
- 3589 DUBOIS, J.-D. "Les recherches gnostiques et l'exégèse du Nouveau Testament," *Naissance de la méthode critique: Colloque du centenaire de l'École biblique et archéologique française de Jérusalem* (Patrimoines; Christianisme; Paris: Cerf, 1992), 175-85.
- 3590 DUCHESNE-GUILLEMIN, J. "Gnosticism and Dualism," *3071*, 44-46. Equals 3591; cf. 3592.
- 3591 DUCHESNE-GUILLEMIN, J. "Gnosticisme et dualisme," *3071*, 41-43. Equals 3590; cf. 3592.
- 3592 DUCHESNE-GUILLEMIN, J. "Gnosticisme et dualisme," *3068*, 89-101. Cf. 3590, 3591.
- 3593 DUMMER, J. "Die Gnostiker im Bilde ihrer Gegner," *2937*, 241-51.
- 3594 EDWARDS, M. J. "The Gnostic Aculinus: A Study in Platonism," *Studia Patristica*, Vol. XXIV: Papers presented at the Eleventh International Conference on Patristic Studies held in Oxford 1991; *Historica, Theologica et Philosophica, Gnostica* (ed. E. A. Livingstone; Leuven: Peeters, 1993), 377-81.
- 3595 EDWARDS, M. J. "Gnostics, Greeks, and Origen: The Interpretation of Interpretation," *JTS* 44 (1993), 70-89 (NTA 38.599).
- 3596 EDWARDS, M. J. "Neglected Texts in the Study of Gnosticism," *JTS* 41 (1990), 26-50 (NTA 34.1489).
- 3597 EFROYMSON, D. P. "Syzygy," *Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion* (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aherne; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), III, 3443.
- 3598 EHRMAN, B. D. "Anti-Separationist Corruptions of Scripture," Chapter 3 in *The Orthodox Corruption of Scripture: The Effect of Early Christological Controversies on the Text of the New Testament* (New York/Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993), 119-80.
- 3599 ELIADE, M. "Paganism, Christianity, and Gnosis in the Imperial Period," Chapter 29 in *A History of Religious Ideas*; Volume 2: From Gautama Buddha to the Triumph

- of Christianity (trans. W. R. Trask; Chicago/London: University of Chicago Press, 1982), 362-95, 539-52. Equals 3600.
- 3600 ELIADE, M. "Paganisme, Christianisme et Gnose à l'époque impériale," Chapitre XXIX in *Histoire des croyances et des idées religieuses*; 2; *De Gautama Bouddha au triomphe du christianisme* (Paris: Payot, 1978), 345-76. Equals 3599.
- 3601 ELSAS, C. "Argumente zur Ablehnung des Herrscherkults in jüdischer und gnostischer Tradition," *Loyalitätskonflikte in der Religionsgeschichte: Festschrift für Carsten Colpe* (hrsg. C. Elsas und H. G. Kippenberg; Würzburg: Königshausen & Neumann, 1990), 269-81.
- 3602 ELSAS, C. "Das Judentum als philosophische Religion bei Philo von Alexandrien," 3232, 195-220.
- 3603 ENNESCH, C. "Le gnosticisme raconté par amulettes et intailles magiques," *Cahiers d'Études Cathares* 24:60 (1973), 63-65.
- 3604 EVANGELIOU, C. "Plotinus on the Gnostic Use and Abuse of Plato," *AARSBLA* 1984 (1984), 133.
- 3605 EVANGELIOU, C. "Plotinus's Anti-Gnostic Polemic and Porphyry's *Against the Christians*," 3256, 111-28.
- 3606 FALLON, F. T. "Gnosticism," *Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion* (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aherne; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), III, 1506-07.
- 3607 FALLON, F. T. "The Gnostics: The Undominated Race," *NovT* 21 (1979), 271-88 (NTA 24.670).
- 3608 FALLON, F. T. "The Prophets of the OT and the Gnostics: A Note on Irenaeus, *Adversus Haereses*, 1.30.10-11," *VC* 32 (1978), 191-94 (NTA 23.731).
- 3609 FARINA, R. "Lo gnosticismo dopo Nag-Hammadi: Fonti—Origine—Dottrina," *Salesianum* 32 (1970), 425-54 (IZBG 18.2727).
- 3610 FARMER, C. "An Interview with Gilles Quispel," *Gnosis* 1 (Fall/Winter 1985), 27-29.
- 3611 FAU, G. "De Priscillien aux Cathares: Survivances gnos-

- tiques en Occident," *Cahiers du Cercle Ernest-Renan* 22:84 (1974), 1-24 (NTA 18.1111).
- 3612 FAUTH, W. "Arbath Jao: Zur mystischen Vierheit in griechischen und koptischen Zaubertexten und in gnostischen oder apokryphen Schriften des christlichen Orients," *OrChr* 67 (1983), 65-103.
- 3613 FERGUSON, E. "Gnosticism, Hermetic Literature, Chaldaean Oracles," Chapter 3, § IX in *Backgrounds of Early Christianity* (Grand Rapids: William B. Eerdmans, 1987), 240-52.
- 3614 FERGUSON, J. "Gnosticism," An Illustrated Encyclopedia of Mysticism and the Mystery Religions (London: Thames and Hudson, 1976/New York: Seabury, 1977), 68.
- 3615 FERGUSON, J. "*Pleroma*," An Illustrated Encyclopedia of Mysticism and the Mystery Religions (London: Thames and Hudson, 1976/New York: Seabury, 1977), 146.
- 3616 FERGUSON, J. "Syzygy," An Illustrated Encyclopedia of Mysticism and the Mystery Religions (London: Thames and Hudson, 1976/New York: Seabury, 1977), 184.
- 3617 FILORAMO, G. "Apocrifi gnostici: Il genere letterario delle apocalissi," *Augustinianum* 23 (1983), 123-30.
- 3618 FILORAMO, G. "Aspetti del processo rivelativo nel'Logos di rivelazione gnostico," *Atti della Accademia delle Scienze di Torino; II: Classe di Scienze morali, storiche e filologiche* 109 (1975), 67-116.
- 3619 FILORAMO, G. "Diventare Dio: visione e rigenerazione nello gnosticismo," *Augustinianum* 29 (1989), 81-121.
- 3620 FILORAMO, G. "Forme di rivelazione nello gnosticismo cristiano," *Atti della Accademia delle Scienze di Torino; II: Classe di Scienze morali, storiche e filologiche* 108 (1974), 251-309.
- 3621 FILORAMO, G. "Gnose-Gnosticisme," *DECA* (1990), I, 1061-67. Equals 3622, 3623.
- 3622 FILORAMO, G. "Gnosi/Gnosticismo," Dizionario patristico e di antichità cristiane, Volume II (ed. A. DiBerardino; Casale Monferrato: Marietti, 1984), 1642-50. Equals 3621, 3623.

- 3623 FILORAMO, G. "Gnosis-Gnosticism," *EECh* (1992), 1, 352-54. Equals 3622, 3621.
- 3624 FILORAMO, G. "Memoria e identità nella tradizione giudaico-cristiana e gnostica," *Tempo della memoria: La questione della verità nell'epoca della frammentazione: Atti del secondo Colloquio su filosofia e religione, Macerata, 16-18 maggio 1985* (ed. G. Ferretti; *Publicationi della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia [Università di Macerata, Facoltà di lettere e filosofia 35/Atti di convegni 2]*; Torino: Marietti, 1987), 49-81.
- 3625 FILORAMO, G. "Pneuma e conoscenza in alcuni testi gnostici," *3071*, 72. Equals 3627; cf. 3628.
- 3626 FILORAMO, G. "Pneuma e luce in alcuni testi gnostici," *Augustinianum* 20 (1980), 595-613 (NTA 25.750).
- 3627 FILORAMO, G. "Pneuma et connaissance dans certains textes gnostiques," *3071*, 73. Equals 3625; cf. 3628.
- 3628 FILORAMO, G. "Pneuma e conoscenza in alcuni testi gnostici," *3068*, 236-44. Cf. 3625, 3627.
- 3629 FILORAMO, G. "Rivelazione ed escatologia nello gnosi-cismo cristiano del II secolo," *Augustinianum* 18 (1978), 75-88 (NTA 23.331).
- 3630 FILORAMO, G. "Spiritus e derivati nella tradizione eresiologica di lingua latina sullo gnosticismo," *Spiritus: IV^o Colloquio Internazionale, Roma, 7-9 gennaio 1983; Atti* (ed. M. Fattori and M. Bianchi; *Lessico Intellettuale Europeo* 32; Rome: Edizioni dell'Ateneo, 1984), 93-111.
- 3631 FILORAMO, G. "Sulle origini dello gnosticismo," *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 39 (1993), 493-510 (NTA 39.621).
- 3632 FILORAMO, G. e GIANOTTO, C. "Colloquio 'Gnosticisme et monde hellénistique'—Louvain-la-Neuve, 11-14 marzo 1980," *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 17 (1981), 149-55.
- 3633 FILORAMO, G. e GIANOTTO, C. "La Conferenza Internazionale sullo Gnosticismo a Yale," *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 15 (1979), 164-68.
- 3634 FILORAMO, G. e GIANOTTO, C. "L'intepretazione gnostica

- dell'Antico Testamento: Posizioni ermeneutiche e tecniche esegetiche," *Augustinianum* 22 (1982), 53-74 (NTA 27.421).
- 3635 FINEGAN, J. "Gnostic Religion," Chapter 7 in *Myth & Mystery: An Introduction to the Pagan Religions of the Biblical World* (Grand Rapids: Baker, 1989), 217-58.
- 3636 FINNEY, P.C. "Did Gnostics Make Pictures?" *5068*, 434-54. Equals 3637.
- 3637 FINNEY, P. C. "Did Gnostics Make Pictures?" *Art, Archaeology, and Architecture of Early Christianity* (ed. P. C. Finney; *Studies in Early Christianity* 18; New York & London: Garland, 1993), 68-88. Equals 3636.
- 3638 FINNEY, P. C. "Gnosticism and the Origins of Early Christian Art," *Atti del IX Congresso internazionale di archeologia cristiana: Roma 21-27 settembre 1975 (Studi de antichità cristiana* 32; Rome: Pontificio Instituto di Archeologia Cristiana, 1978), I, 391-405.
- 3639 FISCHER, K. M. "Adam und Christus: Überlegungen zu einem religions-geschichtlichen Problem," *3232*, 283-98.
- 3640 FISCHER-MUELLER, E. A. "Gnostic and Biblical Female Figures: Knowing (and Ignoring)," *AARSBLA* 1991 (1991), 6.
- 3641 FISCHER-MUELLER, E. A. "Yaldabaoth: The Gnostic Female Principle in its Fallenness," *AARSBLA* 1987 (1987), 268-69.
- 3642 FLAMANT, J. "Éléments gnostiques dans l'oeuvre de Macrobe," *2504*, 131-42.
- 3643 FLAMANT, J. "Sont-ils bons? Sont-ils mauvais [méchants]?" *Pallas* 30 (1983), 95-105 (French summary, 138; English summary, 138-39).
- 3644 FLUSSER, D. "Gnosticism," *Encyclopaedia Judaica* 7 (Jerusalem: Encyclopaedia Judaica/New York: Macmillan, 1971), 637-38.
- 3645 FOERSTER, W. "Das Wesen der Gnosis," *3127*, 438-62. Equals 398.
- 3646 FONTINOY, C. "Le dualisme à Qumrân," *3071*, 107-08.
- 3647 FORMENT, E. "El humanismo gnóstico," *Studium* 28

- (1988), 485-510 (NTA 33.1498).
- 3648 FORSYTH, N. "The Adam Books and the Serpent's Identity: Gnostic Developments from Jewish Apocalyptic" and "Gnosticism and the Demiurge," § 12 and § 18 in *The Old Enemy: Satan and the Combat Myth* (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1987), 221-47; 318-32.
- 3649 FOSSUM, J. "Gen. 1,26 and 2,7 in Judaism, Samaritanism, and Gnosticism," *JSJ* 16 (1985), 202-39 (NTA 30.835).
- 3650 FOSSUM, J. "Gnosticism," *A Companion to Samaritan Studies* (ed. A. D. Crown, R. Pummer and A. Tal; Tübingen: Mohr-Siebeck, 1993), 104-05.
- 3651 FOSSUM, J. "The Magharians: A Pre-Christian Jewish Sect and Its Significance for the Study of Gnosticism and Christianity," *Henoch* 9 (1987), 303-43 (French summary, 343-44) (NTA 33.497).
- 3652 FOSSUM, J. "The Origin of the Gnostic Concept of the Demiurge," *ETL* 61 (1985), 142-52 (NTA 30.469).
- 3653 FOSSUM, J. "Samaritan Demiurgical Traditions and the Alleged Dove Cult of the Samaritans," *2504*, 143-60.
- 3654 FRANKEMÖLLE, H. "Die Welt als Gefängnis: Die gnostische Deutung des Menschen in der Welt—eine nicht nur historische Frage," *BK* 41 (1986), 22-23 (NTA 30.1381).
- 3655 FREDOUILLE, J.-C. "Points de vue, gnostiques sur la religion et la philosophie païennes," *Revue des Études Augustiniennes* 26 (1980), 207-13 (NTA 26.1158).
- 3656 FREDRICKSEN, P. "Hysteria and the Gnostic Myths of Creation," *VC* 33 (1979), 287-90 (NTA 24.671).
- 3657 FREND, W. H. C. "Acute Hellenization 135-93," Chapter 6 in *The Rise of Christianity* (Philadelphia: Fortress, 1984), 193-228.
- 3658 FREND, W. H. C. "The Gnostic-Manichaean Tradition in Roman North Africa," *Religion Popular and Unpopular in the Early Christian Centuries* (London: Variorum Reprints, 1976), essay XII (without pagination). Equals 401.
- 3659 FREND, W. H. C. "The Gnostic Sects and the Roman Empire," *Religion Popular and Unpopular in the Early Christian Centuries* (London: Variorum Reprints, 1976),

- essay II (without pagination). Equals 402.
- 3660 FREND, W. H. C. "Plato or Scripture: The Choice Before the Gentile Church," Chapter 2 in *Saints and Sinners in the Early Church: Differing and Conflicting Traditions in the First Six Centuries* (Theology and Life Series 11; Wilmington: Michael Glazier, 1985), 34-56.
- 3661 FREND, W. H. C. and STEVENSON, J. "Gnosis and Gnosticism," Chapter 5 in J. Stevenson, *A New Eusebius: Documents Illustrating the History of the Church to AD 337* (rev. ed. W. H. C. Frend; London: SPCK, 1987), 68-91.
- 3662 FRICKEL, J. "Eine neue Deutung von Gen 1, 26 in der Gnosis," *Ex orbe religionum: Studia Geo Widengren... Pars Prior* (Supplements to *Numen* 21; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1972), 413-23 (IZBG 20.254).
- 3663 FRIZZELL, L. E. "'Spoils from Egypt,' between Jews and Gnostics," 2733, 383-94.
- 3664 FROELICH, K. "Montanism and Gnosis." *The Heritage of the Early Church: Essays in Honor of the Very Reverend Georges Vasilievich Florovsky ... on the occasion of his Eightieth Birthday* (ed. D. Nieman and M. Schatzkin; *Orientalia Christiana Analecta* 195; Roma: Pont. Institutum Studiorum Orientalium, 1973), 91-111.
- 3665 FUJITA, N. S. "Jewish Mystic Tradition and Gnosticism," Chapter 5, § 6 in *A Crack in the Jar: What Ancient Jewish Documents Tell Us About the New Testament* (New York/Mahwah: Paulist, 1986), 185-200.
- 3666 GALBREATH, R. "Problematic Gnosis: Hesse, Singer, Lessing, and the Limitations of Modern Gnosticism," JR 61 (1981), 20-36.
- 3667 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "¿Escatología en la gnosis?" Stromata 26 (1970), 99-106 (IZBG 18.2730; NTA 16.733).
- 3668 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "Gnóstica: El Capítulo XVI de *La Vida de Plotino* de Porfirio," Salesianum 36 (1974), 463-78 (NTA 19.1155).
- 3669 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "Prolegómenos bíblicos y paganos de la doctrina de los trascendentales," RevistB 46 (1984), 213-33.

- 3670 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "Resurrección, persecución y martirio según los gnósticos," *RevistB* 42 (1980), 31-41 (NTA 25.366).
- 3671 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "The 'Second God' in Gnosticism and Plotinus's Anti-Gnostic Polemic," 3256, 55-83 (trans. W. T. Slater).
- 3672 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "Sobre la noción de epínoiai en *Enéada* II, 9 (33), 2, 1," *Cuadernos de Filosofía* 17 (1977), 83-94.
- 3673 GEISEN, R. "Der spätantike Gnostizismus," § II in *Anthroposophie und Gnostizismus: Darstellung, Vergleich und theologische Kritik* (Paderborner Theologische Studien 22; Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 1992), 45-173.
- 3674 GERLEMAN, G. "Bemerkungen zum Brautlied der Thomasakten," *Annual of the Swedish Theological Institute* 9 [Festschrift Hans Kosmala] (1974), 14-22.
- 3675 GERSHENZON, R. and SLOMOVIC, E. "A Second Century Jewish-Gnostic Debate: Rabbi Jose ben Halafta and the Metrona," *JSJ* 16 (1985), 1-41 (NTA 30.882).
- 3676 GEYER, C.-F. "Die Gnostiker der Spätantike," 2. Kapitel in *Gnosis und Mystik in der Geschichte der Philosophie* (hrsg. P. Koslowski; Zürich/München: Artemis, 1988), 41-59.
- 3677 GIANOTTO, C. "Le personnage de Melkisedeq dans les documents gnostiques en langue copte," *Studia Patristica*, Vol. XVII in Three Parts (ed. E. A. Livingstone; Oxford: Pergamon, 1982), I, 209-13.
- 3678 GIANOTTO, C. e LOPRIENO, A. "Il Congresso Internazionale di Studi Copti," *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 17 (1981), 325-28.
- 3679 GILHUS, I. S. "The Gnostic Demiurge—An Agnostic Teacher," *Religion* 14 (1984), 301-11 (NTA 29.1213).
- 3680 GILHUS, I. S. "Gnosticism—A Study in Liminal Symbolism," *Numen* 31 (1984), 106-28 (NTA 29.815).
- 3681 GILHUS, I. S. "Laughter and Blindness: A Comparative Study of Structure and Meaning in Two Gnostic Myths," *Understanding and History in Arts and Sciences* (ed. R.

- Skarsten, E. J. Kleppe, R. B. Finnestad; *Acta Humaniora Universitatis Bergensis* 1; Oslo: Solum, 1991), 59-67.
- 3682 GILHUS, I. S. "Skapelsesmotivet, dets plass og funksjon i gnostiske systemer," *NorTT* 76 (1975), 107-17 (NTA 20.683).
- 3683 GILHUS, I. S. "The Tree of Life and the Tree of Death: A Study of Gnostic Symbols," *Religion* 17 (1987), 337-53 (NTA 32.478).
- 3684 GIUROVICH, G. "Bibliografia sullo Gnosticismo," *La Scuola Cattolica* 98 (1970), 39*-54* (NTA 15.387).
- 3685 GIVERSEN, S. "Der Gnostizismus und die Mysterienreligionen," *Handbuch der Religionsgeschichte*, Band 3 (hrsg. J. P. Asmussen, J. Laessøe, C. Colpe; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1975), 255-99. Equals 406.
- 3686 GODWIN, J. "Gnosticism," Chapter VII in *Mystery Religions in the Ancient World* (San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1981), 84-89.
- 3687 GOEHRING, J. E. "A Classical Influence on the Gnostic Sophia Myth," *VC* 35 (1981), 16-23 (NTA 25.1145).
- 3688 GOEHRING, J. E. "Libertine or Liberated: Women in the So-called Libertine Gnostic Communities," 2768, 329-44. Equals 3689.
- 3689 GOEHRING, J. E. "Libertine or Liberated: Women in the So-called Libertine Gnostic Communities," *Women in Early Christianity* (ed. D. M. Scholer; *Studies in Early Christianity* 14; New York & London: Garland, 1993), 183-98. Equals 3688.
- 3690 GRABBE, L. L. "Gnostic Tendencies," § 8.2.13 in *Judaism from Cyrus to Hadrian; Volume Two: The Roman Period* (Minneapolis: Fortress, 1992), 514-19.
- 3691 GRÄTZ, H. "Gnosticisme et Judaïsme," in *La construction de l'histoire juive suivi de gnosticisme et judaïsme* (Introduction et trad. M.-R. Hayoun; Librairie européenne des idées, "Passages"; Paris: Les Éditions du Cerf, 1992), 91-169 [original, 1846].
- 3692 GRANT, M. "The Gods of Light and Darkness," *History Today* 18 (1968), 268-76.

- 3693 GRANT, R. M. "Charges of 'Immorality' against Various Religious Groups in Antiquity," 2504, 161-70. Equals 3694.
- 3694 GRANT, R. M. "Charges of 'Immorality' against Various Religious Groups in Antiquity," Chapter V in Christian Beginnings: Apocalypse to History (London: Variorum Reprints, 1983) [unpaginated]. Equals 3693.
- 3695 GRANT, R. M. "Early Christians and Gnostics in Graeco-Roman Society," 2880, 176-83.
- 3696 GRANT, R. M. "Early Gnostic Theology," a section in Chapter 7 "Christian Doctrines of God" in Gods and the One God (Library of Early Christianity; Philadelphia: Westminster, 1986), 86-87.
- 3697 GRANT, R. M. "Eusebius and Gnostic Origins," Paganisme, judaïsme, christianisme; Influences et affrontements dans le monde antique: Mélanges offerts à Marcel Simon (Paris: Éditions E. de Boccard, 1978), 195-205. Equals 3698.
- 3698 GRANT, R. M. "Eusebius and Gnostic Origins," Chapter XVII in Christian Beginnings: Apocalypse to History (London: Variorum Reprints, 1983) [unpaginated]. Equals 3697.
- 3699 GRANT, R. M. "Gnostic Christologies," Chapter 3 in Jesus After the Gospels: The Christ of the Second Century (The Hale Memorial Lectures of Seabury-Western Theological Seminary 1989; Louisville: Westminster/John Knox, 1990), 41-53.
- 3700 GRANT, R. M. "Gnostic Spirituality," Chapter 3 in Christian Spirituality: Origins to the Twelfth Century (ed. B. McGinn and J. Meyendorff; World Spirituality: An Encyclopedic History of the Religious Quest 16; New York: Crossroad, 1985), 44-60.
- 3701 GRANT, R. M. "Gnosticism," Dictionary of the History of Ideas: Studies of Selected Pivotal Ideas 2 (ed. P. P. Wiener; New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1973), 326-31.
- 3702 GRANT, R. M. "Gnosticism," The Encyclopedia Americana 12 (New York: Americana Corporation, 1973), 824-26.

- 3703 GRANT, R. M. "Gnosticism," *The New Encyclopaedia Britannica* (15th ed.; Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1974), *Macropaedia* 8, 214-19.
- 3704 GRANT, R. M. "Gnostics and the Inspiration of the Old Testament," *Scripture in History & Theology: Essays in Honor of J. Coert Rylaarsdam* (ed. A. L. Merrill and T. W. Overholt; The Pittsburgh Theological Monograph Series 17; Pittsburgh: Pickwick, 1977), 269-77.
- 3705 GRASSI, J. A. "The Gnostic View of Jesus and the Teacher Today," *Religious Education* 77 (1982), 336-49 (NTA 27.424).
- 3706 GREEN, H. A. "Gnosis and Gnosticism: A Study in Methodology," *Numen* 24 (1977), 95-134 (NTA 21.987). Equals 3707.
- 3707 GREEN, H. A. "Gnosis and Gnosticism: A Study in Methodology," 3147, 121-60. Equals 3706.
- 3708 GREEN, H. A. "Power and Knowledge: A Study in the Social Development of Early Christianity," *SR* 20 (1991), 217-31 (NTA 36.1087).
- 3709 GREEN, H. A. "Suggested Sociological Themes in the Study of Gnosticism," *VC* 31 (1977), 169-80 (NTA 22.659).
- 3710 GREGORY, T. E. "Gnosticism," *The Oxford Dictionary of Byzantium* (ed. A. P. Kazhdan et al.; New York/Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991), II, 856-57.
- 3711 GRIGGS, C. W. "The Emergence of Orthodoxy and Heresy in Egyptian Christianity," Chapter III in *Early Egyptian Christianity: From Its Origins to 451 C.E.* (Coptic Studies 2; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1990), 45-78.
- 3712 GROH, D. E. "Gnosticism," *Abingdon Dictionary of Living Religions* (ed. K. Crim; R. A. Bullard; L. D. Shinn; Nashville: Abingdon, 1981), 277-78.
- 3713 GROOTHUIS, R. M. "Guilt by Association: Liberalism, Gnosticism, and Feminism," Chapter 12 in *Women Caught in the Conflict: The Culture War between Traditionalism and Feminism* (Grand Rapids: Baker, 1994), 187-97.
- 3714 GRUENWALD, I. "Aspects of the Jewish-Gnostic Controversy," 4892, 713-23. Equals 3715.

- 3715 GRUENWALD, I. "Aspects of the Jewish-Gnostic Controversy," Chapter 9 in *2710*, 221-32. Equals 3714.
- 3716 GRUENWALD, I. "Jewish Merkavah Mysticism and Gnosticism," Studies in Jewish Mysticism: Proceedings of Regional Conferences Held at the University of California, Los Angeles and McGill University in April, 1978 (ed. J. Dan and F. Talmage; Cambridge: Association for Jewish Studies, 1982), 41-55. Equals 3717.
- 3717 GRUENWALD, I. "Jewish Merkavah Mysticism and Gnosticism," Chapter 7 in *2710*, 191-205. Equals 3716.
- 3718 GRUENWALD, I. "Knowledge and Vision: Towards a Clarification of Two 'Gnostic' Concepts in the Light of Their Alleged Origins," *Israel Oriental Studies* 3 (1973), 63-107 (NTA 20.342). Equals 3719.
- 3719 GRUENWALD, I. "'Knowledge' and 'Vision': Towards a Clarification of Two 'Gnostic' Concepts in Light of Their Alleged Origins," Chapter 3 in *2710*, 65-123. Equals 3718.
- 3720 GRUENWALD, I. "The Problem of the Anti-Gnostic Polemic in Rabbinic Literature," *2504*, 171-89. Equals 3721.
- 3721 GRUENWALD, I. "The Problem of the Anti-Gnostic Polemic in Rabbinic Literature," Chapter 10 in *2710*, 233-52. Equals 3720.
- 3722 GUILLAUMONT, A. "Gnose et monachisme," *3071*, 97-100. Equals 3724.
- 3723 GUILLAUMONT, A. "Gnose et monachisme: exposé introductif," *3068*, 301-10. Cf. 3722, 3724.
- 3724 GUILLAUMONT, A. "Gnosis and Monasticism," *3071*, 101-04. Equals 3722.
- 3725 GUILLAUMONT, A. "Henri-Charles Puech (1902-1986)," *RHR* 203 (1986), 3-4 (plus 1956 photograph of H.-C. Puech on the Nile).
- 3726 GUNTHER, J. J. "Syrian Christian Dualism," *VC* 25 (1971), 81-93 (IZBG 19.2580; NTA 16.734).
- 3727 HAARDT, R. "Bemerkungen zu den Methoden der Ursprungsbestimmung von Gnosis," *3127*, 654-67. Equals 425.

- 3728 HAARDT, R. "Gnosis und Freiheit—'Die Gnosis ist Freiheit' (Evangelium nach Philippus 132, 10): Einige Bemerkungen zur Exposition des Problems," *Ex orbe religionum: Studia Geo Widengren... Pars Prior (Supplements to Numen 21)*; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1972), 440-48 (IZBG 20.2733).
- 3729 HAARDT, R. "Schöpfer und Schöpfung in der Gnosis: Bemerkungen zu ausgewählten Aspekten gnostischer Theodizeeaproblematik," 3232, 37-48.
- 3730 HAARDT, R. "Weitere Bemerkungen zum präteritalen Relativum '—'t (επ-) im Koptischen," *WZKM* 62 (1969), 30-31.
- 3731 HAARDT, R. "Zur Methodologie der Gnosisforschung," 5422, 183-202 (IZBG 21.2753).
- 3732 HABERMAS, G. R. "Gnostic Influences," Chapter III, Section E; and "Gnostic Sources," Chapter IV, Section E in *Ancient Evidence for the Life of Jesus* (Nashville: Thomas Nelson, 1984), 62-67; 102-06. Equals 3732.
- 3733 HABERMAS, G. R. "Gnostic Influences," § III.E; and "Gnostic Sources," § IV.E in *The Verdict of History: Conclusive Evidence for the Life of Jesus* (Nashville: Thomas Nelson, 1988), 62-67; 102-06. Equals 3732.
- 3734 HADOT, P. "Gnosticisme chrétien," *Encyclopaedia Universalis* 7 (Paris: Encyclopaedia Universalis France, 1970), 787-92.
- 3735 HADOT, P. "Ouranos, Kronos and Zeus in Plotinus' Treatise Against the Gnostics," *Neoplatonism and Early Christian Thought: Essays in honour of A. H. Armstrong* (ed. H. J. Blumenthal and R. A. Markus; London: Variorum Publications, 1981), 124-37.
- 3736 HALL, S. G. "Gnosticism," A Dictionary of Biblical Interpretation (ed. R. J. Coggins and J. L. Houlden; London: SCM/Philadelphia: Trinity Press International, 1990), 264-66.
- 3737 HAMMAN, A. "L'assaut de l'intelligence au II^e siècle," *Augustinianum* 11 (1971), 457-69 (NTA 10.1086).
- 3738 HANCOCK, W. T. "The Decline of 'Doxo-Christia'

- Gnosticism," The Notion of "Religions" in Comparative Research: Selected Proceedings of the XVIth Congress of the International Association for the History of Religions, Rome, 3rd-8th September 1990 (ed. U. Bianchi; Storia delle Religioni 8; Rome: "L'Erma" di Bretschneider, 1994), 625-32.
- 3739 HANRATTY, G. "The Early Gnostics," ITQ 51 (1985), 208-24 (NTA 30.927); 289-99 (NTA 30.1382).
- 3740 HANRATTY, G. "Gnosticism and Modern Thought," ITQ 47 (1980), 3-23; 119-32; 48 (1981), 80-92.
- 3741 HARL, M. "Pointes antignostiques d' Origène: le questionnement impie des Écritures," 2504, 205-17.
- 3742 HEDRICK, C. W. "Gnosticism," MDOB (1990), 333-35.
- 3743 HEDRICK, C. W. "Response to 'Very Goddess and Very Man: Jesus' Better Self' by James M. Robinson [4076]," 2768, 128-35.
- 3744 HEINE, S. "Emanationen und Syzygien: Die Gnosis"; und "Die Konflikte der dritten Generation"; Kapitel 6. und 7. in Frauen der frühen Christenheit: Zur historischen Kritik einer feministischen Theologie (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1986; 2d Aufl., 1987), 117-35; 135-60. Cf. 3746.
- 3745 HEINE, S. "Emanations and Syzygies: Gnosticism" and "The Conflicts of the Third Generation," Chapters 6 and 7 in Woman and Early Christiantiy: Are the Feminist Scholars Right? (London: SCM, 1987), 106-23; 124-46. Cf. 3746.
- 3746 HEINE, S. "Emanations and Syzygies: Gnosticism" and "The Conflicts of the Third Generation," Chapters 6 and 7 in Woman and Early Christiantiy: A Reappraisal (Minneapolis: Augsburg, 1988), 106-23; 124-46. Cf. 3744, 3745.
- 3747 HELLEMAN, W. E. "Epilogue," 2733, 429-511.
- 3748 HELLING, M. "Gnosticism," The Modern Catholic Encyclopedia (ed. M. Glazier and M. K. Hellwig; Collegeville: Liturgical Press, 1994), 347.
- 3749 HELMBOLD, A. K. "Gnostic Elements in the 'Ascension of

- Isaiah,'" NTS 18 (1971/72), 222-27 (IZBG 20.1853; NTA 16.736).
- 3750 HELMBOLD, A. K. "Gnosticism," Wycliffe Bible Encyclopedia (ed. C. F. Pfeiffer, H. F. Vos, J. Rea; Chicago: Moody, 1975), I, 687-88.
- 3751 HELMBOLD, A. K. "Redeemer Hymns—Gnostic and Christian," New Dimensions in New Testament Study (ed. R. N. Longenecker and M. C. Tenney; Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1974), 71-78.
- 3752 HENAUT, B. W. "Alexandria or Athens as the Essence of Hellenization: A Historian Responds to a Philosopher," 2733, 99-106.
- 3753 HILGENFELD, A. "Der Gnostizismus," 3127, 174-230 [reprint of "Der Gnostizismus," Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Theologie 33 (1890), 1-63].
- 3754 HILLMER, M. R. "Knowledge: New Age, Gnosticism and First Corinthians," McMaster Journal of Theology 3 (1992), 18-38 (NTA 37.294).
- 3755 HINLICKY, E. and P. "Gnosticism: Old and New," Dialog 28 (1989), 12-17 (NTA 33.994).
- 3756 HOELLER, S. A. "What Is a Gnostic?" Gnosis 23 (Spring 1992), 24-27.
- 3757 HOFFMANN, R. J. "Confluence in Early Christian and Gnostic Literature: The *Descensus Christi ad Inferos* (*Acta Pilati XVII-XXVII*)," JSNT 10 (1981), 42-60 (NTA 26.360).
- 3758 HOFFMANN, R. J. "The Gnostic Trajectory of Marcion's Theology," Chapter 5 in Marcion: On the Restitution of Christianity: An Essay on the Development of Radical Paulinist Theology in the Second Century (AAR Academy Series 46; Chico: Scholars Press, 1984), 155-84.
- 3759 HOFFMANN, R. J. "De Statu Feminarum: The Correlation Between Gnostic Theory and Social Practice," *Église et Théologie* 14 (1983), 293-304 (NTA 28.823).
- 3760 HOFRICHTER, P. "Logoslehre und Gottesbild bei Apologeten, Modalisten und Gnostikern: Johanneische Christologie im Lichte ihrer frühesten Rezeption," Monotheismus und Christologie: Zur Gottesfrage im hellenistischen Judentum

- und im Christentum (ed. H.-J. Klauck; *Questiones Disputatae* 138; Freiburg/Basel/Wien: Herder, 1992), 186-217.
- 3761 HOHEISEL, K. "Glaubensbekenntnis vor Obrigkeiten: Zu Aufrichtigkeit und Lüge in der Gnosis," *JAC* 36 (1993), 54-66 (NTA 39.622).
- 3762 HOHEISEL, K. "Heil und Erlösung durch Gnosis und Mysterien heute," Heil durch Erfahrung und Erkenntnis: Die Herausforderung von Gnosis und Esoterik für das frühe Christentum und seine Gegenwart (hrsg. H. Kochanek; Veröffentlichungen des Missionspriesterseminars St. Augustin bei Bonn 42; Nettetal: Steyler, 1993), 71-89.
- 3763 HOLLAND, D. L. "Some Issues in Orthodox-Gnostic Christian Polemics," *Studia Patristica*, Vol. XVII in Three Parts (ed. E. A. Livingstone; Oxford: Pergamon, 1982), I, 214-22.
- 3764 HORTON, F. L., JR. "The Later Sources II: Gnosticism," Chapter 5 in *The Melchizedek Tradition: A Critical Examination of the Sources to the Fifth Century A.D. and in the Epistle to the Hebrews* (SNTSMS 30; Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1976), 131-51 [see also 165-66 in concluding chapter].
- 3765 HOWARD, M. "The Jungian Reading of Gnosticism — An Interview with Robert Segal," *San Francisco Jung Institute Library Journal* 13:2 (1994), 51-65.
- 3766 HOWE, L. T. "Plotinus and the Gnostics," *SecCent* 9 (1992), 57-71 (NTA 37.547).
- 3767 HÜBNER, R. M. "Die antignostische Glaubensregel des Noët von Smyrna (Hippolyt, Refutatio IX,10,9-12 und X,27,1-2) bei Ignatius, Irenaeus und Tertullian," *MTZ* 40 (1989), 279-311.
- 3768 HÜBNER, R. M. "Der antivalentinianische Charakter der Theologie des Noët von Smyrna," *Logos: Festschrift für Luise Abramowski zum 8. Juli 1993* (hrsg. H. C. Brennecke, E. L. Grasmück, C. Marksches; BZNW 67; Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1993), 57-86.
- 3769 HULTKRANTZ, A. "Gnostic Parallels in America? A Problem of Identity, Diffusion and Independent Invention,"

'Αγαθὴ ἐλπίς: Studi storico-religiosi in onore di Ugo Bianchi (ed. G. Sfameni Gasparro; Storia delle religioni 11; Rome: "L'Erma" di Bretschneider, 1994), 463-78.

- 3770 IGAL, J. "The Gnostics and 'The Ancient Philosophy' in Plotinus," Neoplatonism and Early Christian Thought: Essays in honour of A. H. Armstrong (ed. H. J. Blumenthal and R. A. Markus; London: Variorum Publications, 1981), 138-49.
- 3771 JELSMA, A. "Als Maria Magdalena aan het woord komt," Tijdschrift voor Theologie 15 (1975), 394-408 (English summary, pages 408-09) (NTA 20.1005).
- 3772 JOHNSON, D. W. "Coptic Reactions to Gnosticism and Manichaeism," Mus 100 (1987), 199-209 (NTA 32.981).
- 3773 JONAS, H. "From Gnosticism to the Dangers of Technology: An Interview with Hans Jonas," 2542, 133-53.
- 3774 JONAS, H. "Gnosis, Existentialismus und Nihilismus," Organismus und Freiheit: Ansätze zu einer philosophischen Biologie (Sammlung Vandenhoeck; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1973), 292-316. Equals 178 (1963²), 320-40; 443; 444; 446; 447, 3775.
- 3775 JONAS, H. "Gnosis, Existentialismus und Nihilismus," Chapter 7, § 3 in 2747, 359-79. Equals 178 (1963²), 320-40; 443; 444; 446; 447, 3774.
- 3776 JONAS, H. "The Gnostic Syndrome: Typology of Its Thought, Imagination, and Mood," Philosophical Essays: From Ancient Creed to Technological Man (Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1974), 263-76. Equals 442, 3783, 3784, 3785.
- 3777 JONAS, H. "Gnosticism," A Handbook of Christian Theology (ed. M. Halverson and A. A. Cohen; New York: Meridian Books, 1958), 144-47/...London: Collins, 1960), 148-51.
- 3778 JONAS, H. "The Hymn of the Pearl: Case Study of a Symbol, and the Claims for a Jewish Origin of Gnosticism," Philosophical Essays: From Ancient Creed to Technological Man (Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1974), 277-90. Equals 448, 4504.

- 3779 JONAS, H. "A Retrospective View," 3266, 1-15.
- 3780 JONAS, H. "The Soul in Gnosticism and Plotinus," Le Néoplatonisme, Royaumont, 9-13 juin 1969 (Colloques Internationaux du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Sciences humaines; éd. P. M. Schuhl et P. Hadot; Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1971), 45-53 (French summary, page 45). Equals 3781, 3782.
- 3781 JONAS, H. "The Soul in Gnosticism and Plotinus," Philosophical Essays: From Ancient Creed to Technological Man (Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1974), 324-34. Equals 3780, 3782.
- 3782 JONAS, H. "The Soul in Gnosticism and Plotinus," Chapter 6, § 4 in 2747, 312-22 [with "Auswahlbibliographie zu 'Plotin und die Gnosis,'" 322-27]. Equals 3781, 3780.
- 3783 JONAS, H. "Le syndrome gnostique: typologie d'une pensée, d'une imagination et d'une sensibilité," Appendix in 2751, 443-63. Equals 442, 3776, 3784, 3785.
- 3784 JONAS, H. "Typologische und historische Abgrenzung des Phänomens der Gnosis," 3127, 626-45. Equals 442, 3776, 3783, 3785.
- 3785 JONAS, H. "Typologische und historische Abgrenzung des Phänomens der Gnosis," Chapter 7, § 1 in 2747, 328-46. Equals 442, 3776, 3783, 3784.
- 3786 JUNG, C. G. "Gnostic Symbols of the Self," Aion: Researches into the Phenomenology of the Self (trans. R. F. C. Hull; Bollingen Series XX; The Collected Works of C. G. Jung, Volume 9, Part II; Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1959¹, 1968²; reprinted 1973), 184-221.
- 3787 JUNOD, E. "Polymorphie de Dieu et salut de l'homme," 3071, 34-36.
- 3788 KAESTLI, J.-D. "L'interprétation du serpent de *Genèse* 3 dans quelques textes gnostiques et la question de la gnose 'ophite,'" 3068, 116-30.
- 3789 KEE, H. C. "Gnosticism," The Dictionary of Bible and Religion (ed. W. H. Gentz; Nashville: Abingdon, 1986), 396-97.

- 3790 KELLER, C.-A. "Gnostik als religionswissenschaftliches Problem," *TZ* 41 (1985), 59-73 (NTA 30.928).
- 3791 KELLER, C.-A. "Das Problem des Bösen in Apokalyptik und Gnostik," *2791*, 70-90.
- 3792 KELLER, C.-A. "La réincarnation dans le gnosticisme, dans l'hermétisme et le manichéisme," *La réincarnation: Théories, raisonnements et appréciations; Un symposium* (ed. C.-A. Keller; Bern: Peter Lang, 1986), 135-57.
- 3793 KENT, S. A. "Valentinian Gnosticism and Classical Sāṃkhya: A Thematic and Structural Comparison," *Philosophy East and West* 30 (1980), 241-59 (NTA 25.751).
- 3794 KING, K. L. "Contending against the Adversaries: Mary Magdalene and Peter in Conflict," *AARSBLA* 1989 (1989), 132.
- 3795 KING, K. L. "Deciphering the Feminine: Toward a Typology of Images of Gender in Gnosticism," *AARSBLA* 1987 (1987), 269.
- 3796 KING, K. L. "Gnosticism as Social Criticism," *AARSBLA* 1990 (1990), 213.
- 3797 KING, K. L. "Is There Such a Thing as Gnosticism?" *AARSBLA* 1993 (1993), 176.
- 3798 KING, K. L. "Neither Libertine Nor Ascetic: A New Look at Gnostic Ethics," *AARSBLA* 1992 (1992), 330.
- 3799 KING, K. L. "Translating History: Reframing Gnosticism in Postmodernity," *Tradition und Translation: Zum Problem der interkulturellen Übersetzbarkeit religiöser Phänomene; Festschrift für Carsten Colpe zum 65. Geburtstag* (hrsg. C. Elsas et al.; Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1994), 264-77.
- 3800 KINNEY, J. "Shadowboxing with God," *Gnosis* 23 (Spring 1992), 12-15.
- 3801 KIPPENBERG, H. G. "Gnostiker zweiten Ranges: Zur Institutionalisierung gnostischer Ideen als Anthropolatrie," *Numen* 30 (1983), 146-73 (NTA 28.1241). Equals 3802.
- 3802 KIPPENBERG, H. G. "Gnostiker zweiten Ranges: Zur Institutionalisierung gnostischer Ideen als Anthropolatrie," *3230*, 121-40. Equals 3801.

- 3803 KIPPENBERG, H. G. "Intellektualismus und antike Gnosis: Max Webers Studie über das antike Judentum: Interpretation und Kritik (hrsg. W. Schluchter; Suhrkamp Taschenbuch Wissenschaft 340; Frankfurt am Main: Suhrkamp, 1981), 201-18.
- 3804 KIPPENBERG, H. G. "Ein Vergleich jüdischer, christlicher und gnostischer Apokalyptik," *Apocalypticism in the Mediterranean World and the Near East: Proceedings of the International Colloquium on Apocalypticism*, Uppsala, August 12-17, 1979 (ed. D. Hellholm; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1983), 751-68.
- 3805 KIPPENBERG, H. G. "Versuch einer soziologischen Verortung des antiken Gnostizismus," *Numen* 17 (1970), 211-31 (NTA 15.1046).
- 3806 KLAUCK, H.-J. "Gnosis als Weltanschauung in der Antike," *Wissenschaft und Weisheit* 56 (1993), 3-15 (NTA 38.1797). Equals 3807.
- 3807 KLAUCK, H.-J. "Gnosis als Weltanschauung in der Antike," Chapter 8 in *Alte Welt und neuer Glaube: Beiträge zur Religionsgeschichte, Forschungsgeschichte und Theologie des Neuen Testaments* (NTOA 29; Freiburg: Universitätsverlag/Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1994), 163-79. Equals 3806.
- 3808 KOESTER, H. "Die Gnosis und die Hermetik [§ 6.5f]"; "Jesus als Weisheitslehre [§ 10.1b]"; "Syrien als Ursprungsland der christlichen Gnosis [§ 10.5]"; "Ägyptisches Judenthaupt [§ 11.1c]"; "Die Gnosis in Ägypten [§ 11.2]" in *Einführung in das Neue Testament im Rahmen der Religionsgeschichte und Kulturgeschichte der hellenistischen und römischen Zeit* (de Gruyter Lehrbuch; Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1980), 393-401; 586-90; 647-57; 661-63; 663-70. Equals 3809 [in part], 3810.
- 3809 KOESTER, H. "Gnosticism and the Hermetic Religion," § 6.5.f in *History, Culture, and Religion of the Hellenistic Age (Introduction to the New Testament, Volume One; 2d ed.)*; New York/Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1995), 364-71. Equals [in part] 3808, 3810.
- 3810 KOESTER, H. "Gnosticism and the Hermetic Religion

- [§ 6.5f]"; "Jesus as the Teacher of Wisdom [§ 10.1b]"; "Syria, the Country of Origin of Christian Gnosticism [§ 10.5]"; "Egyptian Jewish Christianity [§ 11.1c]"; "Egyptian Gnosticism [§ 11.2]" in *Introduction to the New Testament* (2 vols.; Hermeneia Foundations and Facets; Philadelphia: Fortress/Berlin and New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1982), I, 381-89; II, 150-55; 207-18; 223-25; 225-33. Equals 3808; 3809 [in part].
- 3811 KOESTER, H. "La tradition apostolique et les origines du gnosticisme," RTP 119 (1987), 1-16 (NTA 31.1303).
- 3812 KOFFMANE, G. "Die Gnosis nach ihrer Tendenz und Organisation," 3127, 120-41 [reprint of *Die Gnosis nach ihrer Tendenz und Organisation: 12 Thesen* (Breslau, 1881)].
- 3813 KOSCHORKE, K. "Einheit der Kirche als Problem der christlichen Gnosis," *Einheit der Kirche in vorkonstantinischer Zeit: Vorträge, gehalten bei der Patristischen Arbeitsgemeinschaft*, 2.-4. Januar 1985 in Bern (hrsg. F. v. Lilienfeld und A. M. Ritter; Oikonomia 25; Erlangen, 1989), 54-79; 148-54.
- 3814 KOSCHORKE, K. "Gnosis, Montanismus, Mönchtum: Zur Frage emanzipatorischer Bewegungen im Raum der Alten Kirche," EvT 53 (1993), 216-31 (NTA 38.1199).
- 3815 KRETSCHMAR, G. "Zur religionsgeschichtlichen Einordnung der Gnosis," 3127, 426-37. Equals 458.
- 3816 KROEGER, C. C. "The Story-tellers' Mystic and Mythic Antecedents of the Gnostic Eve," AARSBLA 1990 (1990), 247.
- 3817 LABOSSIÈRE, C. "Le gnosticisme selon Simone Pétrement, esquisse d'une analyse," Heresis 20 (1993), 101-14.
- 3818 LANG, K. "Images of Women in Mahāyāna Buddhism and Christian Gnosticism," AARSBLA 1981 (1981), S455.
- 3819 LAYTON, B. and LAMBDIN, T. O. "A Dictionary of Coptic Gnostic Literature," Bib 51 (1970), 294. Equals 3820.
- 3820 LAYTON, B. and LAMBDIN, T. O. "A Dictionary of Coptic Gnostic Literature," NTS 18 (1971/72), 129. Equals 3819.
- 3821 LEANEY, A. R. C. "The Early Gnostics," a section in Chapter 11 "Christian Writings" in *The Jewish and Chris-*

- tian World 200 BC to AD 200 (Cambridge Commentaries on Writings of the Jewish and Christian World 200 BC to AD 200, 7; Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1984), 203-07.
- 3822 LE BOULLUEC, A. "Exégèse et polémique antignostique chez Irénée et Clément d'Alexandrie: L'exemple du centon," *Studia Patristica*, Vol. XVII in Three Parts (ed. E. A. Livingstone; Oxford: Pergamon, 1982), II, 707-13.
- 3823 LE BOULLUEC, A. "La place de la polémique antignostique dans le *Peri Archon*," *Origeniana: Premier colloque international des études origéniennes* (Montserrat, 18-21 septembre 1973), (ed. H. Crouzel, G. Lomiento, J. Rius-Camps; *Quaderni di "Vetera Christianorum"* 12; Bari: Istituto di Letteratura Cristiana Antica—Università di Bari, 1975), 47-61.
- 3824 LE BOULLUEC, A. "Y a-t-il des traces de la polémique antignostique d'Irénée dans le *Péri Archôn* d'Origène?" *Studia Patristica*; Vol. XVI: Papers Presented to the Seventh International Conference on Patristic Studies Held in Oxford 1975; Part II: *Monastica et Ascetica, Orientalia, E Saeculo Secundo, Origen, Athanasius, Cappadocian Fathers, Chrysostom, Augustine....* (ed. E. A. Livingstone; TU 129; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1985), 252-59.
- 3825 LÉTOURNEAU, P. "Ethique et nature humaine dans la gnose valentinienne," *Église et Théologie* 24 (1993), 413-41 (NTA 38.1798).
- 3826 LEVESQUE, G. "Consonance chrétienne et dissonance gnostique dans Irénée 'Adversus haereses' IV 18,4 à 19,3," *Studia Patristica*; Vol. XVI: Papers Presented to the Seventh International Conference on Patristic Studies Held in Oxford 1975; Part II: *Monastica et Ascetica, Orientalia, E Saeculo Secundo, Origen, Athanasius, Cappadocian Fathers, Chrysostom, Augustine....* (ed. E. A. Livingstone; TU 129; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1985), 193-96.
- 3827 LILLA, S. R. C. "Aeon; III: In Gnosticism," *EECh* (1992), 1, 12-13. Equals 3828, 3829.
- 3828 LILLA, S. R. C. "Aion; III: Dans le gnosticisme," *DECA* (1990), I, 60. Equals 3827, 3829.

- 3829 LILLA, S. R. C. "Aion; III: Nello gnosticismo," Dizionario patristico e di antichità cristiane, Volume I (ed. A. DiBerardino; Casale Monferrato: Marietti, 1983), 110-11. Equals 3827, 3828.
- 3830 LILLA, S. R. C. "Ogdoade," DECA (1990), II, 1799-1801. Equals 3831, 3832.
- 3831 LILLA, S. R. C. "Ogdoas (1)," Dizionario patristico e di antichità cristiane, Volume II (ed. A. DiBerardino; Casale Monferrato: Marietti, 1984), 2460-61. Equals 3830, 3832.
- 3832 LILLA, S. R. C. "Ogdoas-Ogdoad," EECh (1992), 2, 610-11. Equals 3830, 3831.
- 3833 LINDARS, B. "The Gnostic Teachers" and "The Orthodox Response," § 1 and 2 in Part III, Chapter 3 of *The Study and Use of the Bible* (J. Rogerson, C. Rowland, B. Lindars; *The History of Christian Theology* 2; Basingstoke: Marshall Pickering/Grand Rapids: Wm. B. Eerdmans, 1988), 260-63; 263-67.
- 3834 LIPSIUS, R. A. "Gnostizismus," 3127, 17-119 [reprint of "Gnostizismus," Allgemeine Encyklopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste, Erste Section 71. Teil (hrsg. H. Brockhaus; Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1860), 223-49; 269-70; 286-96].
- 3835 LÖHR, W. A. "Gnostic Determinism Reconsidered," VC 46 (1992), 381-90 (NTA 37.1097).
- 3836 LOGAN, A. H. B. "The Jealousy of God: Exod. 20:5 in Gnostic and Rabbinic Theology," *Studia Biblica* 1978; I: Papers on Old Testament and Related Themes; Sixth International Congress on Biblical Studies, Oxford 3-7 April 1978 (ed. E. A. Livingstone; *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Supplement Series* 11; Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1979), 197-203.
- 3837 LOGAN, A. H. B. "The Meaning of the Term, 'the All', in Gnostic Thought," *Studia Patristica*, Vol. XIV: Papers presented to the Sixth International Conference on Patristic Studies held in Oxford 1971; Part III: Tertullian, Origenism, Gnostica, Cappadocian Fathers, Augustiniana (ed. E. A. Livingstone; TU 117; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1976), 203-08.

- 3838 LOHSE, E. "La Gnose," § 2:3 in *Le Milieu du Nouveau Testament* (trad. A. Liefoghe; Paris: Les Éditions du Cerf, 1973), 321-51. Equals 3839, 3840.
- 3839 LOHSE, E. "Die Gnosis," II. Teil, 3. Kapitel in *Umwelt des Neuen Testaments* (*Grundrisse zum Neuen Testament, Das Neue Testament Deutsch, Ergänzungsreihe*, Band 1; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1971), 187-206. Equals 3838, 3840.
- 3840 LOHSE, E. "Gnosticism," Part II, Chapter 3 in *The New Testament Environment* (trans. J. E. Steely; Nashville: Abingdon, 1976), 253-77. Equals 3838, 3839.
- 3841 LONA, H. E. "Die Auseinandersetzung der Kirchenväter mit der Gnosis," BK 41 (1986), 8-14 (NTA 30.1383).
- 3842 LOUTH, A. "Gnosticism," *A Dictionary of Christian Spirituality/The Westminster Dictionary of Christian Spirituality* (ed. G. S. Wakefield; London: SCM/Philadelphia: Westminster, 1983), 178.
- 3843 LUCKERT, K. W. "The Gnosis Competition," Chapter 17 in *Egyptian Light and Hebrew Fire: Theological and Philosophical Roots of Christendom in Evolutionary Perspective* (Albany: State University of New York Press, 1991), 291-308.
- 3844 LÜDEMANN, G. "Zur Geschichte des ältesten Christentums in Rom: I. Valentin und Marcion; II. Ptolemäus und Justin," ZNW 70 (1979), 86-114 (NTA 24.673).
- 3845 LUEKER, E. L. and WG [otherwise unidentified]. "Gnosticism," *Lutheran Cyclopedie* (ed. E. L. Lueker; Rev. ed.; St. Louis: Concordia, 1975), 337-38. Cf. 316 [listed as Anonymous but should be Lueker, E. L.].
- 3846 LUPIERI, E. F. "L'Arconte dell'Utero: Contributo per una storia dell'esegesi della figura di Giovanni Battista, con particolare attenzione alle problematiche emergenti nel secondo secolo," Annali di storia dell'esegesi 1/1984; Atti del 1º seminario di ricerca su "Storia dell'esegesi giudaica e cristiana antica"; Idice di San Lazzaro (Bologna) 27-29 ottobre 1983 (Bologna: Dehoniane, 1984), 165-99 [I. L'Esegesi gnostica della figura di GB, 168-93].
- 3847 LUPIERI, E. F. "Lo gnosticismo," Complimenti interdisci-

- plinari di Patrologia (ed. A. Quacquarelli; Rome: Città Nuova, 1989), 71-108.
- 3848 LUPIERI, E. F. "John the Gnostic: The Figure of the Baptist in Origen and Heterodox Gnosticism," *Studia Patristica*, Vol. XIX: Papers presented to the Tenth International Conference on Patristic Studies held in Oxford 1987/Historica, Theologica, Gnostica, Biblica et Apocrypha (ed. E. A. Livingstone; Leuven: Peeters, 1989), 322-27.
- 3849 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G. P. "Early Christian Judaism and Christian Gnosis, and Their Relation to Emerging Mainstream Christianity," *Neot* 28:3 (1994), 219-34 (NTA 39.1892).
- 3850 MACCOBY, H. "Gnostic Antisemitism," Chapter 1 in *Paul and Hellenism* (London: SCM/Philadelphia: Trinity Press International, 1991), 1-35.
- 3851 MACDERMOT, V. "The Concept of Pleroma in Gnosticism," *2800*, 76-81.
- 3852 MACQUARIE, J. "Gnosticism," Dictionary of Christian Ethics (ed. J. Macquarrie; Philadelphia: Westminster, 1967), 136.
- 3853 MACRAE, G. W. "Apocalyptic Eschatology in Gnosticism," *Apocalypticism in the Mediterranean World and the Near East: Proceedings of the International Colloquium on Apocalypticism*, Uppsala, August 12-17, 1979 (ed. D. Hellholm; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1983), 317-25. Equals 3854.
- 3854 MACRAE, G. W. "Apocalyptic Eschatology in Gnosticism," *2899*, 237-50. Equals 3853.
- 3855 MACRAE, G. W. "The Jewish Background of the Gnostic Sophia Myth," *NovT* 12 (1970), 86-101 (IZBG 18.2721; NTA 15.730). Equals 5599, 86-101; 3856.
- 3856 MACRAE, G. W. "The Jewish Background of the Gnostic Sophia Myth," *2899*, 183-202. Equals 3855.
- 3857 MACRAE, G. W. "Prayer and Knowledge of Self in Gnosticism," *Prayer in Late Antiquity and in Early Christianity* (ed. G. W. MacRae; Tantur Yearbook 1978-79;

- Jerusalem: Ecumenical Institute for Advanced Theological Study, 1981), 97-114 (NTA 25.1148). Equals 3858.
- 3858 MACRAE, G. W. "Prayer and Knowledge of Self in Gnosticism," 2899, 218-36. Equals 3857.
- 3859 MACRAE, G. W. "Why the Church Rejected Gnosticism," 2899, 251-62. Equals 3860, 3861.
- 3860 MACRAE, G. W. "Why the Church Rejected Gnosticism," Jewish and Christian Self-Definition; Vol. 1: The Shaping of Christianity in the Second and Third Centuries (ed. E. P. Sanders; London: SCM/Philadelphia: Fortress, 1980), 126-33, 236-38. Equals 3859, 3861.
- 3861 MACRAE, G. W. "Why the Church Rejected Gnosticism," 3147, 380-87. Equals 3859, 3860.
- 3862 MAGNE, J. "À propos des peintures moldaves du XVI^e siècle: Thèmes antignostiques dans l'iconographie," Bulletin de la Société Ernest-Renan 29 (1980) [= RHR 198 (1981)], 111-13.
- 3863 MAGNE, J. "L'exégèse du récit du Paradis dans les écrits juifs, gnostiques et chrétiens," Augustinianum 22 (1982), 263-70 (plus an unpaginated chart between 270 and 271).
- 3864 MAGNE, J. "Le pain de la multiplication des pains et des disciples d'Emmaüs comme preuve de l'origine gnostique des sacraments, de l'Eglise et du Sauveur," Studia Evangelica Vol. VI: Papers presented to the Fourth International Congress on New Testament Studies held at Oxford, 1969 (ed. E. A. Livingstone; TU, Band 112; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1973), 341-47.
- 3865 MAGNE, J. "Les récits du paradis à l'origine du mouvement gnostico-chrétien," 3071, 88-92.
- 3866 MAGNE, J. "Thèmes anti-gnostiques dans l'iconographie," Studia Patristica, Vol. XVII in Three Parts (ed. E. A. Livingstone; Oxford: Pergamon, 1982), I, 223-30.
- 3867 MAGRIS, A. "La predestinazione naturale nella gnosi" and "Determinismo e libero arbitrio nella polemica anti-gnostica," Capitolo VII, § 4 and § 5 in L'idea di destino nel pensiero antico (2 vols.; Università degli Studi di

- Trieste, Facoltà di Magistero, III^a serie, 15; Udine: Del Bianco, 1984, 1985), II, 774-817; 817-49.
- 3868 MAHÉ, J.-P. "Générations antédiluviennes et chute des éons dans l'Hermétisme et dans la Gnose," *Knowledge of God in the Graeco-Roman World* (ed. R. van den Brook, T. Baarda and J. Mansfeld; EPRO 112; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1988), 160-77.
- 3869 MAHÉ, J.-P. "Quelques remarques sur la religion des *Métamorphoses* d'Apulée et les doctrines gnostiques contemporaines," *RevScRel* 46 (1972), 1-19 (ZBG 19.2628; NTA 16.1089).
- 3870 MAHÉ, J.-P. "Le traité perdu de Tertullien 'Adversus Appelleiacos' et la chronologie de sa triade antignostique," *Revue des Études Augustiniennes* 16 (1970), 3-24.
- 3871 MAIER, J. "Jüdische Faktoren bei der Entstehung der Gnosis?" 3232, 239-58.
- 3872 MAJERCIK, R. "The Existence-Life-Intellect Triad in Gnosticism and Neoplatonism," *Classical Quarterly* 42 (1992), 475-88 (NTA 37.1098).
- 3873 MALICH, B. "Die Stellung der Liturgien in den koptisch-gnostischen Schriften," *Carl-Schmidt-Kolloquium an der Martin-Luther-Universität 1988* (hrsg. P. Nagel; Kongress- und Tagungsberichte der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, Wissenschaftliche Beiträge, 1990/23 [K9]; Halle (Saale): Abt. Wissenschaftspublizistik der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 1990), 213-20.
- 3874 MANSELLI, R. "Lo gnosticismo come fenomeno storico e come atteggiamento religioso," *Archivo di Filosofia* 53 (1985), 299-308.
- 3875 MANSFIELD, J. "Bad World and Demiurge: A 'Gnostic' Motif from Parmenides and Empedocles to Lucretius and Philo," 2504, 261-314. Equals 3876.
- 3876 MANSFIELD, J. "Bad World and Demiurge: A 'Gnostic' Motif from Parmenides and Empedocles to Lucretius and Philo," Chapter XIV in *Studies in Later Greek Philosophy and Gnosticism* (Variorum Collected Studies Series; London: Variorum Reprints, 1989) funnaceinated!. Equals

- 3877 MANTOVANI, G. "Rituale eucaristico e redenzione nello gnosticismo e nel mandeismo," Sangue e antropologia biblica nella patristica (Roma, 23-28 novembre 1981) (ed. F. Vattioni; Atti della Settimana I-II; Centro Studi Sanguis Christi 2; Rome: Pia Unione Preziosissimo Sangue, 1982), II, 873-90.
- 3878 MARCOVICH, M. "Hippolytus Plagiarizes the Gnostics," Athlon: Satura grammatica in honorem Francisci R. Adrados II (ed. P. Bádenas de la Peña, A. Martínez-Díez, M.-E. Martínez-Fresneda, E. Rodríguez Monescillo; Madrid: Gredos, 1987), 587-92.
- 3879 MARCOVICH, M. "New Gnostic Texts," Chapter 11 in 2910, 120-33.
- 3880 MARCUS, R. "Pharisees, Essenes and Gnostics," Understanding the Talmud (ed. A. Corré; New York: Ktav, 1975), 193-97. Equals 1247.
- 3881 MARISTANY, J. "Notas sobre gnosis, teología y filosofía: A propósito de la producción investigadora de Josep Montserrat," Enrahonar 13 (1986), 87-98.
- 3882 MARKSCHIES, C. "Gnosis/Gnostizismus," Neues Bibel-Lexicon (hrsg. M. Görg und B. Lang; Zürich: Benzinger, 1991), I, 868-71.
- 3883 MARTIN, L. H. "Late Hellenistic Gnosis," Chapter 5 in Hellenistic Religions: An Introduction (New York/Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1987), 134-54.
- 3884 MAY, G. "Die Frage nach dem Ursprung der Welt in der christlichen Gnosis" und "Die Weltschöpfung bei Basilides und den Valentinianern," 2. und 3. Kapitel in Schöpfung aus dem Nichts: Die Entstehung der Lehre von der creatio ex nihilo (Arbeiten zur Kirchengeschichte 48; Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1978), 40-62; 63-119.
- 3885 MAY, G. "Hermogenes—ein frühchristlicher Theologe zwischen Platonismus und Gnosis," Studia Patristica Vol. XV: Papers presented to the Seventh International Conference on Patristic Studies held in Oxford 1975; Part I: Inaugural Lecture, Editiones, Critica, Biblica, Historica, Theologica, Philosophica, Liturgica (ed. E. A. Livingstone; TU 128; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1984), 461-73.

- 3886 McDOWELL, J. "Gnosticism," Chapter 26 in More Evidence That Demands a Verdict: Historical Evidences for the Christian Scriptures (Campus Crusade for Christ, 1975), 281-87.
- 3887 MÉHAT, A. "'Vraie' et 'fausse' gnose d'après Clément d'Alexandrie," *5068*, 426-33.
- 3888 MEIJERING, E. P. "Der Gnostizismus," four sections, one in each chapter, in Die Hellenisierung des Christentums im Urteil Adolf von Harnacks (*Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afd. Letterkunde, Nieuwe Reeks*, deel 128; Amsterdam/Oxford/New York: North-Holland, 1985), 22-23; 54-56; 80-85; 106-08.
- 3889 MEIJERING, E. P. "God Cosmos History: Christian and Neo-Platonic Views on Divine Revelation," *VC* 28 (1974), 248-76. Equals 3890.
- 3890 MEIJERING, E. P. "God Cosmos History: Christian and Neo-Platonic Views on Divine Revelation," *God Being History: Studies in Patristic Philosophy* (Amsterdam/Oxford: North Holland/New York: American Elsevier, 1975), 52-80. Equals 3889.
- 3891 MEIJERING, E. P. "Some Observations on Irenaeus' Polemics against the Gnostics," *NedTTs* 27 (1973), 26-33 (NTA 18.360). Equals 3892.
- 3892 MEIJERING, E. P. "Some Observations on Irenaeus' Polemics against the Gnostics," *God Being History: Studies in Patristic Philosophy* (Amsterdam/Oxford: North-Holland Publishing Company/New York: American Elsevier Publishing Company, 1975), 31-38. Equals 3891.
- 3893 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Cosmologie et psychologie du feu dans les textes gnostiques," *Le feu dans le proche-orient antique: Aspects linguistiques, archéologiques, technologiques, littéraires; Actes du Colloque de Strasbourg (9 et 10 juin 1972)* (Université des Sciences Humaines de Strasbourg, *Travaux du Centre de recherche sur le Proche-Orient et la Grèce antiques*, 1; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1973), 93-100.
- 3894 MÉNARD, J.-É. "La fonction sotériologique de la mémoire

- 3886 McDOWELL, J. "Gnosticism," Chapter 26 in More Evidence That Demands a Verdict: Historical Evidences for the Christian Scriptures (Campus Crusade for Christ, 1975), 281-87.
- 3887 MÉHAT, A. "'Vraie' et 'fausse' gnose d'après Clément d'Alexandrie," *5068*, 426-33.
- 3888 MEIJERING, E. P. "Der Gnostizismus," four sections, one in each chapter, in Die Hellenisierung des Christentums im Urteil Adolf von Harnacks (*Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afd. Letterkunde, Nieuwe Reeks*, deel 128; Amsterdam/Oxford/New York: North-Holland, 1985), 22-23; 54-56; 80-85; 106-08.
- 3889 MEIJERING, E. P. "God Cosmos History: Christian and Neo-Platonic Views on Divine Revelation," *VC* 28 (1974), 248-76. Equals 3890.
- 3890 MEIJERING, E. P. "God Cosmos History: Christian and Neo-Platonic Views on Divine Revelation," *God Being History: Studies in Patristic Philosophy* (Amsterdam/Oxford: North Holland/New York: American Elsevier, 1975), 52-80. Equals 3889.
- 3891 MEIJERING, E. P. "Some Observations on Irenaeus' Polemics against the Gnostics," *NedTTs* 27 (1973), 26-33 (NTA 18.360). Equals 3892.
- 3892 MEIJERING, E. P. "Some Observations on Irenaeus' Polemics against the Gnostics," *God Being History: Studies in Patristic Philosophy* (Amsterdam/Oxford: North-Holland Publishing Company/New York: American Elsevier Publishing Company, 1975), 31-38. Equals 3891.
- 3893 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Cosmologie et psychologie du feu dans les textes gnostiques," *Le feu dans le proche-orient antique: Aspects linguistiques, archéologiques, technologiques, littéraires; Actes du Colloque de Strasbourg (9 et 10 juin 1972)* (Université des Sciences Humaines de Strasbourg, *Travaux du Centre de recherche sur le Proche-Orient et la Grèce antiques*, 1; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1973), 93-100.
- 3894 MÉNARD, J.-É. "La fonction sotériologique de la mémoire

- chez les Gnostiques," *RevScRel* 54 (1980), 298-310 (NTA 25.1149).
- 3895 MÉNARD, J.-É. "La gnose à l'époque du syncrétisme gréco-romain," *Mystères et syncrétismus* (ed. M. Philonenko; *Études d'Histoire des Religions* 2; Paris: Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner, 1975), 95-113.
- 3896 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Gnostici e Bibbia," *Enciclopedia della Bibbia* 3 (Torino: Elle Di Ci/Torino-Leumann, 1970), 1309-19. Equals 482.
- 3897 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Les grands systèmes gnostiques du II^e siècle," *Histoire et Archéologie* 70 (February 1983), 16-29.
- 3898 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Le judaïsme alexandrin et les gnoses," *Études sur le judaïsme hellénistique: Congrès de Strasbourg* (1983) (ed. R. Kuntzmann et J. Schlosser; LD 119; Paris: Les Éditions du Cerf, 1984), 95-108.
- 3899 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Mystères et gnose," *LTP* 32 (1976), 131-44 (NTA 21.566).
- 3900 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Mythes, mystères et gnose," *Ktèma* 7 (1982), 75-85.
- 3901 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Les repas 'sacrés' des gnostiques," *RevScRel* 55 (1981), 43-51 (NTA 26.377).
- 3902 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Le repos, salut du gnostique," *RevScRel* 51 (1977), 71-88 (NTA 21.989).
- 3903 MEREDITH, A. "Greek Philosophy, Wisdom Literature and Gnosis," *The Study of Spirituality* (ed. C. Jones; G. Wainwright; E. Yarnold; New York/Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1986), 90-94.
- 3904 MEREDITH, A. "Origen, Plotinus and the Gnostics," *HeyJ* 26 (1985), 383-98.
- 3905 METZGER, B. M. "Gnosticism," Part Two, IV, I in *The Canon of the New Testament: Its Origin, Development, and Significance* (Oxford: Clarendon, 1987), 75-90.
- 3906 MEYER, M. W. "Magic in Early Christianity: Rossi's 'Gnostic' Tractate," *Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity* 15:1 (March 1988), 6-8.
- 3907 MEYER, M. W. "Response to 'Prouneikos: A Colorful Expression to Designate Wisdom in Gnostic Texts' by

- Anne Pasquier [3984]," 2768, 67-70.
- 3908 MILES, M. R. "Martyrdom, Gnosticism, and the Early Church," Chapter I in *Fullness of Life: Historical Foundations for a New Asceticism* (Philadelphia: Westminster, 1981), 19-36.
- 3909 MILLER, P. C. "'Plenty Sleeps There': The Myth of Eros and Psyche in Plotinus and Gnosticism," 3256, 223-38.
- 3910 MILLER, P. C. "'Words with an Alien Voice': Gnostics, Scripture and Canon," AARSBLA 1988 (1988), 281-82.
- 3911 MILLER, P. C. "'Words With an Alien Voice': Gnostics, Scripture, and Canon," JAAR 57 (1989), 459-83 (NTA 34.1495).
- 3912 MOELLERING, R. "Ancient and Modern Gnosticism," CurTM 10 (1983), 222-23 (NTA 28.409).
- 3913 MOMIGLIANO, A. "Hellenismus und Gnosis: Randbemerkungen zu Droysens Geschichte des Hellenismus," Saeculum 21 (1970), 185-88.
- 3914 MONDIN, B. "Gnostici, medioplatonici e neoplatonici," Chapter 3 in *Il problema del linguaggio teologico dalle origini ad oggi* (Biblioteca di teologia contemporanea, 8; Brescia: Queriniana, 1971), 73-87.
- 3915 MONROE, W. F. "T. S. Eliot's Gnostic Impulse," Literature & Theology 6 (1992), 191-206.
- 3916 MONTSERRAT-TORRENTS, J. "La cosmogonie du Timée et les premiers chapitres de la Genèse: Quelques lectures juives et gnostiques," Archivo di Filosofia 53 (1985), 287-98.
- 3917 MONTSERRAT-TORRENTS, J. "Sociologie et métaphysique de la Gnose," Heresis 23 (December 1994), 57-73.
- 3918 MONTSERRAT-TORRENTS, J. "Sociología i metafísica de la gnosi," Enrahonar 13 (1986), 43-56 (English summary, 43).
- 3919 MORALDI, L. "L'universo reintegrato: prospettive gnostiche di salvezza," RivB 30 (1982), 127-43 (NTA 27.425).
- 3920 MORTLEY, R. "The Middle Platonists, The Mathematicians, and the Gnostics," Chapter I in *From Word to Silence*; II:

- The Way of Negation, Christian and Greek (Theophania 31; Bonn: Hanstein, 1986), 13-32.
- 3921 MORTLEY, R. [Various sections on gnosticism] in From Word to Silence; I: The Rise and Fall of Logos (Theophania 30; Bonn: Hanstein, 1986), 51-60; 89-92; 107-09; 121-24; 154-59.
- 3922 MUCCI, G. "Il dibattito sulla gnosi in Italia," *La Civiltà Cattolica* 145:2 (1994), 423-34.
- 3923 MUCCI, G. "Mito e pericolo della gnosi moderna," *La Civiltà Cattolica* 143:1 (1992), 14-22.
- 3924 MUCCI, G. "Le radici gnostiche del 'New Age,'" *La Civiltà Cattolica* 145:3 (1994), 470-81.
- 3925 MUNIER, C. "Propagande gnostique et discipline ecclésiale d'après Tertullien," *RevScRel* 63 (1989), 195-205 (French summary, 294). Equals 3926.
- 3926 MUNIER, C. "Propagande gnostique et discipline ecclésiale d'après Tertullian," Chapter IX in C. Munier, *Authorité épiscopale et sollicitude pastorale IIe-VIe siècles* (Collected Studies CS 341; Aldershot, Hampshire: Variorum, 1991) [unpaginated]. Equals 3925.
- 3927 MUNZ, P. "The Problem of 'Die soziologische Verortung des antiken Gnostizismus,'" *Numen* 19 (1972), 41-51 (NTA 16.1090). See 3805.
- 3928 MUSURILLO, H. "Ignatius of Antioch: Gnostic or Essene? A Note on Recent Work," *TS* 22 (1961), 103-10.
- 3929 MYSZOR, W. "Gnostyczny—przegląd publikacji," *Studia Theologica Varsaviensia* 9 (1971), 367-424 (NTA 16.738). Cf. 3930, 6154.
- 3930 MYSZOR, W. "Gnostyczny—przegląd publikacji," *Studia Theologica Varsaviensia* 13 (1975), 193-230 (NTA 19.1161). Cf. 3929, 6154.
- 3931 MYSZOR, W. "Na tropach tajemnej wiedzy," *Znak* 27 (1975), 655-87.
- 3932 NAGEL, P. "Anatomie des Menschen in gnostischer und manichäischer Sicht," 2937, 67-94.
- 3933 NAGEL, P. "Die Auslegung der Paradieserzählung in der Gnosis," 3232, 49-70.

- 3934 NAGEL, P. "Gnosis, Gnostizismus," Evangelisches Kirchenlexikon: Internationale theologische Enzyklopädie 2 (hrsg. E. Fahlbusch et al.; 3. Aufl.; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1989), 241-47.
- 3935 NASH, R. H. "Christianity and Gnosticism," Part Three in Christianity and the Hellenistic World (Grand Rapids: Zondervan/Dallas: Probe Ministries International, 1984), 201-61.
- 3936 NEUSNER, J. "Second-Century Gnosticism," a section in "The Mishnah in Context: Ways Not Taken," Chapter 1 in Judaism: The Evidence of the Mishnah (Chicago and London: University of Chicago Press, 1981), 37-42.
- 3937 NEVEROV, O. YA. "Gnostic Gems and Amulets from Southern USSR," Vestnik Drevnei Istorii 147 (1979), 95-103 [in Russian; English summary, 103].
- 3938 NIEMEYER, G. "Loss of Reality: Gnosticism and Modern Nihilism," Modern Age 22 (1978), 338-45.
- 3939 NOCK, A. D. "Gnosticism," Arthur Darby Nock, Essays on Religion and the Ancient World: Selected and edited, with an Introduction, Bibliography of Nock's writings, and Indexes (Z. Stewart; Cambridge: Harvard University Press/Oxford: Clarendon, 1972), II, 940-59. Equals 497, 3940, 3941.
- 3940 NOCK, A. D. "Gnostizismus," 3127, 554-84. Equals 497, 3939, 3941.
- 3941 NOCK, A. D. "Gnosticism," 3147, 1-25. Equals 497, 3939, 3940.
- 3942 NOLA, A. M. DI. "Gnosti e Gnosticismo," Enciclopedia delle Religioni 3 (Firenze: Vallecchi, 1971), 465-90.
- 3943 NORRIS, R. A., JR. "The Transcendence and Freedom of God: Irenaeus, the Greek Tradition and Gnosticism," Early Christian Literature and the Classical Intellectual Tradition: In Honorem Robert M. Grant (ed. W. R. Schoedel and R. L. Wilken; Théologique Historique 54; Paris: Éditions Beauchesne, 1979), 87-100.
- 3944 NORRIS, R. A., JR. "Irenaeus' Use of Paul in His Polemic Against the Gnostics," Paul and the Legacies of Paul (ed.

- W. S. Babcock; Dallas: Southern Methodist University Press, 1990), 79-98.
- 3945 O'BRIEN, D. "The Origin of Matter and the Origin of Evil in Plotinus' Criticism of the Gnostics," *Herméneutique et ontologie: Mélanges en hommage à Pierre Aubenque* (éd. R. Braque et J.-F. Courtine; Épiméthée; Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1990), 181-202.
- 3946 O'BRIEN, D. "Plotinus and the Gnostics on the Generation of Matter," *Neoplatonism and Early Christian Thought: Essays in honour of A. H. Armstrong* (ed. H. J. Blumenthal and R. A. Markus; London: Variorum Publications, 1981), 108-23.
- 3947 OCHAGAVÍA, J. "The Gnostic Position of the Knowledge of God" and "The Secret Gnostic Traditions," Chapter I and Chapter VI § 3 in *Visibile Patris Filius: A Study of Irenaeus' Teaching on Revelation and Tradition* (Orientalia Christiana Analecta 171; Rome: Pont. Institutum Orientalium Studiorum, 1964), 5-20; 167-73.
- 3948 O'CLEIRIGH, P. "Symbol and Science in Early Christian Gnosis," 2733, 409-27.
- 3949 O'MEARA, D. J. "Gnosticism and the Making of the World in Plotinus," 5068, 365-78.
- 3950 ORBE, A. "Ideas sobre la Tradición en la lucha antignóstica," *Augustinianum* 12 (1972), 19-35 (NTA 17.775).
- 3951 ORBE, A. "La Pasión según los gnósticos," *Greg* 56 (1975), 5-41 (English summary, pages 42-43) (NTA 20.346).
- 3952 ORBE, A. "'Sophia Soror:' Apuntes para la teología del Espíritu Santo," *Mélanges d'Histoire des Religions offerts à Henri-Charles Puech....* (Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1974), 355-63.
- 3953 ORLANDI, T. e MANTOVANI, G. "Rassegna di studi copti, n. 7; § 4: Gnosticismo e Manicheismo," *Vetera Christianorum* 18 (1981), 216-22 (NTA 26.378).
- 3954 ORLANDI, T. e MANTOVANI, G. "Rassegna di studi copti, n. 8; § 2: Gnosticismo," *Vetera Christianorum* 18 (1981), 482-86 (NTA 26.1160).

- 3955 ORLANDI, T. e MANTOVANI, G. "Studi Copti, N. 1; § 5: Gnosticismo e Manicheismo," *Vetera Christianorum* 15 (1978), 128-33.
- 3956 ORLANDI, T. e MANTOVANI, G. "Studi Copti, N. 2; § 5: Gnosticismo e Manicheismo," *Vetera Christianorum* 15 (1978), 400-03.
- 3957 ORLANDI, T. e MANTOVANI, G. "Studi Copti, N. 3; § 5: Gnosticismo e Manicheismo," *Vetera Christianorum* 16 (1979), 123-29 (NTA 24.675).
- 3958 ORLANDI, T. e MANTOVANI, G. "Studi Copti, N. 4; § 5: Gnosticismo e Manicheismo," *Vetera Christianorum* 16 (1979), 299-306 (NTA 24.1057).
- 3959 ORLANDI, T. e MANTOVANI, G. "Studi Copti, N. 5," *Vetera Christianorum* 17 (1980), 131-52 ["Il Colloquio di Lovanio su 'Gnosticismo e mondo ellenistico' (11-14 marzo 1980)," 142-52] (NTA 25.368).
- 3960 ORLANDI, T. e MANTOVANI, G. "Studi Copti, N. 6; § 4: Gnosticismo e Manicheismo," *Vetera Christianorum* 17 (1980), 397-402 (NTA 25.1150).
- 3961 OVERFIELD, P. D. "Pleroma: A Study in Content and Context," *NTS* 25 (1978/79), 384-96 (NTA 23.770).
- 3962 PAGELS, E. "Adam and Eve and the Serpent in Genesis 1-3," 2768, 412-23. Cf. 7448.
- 3963 PAGELS, E. "Adam and Eve, Christ and the Church: A Survey of Second Century Controversies Concerning Marriage," 2880, 146-75. Equals 3969; cf. 7448.
- 3964 PAGELS, E. "The Defeat of the Gnostics," *The New York Review of Books* 26:19 (December 6, 1979), 43-52. Equals 2951, Chapter 4; 6167.
- 3965 PAGELS, E. "'The Demiurge and His Archons'—A Gnostic View of the Bishop and Presbyters?" *HTR* 69 (1976), 301-24 (NTA 22.662). Cf. 2951.
- 3966 PAGELS, E. "The Discovery of the Gnostic Gospels," *The New York Review of Books* 26:16 (October 25, 1979), 32-38. Equals 2951, Introduction.
- 3967 PAGELS, E. "The Gnostic Vision," *Parabola* 3 (1978), 6-9.
- 3968 PAGELS, E. "Gnosticism," *IDBSup* (1976), 364-68.

- 3969 PAGELS, E. "'The Kingdom of God Is At Hand,'" Chapter I in Adam, Eve, and the Serpent (New York: Randon House, 1988), 3-31. Equals 3963.
- 3970 PAGELS, E. "The Suppressed Gnostic Feminism," The New York Review of Books 26:18 (November 22, 1979), 42-49. Equals 2951, Chapter 3.
- 3971 PAGELS, E. "The Threat of the Gnostics," The New York Review of Books 26:17 (November 8, 1979), 37-45. Equals 2951, Chapters 1-2.
- 3972 PAGELS, E. "Visions, Appearances, and Apostolic Authority: Gnostic and Orthodox Traditions," 2426, 415-30. Cf. 2951.
- 3973 PAGELS, E. "What Became of God the Mother? Conflicting Images of God in Early Christianity," Signs 2 (1976), 293-303 (NTA 21.569). Equals 3974, 3975, 3976; cf. 2951.
- 3974 PAGELS, E. "What Became of God the Mother? Conflicting Images of God in Early Christianity," Woman-spirit Rising: A Feminist Reader in Religion (ed. C. P. Christ and J. Plaskow; San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1979), 107-19. Equals 3973, 3975, 3976; cf. 2951.
- 3975 PAGELS, E. "What Became of God the Mother? Conflicting Images of God in Early Christianity," The *Signs* Reader: Women, Gender & Scholarship (ed. E. Abel and E. K. Abel; Chicago and London: University of Chicago Press, 1983), 97-107. Equals 3973, 3974, 3976; cf. 2951, 3970.
- 3976 PAGELS, E. "What Became of God the Mother? Conflicting Images of God in Early Christianity," 3147, 295-305. Equals 3973, 3974, 3975.
- 3977 PAINCHAUD, L. "The Use of Scripture in Gnostic Literature: A Functional Approach," AARSBLA 1991 (1991), 106.
- 3978 PAINTER, J. "Gnosticism: An Ancient Problem Raises Contemporary Questions," Journal of Theology for Southern Africa 1 (1972), 45-58 (NTA 18.746).
- 3979 PAISSIE, J. M. "La gnose et le gnosticisme," Bulletin de l'Association Guillaume Budé 4:3 (1969), 315-21.

- 3980 PARROTT, D. M. "Contexts #1—'Gnosticism's Egyptian Connection,'" *Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity* 13:3 (September 1986), 10-13.
- 3981 PARROTT, D. M. "Gnostic and Orthodox Disciples in the Second and Third Centuries," *5691*, 193-219.
- 3982 PARROTT, D. M. "Gnosticism and Egyptian Religion," *NovT* 29 (1987), 73-93 (abstract, 93) (NTA 31.1421).
- 3983 PARROTT, D. M. "Once More Yaldabaoth," *AARSBLA* 1992 (1992), 222.
- 3984 PASQUIER, A. "Prouneikos: A Colorful Expression to Designate Wisdom in Gnostic Texts," *2768*, 47-66. Cf. 3907.
- 3985 PEARSON, B. A. "The California Coyote and Other Creative Creatures," *Studies i religionshistoria: tillägnade Åke Hultkrantz professor emeritus den 1 juli 1986* (ed. L. Bäckman, U. Drobin, P.-A. Berglie; Löberöd: Plus Ultra, 1991), 257-63.
- 3986 PEARSON, B. A. "Eusebius and Gnosticism," *Eusebius, Christianity, and Judaism* (ed. H. W. Attridge and G. Hata; Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1992), 291-310 [there is a Japanese translation of this article; no data available to date].
- 3987 PEARSON, B. A. "Eusebius on the Gnostics," *AARSBLA* 1990 (1990), 215.
- 3988 PEARSON, B. A. "Friedländer Revisited: Alexandrian Judaism and Gnostic Origins," *Studia Philonica* 2 (1973), 23-39 (IZBG 21.2757; NTA 19.353). Equals 3989; cf. 2666.
- 3989 PEARSON, B. A. "Friedländer Revisited: Alexandrian Judaism and Gnostic Origins," *2995*, 10-28. Equals 3988.
- 3990 PEARSON, B. A. "Gnosticism in Early Egyptian Christianity," *2995*, 194-213.
- 3991 PEARSON, B. A. "Gnosticism 1988-1992," *Acts of the Fifth International Congress of Coptic Studies, Washington, 12-15 August 1992, Volume 1: Reports on Recent Research* (ed. T. Orlando; The International Association for Coptic Studies; Rome: C.I.M., 1993), 151-78.

- 3992 PEARSON, B. A. "The International Conference on Gnosticism at Yale: A Report," *BA* 42 (1979), 253-55.
- 3993 PEARSON, B. A. "Is Gnosticism a Religion?" *The Notion of "Religion" in Comparative Research: Selected Proceedings of the XVIth Congress of the International Association for the History of Religions*, Rome, 3rd-8th September 1990 (ed. U. Bianchi; *Storia delle Religioni* 8; Rome: "L'Erma" di Bretschneider, 1994), 105-14.
- 3994 PEARSON, B. A. "Philo and Gnosticism," *ANRW* II.21.1 (1984), 295-342.
- 3995 PEARSON, B. A. "Philo and the Gnostics on Man and Salvation," *The Center for Hermeneutical Studies in Hellenistic and Modern Culture....Protocol of the Twenty-Ninth Colloquy: 17 April 1977* (Berkeley: The Center for Hermeneutical Studies in Hellenistic and Modern Culture, 1977), 1-17 (NTA 22.637) [Responses by T. Conley, 18-22; J. Dillon, 23-24; B. L. Mack, 25-32; D. Winston, 33-36; A. Wire, 37-38; E. N. Lee, 39-41; Minutes, 42-58; Select B. A. Pearson bibliography, 59-60].
- 3996 PEARSON, B. A. "Philo, Gnosis and the New Testament," *2880*, 73-89. Equals 3997.
- 3997 PEARSON, B. A. "Philo, Gnosis, and the New Testament," 2995, 165-82. Equals 3996.
- 3998 PEARSON, B. A. "Some Observations on Gnostic Hermeneutics," *The Critical Study of Sacred Texts* (ed. W. D. O'Flaherty; Berkeley Religious Studies Series; Berkeley: Graduate Theological Union, 1979), 243-56.
- 3999 PENNA, R. "La tentazione gnostica," Parte prima, III in *L'ambiente storico-culturale delle origini cristiane: Una documentazione ragionata (La Bibbia nella Storia* 7; Bologna: Centro Editoriale Dehonians, 1984), 161-78.
- 4000 PÉPIN, J. "Theories of Procession in Plotinus and the Gnostics," *3256*, 297-335.
- 4001 PERKINS, P. "Deceiving the Deity: Self-Transcendence and the Numinous in Gnosticism," *Transcendence and the Sacred* (ed. A. M. Olson and L. S. Rouner; Boston University Studies in Philosophy and Religion 2; Notre Dame/London: University of Notre Dame Press, 1981), 138-58.

- 4002 PERKINS, P. "The Fathers Look at Gnostic Wisdom," *AARSBLA* 1987 (1987), 213.
- 4003 PERKINS, P. "Gnosticism," *EEC* (1990), 371-76.
- 4004 PERKINS, P. "Gnosticism," *The New Dictionary of Theology* (ed. J. A. Komonchak, M. Collins, D. A. Lane; Wilmington: Michael Glazier, 1987), 421-23.
- 4005 PERKINS, P. "Ordering the Cosmos: Irenaeus and the Gnostics," *5691*, 221-38.
- 4006 PERKINS, P. "Sophia and the Mother-Father: The Gnostic Goddess," *The Book of the Goddess Past and Present: An Introduction to Her Religion* (ed. C. Olson; New York: Crossroad, 1985), 97-109.
- 4007 PERKINS, P. "Sophia and the Mother-Father: The Gnostic Goddess," *The Book of the Goddess Past and Present: An Introduction to Her Religion* (ed. C. Olson; New York: Crossroad, 1985), 97-109. Equals 4008.
- 4008 PERKINS, P. "Sophia and the Mother-Father: The Gnostic Goddess," *3147*, 307-19. Equals 4007.
- 4009 PERKINS, P. "Women and Esoteric Tradition in Gnosticism," Chapter 5 in *Ministering in the Pauline Churches* (New York/Ramsey: Paulist, 1982), 92-110.
- 4010 PÉTREMENT, S. "A propos des origines du gnosticisme," *3071*, 93-96.
- 4011 PÉTREMENT, S. "Sur le problème du gnosticisme," *Revue de Métaphysique et de Morale* 85 (1980), 145-77.
- 4012 PIÑERO, A. "Cristianismo y gnosticismo: Fijando fronteras," *Biblia y Fe* 18 (1992), 407-28.
- 4013 POIRIER, P.-H. "Gnosticisme et christianisme ancien: Chronique d'un colloque," *LTP* 39 (1983), 221-30 (NTA 28.410).
- 4014 POIRIER, P.-H. et TARDIEU, M. "Catégories du temps dans les écrits gnostiques non valentiniens," *LTP* 37 (1981), 3-13 (NTA 25.1153).
- 4015 POKORNÝ, P. "Die gnostische Soteriologie in theologischer und soziologischer Sicht," *3230*, 154-62.
- 4016 POKORNÝ, P. "První období gnose," *Theologická příloha*,

- Křest'anské revue 34 (1967), 73-79.
- 4017 POKORNÝ, P. "Der soziale Hintergrund der Gnosis," 5422, 77-87 (IZBG 21.2754).
- 4018 POKORNÝ, P. "Über die sogenannte individuelle Eschatologie der Gnosis," 2937, 127-37.
- 4019 POKORNÝ, P. "Der Ursprung der Gnosis," 3127, 749-67. Equals 524.
- 4020 PRICE, R. M. "Mary Magdalene: Gnostic Apostle?" *Grail* 6:2 (1990), 54-76 (NTA 35.499).
- 4021 PRZYBYLSKI, B. "The Role of Calendrical Data in Gnostic Literature," VC 34 (1980), 56-70 (NTA 24.1060).
- 4022 PUECH, H.-CH. "La Gnose et le temps," 3043, 215-70. Equals 528, 529.
- 4023 PUECH, H.-CH. "Où en est le problème du gnosticisme?" 3043, 143-83 [reprint from *Revue de l'Université de Bruxelles* 19 (1933/34), 137-58, 295-314]. Equals 4026.
- 4024 PUECH, H.-CH. "Phénoménologie de la Gnose," 3043, 185-213. Equals 530.
- 4025 PUECH, H.-CH. "Plotin et les Gnostiques," 3043, 83-116. Equals 531.
- 4026 PUECH, H.-CH. "Das Problem des Gnostizismus," 3127, 306-51 [reprint of "Où en est le problème du Gnosticisme?" *Revue de l'Université de Bruxelles* 19 (1933/34), 137-58, 295-314]. Equals 4023.
- 4027 PUECH, H.-CH. [Untitled note on *En quête de la Gnose* (3043, 6886)] *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres* 1978 (1978), 463-66.
- 4028 QUINZIO, S. "La gnosi e la rinuncia all'eskaton," *Renovatio* 4 (1969), 239-43.
- 4029 QUISPTEL, G. "Anthropos and Sophia," *Religion im Erbe Ägyptens: Beiträge zur spätantiken Religionsgeschichte zu Ehren von Alexander Böhlig* (hrsg. M. Görg; Ägypten und Altes Testament 14; Wiesbaden: Otto Harrasowitz, 1988), 168-85.
- 4030 QUISPTEL, G. "Antwort an Kurt Rudolph," VC 32 (1978), 146. Cf. 3134r, 4081.

- 4031 QUISPEL, G. "The Birth of the Child: Some Gnostic and Jewish Aspects," *Eranos* 40 (1971 [1973]), 285-308 (German summary, page 309; French summary, page 309) (NTA 20.1009). Equals 4032, 4033.
- 4032 QUISPEL, G. "The Birth of the Child: Some Gnostic and Jewish Aspects," 3055, 221-39. Equals 4031, 4033.
- 4033 QUISPEL, G. "The Birth of the Child: Some Gnostic and Jewish Aspects," 3063, 1-26. Equals 4031, 4032.
- 4034 QUISPEL, G. "C. G. Jung und die Gnosis," *ErJb* 37 (1968 [1970]), 277-98. Equals 4051, 4053.
- 4035 QUISPEL, G. "Das ewige Ebenbild der Menschen: Zur Begegnung mit dem Selbst in der Gnosis," 3055, 140-57. Equals 533.
- 4036 QUISPEL, G. "Ezekiel 1:26 in Jewish Mysticism and Gnosis," *VC* 34 (1980), 1-13 (NTA 24.987).
- 4037 QUISPEL, G. "From Mythos to Logos," *Eranos* 39 (1970 [1973]), 323-39 (German summary, pages 339-40; French summary, page 340) (NTA 18.1121). Equals 4038.
- 4038 QUISPEL, G. "From Mythos to Logos," 3055, 158-69. Equals 4037.
- 4039 QUISPEL, G. "Gnosis," *CE* 4 (1991), 1147-48.
- 4040 QUISPEL, G. "Gnosis," Die Orientalischen Religionen im Römerreich (OrRR) (hrsg. M. J. Vermaseren; EPRO 93; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1981), 413-35.
- 4041 QUISPEL, G. "Gnosis and Psychology," 5068, 17-31. Equals 4042.
- 4042 QUISPEL, G. "Gnosis and Psychology," 2764, 239-56. Equals 4041.
- 4043 QUISPEL, G. "Gnosis und hellenistische Mysterienreligionen," Theologie und Religionswissenschaft: Der gegenwärtige Stand ihrer Forschungsergebnisse und Aufgaben im Hinblick auf ihr gegenseitiges Verhältnis (hrsg. U. Mann; Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1973), 318-31. Equals 4044.
- 4044 QUISPEL, G. "Gnosis und Religionswissenschaft," 3060, 259-70. Equals 4043.

- "Gnosticism," *The Encyclopedia of Religion* 5 (ed. M. Eliade; New York: Macmillan/London: Collier Macmillan, 1987), 566-80 [G. Quispel, "Gnosticism from Its Origin to the Middle Ages," 566-74; I. P. Culianu [Couliano], "Gnosticism from the Middle Ages to the Present," 574-78; P. Perkins, "Gnosticism as a Christian Heresy," 578-80]. Equals 4045.
- 4060 REITZENSTEIN, R. "Iranischer Erlösungsglaube," 3127, 280-305 [reprint of "Iranischer Erlösungsglaube," ZNW 20 (1921), 1-23].
- 4061 REMUS, H. "Celsus and Christian Gnostics," Part Two, Section 8.3 in *Pagan-Christian Conflict Over Miracle in the Second Century* (Patristic Monograph Series 10; Cambridge: Philadelphia Patristic Foundation, 1983), 119-35.
- 4062 REMUS, H. "On the Definition of 'Gnostic,'" Appendix D in *Pagan-Christian Conflict Over Miracle in the Second Century* (Patristic Monograph Series 10; Cambridge: Philadelphia Patristic Foundation, 1983), 195-96.
- 4063 REMUS, H. "Plotinus and Gnostic Thaumaturgy," Appendix E in *Pagan-Christian Conflict Over Miracle in the Second Century* (Patristic Monograph Series 10; Cambridge: Philadelphia Patristic Foundation, 1983), 197-202. Equals 4064.
- 4064 REMUS, H. "Plotinus and Gnostic Thaumaturgy," LTP 39 (1983), 13-20 (French summary, 13). Equals 4063.
- 4065 REMUS, H. "Plotinus and Gnostic Thaumaturgy," AARSBLA 1984 (1984), 133.
- 4066 RENWICK, A. M. and LASOR, W. S. "Gnosticism," ISBE 2 (1982), 484-90.
- 4067 RIES, J. "A l'écoute des discussions du Colloque Gnosticisme et monde hellénistique," 3068, 455-68.
- 4068 RIES, J. "Gnosticisme (Les recherches sur le)," *Dictionnaire des Religions* (éd. P. Poupard; Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1984; 2d ed., 1985), 651-58.
- 4069 RIES, J. "Gnosticisme, manichéisme, encratisme: découvertes récentes et recherches actuelles," RTL 16 (1985), 122-26.

- 4070 RIES, J. "Les orientations du colloque de Louvain-la-Neuve," 3071, 2-5. Cf. 4071, 4144.
- 4071 RIES, J. "Orientations, objectifs et document final du Colloque *Gnosticisme et monde hellénistique*," 3068, XI-XXV. Cf. 4070, 4144.
- 4072 RIUS-CAMPS, J. "Origenes frente al desafio de los Gnósticos," Origeniana Quinta: Historia — Text and Method—Biblica—Philosophica—Theologica—Origenism and Later Developments: Papers of the 5th International Origen Congress, Boston College, 14-18 August 1989 (ed. R. J. Daly; BETL 105; Leuven: University Press/Peeters, 1992), 57-78.
- 4073 RIVINIUS, K. J. "Das Verhältnis von Gnosis und frühem Christentum," Heil durch erfahrung und Erkenntnis: Die Herausforderung von Gnosis und Esoterik für das frühe Christentum und seine Gegenwart (hrsg. H. Kochanek; Veröffentlichungen des Missionspriesterseminars St. Augustin bei Bonn 42; Nettetal: Steyler, 1993), 53-70.
- 4074 ROBINSON, J. M. "Jesus from Easter to Valentinus (or to the Apostles' Creed)," JBL 101 (1982), 5-37 (NTA 27.59). Equals 4075.
- 4075 ROBINSON, J. M. "Jesus from Easter to Valentinus (or to the Apostles' Creed)," 3147, 331-63. Equals 4074.
- 4076 ROBINSON, J. M. "Very Goddess and Very Man: Jesus' Better Self," 2768, 113-27. Cf. 3743.
- 4077 ROBINSON, T. A. "The Anti-Gnostic Alliance"; "A Gnostic Trajectory?"; and "A Final Gnostic Head Count?"; Chapter Four, II; Chapter Four, III; Chapter Five, VII in The Bauer Thesis Examined: The Geography of Heresy in the Early Christian Church (Studies in the Bible and Early Christianity 11; Lewiston/Queenston: Edwin Mellen, 1988), 130-39; 139-42; 199-204.
- 4078 ROLLMANN, H. "Gnosis and Logos: The Contribution of Kurt Rudolph to the Scholarly Study of Religion(s)," RelSRev 8 (1982), 348-52 (NTA 27.825).
- 4079 ROSE, M. C. "Christianity and the Gnostic Challenge," Christian Century 102 (1985), 1030-31.

- 4080 ROWE, W. V. "Adolf von Harnack and the Concept of Hellenization," 2733, 69-98.
- 4081 RUDOLPH, K. "Bemerkungen zu einer Rezension von G. Quispel," VC 32 (1978), 143-45 (NTA 23.336). Cf. 3134r, 4030.
- 4082 RUDOLPH, K. "'Christlich' und 'Christentum' in der Auseinandersetzung zwischen 'Kirche' und 'Gnosis': Gedanken zur Terminologie und zum Verhältnis von 'Selbstverständnis' und 'Fremdverständnis,'" Apocryphon Severini presented to Søren Giversen (ed. P. Bilde, H. K. Nielsen and J. P. Sørensen; Aarhus: Arhus University, 1993), 192-214.
- 4083 RUDOLPH, K. "Erkenntnis und Heil: Die Gnosis," Spätantike und Christentum: Beiträge zur Religions- und Geistesgeschichte der griechisch-römischen Kultur und Zivilisation der Kaiserzeit (hrsg. C. Colpe et al.; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1992), 37-54.
- 4084 RUDOLPH, K. "Gnosis—eine spätantike Weltanschauung: Ihre Denkstrukturen und Wurzeln," BK 41 (1986), 2-7 (NTA 30.1385).
- 4085 RUDOLPH, K. "Die Gnosis: Texte und Übersetzungen," TRu 55 (1990), 113-52 (NTA 34.1497).
- 4086 RUDOLPH, K. "Gnosis—Weltreligion oder Sekte (Zur Problematik sachgemässer Terminologie in der Religionswissenschaft)," Kairos 21 (1979), 255-63 (NTA 24.1061).
- 4087 RUDOLPH, K. "'Gnosis' and 'Gnosticism'—The Problems of Their Definition and Their Relation to the Writings of the New Testament," 2880, 21-37.
- 4088 RUDOLPH, K. "Gnosis und Gnostizismus: Forschung und Wirkungsgeschichte," Zeichen der Zeit 38 (1984), 217-21.
- 4089 RUDOLPH, K. "Gnosis und Gnostizismus, ein Forschungsbericht," TRu 36 (1971), 1-61 (IZBG 19.2621; NTA 16.411); 89-124 (IZBG 19.2621a; NTA 16.1091); 37 (1972), 289-360 (IZBG 20.2837; NTA 17.1224); 38 (1973), 1-25 (IZBG 21.2752; NTA 18.364). [Continuation of 552.]

- 4090 RUDOLPH, K. "Gnosticism," ABD (1992), 2, 1033-40.
- 4091 RUDOLPH, K. "Gnostische Reisen: Im Diesseits und ins Jenseits," *'Αγαθὴ ἐλπίς: Studi storico-religiosi in onore di Ugo Bianchi* (ed. G. Sfameni Gasparro; Storia delle Religioni 11; Rome: "L'Erma" di Bretschneider, 1994), 493-504.
- 4092 RUDOLPH, K. "Intellektuelle, Intellektuellenreligion und ihre Repräsentation in Gnosis und Manichäismus," Die Religion von Oberschichten: Religion—Profession—Intellektualismus (hrsg. P. Antes und D. Pahnke; Veröffentlichungen der Jahrestagung der Deutschen Vereinigung für Religionsgeschichte 19; Marburg: Diagonal, 1989), 23-34.
- 4093 RUDOLPH, K. "Das Problem einer Soziologie und 'sozialen Verortung' der Gnosis," Kairos 19 (1977), 35-44 (NTA 22.303).
- 4094 RUDOLPH, K. "Randerscheinungen des Judentums und das Problem der Entstehung des Gnostizismus," 3127, 768-97. Equals 557.
- 4095 RUDOLPH, K. "Sophia und Gnosis: Bemerkungen zum Problem 'Gnosis und Frühjudentum,'" 3232, 221-37.
- 4096 RUDOLPH, K. "Stand und Aufgaben in der Erforschung des Gnostizismus," 3127, 510-53. Equals 558.
- 4097 RUDOLPH, K. "Vorbemerkungen des Herausgebers," a section at the beginning of Chapter 6 in 2747, 224-51.
- 4098 RUDOLPH, K. "Zum Problem von Loyalitätskonflikten in der Gnosis," Loyalitätskonflikte in der Religionsgeschichte: Festschrift für Carsten Colpe (hrsg. C. Elsas und H. G. Kippenberg; Würzburg: Königshausen & Neumann, 1990), 292-300.
- 4099 RUDOLPH, K. "Zur Soziologie, sozialen 'Verortung' und Rolle der Gnosis in der Spätantike," 2937, 19-29.
- 4100 RUDOLPH, K. und WINCKELMANN, F. "Gnosis," Lexikon der Antike (hrsg. J. Irmscher et al.; Berlin und Leipzig: VEB Bibliographisches Institut, 1972), 197.
- 4101 RUSSELL, J. B. "The Apologetic Fathers and the Gnostics," Chapter 3 in *Satan: The Early Christian Tradition* (Ithaca and London: Cornell University Press, 1981), 51-79.

- 4102 SÄNGER, D. "Das Problem eines gnostischen Interpretationsrahmens von Joseph und Aseneth," III [in "Das Religionsgeschichtliche Problem von Joseph und Aseneth in der Forschung"] in *Antikes Judentum und die Mysterien: Religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen zu Joseph und Aseneth* (WUNT 2/5; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1980), 29-48.
- 4103 SÄVE-SÖDERBERGH, T. "The Pagan Elements in Early Christianity and Gnosticism," 5546, 71-85.
- 4104 SAMEK LODOVICI, E. "Filosofia della natura e caso: Attualità di una polemica plotiniana," *Rivista di Filosofia Neoscolastica* 74 (1982), 27-46.
- 4105 SAMUEL, A. E. "How Many Gnostics?" BASP 22 (1985), 297-322 (NTA 32.985). Equals 4106.
- 4106 SAMUEL, A. E. "How Many Gnostics?" 3147, 173-98. Equals 4105.
- 4107 SANDAY, P. R. "The Early Christians [Gnostics]," in V. Epilogue, in *Female Power and Male Dominance: On the Origins of Sexual Inequality* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1981), 227-31.
- 4108 SANDMEL, S. "Philo and Gnosticism," Chapter 10 in *Philo of Alexandria: An Introduction* (New York/Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1979), 135-39.
- 4109 SATINOVER, J. B. "Jungians and Gnostics," *First Things* 46 (October 1994), 41-48.
- 4110 SAVIGNAC, J. DE. "Gnose et monachisme: Rapport entre les deux," 3071, 119.
- 4111 SCARBOROUGH, J. "Gnosticism, Drugs, and Alchemy in Late Roman Egypt," *Pharmacy in History* 13 (1971), 151-57.
- 4112 SCHENK, W. "Textverarbeitung in Frühjudentum, Frühkirche und Gnosis," 3232, 299-313.
- 4113 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Gnosis: Zum Forschungsstand unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der religionsgeschichtlichen Problematik," VF 32 (1987), 2-21 (NTA 31.1423).
- 4114 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Gnosis-Forschung 1984-1988," *Actes du IV^e Congrès Copte: Louvain-la-Neuve, 5-10 septembre*

- 1988; II: De la linguistique au gnosticisme (ed. M. Rassart-Debergh et J. Ries; Publications de l'Institut Orientaliste de Louvain 41; Louvain-la-Neuve: Institut Orientaliste, 1992), 321-33.
- 4115 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Hauptprobleme der Gnosis: Gesichtspunkte zu einer neuen Darstellung des Gesamtphänomens," 3127, 585-600. Equals 586.
- 4116 SCHENKE, H.-M. "The Problem of Gnosis," SecCent 3 (1983), 73-87 (NTA 28.1243).
- 4117 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Die Tendenz der Weisheit zur Gnosis," 2426, 351-72.
- 4118 SCHLIER, H. "Gnosis," 3127, 495-509. Equals 571, 572, 573.
- 4119 SCHNACKENBURG, R. "Early Gnosticism," Jesus in His Time (ed. H. J. Schultz; trans. B. Watchorn; London: S.P.C.K./Philadelphia: Fortress, 1971), 132-41. Equals 578.
- 4120 SCHNEIDER, P. G. "The Acts of John: The Gnostic Transformation of a Christian Community," 2733, 241-69.
- 4121 SCHOEDEL, W. R. "Enclosing, Not Enclosed: The Early Christian Doctrine of God," Early Christian Literature and the Classical Tradition: In Honorem Robert M. Grant (ed. W. R. Schoedel and R. L. Wilkin; Théologique Historique 54; Paris: Éditions Beauchesne, 1979), 75-86.
- 4122 SCHOEPS, H.-J. "Zur Standortbestimmung der Gnosis," 3127, 463-75. Equals 584 = 233, 30-40.
- 4123 SCHOLEM, G. "Jaldabaoth Reconsidered," Mélanges d'Histoire des Religions offerts à Henri-Charles Puech.... (Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1974), 405-21.
- 4124 SCHOLER, D. M. "Gnosticism," Baker's Dictionary of Christian Ethics (ed. C. F. H. Henry; Grand Rapids: Baker/Washington: Canon Press, 1973), 262-63.
- 4125 SCHOLER, D. M. "Introduction," 3147, xi-xv.
- 4126 SCHOLER, D. M. "Why Such Current Interest in the Ancient Gnostic 'Heresy'?" Faith and Thought 1:2 (Summer 1983), 22-26.
- 4127 SCHULTZ, W. "Dokumente der Gnosis (Auszüge)," 3127, 238-79 [reprint of Dokumente der Gnosis (Jena: Eugen

Diederichs, 1910), III-XVIII, LVXXI-LXXXV, LXXXVII-XCI (= Kap. I und III der Einleitung)].

- 4128 SCOPELLO, M. "L'âme et les obstacles des sphères," *3071*, 138-39.
- 4129 SCOPELLO, M. "Femme et société dans les notices des Pères contre les Gnostiques," *Études Coptes III: Troisième Journée d'Études Coptes: Musée du Louvre, 23 mai 1986 (Cahiers de la Bibliothèque Copte 4; Louvain/Paris: Peeters, 1989)*, 115-23.
- 4130 SCOPELLO, M. "Le renard, symbole de l'hérésie dans les polémiques patristiques contre les gnostiques," *RHPR* 71 (1991), 73-88 (English summary, 126) (NTA 36.548).
- 4131 SEBBA, G. "History, Modernity and Gnosticism," *The Philosophy of Order: Essays on History, Consciousness and Politics* (ed. P. J. Opitz and G. Sebba; Stuttgart: Klett-Cotta, 1981), 190-241.
- 4132 SEGAL, A. F. "Dualism in Judaism, Christianity, and Gnosticism: A Definitive Issue," *The Other Judaisms of Late Antiquity* (BJS 127; Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1987), 1-40. Cf. 3157.
- 4133 SEGAL, A. F. "Judaism, Christianity, and Gnosticism," *Anti-Judaism in Early Christianity; Volume 2: Separation and Polemic* (ed. S. G. Wilson; Studies in Christianity and Judaism 2; Waterloo: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 1986), 133-61.
- 4134 SEGAL, A. F. "The Ruler of This World," *The Other Judaisms of Late Antiquity* (BJS 127; Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1987), 41-77. Equals 4135.
- 4135 SEGAL, A. F. "Ruler of This World: Attitudes about Mediator Figures and the Importance of Sociology for Self-Definition," *Jewish and Christian Self-Definition; Volume Two: Aspects of Judaism in the Graeco-Roman Period* (ed. E. P. Sanders et al.; Philadelphia: Fortress, 1981), 245-68, 403-13. Equals 4134.
- 4136 SEGAL, R. A. "The Allure of Gnosticism of Jung," *AARSBLA* 1994 (1994), 305-06.

- 4137 SEGAL, R. A. "Introduction: The Gnostic Jung," 2764, 3-52.
- 4138 SEGAL, R. A. "Jung and Gnosticism," The American Academy of Religion One Hundred Fifteenth Annual Meeting ... Abstracts (ed. C.E. Winquist; Missoula: Scholars Press, 1979), 32-33.
- 4139 SEGAL, R. A. "Jung and Gnosticism," Religion 17 (1987), 301-36 (NTA 32.480).
- 4140 SEN, F. "Qumrán y la Gnosis en la investigación actual española," Boletín de la Asociación Española di Orientalistas 28 (1992), 97-109.
- 4141 SEVRIN, J.-M. "Eon," Dictionnaire des Religions (éd. P. Poupart; Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1984; 2d ed., 1985), 522.
- 4142 SEVRIN, J.-M. "Gnosticisme," Dictionnaire des Religions (éd. P. Poupart; Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1984; 2d ed., 1985), 644-51.
- 4143 SEVRIN, J.-M. "Plérôme," Dictionnaire des Religions (éd. P. Poupart; Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1984; 2d ed., 1985), 1329.
- 4144 SEVRIN, J.-M. "Présentation des communications," 3071, 6-10. Cf. 4070, 4071.
- 4145 SEVRIN, J.-M. "La prière gnostique," L'expérience de la prière dans les grandes religions: Actes du Colloque de Louvain-la-Neuve et Liège (22-23 novembre 1978) (éd. H. Limet et J. Ries; Homo Religiosus 5; Louvain-la-Neuve: Centre d'Histoire des Religions, 1980), 367-74.
- 4146 SEVRIN, J.-M. "Sophia," Dictionnaire des Religions (éd. P. Poupart; Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1984; 2d ed., 1985), 1608.
- 4147 SFAMENI GASPARRO, G. "Chaos und Dualismus: Die Dialektik Chaos-Kosmos im Hermetismus, in den gnostischen Systemen und im Manichäismus," Strukturen des Chaos (hrsg. T. Schabert und E. Hornung; Eranos 2; München: Wilhelm Fink, 1994), 187-226.
- 4148 SFAMENI GASPARRO, G. "Interpretazioni gnostiche e misteriosofiche del mito di Attis," 2504, 376-411.

- 4149 SFAMENI GASPARRO, G. "L'invocazione dal basso: il disordine del mondo e il grido dei perseguitati," 3174, 161-81. Equals 593.
- 4150 SFAMENI GASPARRO, G. "Le motivazioni protologiche dell'*enkratēia* nel cristianesimo dei primi secoli e nello gnosticismo," La tradizione dell'*enkratēia*: Motivazioni ontologiche e protologiche; Atti del Colloquio Internazionale Milano, 20-23 aprile 1982 (ed. U. Bianchi; Rome: Edizione dell'Ateneo, 1985), 149-237.
- 4151 SFAMENI GASPARRO, G. "Le motivazioni protologiche dell'*enkratēia* nel cristianesimo dei primi secoli e nello gnosticismo: osservazioni sulla loro specificità storico-religiosa," La tradizione dell'*enkratēia*: Motivazioni ontologiche e protologiche; Atti del Colloquio Internazionale Milano, 20-23 aprile 1982 (ed. U. Bianchi; Rome: Edizione dell'Ateneo, 1985), 239-52 (discussion, 253-61).
- 4152 SFAMENI GASPARRO, G. "Per la storia delle influenze dello gnosticismo," 3174, 183-233. Equals 4153.
- 4153 SFAMENI GASPARRO, G. "Sur l'Histoire des Influences du Gnosticisme," 2426, 316-50. Equals 4152.
- 4154 SHEPARD, L. "Gnosticism," Encyclopedia of Occultism & Parapsychology.... (Detroit: Gale Research Company, 1978), 378-79.
- 4155 SHIRBROUN, G. F. "Contexts 16: Magdalene and Peter," Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity 17:4 (December 1990), 10-14.
- 4156 SHIRBROUN, G. F. "Mary Magdalene and Peter: Exaltation and Debasement in Johannine Tradition and Redaction," AARSBLA 1989 (1989), 132.
- 4157 SIDOROV, A. I. "Plotinus and the Gnostics," Vestnik Drevnei Istorii 147 (1979), 54-70 [in Russian; English summary, 70].
- 4158 SIMON, M. "Éléments gnostiques chez Philon," Le Christianisme antique et son contexte religieux: Scripta Varia (2 vols.; WUNT 23; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1981), I, 336-53. Equals 594.
- 4159 SIMONETTI, M. "Alcune riflessioni sul rapporto tra gnos-

- ticismo e cristianesimo," *Vetera Christianorum* 28 (1991), 337-74 (NTA 37.548). Equals 4160.
- 4160 SIMONETTI, M. "Gnosticismo e cristianesimo," *Ortodossia ed Eresia tra I e II Secolo* (Armarium: Biblioteca di Storia e Cultura religiosa 5; Soveria Mannelli: Rubbettino, 1994), 101-40. Equals 4159.
- 4161 SIMONETTI, M. "Note di cristologia gnostica," *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 5 (1969), 529-53.
- 4162 SIMONETTI, M. "Note sull'interpretazione gnostica dell'Antico Testamento," *Vetera Christianorum* 9 (1972), 331-59 (NTA 18.747); 10 (1973), 103-26 (NTA 20.688).
- 4163 SIMONETTI, M. "Variazione gnostiche e origeniane sul tema della storia della salvezza," *Augustinianum* 16 (1976), 7-21.
- 4164 SINGER, J. A. "Gnosis—Another Kind of Knowledge," Chapter 6 in *Seeing Through the Invisible World: Jung, Gnosis, and Chaos* (San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1990), 78-102.
- 4165 SINISCALCO, P. "In ricordo di Ugo Bianchi," *SMSR* 18 (1994), 7-9.
- 4166 SINNIGE, TH. G. "Gnostic Influences in the Early Works of Plotinus and in Augustine," 3139, 73-97.
- 4167 SINNIGE, TH. G. "Plotinos en de gnosis," 3053, 99-117.
- 4168 SINNIGE-BREED, A. M. "Het paradijs van het Noorden: De Egyptische oorsprong van een gnostische symboliek," *Vox Theologica* 39 (1969), 287-304.
- 4169 SIŞMANIAN, A. A. "Le Nombre et son Ombre: Cosmodicée et cosmogénie dans le Veda et dans la Gnose," *OLP* 16 (1985), 205-35; 17 (1986), 169-207. Cf. 4170.
- 4170 SIŞMANIAN, A. A. "Le Nombre et son Ombre (Résumé)," 3256, 351-80 [summary of 4169].
- 4171 SLUSSER, M. "Docetism: A Historical Definition," *SecCent* 1 (1981), 163-72 (NTA 26.1152).
- 4172 SMITH, M. "The History of the Term *Gnostikos*," 4892, 796-807.
- 4173 SMITH, R. "Afterword: The Modern Relevance of Gnosti-

- cism," 5799, 532-49.
- 4174 SMITH, R. "Sex Education in Gnostic Schools," 2768, 345-60. Cf. 3518.
- 4175 SMITH, T. V. "The Peter-Figure in Gnostic Sources," Chapter IV in *Petrine Controversies in Early Christianity: Attitudes towards Peter in Christian Writings of the First Two Centuries* (WUNT, 2/15; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1985), 102-42.
- 4176 SOKEL, W. H. "Between Gnosticism and Jehovah: The Dilemma in Kafka's Religious Attitude," *South Atlantic Review* 50 (1985), 3-22.
- 4177 SONGER, H. S. "Gnosticism," *Holman Bible Dictionary* (ed. T. C. Butler; Nashville: Holman Bible Publishers, 1991), 558-59.
- 4178 SONNE, I. "A Hymn against Heretics in the Newly Discovered Scrolls and Its Gnostic Background," *Hebrew Union College, Seventy-fifth Anniversary Publication, 1875-1950* (HUCA 23:1 [1950/51]), 275-313.
- 4179 STATLENDER, R. "Gnose et Hermétisme," *Encyclopédie des Mystiques* (ed. M.-M. Davy et M. Berlewi; Paris: Robert Laffont, 1972), 135-56.
- 4180 STEEL, C. "Porphyrius' reactie tegen het amoralisme van de Gnostici," *Tijdschrift voor Filosofie* 37 (1975), 211-25.
- 4181 STEIN, M. "The Gnostic Critique, Past and Present," *AARSBLA* 1994 (1994), 306-07.
- 4182 STEIN, M. "The Gnostic Critique, Past and Present," *San Francisco Jung Institute Library Journal* 12:4 (1994), 47-59.
- 4183 STONE, M. E. "Gnosticism and Judaism," Chapter 10 in *Scriptures, Sects and Visions: A Profile of Judaism from Ezra to the Jewish Revolts* (Cleveland: Collins, 1980), 99-105.
- 4184 STRECKER, G. "Judenchristentum und Gnosis," 3232, 261-82.
- 4185 STROUMSA, G. G. "Aher: A Gnostic," 4892, 808-18.
- 4186 STROUMSA, G. G. "Ascèse et gnose: Aux origines de la

- spiritualité monastique," *RevThom* 81 (1981), 557-73 (NTA 26.1165). Equals 4187.
- 4187 STROUMSA, G. G. "Ascèse et gnose: aux origines de la spiritualité monastique," Chapter VIII in *Savoir et salut* (Patrimoines; Paris: Cerf, 1992), 145-62. Equals 4186.
- 4188 STROUMSA, G. G. "La gnose et le désenchantement chrétien du monde," Chapter IX in *Savoir et salut* (Patrimoines; Paris: Cerf, 1992), 163-81. Equals 4190.
- 4189 STROUMSA, G. G. "Gnosis and Judaism in Nineteenth Century Christian Thought," *Journal of Jewish Thought & Philosophy* 2 (1992), 45-62 (NTA 39.625).
- 4190 STROUMSA, G. G. "Die Gnosis und die christliche 'Entzauberung der Welt,'" Max Webers Sicht des antiken Christentums: Interpretation und Kritik (ed. W. Schluchter; Suhrkamp Taschenbuch Wissenschaft 548; Frankfurt am Main: Suhrkamp, 1985), 486-508. Equals 4188.
- 4191 STROUMSA, G. G. "Gnostic Secret Myths," Tradition und Translation: Zum Problem der interkulturellen Übersetzbarekeit religiöser Phänomene; Festschrift für Carsten Colpe zum 65. Geburtstag (hrsg. C. Elsas et al.; Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1994), 26-41.
- 4192 STROUMSA, G. G. "Gnostics and Manichaeans in Byzantine Palestine," *Studia Patristica* XVIII: Papers of the Ninth International Conference on Patristic Studies Oxford 1983; Volume One: Historica-Theologica-Gnostica-Biblica (ed. E. A. Livingstone; Kalamazoo: Cistercian Publications, 1986), 273-78. Equals 4193, 4194.
- 4193 STROUMSA, G. G. "Gnostics and Manichaeans in Byzantine Palestine," *Studia Patristica*, Vol. XVIII, 1; Papers of the 1983 Oxford Patristic Conference: Historica, Gnostica, Biblica (ed. E. A. Livingstone; Kalamazoo: Cistercian Publications/Leuven: Peeters, 1989), 273-78. Equals 4192, 4194.
- 4194 STROUMSA, G. G. "Gnostiques et manichéens en Palestine byzantine," Chapter XVI in *Savoir et salut* (Patrimoines; Paris: Cerf, 1992), 291-97. Equals 4192, 4193.
- 4195 STROUMSA, G. G. "Myth et mémoire: dimensions juives de la révolte gnostique contre le temps," Chapter IV in

- Savoir et salut (Patrimoines; Paris: Cerf, 1992), 85-98. Equals 4196.
- 4196 STROUMSA, G. G. "Mythos und Erinnerung: Jüdische Dimensionen der gnostischen Revolte gegen der Zeit," *Judaica* 44 (1988), 15-30 (NTA 32.1421). Equals 4195.
- 4197 STÜRMER, K. "Judentum, Griechentum und Gnosis," *TLZ* 73 (1948), 581-92. Equals 4198.
- 4198 STÜRMER, K. "Judentum, Griechentum und Gnosis," *3127*, 387-409. Equals 4197.
- 4199 STUPPERICH, R. "Gnosis [I]," *Historisches Wörterbuch der Philosophie* 3 (hrsg. J. Ritter; Basel/Stuttgart: Schwabe & Co., 1974), 715-17.
- 4200 STUTZINGER, D. "Einleitung: Der Gnosticizmus," § II.1 in *Spätantike und frühes Christentum: Ausstellung im Liebieghaus Museum alter Plastik Frankfurt am Main, 16. Dezember 1983 bis 11. März 1984* (hrsg. Beck und P. C. Bol; Frankfurt am Main: Liebieghaus Museum alter Plastik, 1983), 82-97.
- 4201 SVENTSITSKAIA, I. S. "Христос-Логос"; "Евангелия из Хеиобоскона," *Запрещенные Евангелия* (Moscow: Издательство Политической Литературы, 1965), 82-115.
- 4202 SZABÓ, A. "Die Engelvorstellungen vom Alten Testament bis zur Gnosis," *3232*, 143-52.
- 4203 TALBERT, C. H. "The Myth of a Descending-Ascending Redeemer in Mediterranean Antiquity," *NTS* 22 (1975/76), 418-40 (NTA 21.246). Equals 4204.
- 4204 TALBERT, C. H. "Mythical Structure—2," Chapter 3 in *What Is a Gospel? The Genre of the Canonical Gospels* (Philadelphia: Fortress, 1977), 53-89. Equals 4203.
- 4205 TARDIEU, M. "Le Congrès de Yale sur le Gnosticisme (28-31 mars 1978)," *Revue des Études Augustiniennes* 24 (1978), 188-209 (NTA 23.339).
- 4206 TARDIEU, M. "Eros among the Gnostics," *Mythologies* (ed. Y. Bonnefoy; 2 Vols.; English ed. W. Doniger; Chicago and London: University of Chicago Press, 1991), 2, 682-85 (trans. D. White).

- 4207 TARDIEU, M. "Gnose et manichéisme," *Annuaire, École Pratique des Hautes Études*, V^e Section—Sciences Religieuses 85 (1977/78), 335-38.
- 4208 TARDIEU, M. "The Gnostics and the Mythologies of Paganism," *Mythologies* (ed. Y. Bonnefoy; 2 Vols.; English ed. W. Doniger; Chicago and London: University of Chicago Press, 1991), 2, 677-80 (trans. D. White).
- 4209 TARDIEU, M. "Histoire de mot 'gnostique,'" Chapitre I in 3219, 21-37.
- 4210 TARDIEU, M. "Prurit d'écrire et haine sociale chez les gnostiques," *Le racisme, mythes et sciences: Pour Léon Poliakov* (ed. M. Olander; Bruxelles: Éditions Complexe, 1981), 167-76.
- 4211 TARDIEU, M. "*Psychaios spinthēr*: Histoire d'une métaphore dans la tradition platonicienne jusqu'à Eckhart," *Revue des Études Augustiniennes* 21 (1975), 225-55 (NTA 20.1011).
- 4212 TAUBES, J. "Der dogmatische Mythos der Gnosis," *Terror und Spiel: Probleme der Mythenrezeption* (hrsg. M. Fuhrmann; Poetik und Hermeneutik 4; München: Wilhelm Fink, 1971), 145-56 (discussion, 579-91, "Hat die Gnosis Mythen?").
- 4213 THAUSING, G. "Altägyptische Gedanken in der Gnosis," *Festschrift für Endre Ivánka* (Salzburg: Otto Müller, 1973-1974), 116-22. Equals 4214.
- 4214 THAUSING, G. "Altägyptische Gedanken in der Gnosis," *Kairos* 15 (1973), 116-22 (IZBG 21.2755; NTA 18.748). Equals 4213.
- 4215 THIBAU, R. "Enkele beschouwingen over de oorsprong van het gnosticisme," *ANAMHCIC: Gedenkboek Prof. Dr. E. A. Leemans* (Rijksuniversiteit te Gent, Werken uitgegeven door de Faculteit van de Letteren en Wijsbegeerte, 149; Brugge: "De Tempel," 1970), 357-68.
- 4216 THOMA, C. "Rabbinische Reaktionen gegen die Gnosis," *Judaica* 44 (1988), 2-14 (NTA 32.1402).
- 4217 THOMASSEN, E. "The Platonic and the Gnostic 'Demiurge,'" *Apocryphon Severini presented to Søren Giversen*

- (ed. P. Bilde, H. K. Nielsen and J. P. Sørensen; Aarhus: Arhus University, 1993), 226-44.
- 4218 THUNDY, Z. P. "Gnosticism, The New Testament, and India," Chapter Six in Buddha and Christ: Nativity Stories and Indian Traditions (Studies in the History of Religions [Numen Bookseries] 60; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1993), 174-211.
- 4219 TIESSEN, T. "Gnosticism as Heresy: The Response of Irenaeus," 2733, 339-59.
- 4220 TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. "Las cuestiones fundamentales gnósticas," Compostellanum 34 (1989), 243-56. Equals 4221.
- 4221 TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. "Las cuestiones fundamentales gnósticas," Pléroma: Salus carnis; Homenaje a Antonio Orbe, S.J. (ed. E. Romero-Pose con J. Rius-Camps y J. Montserrat-Torrents; Santiago: Santiago de Compostela, 1990), 243-56. Equals 4220.
- 4222 TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. "La influencia del gnosticismo en la eclesialidad católica," Moralia 6 (1984), 417-33.
- 4223 TRIGG, J. W. "Grammar and Gnosis," Chapter II in Origen: The Bible and Philosophy in the Third-Century Church (Atlanta: John Knox, 1983), 31-51.
- 4224 TRIPP, D. H. "'Gnostic Worship': The State of the Question," Studia Liturgica 17 (1987), 210-20 (NTA 32.987). Equals 4225.
- 4225 TRIPP, D. H. "'Gnostic Worship': The State of the Question," 3147, 320-30. Equals 4224.
- 4226 TRIPP, D. H. "Gnosticism," The Study of the Liturgy (ed. C. Jones; G. Wainwright; E. Yarnold; London: SPCK/New York: Oxford University Press, 1978), 52-53. Cf. 4227.
- 4227 TRIPP, D. H. "Gnosticism," The Study of the Liturgy (ed. C. Jones et al.; rev. ed.; London: SPCK/New York: Oxford University Press, 1992), 81-83. Cf. 4226.
- 4228 TRÖGER, K.-W. "The Attitude of the Gnostic Religion Towards Judaism as Viewed in a Variety of Perspectives," 5546, 86-98.
- 4229 TRÖGER, K.-W. "Christianity and Gnosticism," Theology Digest 34 (1987), 219-25 (NTA 32.988). Cf. 4234.

- 4230 TRÖGER, K.-W. "Gnosis und Gesellschaft," *The Notion of "Religion"* in Comparative Research: Selected Proceedings of the XVIth Congress of the International Association for the History of Religions, Rome, 3rd-8th September 1990 (ed. U. Bianchi; *Storia delle Religioni* 8; Rome: "L'Erma" di Bretschneider, 1994), 481-86.
- 4231 TRÖGER, K.-W. "Gnosis und Judentum," 3232, 155-68.
- 4232 TRÖGER, K.-W. "Die gnostische Anthropologie," *Kairos* 23 (1981), 31-42 (NTA 26.781).
- 4233 TRÖGER, K.-W. "Judentum—Christentum—Gnosis," *Kairos* 24 (1982), 159-70.
- 4234 TRÖGER, K.-W. "Kirche und Gnosis: Zum 100. Geburtstag von Rudolf Bultmann," *Zeichen der Zeit* 38 (1984), 221-28. Cf. 4229.
- 4235 TRÖGER, K.-W. "Moral in der Gnosis," 2937, 95-106.
- 4236 TRÖGER, K.-W. "Spekulativ-Esoterische Ansätze (Frühjudentum und Gnosis)," *Literatur und Religion des Frühjudentums: Eine Einführung* (hrsg. J. Maier und J. Schreiner; Würzburg: Echter Verlag/Gerd Mohn: Gütersloher Verlagshaus, 1973), 310-19 (IZBG 21.2758).
- 4237 TURBESSI, G. "Quaerere Deum: Il tema della 'ricerca di Dio' nella gnosi e nello gnosticismo," *Benedictina* 18 (1971), 1-31 (NTA 17.778).
- 4238 TURNER, J. D. "Body and Soul in Gnosticism and Later Platonism," *AARSBLA* 1991 (1991), 67; abbreviated form, 228.
- 4239 TURNER, J. D. "The Gnostic Threefold Path to Enlightenment: The Ascent of Mind and the Descent of Wisdom," *NovT* 22 (1980), 324-51 (NTA 25.761).
- 4240 TURNER, J. D. "Ritual in Gnosticism," *AARSBLA* 1994 (1994), 219-20.
- 4241 TURNER, J. D. "Ritual in Gnosticism," *Society of Biblical Literature 1994 Seminar Papers* (ed. E. H. Lovering, Jr.; SBLSP 33; Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1994), 136-81.
- 4242 TYSON, J. B. "Gnostic Christianity," a section in Chapter 11 "Increasing Diversity" in *The New Testament and Early Christianity* (New York: Macmillan/London: Collier

- Macmillan, 1984), 375-85.
- 4243 ULLMANN, W. "Apokalyptik und Magie im gnostischen Mythos," 3232, 169-94.
- 4244 ULLMANN, W. "Gnostische und politische Häresie bei Celsus: Zum Bild der Kirche bei Celsus," Theologische Versuche II (hrsg. J. Rogge und G. Schille; Berlin: Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 1970), 153-58.
- 4245 ULLMANN, W. "Die Gottesvorstellung der Gnosis als Herausforderung an Theologie und Verkündigung," 5422, 383-403.
- 4246 UNNIK, W. C. VAN. "Gnosis und Judentum," 2426, 65-86.
- 4247 UNNIK, W. C. VAN. "Les idées des gnostiques concernant l'église," Sparsa Collecta: The Collected Essays of W. C. van Unnik; Part Three: Patristica, Gnostica, Liturgica (NovTSup 31; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1983), 285-96. Equals 604.
- 4248 UNNIK, W. C. VAN. "Die jüdische Komponente in der Entstehung der Gnosis," 3127, 476-94. Equals 605, 4249.
- 4249 UNNIK, W. C. VAN. "Die jüdische Komponente in der Entstehung der Gnosis," Sparsa Collecta: The Collected Essays of W. C. van Unnik; Part Three: Patristica, Gnostica, Liturgica (NovTSup 31; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1983), 199-213. Equals 605, 4248.
- 4250 UNNIK, W. C. VAN. "Der Neid in der Paradeisgeschichte nach einigen gnostischen Texten," 5722, 120-32 (IZBG 20.2735).
- 4251 UNNIK, W. C. VAN. "The Relevance of the Study of Gnosticism," Sparsa Collecta: The Collected Essays of W. C. van Unnik; Part Three: Patristica, Gnostica, Liturgica (NovTSup 31; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1983), 224-37 [a previously unpublished 1964 address].
- 4252 UPTON, C. "Gnosticism and Social Action," *Gnosis* 23 (Spring 1992), 34-39.
- 4253 VALLÉE, G. "Theological and Non-Theological Motives in Irenaeus's Refutation of the Gnostics," Jewish and Christian Self-Definition; Vol. 1: The Shaping of Chris-

- tianity in the Second and Third Centuries (ed. E. P. Sanders; London: SCM/Philadelphia: Fortress, 1980), 174-85, 254-61. Equals 4254; cf. 3238.
- 4254 VALLÉE, G. "Theological and Non-Theological Motives in Irenaeus's Refutation of the Gnostics," *3147*, 388-99. Equals 4253.
- 4255 VANYÓ, L. "Plérôma," *DECA* (1990), II, 2075. Equals 4256, 4257.
- 4256 VANYÓ, L. "Pleroma," Dizionario patristico e di antichità cristiane, Volume II (ed. A. DiBerardino; Casale Monferrato: Marietti, 1983), 2859-60. Equals 4255, 4257.
- 4257 VANYÓ, L. "Pleroma," *EECh* (1992), 2, 698. Equals 4255, 4256.
- 4258 VEILLEUX, A. "Monasticism and Gnosis in Egypt," *The Roots of Egyptian Christianity* (ed. B. A. Pearson and J. E. Goehring; Studies in Antiquity and Christianity; Philadelphia: Fortress, 1986), 271-306.
- 4259 VERHEULE, A. F. "Hauptprobleme der Gnosis," Section II, Chapter 3 in Wilhelm Bousset: *Leben und Werk: Ein theologie-geschichtlicher Versuch* (Amsterdam: Ton Bolland, 1973), 131-64. Cf. 2498.
- 4260 VERNETTE, J. "Jésus dans l'ésotérisme gnostique aujourd'hui," Chapitre IV in *Jésus dans la nouvelle religiosité: Esotérismes, gnoses et sectes d'aujourd'hui* (Collection "Jésus et Jésus-Christ" 29; Paris: Desclée, 1987), 163-88.
- 4261 VERSLUIS, A. "'Gnosticism,' Ancient and Modern," *Alexandria* 1 (ed. D. R. Fideler; Grand Rapids: Phanes Press, 1991), 307-20.
- 4262 VIDAL MANZANARES, C. "Gnosticismo," Diccionario de patrística (s. I-VI) (Estella: Verbo Divino, 1993), 108-10.
- 4263 VINCENT, G. "Le corps de l'hérétique: La critique de la gnose par Irénée," *RHPR* 69 (1989), 411-21 (English summary, 509).
- 4264 VOGT, K. "'Becoming Male': A Gnostic and Early Christian Metaphor," *Image of God and Gender Models in Judaeo-Christian Tradition* (ed. K. E. Børresen; Oslo:

- Solum, 1991), 172-87.
- 4265 WALLIS, R. T. and BERGMAN, J. "Introduction," 3256, 1-8.
- 4266 WALLS, A. F. "Gnosticism," The Zondervan Pictorial Encyclopedia of the Bible (ed. M. C. Tenney et al.; Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1975), II, 736-39.
- 4267 WEDDERBURN, A. J. M. "Philo's 'Heavenly Man,'" NovT 15 (1973), 301-26 (NTA 18.1095).
- 4268 WEISS, H.-F. "Das Gesetz in der Gnosis," 3232, 71-88.
- 4269 WEISS, J. G. "On the Formula *melekh ha-'olam* as Anti-gnostic Protest," JJS 10 (1959), 169-71.
- 4270 WERNER, E. "Gnosisforschung und Balkandualismus," Studia z dziejów kultury i ideologii ofiarowane Ewie Maleczyńskiej w 50 rocznicę pracy dydaktycznej i naukowej (Wrocław/-Warszawa/Kraków: Zakład Naukowy imienia Ossolińskich—Wydawnictwo, 1968), 43-62.
- 4271 WHITE, V. "Gnosis, Gnosticism and Faith," Chapter XI in God and the Unconscious (London: Harvill, 1952), 191-214. Equals 4272, 4273, 4274.
- 4272 WHITE, V. "Gnosis, Gnosticism and Faith," Chapter XI in God and the Unconscious (Cleveland and New York: World, 1961), 203-27. Equals 4271, 4273, 4274.
- 4273 WHITE, V. "Gnosis, Gnosticism and Faith," Chapter XI in God and the Unconscious (The Jungian Classics Series; Dallas: Spring, 1982), 191-214. Equals 4271, 4272, 4274.
- 4274 WHITE, V. "Some Notes on Gnosticism," 2764, 197-218. Equals 4271, 4272, 4273.
- 4275 WHITTAKER, J. "Self-Generating Principles in Second-Century Gnostic Systems," 5068, 176-89 (discussion, 189-93). Equals 4276.
- 4276 WHITTAKER, J. "Self-Generating Principles in Second-Century Gnostic Systems," Chapter XVII in Studies in Platonism and Patristic Thought (London: Variorum Reprints, 1984) [unpaginated]. Equals 4275.
- 4277 WIDENGREN, G. "Die gnostische Einstellung," Kapitel 17 in Religionsphänomenologie (übers. R. Elgnowski; de Gruyter Lehrbuch; Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1969), 480-516. Equals 3265, 4278, 4279.

- 4278 WIDENGREN, G. "Den gnostiska inställningen," Kapitel 11 in *Religionens värld: Religionsfenomenologiska studier och översikter* (2d ed.; Stockholm: Svenska Kyrkans Diakonistyrelses Bokförlag, 1953), 369-402 [1st ed., 1945]. Equals 3265, 4277, 4279.
- 4279 WIDENGREN, G. "Den gnostiska inställningen," Kapitel 16 in *Religionens värld: Religionsfenomenologiska studier och översikter* (3d ed.; Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1971), 279-306. Equals 3265, 4277, 4278.
- 4280 WIDENGREN, G. "Der iranische Hintergrund der Gnosis," 3127, 410-25. Equals 611.
- 4281 WIDENGREN, G. "Die Ursprünge des Gnostizismus und die Religionsgeschichte," 3127, 668-706. Equals 612.
- 4282 WILLIAMS, M. A. "Breaking Off the Front End: Do Doctrines About Demiurges Denote Dropouts?" *AARSBLA* 1994 (1994), 334-35.
- 4283 WILLIAMS, M. A. "The Demonizing of the Demiurge: The Innovation of Gnostic Myth," *Innovation in Religious Traditions* (ed. M. A. Williams, C. Cox and M. S. Jaffee; *Religion and Society* 31; Berlin: Mouton-de Gruyter, 1992), 73-107.
- 4284 WILLIAMS, M. A. "Freedom by Abuse or Freedom by Non-Use = Gnostic Ethics?" *AARSBLA* 1992 (1992), 330-31.
- 4285 WILLIAMS, M. A. "The 'Immovable Race': Variations on a Gnostic Theologoumenon," *AARSBLA* 1982 (1982), 161.
- 4286 WILLIAMS, M. A. "Psyche's Voice: Gnostic Perceptions of Body and Soul," *AARSBLA* 1991 (1991), 67-68; repeated, 229.
- 4287 WILLIAMS, M. A. "Should We Replace Gnosticism as a Category?" *AARSBLA* 1993 (1993), 176-77.
- 4288 WILLIAMS, M. A. "Stability as a Soteriological Theme in Gnosticism," 4892, 819-29.
- 4289 WILLIAMS, M. A. "Variety in Gnostic Perspective on Gender," 2768, 2-22.
- 4290 WILSON, R. MCL. "Anti-Semitism in Gnostic Writings," Chapter 13 in *Anti-Semitism and Early Christianity: Issues*

- of Polemic and Faith (ed. C. A. Evans and D. A. Hagner; Minneapolis: Fortress, 1993), 269-89.
- 4291 WILSON, R. MCL. "Ethics and the Gnostics," *Studien zum Text und zur Ethik des Neuen Testaments: Festschrift zum 80. Geburtstag von Heinrich Greeven* (hrsg. W. Schrage; Beiheft zur ZNW 47; Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1986), 440-49. Equals 4292.
- 4292 WILSON, R. MCL. "Ethics and the Gnostics," 3147, 268-77. Equals 4291.
- 4293 WILSON, R. MCL. "From Gnosis to Gnosticism," *Mélanges d'Histoire des Religions offerts à Henri-Charles Puech....* (Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1974), 423-29.
- 4294 WILSON, R. MCL. "Gnosis and Gnosticism: The Messina Definition," *Αγαθὴ ἐλπίς: Studi storico-religiosi in onore di Ugo Bianchi* (ed. G. Sfameni Gasparro; *Storia delle Religioni* 11; Rome: "L'Erma" di Bretschneider, 1994), 539-51.
- 4295 WILSON, R. MCL. "Gnosis and the Mysteries," 2504, 451-57.
- 4296 WILSON, R. MCL. "Gnosis/Gnostizismus II. Neues Testament, Judentum, Alte Kirche," TRE 3 (1984), 535-50.
- 4297 WILSON, R. MCL. "Gnostic Origins: An Egyptian Connection?" *Religion im Erbe Ägyptens: Beiträge zur spätantiken Religionsgeschichte zu Ehren von Alexander Böhlig* (hrsg. M. Görg; *Ägypten und Altes Testament* 14; Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1988), 227-39.
- 4298 WILSON, R. MCL. "Gnosticism," *A New Dictionary of Christian Theology/The Westminster Dictionary of Christian Theology* (ed. A. Richardson and J. Bowden; London: SCM/Philadelphia: Westminster, 1983), 226-30.
- 4299 WILSON, R. MCL. "Gnosticism," *The Oxford Companion to the Bible* (ed. B. M. Metzger and M. D. Coogan; New York/Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993), 255-56.
- 4300 WILSON, R. MCL. "Gnosticism (Gnosis)," *New 20th-Century Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge* (ed. J. D. Douglas; 2d ed.; Grand Rapids: Baker, 1991), 358-59.

- 4301 WILSON, R. MCL. "Gnosticism in the Light of Recent Research," *Kairos* 13 (1971), 282-88 (IZBG 19.2622).
- 4302 WILSON, R. MCL. "The Gnostics and the Old Testament," 3266, 164-68.
- 4303 WILSON, R. MCL. "Half a Century of Gnosisforschung — in Retrospect," *Gnosisforschung und Religionsgeschichte: Festschrift für Kurt Rudolph zum 65. Geburtstag* (hrsg. H. Preissler und H. Seiwert; Marburg: diagonal-Verlag, 1994), 343-53.
- 4304 WILSON, R. MCL. "Jewish Christianity and Gnosticism," *RSR* 60 (1972) [Daniélou Festschrift: 60:1-2], 261-72 (English and French summaries, page 259 (IZBG 20.2738; NTA 17.779)).
- 4305 WILSON, R. MCL. "'Jewish Gnosis' and Gnostic Origins: A Survey," *HUCA* 45 (1974 [1975]), 177-89 (NTA 20.691). Equals 4306.
- 4306 WILSON, R. MCL. "'Jewish Gnosis' and Gnostic Origins: A Survey," *Origins of Judaism* 3:2 (ed. J. Neusner; New York & London: Garland, 1990), 311-23. Equals 4305.
- 4307 WILSON, R. MCL. "Philo and Gnosticism," *Studia Philonica Annual* 5 (1993), 84-92 (NTA 38.1146).
- 4308 WILSON, R. MCL. "Philo of Alexandria and Gnosticism," *Kairos* 14 (1972), 213-19 (NTA 17.1195).
- 4309 WILSON, R. MCL. "Simon and Gnostic Origins," *Les Acts des Apôtres: Traditions, rédaction, théologie* (ed. J. Kremer; BETL 48; Gembloux: J. Duculot/Leuven: University Press, 1979), 485-91. Equals 4310.
- 4310 WILSON, R. MCL. "Simon and Gnostic Origins," 3147, 113-18. Equals 4309.
- 4311 WILSON, R. MCL. "Slippery Words II. Gnosis, Gnostic, Gnosticism," *ExpTim* 89 (1977/78), 296-301 (NTA 23.340).
- 4312 WILSON, R. MCL. "Soteriology in the Christian-Gnostic Syncretism," *La soteriologia dei culti orientali nell' Impero Romano: Atti del Colloquio Internazionale su La soteriologia dei culti orientali nell' Impero Romano, Roma 24-28 Settembre 1979* (ed. U. Bianchi e M. J.

- Vermaseren; EPRO 92; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1982), 848-65 (discussion, 866-67).
- 4313 WILSON, R. MCL. "The Spirit in Gnostic Literature," *Christ and Spirit in the New Testament: Studies in honour of C. Francis Digby Moule* (ed. B. Lindars and S. S. Smalley; Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1973), 345-55.
- 4314 WINK, W. "Appreciating Gnosticism," *Dialog* 33 (1994), 99-105 (NTA 38.1800).
- 4315 WINK, W. "The Powers in Gnosticism," *AARSBLA* 1990 (1990), 213.
- 4316 WINLING, R. "Le Christ-Didascale et les didascales gnostiques et chrétiens d'après l'oeuvre d'Iréneée," *RevScRel* 57 (1983), 261-72 (summary, 331).
- 4317 WISSE, F. "Do the Jewish Elements in Gnostic Writings Prove the Existence of a Jewish Gnosticism?" *Society of Biblical Literature One Hundred Fifteenth Annual Meeting ... Abstracts* (ed. P. J. Achtemeier; Missoula: Scholars Press, 1979), 28.
- 4318 WISSE, F. "Encratism and Gnosticism," *AARSBLA* 1981 (1981), S66.
- 4319 WISSE, F. "The Epistle of Jude in the History of Heresiology," 5722, 133-43 (IZBG 20.1038).
- 4320 WISSE, F. "Gnosticism, Ethics of," *The Westminster Dictionary of Christian Ethics* (ed. J. F. Childress and J. Macquarrie; Philadelphia: Westminster, 1986), 250-51.
- 4321 WISSE, F. "The Use of Early Christian Literature as Evidence for Inner Diversity and Conflict," 5691, 177-90. Equals 4322.
- 4322 WISSE, F. "The Use of Early Christian Literature as Evidence for Inner Diversity and Conflict," 3147, 365-78. Equals 4321.
- 4323 YAMAUCHI, E. M. "The Comparison of Certain Elements in Mandaic and Coptic Gnostic Sources," *Proceedings of the Twenty-Seventh International Congress of Orientalists*, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 13th-19th August 1967 (ed. D. Sinor et al.; Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1971), 151-52.

- 4324 YAMAUCHI, E. M. "The Crucifixion and Docetic Christology," *Concordia Theological Quarterly* 46 (1982), 1-20.
- 4325 YAMAUCHI, E. M. "The Descent of Ishtar, the Fall of Sophia, and the Jewish Roots of Gnosticism," *TynBul* 29 (1978), 143-75 (NTA 25.371).
- 4326 YAMAUCHI, E. M. "Gnosticism," *The New International Dictionary of the Christian Church* (ed. J. D. Douglas; Grand Rapids: Zondervan/Exeter: Paternoster, 1974), 416-18.
- 4327 YAMAUCHI, E. M. "Gnosticism and Early Christianity," 2733, 29-61.
- 4328 YAMAUCHI, E. M. "The Gnostics," *Eerdman's Handbook to The History of Christianity* (ed. T. Dowley et al.; Grand Rapids: Wm. B. Eerdmans, 1977)/*The History of Christianity* (A Lion Handbook; ed. T. Dowley et al.; Berkhamsted, Herts: Lion Publishing, 1977), 98-100.
- 4329 YAMAUCHI, E. M. "The Gnostics and History," *JETS* 14 (1971), 29-40 (NTA 15.1048).
- 4330 YAMAUCHI, E. M. "Jewish Gnosticism? The Prologue of John, Mandaean Parallels, and the Trimorphic Protennoia," 2504, 467-97.
- 4331 YAMAUCHI, E. M. "Pre-Christian Gnosticism, the New Testament and Nag Hammadi in Recent Debate," *Themelios* 10:1 (1984), 22-27 (NTA 29.819). Equals 4332.
- 4332 YAMAUCHI, E. M. "Pre-Christian Gnosticism, the New Testament and Nag Hammadi in Recent Debate," 3147, 26-31. Equals 4331.
- 4333 YAMAUCHI, E. M. "Secret Knowledge: The Gnostics," *Eerdman's Handbook to the World's Religions* (ed. R. P. Beaver et al.; Grand Rapids: Wm. B. Eerdmans, 1982), 110.
- 4334 YAMAUCHI, E. M. "Some Alleged Evidences for Pre-Christian Gnosticism," *New Dimensions in New Testament Study* (ed. R. N. Longenecker and M. C. Tenney; Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1974), 46-70.
- 4335 ZANDEE, J. "Das Alte Testament im Urteil des Gnostizismus," *Symbolae Biblicae et Mesopotamicae: Francisco Mario Theodoro de Liagre Böhl dedicatae* (ed. M. A.

- Beek, A. A. Kampman, C. Nijland, J. Ryckmans; *Studia Francisci Scholten Memoriae Dicata*, IV; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1973), 403-11.
- 4336 ZANDEE, J. "Der androgyne Gott in Ägypten: Ein Erscheinungsbild des Weltenschöpfers," Beiträge zur spätantiken Religionsgeschichte zu Ehren von Alexander Böhlig (hrsg. M. Görg; Ägypten und Altes Testament 14; Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1988), 240-78.
- 4337 ZUNTZ, G. "Erinys in Gnosticism?" *Opuscula Selecta: Classica, Hellenistica, Christiana* (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1972), 291-92. Equals 626.

DISSERTATIONS AND REVIEW

- 4338 COWEN, G. P. "Gnostic Concepts of a New Testament Canon." Ph.D. dissertation, New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary, 1971.
- 4339 ECKSTEIN, S. D., JR. "The Effect of Gnosticism on the First and Second Century Church." M.A. thesis, Eastern New Mexico University, 1950.
- 4340 FOSSUM, J. "The Name of God and the Angel of the Lord: The Origins of the Idea of Intermediation in Gnosticism." Doctoral Dissertation, Utrecht, 1982. Equals 2655.
4341r KIPPENBERG, H. G. NedTTs 38 (1984), 73-74.
- 4342 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "Plotins y la Gnosis: Un nuevo capítulo en la historia de las relaciones entre el hinduismo y el judeocristianismo." Doctoral dissertation, University of Salvador [Buenos Aires], 1975.
- 4343 GREEN, H. A. "The Economic and Social Origins of Gnosticism." Ph.D. dissertation, St. Mary's College, St. Andrew's University, 1982.
- 4344 HOFFMAN, D. "The Status of Women in Gnosticism, Irenaeus, and Tertullian." Ph.D. dissertation, Miami University, 1992.
- 4345 MAURER, D. M. "Apocalypticism and Gnosticism: A Comparison of Their Features, Form and Function." Ph.D. dissertation, University of St. Andrews, 1981.

- 4346 MCMILLAN, G. E. "Wisdom-Logos Christology and Gnostic Speculation." Ph.D. dissertation, St. Andrews University. UGBI 19 (1968/69), #31.
- 4347 PATRICK, T. H. "Jesus of Nazareth in Second Century Gnosticism." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Chicago, 1970.
- 4348 PERKINS, P. "Studies in the Origins and Development of the Gnostic Revelation Dialogue." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1971. Abstract in HTR 64 (1971), 573-74 (IZBG 20.2739).
- 4349 RIPOLLES, E. M. "Clerical Celibacy in the Ancient Church: A Struggle Against Gnosticism." M.A. thesis, Abilene Christian College, 1970.
- 4350 SEGAL, A. F. "Two Powers in Heaven: The Significance of the Rabbinic Reports about Binitarianism, Ditheism, and Dualism for the History of Early Christianity and Judaism." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1975. Equals 3157.
- 4351 TRIPP, D. H. "Worship in Second Century Gnosticism: Studies in the Ritual Life of Some Early Christian Minorities," Ph.D. dissertation, University of Leeds, 1984.
- 4352 WILLIAMS, M. A. "The Nature and Origin of the Gnostic Concept of Stability." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1977.
- 4353 WILLIAMS, M. A. "The Old Testament God in Early Gnosticism." M.A. thesis, Miami University (Oxford, Ohio, U.S.A.), 1970.
- 4354 WYNDHAM, M. W. "The Concept of the Gnostic Heretic in Patristic Literature." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Riverside, 1975. Abstract in DA 37 (1976/77), 6673-74-A.

See also 3251, 5066, 5068, 5687, 5881, 5967, 6040, 6044, 6058, 6088, 6110, 6140, 6167, 6179, 6254, 6268, 6336, 6355, 7978.

CHAPTER TWO

Gnostic Texts (Previously Known)

CODEX ASKEWIANUS

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 4355 AMÉLINEAU, E. ΠΙΣΤΙΣ ΣΟΦΙΑ (Pistis-Sophia): Ouvrage gnostique de Valentin traduit du copte en français avec une introduction. Milan: Archè, 1975 [reprint of the Paris, 1895 edition].
- 4356r KNIBB, M. A. The Society for Old Testament Study Book List 1978 (1978), 112.
- KRAGERUD, A. Die Hymnen der Pistis Sophia.... [635]
- 4357r SEGOVIA, A. Archivo Teológico Granadino 31 (1968), 388-89.
- 4358 LATIKE, M. Die Oden Salomos in ihrer Bedeutung für Neues Testament und Gnosis. Band I: Ausführliche Handschriftenbeschreibung; Edition mit deutscher Parallelübersetzung; Hermeneutischer Anhang zur gnostischen Interpretation der Oden Salomos in der Pistis Sophia. Band Ia: Der syrische Text der Edition in Estrangela; Faksimile des griechischen Papyrus Bodmer XI. Band II: Vollständige Wortkonkordanz zur handschriftlichen, griechische, koptischen, lateinischen und syrischen Überlieferung der Oden Salomos; mit einem Faksimile des Kodex N. (OBO 25/1, 25/1a, 25/2.) Fribourg: Editions Universitaires/Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1979, 1980, 1979. Cf. 4370.
- 4359r BROCK, S. JSS 26 (1981), 322-24.
- 4360r CHARLESWORTH, J. H. JBL 101 (1982), 472.
- 4361r JANSENS, Y. Mus 93 (1980), 383-85.
- 4362r KANNENGIESSER, C. RSR 69 (1981), 455-56.
- 4363r KÖBERT, R. Bib 61 (1980), 433-34.
- 4364r KRAUSE, M. Enchoria 11 (1982), 136.
- 4365r MACCOULL, L. S. B. BSAC 24 (1979/82), 154-55.
- 4366r SCHENKE, H.-M. TLZ 107 (1982), 820-23.

- 4367r SCHOEDEL, W. R. CBQ 43 (1981), 301-02.
 4368r WEISS, H.-F. OLZ 78 (1983), 461-64.
 4369r WIDENGREN, G. TRev 78 (1982), 15-20.
- 4370 LATTKE, M. Die Oden Salomos in ihrer Bedeutung für Neues Testament und Gnosis. Band III: Forschungsgeschichtliche Bibliographie 1799-1984 mit kritischen Anmerkungen; Mit einem Beitrag von Majella Franzmann: A Study of the Odes of Solomon with Reference to the French Scholarship 1909-1980. (OBO 253.) Freiburg: UniversitätsverlagGöttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1986. Cf. 4358.
 4371r BUNDY, D. CBQ 52 (1990), 523-24.
 4372r CHARLESWORTH, J. H. RelSRev 17 (1991), 175.
 4373r EPP, E. J. CR 1989 (1989), 224-26.
 4374r KLUN, A. F. J. VC 42 (1988), 97-99.
 4375r KLIMEK, H.-J. ZRGG 40 (1988), 285-86.
 4376r LAVENANT, R. OrChrP 54 (1988), 265-67.
 4377r PHITZNER, V. C. Colloquium 20:2 (May 1988), 60-61.
 4378r SCHENKE, H.-M. TLZ 116 (1991), 190-91.
 4379r TRÖGER, K.-W. Kairos 30/31 (1988/89), 247-48.
 4380r WIEFEL, W. OLZ 84 (1989), 438-40.
- 4381 MEAD, G. R. S. *Pistis Sophia: A Gnostic Gospel ...* New Foreword for this First American Edition by R. K. Russell. Blauvelt, NY: Spiritual Science Library (a division of Garber Communications), 1984. Cf. 637, 4382.
- 4382 MEAD, G. R. S. *Pistis Sophia: A Gnostic Miscellany: Being for the most part Extracts from the Books of the Saviour, to which are added Excerpts from a Cognate Literature.* New Forward by L. Shepard. Secaucus: University Books, 1974 [reprint of London: J. M. Watkins, 1921]. Cf. 637, 4381.
- 4383 SCHMIDT, C. Koptisch-gnostische Schriften; Erster Band: Die Pistis-Sophia. Die beiden Bücher des Jeß, Unbekanntes allognostisches Werk. 4., um das Vorwort erweitert Aufl., hrsg. H.-M. Schenke. (GCS.) Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1981. Cf. 638.
 4384r ABRAMOWSKI, L. ZKG 94 (1983), 111-12.
 4385r COQUIN, R.-G. RHR 200 (1983), 226.

GNOSTIC TEXTS (PREVIOUSLY KNOWN)

131

- 4386r HAENDLER, G. TLZ 109 (1984), 276.
 4387r KUHN, K. H. JTS 34 (1983), 394.
 4388r QUECKE, H. TRev 79 (1983), 214-15.
- 4389 SCHMIDT, C. and MACDERMOT, V. *Pistis Sophia: Text edited by C. Schmidt; Translation and Notes by V. MacDermot.* (The Coptic Gnostic Library edited with English Translation, Introduction and Notes published under the auspices of The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity; NHS 9.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1978.
 4390r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 62 (1982), 278.
 4391r COURROYER, B. RB 86 (1979), 309-11.
 4392r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 5 (1979), 141.
 4393r PERKINS, P. JBL 100 (1981), 482-83.
 4394r QUECKE, H. Bib 60 (1979), 271-75.
 4395r SCHENKE, H.-M. TLZ 106 (1981), 889-92. See also 4424.
 4396r TIMBIE, J. A. JAAR 49 (1981), 287.
 4397r WALTERS, C. C. JTS 30 (1979), 586-70.
- 4398 TERAN FIERRO, J. D. *Pistis Sophia: Traducción del latín y griego, introducción, glosario y notas.* (Colección Alatar.) Madrid: Editorial "Tres-Catorce-Diecisiete," 1982.
- 4399 VISEUX, D. *La Pistis Sophia et la Gnose: Aspects de l'éso-térisme chrétien.* (Agnus Dei.) Puisseaux: Pandès, 1988.

ARTICLES

- 4400 ANONYMOUS. "Pistis Sophia." The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church (2d ed.; ed. F. L. Cross and E. A. Livingstone; London/New York: Oxford University Press, 1974), 1093-94. Cf. 648.
- 4401 ANONYMOUS. "Pistis Sophia." The Westminster Dictionary of Church History (ed. J. C. Brauer; Philadelphia: Westminster, 1971), 661.
- 4402 BRANDON, S. G. F. "Pistis Sophia." A Dictionary of Comparative Religion (ed. S. G. F. Brandon; London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson/New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1970), 504.
- 4403 CARTLIDGE, D. R. "Jesus, After the Resurrection," Sourcebook of Texts for the Comparative Study of the Gospels:

- Literature of the Hellenistic and Roman Period Illuminating the Milieu and Character of the Gospels (D. L. Dungan and D. R. Cartlidge; 3d ed.; SBL-SBS 1; Society of Biblical Literature, 1973), 127-31. Equals 4404; cf. 4405.
- 4404 CARTLIDGE, D. R. "Jesus, After the Resurrection," Sourcebook of Texts for the Comparative Study of the Gospels: Literature of the Hellenistic and Roman Period Illuminating the Milieu and Character of the Gospels (D. L. Dungan and D. R. Cartlidge; 4th ed.; SBL-SBS 1; Missoula: Scholars Press, 1974), 127-31. Equals 4403; cf. 4405.
- 4405 CARTLIDGE, D. R. and DUNGAN, D. L. "Jesus After the Resurrection," Documents for the Study of the Gospels (Cleveland: Collins/Philadelphia: Fortress, 1980), 55-58. Cf. 4403, 4404.
- 4406 COLPE, C. "Heidnische, jüdische und christliche Überlieferung in den Schriften aus Nag Hammadi X," JAC 25 (1982), 65-101 (NTA 27.821).
- 4407 G.-LARRAYA, J. A. "Pistis Sofia," Enciclopedia della Bibbia 5 (Torino: Elle Di Ci/Torino-Leumann, 1971), 788-89. Equals 652.
- 4408 GIANOTTO, C. "Il processo salvifico delle anime e il loro destino finale secondo la Pistis Sophia," 3068, 377-83.
- 4409 GIVERSEN, S. "F. Münter's Edition of the Odae Gnosticae," Manichaica Selecta: Studies presented to Professor Julien Ries on the occasion of his seventieth birthday (ed. A. van Tongerloo and S. Giversen; Manichaean Studies 1; Louvain, 1991), 87-96.
- 4410 GOOD, D. "Pistis Sophia," Chapter 34 in Searching the Scriptures; Volume Two: A Feminist Commentary (ed. E. Schüssler Fiorenza; New York: Crossroad, 1994), 678-707.
- 4411 LATTKE, M. "The Gnostic Interpretation of the *Odes of Solomon* in the *Pistis Sophia*," BSAC 24 (1979/82), 69-84.
- 4412 LATTKE, M. "The Odes of Solomon in Pistis Sophia: An Example of Gnostic 'Exegesis,'" East Asia Journal of Theology 1:2 (1983), 58-69 (NTA 28.812).

- 4413 LUCAS, F. DE. "La tradición petrina en la 'Pistis Sophia,'" Pedro en la Iglesia primitiva (ed. R. Aguirre Monasterio; Institución San Jerónimo 23; Estella: Verbo Divino, 1991), 213-22.
- 4414 LUDIN JANSEN, H. "Gnostic Interpretation in Pistis Sophia," The Many and the One: Essays on Religion in the Graeco-Roman World Presented to Herman Ludin Jansen on His 80th Birthday (ed. P. Borges; "Relieff" 15; Trondheim: TAPIR, 1985), 145-50. Equals 657.
- 4415 MACMULLEN, R. and LANE, N. "Hermeticism and Gnosticism," § 16 in Paganism and Christianity 100-425 C.E.: A Sourcebook (Minneapolis: Fortress, 1992), 202-06.
- 4416 MALVERN, M. M. "The Heroine-Hero of the *Gospel of Mary*" and "The 'Pure Spirit Mariham' and Pistis Sophia Prunikos," Chapters 3 and 4 in Venus in Sackcloth: The Magdalen's Origins and Metamorphoses (Carbondale and Edwardsville: Southern Illinois University Press/London and Amsterdam: Feffer & Simons, 1975), 30-41; 42-56.
- 4417 NOLA, A. M. DI. "Pistis Sophia," Enciclopedia delle Religioni 4 (Firenze: Vallecchi Editore, 1972), 1657-59.
- 4418 NORMAN, J. G. G. "Pistis Sophia," The New International Dictionary of the Christian Church (ed. J. D. Douglas; Grand Rapids: Zondervan/Exeter: Paternoster, 1974), 783.
- 4419 PEEL, M. L. "Pistis Sophia," MDOB (1990), 691-92.
- 4420 PERKINS, P. "Pistis Sophia," ABD (1992), 5, 375-76.
- 4421 TRAUTMANN, C. "La citation du Psalme 85 (84), 11-12 et ses commentaires dans la Pistis Sophia," RHPR 59 (1979), 551-57 (NTA 25.370).
- 4422 UNNIK, W. C. VAN. "Die 'Zahl der vollkommenen Seelen' in der *Pistis Sophia*," Sparsa Collecta: The Collected Essays of W. C. van Unnik; Part Three: Patristica, Gnostica, Liturgica (NovTSup 31; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1983), 214-23. Equals 662.

See also 5757, 473-743; 5959; 6059; 6105; 6210; 6211; 6212; 6352; 6360; 7040; 7901.

CODEX BRUCIANUS

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 4423 BAYNES, C. A. *A Coptic Gnostic Treatise Contained in the Codex Brucianus [Bruce MS. 96. Bod. Lib. Oxford]: A Translation from the Coptic: Transcript and Commentary.* Ann Arbor: University Microfilms, 1970 [originally published Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1933].
- 4424 SCHMIDT, C. and MACDERMOT, V. *The Books of Jeu and the Untitled Text in the Bruce Codex: Text edited by C. Schmidt; Translation and Notes by V. MacDermot.* (*The Coptic Gnostic Library* edited with English Translation, Introduction and Notes published under the auspices of The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity; NHS 13.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1978.
- 4425r KUHN, K. H. *JTS* 31 (1980), 189-91.
- 4426r MAJERCIK, R. *RelSRev* 5 (1979), 225.
- 4427r QUECKE, H. *Bib* 61 (1980), 123-25.
See 4395r.

ARTICLES

- 4428 ANONYMOUS. "Jeu, Books of," *The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church* (2d ed.; ed. F. L. Cross and E. A. Livingstone; London/New York: Oxford University Press, 1974), 738. Cf. 665.
- 4429 ANONYMOUS. "Jeu, Books of," *The Westminster Dictionary of Church History* (ed. J. C. Brauer; Philadelphia: Westminster, 1971), 455.
- 4430 KRAUSE, M. "Bruce, James," *CE* 2 (1991), 422.
- 4431 PEEL, M. L. "Jeu, Two Books of," *MDOB* (1990), 450.
- 4432 WILLIAMS, M. A. "Codex Brucianus," *ABD* (1992), 1, 1071-72.

See also 4406, 6040, 6081, 6105, 6210, 6211, 6212, 6360, 8248, 8249.

**CODEX BEROLINENSIS
BG 8502**

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7, 1-19, 5
19, 6-77, 7
77, 8-127, 12
128, 1-141, 7 | The Gospel of Mary.
The Apocryphon of John = Codex III, Tractate 1.
The Sophia of Jesus Christ = Codex III, Tractate 4.
The Act of Peter, cf. Codex VI, Tractate 1. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

BG 8502 (GENERAL)

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 4433 TARDIEU, M. *Écrits gnostiques: Codex de Berlin. (Sources Gnostiques et Manichéennes 1; Centre d'études des Religions du Livre, L.A. C.N.R.S. 152.)* Paris: Éditions du Cerf, 1984.
- 4434r BÖHLIG, A. *Byzantinische Zeitschrift* 79 (1986), 65-67.
- 4435r DUBOIS, J.-D. *ETR* 60 (1985), 464-66.
- 4436r GIANOTTO, C. *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 22 (1986), 539-42. See also 3219.
- 4437r JACQUES, X. *NRT* 107 (1985), 608-09.
- 4438r JANSENS, Y. *Mus* 97 (1984), 315-17.
- 4439r JUNOD, E. *RTP* 117 (1985), 61-62.
- 4440r MERINO, M. *Scripta Theologica* 17 (1985), 703-05.
- 4441r ORBE, A. *Greg* 67 (1986), 379.
- 4442r PARMENTIER, M. *Bijdragen* 46 (1985), 92-93.
- 4443r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 10 (1984), 399.
- 4444r SCHENKE, H.-M. *JAC* 27/28 (1984/1985), 238-42.
See also 3221r.
- 4445 TILL, W. C. *Die gnostische Schriften des koptischen Papyrus Berolinensis 8502. 2. Aufl. H.-M. Schenke.* (TU 60²) Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1972. Cf. 670.

ARTICLES

- 4446 PARROTT, D. M. "Berlin Gnostic Codex," *ABD* (1992), 1, 1069-70.
- 4447 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Bemerkungen zum koptischen Papyrus Berolinensis 8502," *Festschrift zum 150 jährigen Bestehen des Berliner Ägyptischen Museums (Mitteilungen aus der ägyptischen Sammlung, Band VIII;* Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1974), 315-22.

- 4448 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Carl Schmidt und der Papyrus Berolinensis 8502," Carl-Schmidt-Kolloquium an der Martin-Luther-Universität 1988 (hrsg. P. Nagel; Kongress- und Tagungsberichte der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, Wissenschaftliche Beiträge, 1990/23 [K9]; Halle (Saale): Abt. Wissenschaftspublizistik der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 1990), 71-88.
- 4449 TREU, K. "P. Berol. 8508: Christliches Empfehlungsschreiben aus dem Einband des koptisch-gnostischen Kodex P. 8502," Archiv für Papyrusforschung 28 (1982), 53-54.

See also 5709; 5757, 429-72; 6233; 7645; 7692; 7728; 7729r-7735r; 7736; 7738.

BG, 1 THE GOSPEL OF MARY
7, 1-19, 5

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 4450 PASQUIER, A. L'Évangile selon Marie (BG 1): Texte établi et présenté. (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Textes" 10.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1983.
- 4451r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 65 (1985), 325-26.
- 4452r DUBOIS, J.-D. ETR 61 (1986), 264-65.
- 4453r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 11 (1985), 194.
- See also 8226r, 8228r.

ARTICLES

- 4454 ANONYMOUS. "Mary, Gospel of," The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church (2d ed.; ed. F. L. Cross and E. A. Livingstone; London/New York: Oxford University Press, 1974), 884. Cf. 685.
- 4455 BOER, E. A. DE. "Maria van Magdala en haar Evangelie," 3053, 85-98.
- 4456 BOWE, B.; HUGHES, K.; KARAM, S. and OSIEK, C. "Gospel of Mary [Magdalene]," Silent Voices, Sacred Lives: Women's Readings for the Liturgical Year (New York/Mahwah: Paulist, 1992), 117, 125.
- 4457 BULLARD, R. A. "Mary, Gospel of," EEC (1990), 556.

- 4458 BULLARD, R. A. "Mary, Questions of," EEC (1990), 556.
- 4459 KING, K. L. "The Gospel of Mary," The Complete Gospels: Annotated Scholars Version (ed. R. J. Miller; Sonoma: Polebridge, 1992; 2d ed., 1992), 351-60. Equals 4460.
- 4460 KING, K. L. "The Gospel of Mary," The Complete Gospels: Annotated Scholars Version (ed. R. J. Miller; 3d ed.; San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 1994), 357-66. Equals 4459.
- 4461 KING, K. L. "The Gospel of Mary Magdalene," Chapter 32 in Searching the Scriptures; Volume Two: A Feminist Commentary (ed. E. Schüssler Fiorenza; New York: Crossroad, 1994), 601-34.
- 4462 KING, K. L. [intro.]; MACRAE, G. W. and WILSON, R. MCL. [trans.]; PARROTT, D. M. [ed.]. "The Gospel of Mary (BG 8502, I)," 5799, 523-27. Cf. 4465.
- 4463 LUCCHESI, E. "Évangile selon Marie ou évangile selon Marie-Madeleine?" AnBoll 103 (1985), 366 (NTA 30.1384).
- 4464 LÜHRMANN, D. "Die griechischen Fragmente des Mariaevangeliums POx 3525 und PRyl 463," NovT 30 (1988), 321-38 (NTA 33.995).
- 4465 MACRAE, G. W. and WILSON, R. MCL. [intro. and trans.]; PARROTT, D. M. [ed.]. "The Gospel of Mary (BG 8502, I)," 5774, 471-74. Cf. 4462.
- 4466 MARTIN, R. P. "Mary, Gospel of," The New International Dictionary of the Christian Church (ed. J. D. Douglas; Grand Rapids: Zondervan/Exeter: Paternoster, 1974), 639-40.
- 4467 MOON, B. "Gospel of Mary," CE 4 (1991), 1155.
- 4468 MORALDI, L. "Il Vangelo di Maria," Apocrifi del Nuovo Testamento (Classici delle Religioni, Sezione Quinta; Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1971), I, 453-58.
- 4469 MYSZOR, W. "Evangelia Marii (Évangile de Marie)," Studia Theologica Varsaviensia 13 (1975), 149-60 (NTA 20.1008).

- 4470 ODEN, A. "The Gospel of Mary (c. 100s)," Chapter 1 in In Her Words: Women's Writings in the History of Christian Thought (Nashville: Abingdon, 1994), 17-20 [English translation from 60].
- 4471 PASQUIER, A. "L'eschatologie dans l'*Evangile selon Marie*: Étude des notions de nature et d'image," 5546, 390-404.
- 4472 PERKINS, P. "Mary, Gospel of," ABD (1992), 4, 583-84.
- 4473 SANTOS OTERO, A. DE. "Maria Maddalena, Vangelo di," Enciclopedia della Bibbia 4 (Torino: Elle Di Ci/Torino-Leumann, 1970), 978. Equals 690.
- 4474 WILSON, R. McL. "Mary, Birth (or Descent) of," The Zondervan Pictorial Encyclopedia of the Bible (ed. M. C. Tenney et al.; Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1975), IV, 106.
- 4475 WILSON, R. McL. and MACRAE, G. W. "The Gospel According to Mary: BG, I: 7, 1-19, 5," 7728, 453-71.

DISSERTATION

- 4476 PASQUIER, A. "*L'Evangile selon Marie* (BG 8502): Introduction, texte, traduction et commentaire." Ph.D. dissertation, Université Laval, 1980.
See also 2736, 3794, 4156, 5597, 5734, 5762, 5887, 5959, 5997, 6059, 6112, 6148, 6149, 6210, 6211, 6212, 6352, 6360, 6365.

BG, 2 THE APOCRYPHON OF JOHN
19, 6-77, 7
(= Codex III, Tractate 1)

ARTICLES

- 4477 BARNSTONE, W. [intro.]; GRANT, R. M. [trans.]. "The Secret Book of John," The Other Bible (ed. W. Barnstone; San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1984), 51-61 [translation from 60, 69-85].
- 4478 JANSSENS, Y. "L'Apocryphon de Jean," Mus 83 (1970), 157-65 (NTA 15.390); 84 (1971), 43-64 (NTA 16.737); 403-32 (IZBG 19.1749; NTA 16.1087).
See also 6027, 6056, 6728, 6759, 6760, 6763, 6786, 6787, 7901.

BG, 3 THE SOPHIA OF JESUS CHRIST
 77, 8-127, 12
 (= Codex III, Tractate 4)

See 5905, 7638, 7666, 7675, 7676, 7686, 7687, 7688r, 7690,
 7691, 7694.

BG, 4 THE ACT OF PETER
 128, 1-141, 7
 (cf. Codex VI, Tractate 1)

ARTICLES

- 4479 BRASHLER, J. and PARROTT, D. M. [intro. and trans.]. "The Act of Peter (BG 8502, 4)," 5774, 475-77. Cf. 4483.
 4480 BRASHLER, J. and PARROTT, D. M. "The Act of Peter: BG, 4: 128, 1-141, 7," 7728, 473-93.
 4481 BROWN, S. K. "The Act of Peter," CE 1 (1991), 57-58.
 4482 GOEHRING, J. E. "Peter, Act of," ABD (1992), 5, 266-67.
 4483 PARROTT, D. M. [intro.]; BRASHLER, J. and PARROTT, D. M. [trans.]. "The Act of Peter (BG 8502, 4)," 5799, 528-31. Cf. 4479.
 4484 PEEL, M. L. "Peter, Act of (BG)," MDOB (1990), 673-74.
 See also 5943, 5944, 6418-6430r, 6664, 7544r, 7757r, 7760r, 7761r, 7764r, 7765r, 7768r, 7771r, 7901, 7918.

HYMN OF THE PEARL

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- ADAM, A. Die Psalmen des Thomas und das Perlenlied.... [697]
 4485r BOYCE, M. BSOAS 25 (1962), 165.
 4486 ANGELINO, C. Il Canto della Perla: Premessa, traduzione, note. (Sygkrisis: Testi e studi di storia e filosofia del linguaggio religioso.) Genova: Il Melangola, 1983.
 4487r KANNENGIESSER, C. RSR 72 (1984), 599-600.
 4488 POIRIER, P.-H. L'hymne de la Perle des Actes de Thomas: Introduction, texte, traduction, commentaire. (Homo Religiosus 8.) Louvain-la-Neuve, 1981. Cf. 4511.

- 4489r ALBERT, M. *Parole de l'Orient* 10 (1981/82), 414-17.
- 4490r BOGAERT, P.-M. *RBén* 92 (1982), 423-24.
- 4491r COYLE, J. K. *SR* 12 (1983), 467-68.
- 4492r DEVOS, P. *AnBoll* 101 (1983), 177-79.
- 4493r KELLER, C.-A. *RTP* 115 (1983), 296-97.
- 4494r LANE, D. J. *LTP* 39 (1983), 241-42.
- 4495r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 9 (1983), 380-81.
- 4496r PERKINS, P. *SecCent* 6 (1987/88), 110-12.
- 4497r SÁENZ, A. *Stromata* 38 (1982), 427-29.

ARTICLES

- 4498 BARNSTONE, W. "The Hymn of the Pearl," *The Other Bible* (ed. W. Barnstone; San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1984), 308-13.
- 4499 BEYER, K. "Das syrische Perlenlied: Ein Erlösungsmythos als Märchenedicht," *ZDMG* 140 (1990), 234-59 (NTA 35.981).
- 4500 COLLESS, B. E. "The Letter to the Hebrews and the Song of the Pearl," *Abr-Nahrain* 25 (1987), 40-55 (NTA 32.1411).
- 4501 CULIANU [COULIANO], I. P. "Erzählung und Mythos im 'Lied von der Perle,'" *Kairos* 21 (1979), 60-71 (NTA 24.325).
- 4502 FERGUSON, J. "*Hymn of the Pearl, The*," *An Illustrated Encyclopedia of Mysticism and the Mystery Religions* (London: Thames and Hudson, 1976/New York: Seabury, 1977), 82.
- 4503 GERSHEVITCH, I. "A Parthian Title in the Hymn of the Soul," *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland* (1954), 124-26.
- 4504 JONAS, H. "The 'Hymn of the Pearl': Case Study of a Symbol, and the Claims for a Jewish Origin of Gnosticism," Chapter 7, § 2 in 2747, 346-59. Equals 448, 3778.
- 4505 KRUSE, H. "The Return of the Prodigal: Fortunes of a Parable on its Way to the Far East," *Or* 47 (1978), 163-214.
- 4506 KÜHNER, R. "Dualisme dans un chant médiéval de La Perle," *3071*, 54-56. Cf. 4507.

- 4507 KÜHNER, R. "Pearl," 3068, 189-99. Cf. 4506.
- 4508 MIRECKI, P. A. "Hymn of the Pearl," ABD (1992), 3, 349-50.
- 4509 POIRIER, P.-H. "L'Hymne de la Perle des Actes de Thomas: Étude de la tradition manuscrite," Symposium Syriacum 1976: célébré du 13 au 17 septembre 1976 au Centre Culturel "Les Fontaines" de Chantilly (France): Communications (Orientalia Christiana Analecta 205; Rome: Pontificium Institutum Orientalium Studiorum, 1978), 19-29.
- 4510 QUISPEL, G. "Das Lied von der Perle," 3060, 122-41. Equals 726.

DISSERTATION

- 4511 POIRIER, P.-H. "L'Hymne de la Perle des Actes de Thomas: Introduction, texte, traduction, commentaire." Doctoral dissertation, University of Strasbourg, 1980. Cf. 4488.

See also 3295, 3298r, 3301r, 3303r, 3778, 6123, 6798, 4191.

CHAPTER THREE
GNOSTIC SCHOOLS AND LEADERS
ARCHONTICI

ARTICLES

- 4512 ANONYMOUS. "Archontici," The Westminster Dictionary of Church History (ed. J. C. Brauer; Philadelphia: Westminster, 1971), 58.
- 4513 ANONYMOUS. "Archontics," Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aherne; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), I, 249.
- 4514 BARTELINK, G. "Archontici," Woordenboek der Oudheid, Aflevering 2 (ed. G. Bartelink et al.; Roermond-Maaseik: J. J. Romen & Zonen, 1966), 259.
- 4515 FILORAMO, G. "Archontici," Dizionario patristico e di antichità cristiane, Volume I (ed. A. DiBerardino; Casale Monferrato: Marietti, 1983), 333-34. Equals 4516, 4517.
- 4516 FILORAMO, G. "Archontici," EECh (1992), 1, 71. Equals 4515, 4517.
- 4517 FILORAMO, G. "Archontiques," DECA (1990), I, 223. Equals 4515, 4516.
- 4518 NOLA, A. M. DI. "Arcontici," Enciclopedia delle Religioni 1 (Firenze: Vallecchi, 1970), 594-95.
- 4519 SCHOLTEN, C. "Archontiker," LTK³ 1 (1993), 952.

AUDIANS

ARTICLES

- 4520 ANONYMOUS. "Audiani," The New International Dictionary of the Christian Church (ed. J. D. Douglas; Grand Rapids: Zondervan/Exeter: Paternoster, 1974), 85.

- 4521 ANONYMOUS. "Audiani," *The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church* (2d ed.; ed. F. L. Cross and E. A. Livingstone; London/New York: Oxford University Press, 1974), 106. Cf. 735A.
- 4522 ENO, R. B. "Audians," *Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion* (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aherne; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), I, 308.
- 4523 NOLA, A. M. DI. "Audiani," *Enciclopedia delle Religioni* 1 (Firenze: Vallecchi, 1970), 837-38.
- 4524 ORLANDI, T. "Audiani," *Dizionario patristico e di antichità cristiane*, Volume I (ed. A. DiBerardino; Casale Monferrato: Marietti, 1983), 442-43. Equals 4525, 4526.
- 4525 ORLANDI, T. "Audiani," *EECh* (1992), 1, 97. Equals 4524, 4526.
- 4526 ORLANDI, T. "Audiens," *DECA* (1990), I, 296. Equals 4524, 4525.
- 4527 SCHOLTEN, C. "Audios/Audianer," *LTK³* 1 (1993), 1174.

BARBELO-GNOSTICS

ARTICLES

- 4528 ARAI, S. "Barubelo Gnôshisuha to Ophisuhani tsuite [On the Barbelo-Gnostics and the Ophites]," 2442, 123-30.
- 4529 BARTELINK, G. "Barbelo-gnostici," *Woordenboek der Oudheid, Aflevering 3* (ed. G. Bartelink et al.; Roermond-Maaseik: J. J. Romen & Zonen, 1967), 442-43.
- 4530 BRANDON, S. G. F. "Barbelo-Gnostics," *A Dictionary of Comparative Religion* (ed. S. G. F. Brandon; London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson/New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1970), 129.
- 4531 BRIGHAM, F. H. "Barbelites," *Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion* (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aherne; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), I, 367.
- 4532 CLIFTON, C. S. "Barbelos," *Encyclopedia of Heresies and Heretics* (Santa Barbara/Denver/Oxford: ABC-CLIO, 1992), 19.

- 4533 GIANOTTO, C. "Barbélites," DECA (1990), I, 338-39. Equals 4534, 4535.
- 4534 GIANOTTO, C. "Barbelognostici," Dizionario patristico e di antichità cristiane, Volume I (ed. A. DiBerardino; Casale Monferrato: Marietti, 1983), 474-75. Equals 4533, 4535.
- 4535 GIANOTTO, C. "Barbelognostics," EECh (1992), 1, 109-10. Equals 4533, 4534.
- 4536 NOLA, A. M. DI. "Barbelognostici," Enciclopedia delle Religioni 1 (Firenze: Vallecchi, 1970), 954-57.
- 4537 SCHOLTEN, C. "Barbelo," LTK³ 1 (1993), 1404.
See also 6173, 6762, 6763.

BASILIDES

ARTICLES

- 4539 ANONYMOUS. "Basilides," The Encyclopedia Americana 3 (New York: Americana Corporation, 1973), 317.
- 4538 ANONYMOUS. "Basilides," The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church (2d ed.; ed. F. L. Cross and E. A. Livingstone; London/New York: Oxford University Press, 1974), 141-42. Cf. 751.
- 4540 ANONYMOUS. "Basilides," The Westminster Dictionary of Church History (ed. J. C. Brauer; Philadelphia: Westminster, 1971), 91-92.
- 4541 ANONYMOUS. "Basilidians," The New Encyclopaedia Britannica (15th ed.; Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1974), Micropaedia 1, 856.
- 4542 BARTELINK, G. "Basilides," Woordenboek der Oudheid, Aflevering 3 (ed. G. Bartelink et al.; Roermond-Maaseik: J. J. Romen & Zonen, 1967), 452.
- 4543 BAUTZ, F. W. "Basilides, Gnostiker," Biographisch-Bibliographisches Kirchenlexikon 1 (hrsg. F. W. Bautz; Hamm (Westf.): Traugott Bautz, 1975), 404.
- 4544 BIANCHI, U. "Basilide, o del tragico," Chapter IV, § 2 in Prometeo, Orfeo, Adamo: Tematiche religiose sul destino, il male, la salvezza (Nuovi Saggi 66; Rome: Ateneo & Bizzarri, 1976), 163-71. Equals 754, 4545.

- 4545 BIANCHI, U. "Basilide, o del tragico," 2454, 328-35.
Equals 754, 4544.
- 4546 BRANDON, S. G. F. "Basilides," A Dictionary of Comparative Religion (ed. S. G. F. Brandon; London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson/New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1970), 132-33.
- 4547 BROOKE, G. J. "Basilides," Who's Who of World Religions (ed. J. R. Hinnells; London and Basingstoke: Macmillan/New York: Simon & Schuster, 1991, 1992), 47-48.
- 4548 CLIFTON, C. S. "Basilides," Encyclopedia of Heresies and Heretics (Santa Barbara/Denver/Oxford: ABC-CLIO, 1992), 19-20.
- 4549 ENO, R. B. "Basilides," Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aherne; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), I, 385.
- 4550 FERGUSON, J. "Basilides," An Illustrated Encyclopedia of Mysticism and the Mystery Religions (London: Thames and Hudson, 1976/New York: Seabury, 1977), 24.
- 4551 FREND, W. H. C. "Basilides," CE 2 (1991), 356-57.
- 4552 GRANT, R. M. "Place de Basilide dans la théologie chrétienne ancienne," Revue des Études Augustiniennes 25 (1979), 201-16 (NTA 25.367).
- 4553 HAUSCHILD, W.-D. "Christologie und Humanismus bei dem 'Gnostiker' Basilides," ZNW 68 (1977), 67-92 (NTA 22.297).
- 4554 HAUSCHILD, W.-D. "Die Heilige Geist im System des Basilides," 5150, 191-96.
- 4555 JUFRESA, M. "Basilides, A Path to Plotinus," VC 35 (1981), 1-15 (NTA 25.1147).
- 4556 KRAUSE, M. "Abraxas," CE 1 (1991), 14.
- 4557 LAYTON, B. "The Significance of Basilides in Ancient Christian Thought," Representations 28 (1989), 135-51.
- 4558 LÖHR, W. A. "Basilides, Gnostiker," LTK³ 2 (1994), 59.
- 4559 MÉHAT, A. "ΑΠΟΚΑΤΑΣΤΑΣΙΣ chez Basilide," Mélanges d'Histoire des Religions offerts à Henri-Charles Puech.... (Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1974), 365-73.

- 4560 MIRECKI, P. A. "Basilides," ABD (1992), 1, 624-25.
- 4561 MONACI CASTAGNO, A. "Basilide," DECA (1990), I, 355-56. Equals 4562, 4563.
- 4562 MONACI CASTAGNO, A. "Basilide," Dizionario patristico e di antichità cristiane, Volume I (ed. A. DiBerardino; Casale Monferrato: Marietti, 1983), 487-89. Equals 4561, 4563.
- 4563 MONACI CASTAGNO, A. "Basilides, Basilideans," EECh (1992), 1, 113. Equals 4561, 4562.
- 4564 MOYER, E. S. "Basilides," Who Was Who In Church History (Chicago: Moody Press, 1962¹, 1968²), 32.
- 4565 MÜHLENBERG, E. "Basilides," TRE 5 (1980), 296-301.
- 4566 MÜHLENBERG, E. "Wirklichkeitserfahrung und Theologie bei dem Gnostiker Basilides," Kerygma und Dogma 18 (1972), 161-75 (NTA 17.772).
- 4567 NAUTIN, P. "L'Evangile selon Basilide," Annuaire, École Pratique des Hautes Études, Section Ve—Sciences Religieuses 84 (1977), 311-12.
- 4568 NAUTIN, P. "Les fragments de Basilide sur la souffrance et leur interprétation par Clément d'Alexandrie et Origène," Mélanges d'Histoire des Religions offerts à Henri-Charles Puech.... (Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1974), 393-403.
- 4569 NEBEL, R. "Abraxas," LTK³ 1 (1993), 72.
- 4570 NOLA, A. M. DI. "Basilide e Basilidiani," Enciclopedia delle Religioni 1 (Firenze: Vallecchi, 1970), 963-72.
- 4571 NORRIS, F. W. "Basilides," EEC (1990), 146.
- 4572 ORBE, A. "Los 'apéndices' de Basílides (Un capítulo de filosofía gnóstica)," Greg 57 (1976), 81-106 (English summary, pages 106-07); 251-82 (English summary, pages 283-84) (NTA 71.301).
- 4573 ORBE, A. "El Diácono del Jordán en el sistema de Basílides," Augustinianum 13 (1973), 165-83 (NTA 18.745).
- 4574 PEEL, M. L. "Basilides," MDOB (1990), 91.

- 4575 QUISPEL, G. "Gnostic Man: The Doctrine of Basilides," 3055, 103-33. Equals 775.
- 4576 SANTOS OTERO, A. DE. "Basilide, Vangelo di," Encyclo-
pedia della Bibbia 1 (Torino: Elle Di Ci/Torino-Leumann,
1969), 1108. Equals 778.
- 4577 SHEPARD, L. "Basilideans," Encyclopedia of Occultism &
Parapsychology.... (Detroit: Gale Research Company,
1978), 97.
- 4578 TARDIEU, M. "Basilide," Dictionnaire des Philosophes
Antiques II (éd. R. Goulet; Paris: CNRS Éditions, 1994),
84-89.
- 4579 VIDAL MANZANARES, C. "Basílides," Diccionario de
patrística (s. I-VI) (Estella: Verbo Divino, 1993), 48-49.
- 4580 WHITTAKER, J. "Basilides on the Ineffability of God,"
Chapter X in Studies in Platonism and Patristic Thought
(London: Variorum Reprints, 1984) [unpaginated]. Equals
782.
- 4581 WHITTAKER, J. "Catachresis and Negative Theology: Philo
of Alexandria and Basilides," Platonism in Late Antiquity
(ed. S. Gersh and C. Kannengiesser: Christianity and
Judaism in Antiquity 8; Notre Dame: University of Notre
Dame Press, 1992), 61-82.
- 4582 WILLIAMS, C. P. "Basilides," The New International
Dictionary of the Christian Church (ed. J. D. Douglas;
Grand Rapids: Zondervan/Exeter: Paternoster, 1974), 109.
- 4583 WILSON, R. MCL. "Basilides, Gospel of," The Zondervan
Pictorial Encyclopedia of the Bible (ed. M. C. Tenney et
al.; Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1975), I, 486-87.
- 4584 WOLFSON, H. A. "Negative Attributes in the Church
Fathers and the Gnostic Basilides," Studies in the History
of Philosophy and Religion: Harry Austryn Wolfson,
Volume One (ed. I. Twersky and G. H. Williams; Cam-
bridge: Harvard University Press, 1973), 131-42. Equals
783, 784.

See also 3884, 4051.

BORBORIANS

ARTICLES

- 4585 ANONYMOUS. "Borborians," *The New International Dictionary of the Christian Church* (ed. J. D. Douglas; Grand Rapids: Zondervan/Exeter: Paternoster, 1974), 146.
- 4586 ANONYMOUS. "Borborians," *The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church* (2d ed.; ed. F. L. Cross and E. A. Livingstone; London/New York: Oxford University Press, 1974), 189. Cf. 787.
- 4587 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "Der Bericht des koptischen Kyrillos von Jerusalem über das Hebräerevangelium," *Carl-Schmidt-Kolloquium an der Martin-Luther-Universität 1988* (hrsg. P. Nagel; Kongress- und Tagungsberichte der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, Wissenschaftliche Beiträge, 1990/23 [K9]; Halle (Saale): Abt. Wissenschaftspublizistik der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 1990), 165-79.
- 4588 GERO, S. "With Walter Bauer on the Tigris: Encratite Orthodoxy and Libertine Heresy in Syro-Mesopotamian Christianity," *5691*, 287-307.
- 4589 O'BRIEN, T. C. "Borborians," *Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion* (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aherne; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), I, 501.
- 4590 PRINZIVALLI, E. "Borboriani," *Dizionario patristico e di antichità cristiane*, Volume I (ed. A. DiBerardino; Casale Monferrato: Marietti, 1983), 553. Equals 4591, 4592.
- 4591 PRINZIVALLI, E. "Borboriani," *EECh* (1992), I, 126. Equals 4590, 4592.
- 4592 PRINZIVALLI, E. "Borboriens," *DECA* (1990), I, 383. Equals 4590, 4591.
- 4593 SCHOLTEN, C. "Borborianer, Borboriten," *LTK³* 2 (1994), 592.
- 4594 TARDIEU, M. "Epiphanie contre les gnostiques," *Tel Quel* 88 (1981), 64-91.

CAINITES

ARTICLES

- 4595 ANONYMOUS. "Cainites," Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aherne; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), I, 581.
- 4596 ANONYMOUS. "Cainites," The New Encyclopaedia Britannica (15th ed.; Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1974), Micropaedia 2, 440.
- 4597 ANONYMOUS. "Cainites," The New International Dictionary of the Christian Church (ed. J. D. Douglas; Grand Rapids: Zondervan/Exeter: Paternoster, 1974), 173-74.
- 4598 ANONYMOUS. "Cainites," The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church (2d ed.; ed. F. L. Cross and E. A. Livingstone; London/New York: Oxford University Press, 1974), 218. Cf. 794.
- 4599 CLIFTON, C. S. "Cainites," Encyclopedia of Heresies and Heretics (Santa Barbara/Denver/Oxford: ABC-CLIO, 1992), 27.
- 4600 GOOD, D. "Cainites," EEC (1990), 168.
- 4601 NOLA, A. M. DI. "Cainiti," Enciclopedia delle Religioni 1 (Firenze: Vallecchi, 1970), 1431-33.
- 4602 PEARSON, B. A. "Cain and the Cainites," AARSBLA 1983 (1983), 148-49.
- 4603 PEARSON, B. A. "Cain and the Cainites," 2995, 95-107.
- 4604 PRINZIVALLI, E. "Cainites," DECA (1990), I, 398-99. Equals 4605, 4606.
- 4605 PRINZIVALLI, E. "Cainites," EECh (1992), 1, 139. Equals 4604, 4606.
- 4606 PRINZIVALLI, E. "Cainiti," Dizionario patristico e di antichità cristiane, Volume I (ed. A. DiBerardino; Casale Monferrato: Marietti, 1983), 564-65. Equals 4604, 4605.

CARPOCRATES

ARTICLES

- 4607 ANONYMOUS. "Carpocrates," The New International Dictionary of the Christian Church (ed. J. D. Douglas; Grand Rapids: Zondervan/Exeter: Paternoster, 1974), 195.
- 4608 ANONYMOUS. "Carpocrates," The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church (2d ed.; ed. F. L. Cross and E. A. Livingstone; London/New York: Oxford University Press, 1974), 243. Cf. 806.
- 4609 ANONYMOUS. "Carpocrates," The Westminster Dictionary of Church History (ed. J. C. Brauer; Philadelphia: Westminster, 1971), 163.
- 4610 ANONYMOUS. "Carpocratians," The New Encyclopaedia Britannica (15th ed.; Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1974), Micropaedia 2, 587.
- 4611 BARTELINK, G. "Carpocrates," Woordenboek der Oudheid, Aflevering 3 (ed. G. Bartelink et al.; Roermond-Maaseik: J. J. Romen & Zonen, 1967), 574.
- 4612 BRANDON, S. G. F. "Carpocrates," A Dictionary of Comparative Religion (ed. S. G. F. Brandon; London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson/New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1970), 175.
- 4613 BROOKE, G. J. "Carpocrates," Who's Who of World Religions (ed. J. R. Hinnells; London and Basingstoke: Macmillan/New York: Simon & Schuster, 1991, 1992), 75.
- 4614 CLIFTON, C. S. "Carpocrates," Encyclopedia of Heresies and Heretics (Santa Barbara/Denver/Oxford: ABC-CLIO, 1992), 28-29.
- 4615 FINNEY, P. C. "Alcune note a proposito delle immagini carpocraziane di Gesu'," Rivista di Archeologia Cristiana 57 (1981), 35-41.
- 4616 GRANT, R. M. "Carpocratians and Curriculum: Irenaeus's Reply," Christians Among Jews and Gentiles: Essays in Honor of Krister Stendahl on His Sixty-fifth Birthday (ed. G. W. E. Nickelsburg and G. W. MacRae; Philadelphia: Fortress, 1986), 127-36 [= HTR 79 (1986), 127-36].

- 4617 GRIGGS, C. W. "Carpocrates." CE 2 (1991), 461.
- 4618 LAMPE, P. "Karpokratianer." 13. Kapitel in *Die stadt-römischen Christen in den ersten beiden Jahrhunderten: Untersuchungen zur Sozialgeschichte* (WUNT 2/18; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1987), 269-70.
- 4619 LIDDY, T. "Carpocrates," *Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion* (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aheme; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), I, 638.
- 4620 MONACI CASTAGNO, A. "Carpocrate." DECA (1990), I, 417-18. Equals 4621, 4622.
- 4621 MONACI CASTAGNO, A. "Carpocrate," *Dizionario patristico e di antichità cristiane, Volume I* (ed. A. DiBerardino; Casale Monferrato: Marietti, 1983), 597-98. Equals 4620, 4622.
- 4622 MONACI CASTAGNO, A. "Carpocrates, Carpocratians," EEC (1992), I, 145. Equals 4620, 4621.
- 4623 MOYER, E. S. "Carpocrates." Who Was Who In Church History (Chicago: Moody Press, 1962¹, 1968²), 75.
- 4624 NOLA, A. M. DI. "Carpocraziani," *Encyclopedie delle Religioni I* (Firenze: Vallecchi, 1970), 1517-19.
- 4625 REA, R. "Carpocrates." EEC (1990), 177.
- 4626 ROSENBAUM, H.-U. "Karpokrates," *Biographisch-Bibliographisches Kirchenlexikon 3* (hrsg. T. Bautz; Herzberg: Thurgau Bautz, 1992), 1181-83.
- 4627 SHEPARD, L. "Carpocratians," *Encyclopedia of Occultism & Parapsychology*... (Detroit: Gale Research Company, 1978), 149.
- 4628 SMITH, M. "Carpocrates." Chapter 4, § XIII; and "The Evidence Concerning Carpocrates." Appendix B in *Clement of Alexandria and a Secret Gospel of Mark* (Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1973), 266-78; 295-350.
- 4629 VIDAL MANZANARES, C. "Carpócrates," *Diccionario de patrística* (s. I-VI) (Estella: Verbo Divino, 1993), 57.

CERINTHUS

ARTICLES

- 4630 ANONYMOUS. "Cerinthus," The New Encyclopaedia Britannica (15th ed.; Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1974), Micropaedia 2, 694.
- 4631 ANONYMOUS. "Cerinthus," The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church (2d ed.; ed. F. L. Cross and E. A. Livingstone; London/New York: Oxford University Press, 1974), 261. Cf. 824.
- 4632 ANONYMOUS. "Cerinthus," The Westminster Dictionary of Church History (ed. J. C. Brauer; Philadelphia: Westminster, 1971), 174-75.
- 4633 BARTELINK, G. "Cerinthus," Woordenboek der Oudheid, Aflevering 3 (ed. G. Bartelink et al.; Roermond-Maaseik: J. J. Romen & Zonen, 1967), 618-19.
- 4634 BLOWERS, P. M. "Cerinthus," EEC (1990), 190.
- 4635 BRANDON, S. G. F. "Cerinthus," A Dictionary of Comparative Religion (ed. S. G. F. Brandon; London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson/New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1970), 184.
- 4636 BROOKE, G. J. "Cerinthus," Who's Who of World Religions (ed. J. R. Hinnells; London and Basingstoke: Macmillan/New York: Simon & Schuster, 1991, 1992), 76.
- 4637 CAREY, G. L. "Cerinthus," The New International Dictionary of the Christian Church (ed. J. D. Douglas; Grand Rapids: Zondervan/Exeter: Paternoster, 1974), 207.
- 4638 CLIFTON, C. S. "Cerinthus," Encyclopedia of Heresies and Heretics (Santa Barbara/Denver/Oxford: ABC-CLIO, 1992), 31.
- 4639 COCKERILL, G. L. "Cerinthus," ABD (1992), 1, 885.
- 4640 FARRER, M. R. W. "Cerinthians," Baker's Dictionary of Theology (ed. E. F. Harrison; Grand Rapids: Baker, 1960), 113.
- 4641 GRIGGS, C. W. "Cerinthus," CE 2 (1991), 511.
- 4642 KLIJN, A. F. J. "Cérinthe, Cérinthiens," DECA (1990), I, 450. Equals 4643, 4644.

- 4643 KLIJN, A. F. J. "Cerinthus, Cerinthians," EECh (1992), 1, 158-59. Equals 4642, 4644.
- 4644 KLIJN, A. F. J. "Cerinto e cerintiani," Dizionario patristico e di antichità cristiane, Volume I (ed. A. DiBerardino; Casale Monferrato: Marietti, 1983), 648-49. Equals 4642, 4643.
- 4645 KLIJN, A. F. J. and REININK, G. J. "Cerinthians" and "Pseudo-Tertullian, Epiphanius and Filaster on Cerinthus and Ebion," Patristic Evidence for Jewish-Christian Sects (NovTSup 36; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1973), 3-19; 74-77.
- 4646 MOST, W. G. "Cerinthus," Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aherne; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), I, 694.
- 4647 MOYER, E. S. "Cerinthus," Who Was Who In Church History (Chicago: Moody Press, 1962¹, 1968²), 80-81.
- 4648 NOLA, A. M. DI. "Cerinto," Enciclopedia delle Religioni 2 (Firenze: Vallecchi, 1970), 8-9.
- 4649 WATERMAN, G. H. "Cerinthus," The Zondervan Pictorial Encyclopedia of the Bible (ed. M. C. Tenney et al.; Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1975), I, 773.
- 4650 WRIGHT, B. G. "Cerinthus *Apud* Hippolytus: An Inquiry into the Traditions about Cerinthus's Provenance," SecCent 4 (1984), 103-15 (NTA 30.466).

COLORBASUS

ARTICLES

- 4651 MÜLLER, L. G. "Colorbasos," Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aherne; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), I, 836.
- 4652 RAHNER, K. "Kolorbasos," LTK² 6 (1961), 399-400.

DOSITHEUS

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 4653 ISSER, S. J. *The Dositheans: A Samaritan Sect in Late Antiquity.* (SJLA 17.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1976. Equals 4671.
 4654r COLLINS, M. F. *CBQ* 40 (1978), 126-27.
 4655r HORBURY, W. *JTS* 29 (1978), 218-22.
 4656r LANGE, N. R. M. DE. *The Society for Old Testament Study Book List* 1977 (1977), 104.
 4657r PUMMER, R. *JAOS* 99 (1979), 388-89.
 4658r PURVIS, J. D. *JBL* 97 (1978), 290-91.
 4659r PURVIS, J. D. *RelSRev* 3 (1977), 179.

ARTICLES

- 4660 ANGEL, G. T. D. "Dositheus," *The New International Dictionary of the Christian Church* (ed. J. D. Douglas; Grand Rapids: Zondervan/Exeter: Paternoster, 1974), 310.
 4661 ANONYMOUS. "Dositheus [1]," *The Encyclopedia of Christianity* 3 (ed. P. E. Hughes and G. R. Jaffray; Marshallton, Delaware: The National Foundation for Christian Education, 1972), 448.
 4662 ANONYMOUS. "Dositheus," *The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church* (2d ed.; ed. F. L. Cross and E. A. Livingstone; London/New York: Oxford University Press, 1974), 421-22. Cf. 846.
 4663 BARTELINK, G. "Dositheus (3)," *Woordenboek der Oudheid, Aflevering* 4 (ed. G. Bartelink et al.; Roermond-Maaseik: J. J. Romen & Zonen, 1969), 905.
 4664 CALDWELL, T. "Dositheos Samaritanus," *Kairos* 4 (1962), 105-17.
 4665 EARLY, T. "Dositheus of Samaria," *Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion* (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aherne; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), I, 1105.
 4666 GIANOTTO, C. "Dositeo di Samaria," *Dizionario patristico e di antichità cristiane, Volume I* (ed. A. DiBerardino; Casale Monferrato: Marietti, 1983), 1039-40. Equals 4667, 4668.

- 4667 GIANOTTO, C. "Dosithée de Samarie," DECA (1990), I, 727-28. Equals 4666, 4668.
- 4668 GIANOTTO, C. "Dositheus of Samaria," EECh (1992), 1, 251. Equals 4666, 4667.
- 4669 ISSER, S. J. "Dositheus, Jesus, and a Moses Aretalogy," Christianity, Judaism and Other Greco-Roman Cults: Studies for Morton Smith at Sixty (ed. J. Neusner; SJLA 12; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1975), IV, 167-89.
- 4670 MCHUGH, M. P. "Dositheus," EEC (1990), 278.

DISSERTATION

- 4671 ISSER, S. J. "The Samaritan Dositheans." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1973. Abstract in DA 34 (1973/74), 5039-A-5040-A. Equals 4653.

EPIPHANES

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 4672 AMIDON, P. R. *The Panarion of St. Epiphanius, Bishop of Salamis: Selected Passages*. New York/Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1990.
- 4673r DECHOW, J. F. Patristics 21:1-2 (December 1992), 6-7.
- 4674r ELLIS, E. E. Southwestern Journal of Theology 36:1 (Fall 1993), 65.
- 4675r HANSON, C. L. CH 62 (1993), 240-41.
- 4676r PARMENTIER, M. Bijdragen 54 (1993), 336.
- 4677r WICKHAM, L. JTS 43 (1992), 362-63.
- 4678r WILKEN, R. L. RelSRev 18 (1992), 333-34.
- 4679 WILLIAMS, F. E. *The Panarion of Epiphanius of Salamis: Book I (Sects 1-46)*. (NHS 35.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1987.
- 4680r ADLER, W. JSP 5 (1989), 113-17.
- 4681r ATTRIDGE, H. W. Patristics 18:1 (1989), 6.
- 4682r KLIJN, A. F. J. VC 42 (1988), 301-03.
- 4683r MUELLER, J. R. RelSRev 17 (1991), 263.
- 4684r PARMENTIER, M. Bijdragen 50 (1989), 450.
- 4685r SCOPELLO, M. RSR 80 (1992), 454 (NTA 37.1649).
- 4686r WICKHAM, L. R. JTS 40 (1989), 352.

- 4687 WILLIAMS, F. E. The Panarion of Epiphanius of Salamis, Books II and III (Sects 47-80, *De Fide*). (Nag Hammadi and Manichaean Studies 36.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1994.

ARTICLES

- 4688 O'BRIEN, T. C. "Epiphanes," Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aherne; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), I, 1218.
- 4689 PRINZIVALLI, E. "Epifane," Dizionario patristico e di antichità cristiane, Volume I (ed. A. DiBerardino; Casale Monferrato: Marietti, 1983), 1160-61. Equals 4690, 4691.
- 4690 PRINZIVALLI, E. "Épiphane," DECA (1990), I, 839-90. Equals 4689, 4691.
- 4691 PRINZIVALLI, E. "Epiphanes," EECh (1992), 1, 281. Equals 4689, 4690.
- 4692 REA, R. "Epiphanes," EEC (1990), 307.

FLORINUS

ARTICLES

- 4693 ANONYMOUS. "Florinos," Dictionnaire d'Histoire et de Géographie Ecclésiastiques 17 (Paris: Librairie Letouzey et Ané, [Fascicule 98; 1970]), 640.
- 4694 GIANOTTO, C. "Florino," Dizionario patristico e di antichità cristiane, Volume I (ed. A. DiBerardino; Casale Monferrato: Marietti, 1983), 1386. Equals 4695, 4696.
- 4695 GIANOTTO, C. "Florinus," DECA (1990), I, 980. Equals 4694, 4696.
- 4696 GIANOTTO, C. "Florinus," EECh (1992), 1, 328. Equals 4694, 4695.
- 4697 MCHUGH, M. P. "Florinus," EEC (1990), 353.

HERACLEON

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 4698 PAGELS, E. *The Johannine Gospel in Gnostic Exegesis: Heracleon's Commentary on John.* (SBLMS 17.) Nashville/New York: Abingdon, 1973. Cf. 4733.
- 4699r FAHEY, M. A. *CBQ* 36 (1974), 286-87.
- 4700r FEE, G. D. *Andrews University Seminary Studies* 13 (1975), 93.
- 4701r FERGUSON, E. *ResQ* 18 (1975), 116-17.
- 4702r FISCHER, K. M. *TLZ* 100 (1975), 598-99.
- 4703r GIBBONS, J. A. *TS* 35 (1974), 184-86.
- 4704r GRANT, R. M. *RelSRev* 3 (1977), 30-35 (NTA 21.624r). See also 5344.
- 4705r MARTIN, L. H. *JAAR* 43 (1975), 325-26.
- 4706r MITTON, C. L. *ExpTim* 85 (1973/74), 226-27.
- 4707r PERKINS, P. *Drew Gateway* 44 (1973/74), 137-39.
- 4708r SCHOEDEL, W. R. *JBL* 93 (1974), 315-16.
- 4709r WILLIAMS, R. B. *ATR* 56 (1974), 367-68.
See also 3350r.
- 4710 POFFET, J.-M. *La méthodologie exégétique d'Héracléon, et d'Origène; Commentateurs de Jn 4: Jésus, la Samaritaine et les Samaritains.* (Paradosis 28.) Fribourg: Éditions Universitaires, 1985.
- 4711r CLARK, E. A. *JBL* 106 (1987), 746-48.
- 4712r JUNOD, E. *RTP* 119 (1987), 109-10.

ARTICLES

- 4713 ALAND, B. "Erwählungstheologie und Menschenklassenlehre: Die Theologie des Herakleon als Schlüssel zum Verständnis der christlichen Gnosis?" *2791*, 148-81.
- 4714 ANONYMOUS. "Heracleon," *The New International Dictionary of the Christian Church* (ed. J. D. Douglas; Grand Rapids: Zondervan/Exeter: Paternoster, 1974), 463.
- 4715 ANONYMOUS. "Heracleon," *The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church* (2d ed.; ed. F. L. Cross and E. A. Livingstone; London/New York: Oxford University Press, 1974), 637. Cf. 865.
- 4716 BAMMEL, E. "Herakleon," *TRE* 15 (1986), 54-57.

- 4717 BARTELINK, G. "Heracleon," Woordenboek der Oudheid, Aflevering 6 (ed. G. Bartelink et al.; Roermond-Maaseik: J. J. Romen & Zonen, 1971), 1356.
- 4718 BAUTZ, F. W. und BAUTZ, T. "Herakleon," Biographisch-Bibliographisches Kirchenlexikon 2 (hrsg. F. W. Bautz und T. Bautz; Hamm (Westf.): Traugott Bautz, 1990), 727-28.
- 4719 BLANC, C. "Le Commentaire d'Héracléon sur Jean 4 et 8," Augustinianum 15 (1975), 81-124.
- 4720 BLOWERS, P. M. "Heracleon," EEC (1990), 420.
- 4721 BROOKE, G. J. "Heracleon," Who's Who of World Religions (ed. J. R. Hinnells; London and Basingstoke: Macmillan/New York: Simon & Schuster, 1991, 1992), 151.
- 4722 DEVOTI, D. "L'antropologia di Eracleone attraverso la figura del Battista," Atti della Accademia delle Scienze di Torino; II: Classe di Scienze morali, storiche e filologiche 107 (1973), 709-56.
- 4723 DEVOTI, D. "Remarques sur l'anthologie d'Héracléon: les psychiques," Studia Patristica; Vol. XVI: Papers Presented to the Seventh International Conference on Patristic Studies Held in Oxford 1975; Part II: Monastica et Ascetica, Orientalia, E Saeculo Secundo, Origen, Athanasius, Cappadocian Fathers, Chrysostom, Augustine.... (ed E. A. Livingstone; TU 129; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1985), 143-51.
- 4724 EHRMAN, B. D. "Heracleon, Origen, and the Text of the Fourth Gospel," VC 47 (1993), 105-18 (NTA 38.225).
- 4725 FREND, W. H. C. "Heracleon," CE 4 (1991), 1219-20.
- 4726 GIANOTTO, C. "Eracleone," Dizionario patristico e di antichità cristiane, Volume I (ed. A. DiBerardino; Casale Monferrato: Marietti, 1983), 1184-85. Equals 4727, 4728.
- 4727 GIANOTTO, C. "Héracléon," DECA (1990), I, 1133-34. Equals 4726, 4728.
- 4728 GIANOTTO, C. "Heracleon," EECh (1992), 1, 374. Equals 4726, 4727.
- 4729 MÜHLENBERG, E. "Wieviel Erlösungen kennt der Gnostiker Herakleon?" ZNW 66 (1975), 170-93 (NTA 20.1007). Cf. 3422.

- 4730 MÜLLER, L. G. "Heracleon," *Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion* (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aherne; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), II, 1647.
- 4731 MYSZOR, W. and KALINKOWSKI, S. "Herakleon (Fragmenty): Wstęp, przekład z języka greckiego, komentarz," *Studia Theologica Varsaviensia* 18 (1980), 265-98 (NTA 26.775).
- 4732 TRUMBOWER, J. A. "Origen's Exegesis of John 8:19-53: The Struggle over the Idea of Fixed Natures," *VC* 43 (1989), 138-54.

DISSERTATION

- 4733 PAGELS, E. "The Hermeneutical Debate between Origen and Heracleon in Origen's *Commentary on the Gospel of John*." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1970. Abstract in *HTR* 63 (1970), 520-21. Cf. 4698.

See also 6703, 6704, 7134.

ISIDORE

ARTICLES

- 4734 GIANOTTO, C. "Isidore le Gnostique," *DECA* (1990), I, 1251. Equals 4735, 4736.
- 4735 GIANOTTO, C. "Isidore the Gnostic," *EECh* (1992), I, 419. Equals 4734, 4736.
- 4736 GIANOTTO, C. "Isidoro gnostico," *Dizionario patristico e di antichità cristiane*, Volume II (ed. A. DiBerardino; Casale Monferrato: Marietti, 1984), 1833-34. Equals 4734, 4735.
- 4737 NORRIS, F. W. "Isidore," *EEC* (1990), 475.

JUSTIN

ARTICLES

- 4738 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "The Shape of Edem According to Justin the Gnostic," *VC* 27 (1973), 35-45 (IZBG 21.2762; NTA 18.365).

- 4739 BUCKLEY, J. J. "Transcendence and Sexuality in *The Book Baruch*," HR 24 (1984/85), 328-44 (NTA 30.468). Equals 4740.
- 4740 BUCKLEY, J. J. "Transcendence and Sexuality in *The Book Baruch*," Chapter 1 in 2516, 3-19. Equals 4739.
- 4741 CLIFTON, C. S. "Justin the Gnostic," Encyclopedia of Heresies and Heretics (Santa Barbara/Denver/Oxford: ABC-CLIO, 1992), 76.
- 4742 FERGUSON, E. "Justin, Gnostic," EEC (1990), 514.
- 4743 GALLAGHER, E. V. "Justin the Gnostic," Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aherne; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), II, 1958.
- 4744 LILLA, S. R. C. "Giustino gnostico," Dizionario patristico e di antichità cristiane, Volume II (ed. A. DiBerardino; Casale Monferrato: Marietti, 1984), 1633-34. Equals 4745, 4746.
- 4745 LILLA, S. R. C. "Justin le Gnostique," DECA (1990), II, 1386. Equals 4744, 4746.
- 4746 LILLA, S. R. C. "Justin the Gnostic," EECh (1992), I, 465. Equals 4744, 4745.
- 4747 MARCOVICH, M. "Justin's *Baruch*," Chapter 10 in 2910, 93-119.
- 4748 MONTSERRAT-TORRENTS, J. "La philosophie du *Livre de Baruch* de Justin," Studia Patristica XVIII: Papers of the Ninth International Conference on Patristic Studies Oxford 1983; Volume One: Historica-Theologica-Gnostica-Biblica (ed. E. A. Livingstone; Kalamazoo: Cistercian Publications, 1986), 253-61. Equals 4749.
- 4749 MONTSERRAT-TORRENTS, J. "La philosophie du *Livre de Baruch* de Justin," Studia Patristica, Vol. XVIII, 1; Papers of the 1983 Oxford Patristic Conference: Historica, Gnostica, Biblica (ed. E. A. Livingstone; Kalamazoo: Cistercian Publications/Leuven: Peeters, 1989), 253-61. Equals 4748.
- 4750 NOLA, A. M. DI. "Giustiniani," Enciclopedia delle Religioni 3 (Firenze: Vallecchi, 1971), 459-61.
- 4751 OLENDER, M. "Éléments pour une analyse de Priape chez Justin le Gnostique," Hommages à Maarten J.

- Vermaseren...., II (ed. M. B. de Boer et T. A. Edridge; EPRO 68; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1978), 874-97. Cf. 4752.
- 4752 OLENDER, M. "Le Système gnostique de Justin," *Tel Quel* 82 (1979), 71-78. Cf. 4751.
- 4753 ORBE, A. "La cristología de Justino gnóstico," *EE* 47 (1972), 437-57 (IZBG 20.2742; NTA 18.362).
- 4754 TARDIEU, M. "Justin the Gnostic: A Syncretistic Mythology," *Mythologies* (ed. Y. Bonnefoy; 2 Vols.; English ed. W. Doniger; Chicago and London: University of Chicago Press, 1991), 2, 686-88 (trans. T. Lavender Fagan).
- 4755 WELBURN, A. "*The Book of the Blessed* by Justin the Gnostic," Chapter 7 in 3264, 235-57.

See also 6341.

MARCOSIANS

ARTICLES

- 4756 ANONYMOUS. "Marcosians," *The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church* (2d ed.; ed. F. L. Cross and E. A. Livingstone; London/New York: Oxford University Press, 1974), 871. Cf. 897.
- 4757 CAMELOT, P.-TH. "Marc le Gnostique," *Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain* 8 (Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1979), 396-97.
- 4758 CASADIO, G. "La visione in Marco il Mago e nella gnosi di tipo sethiano," *Augustinianum* 29 (1989), 123-46.
- 4759 CLIFTON, C. S. "Marcus," *Encyclopedia of Heresies and Heretics* (Santa Barbara/Denver/Oxford: ABC-CLIO, 1992), 91-92.
- 4760 ENO, R. B. "Mark the Gnostic," *Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion* (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aherne; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), II, 2258.
- 4761 FRENSCHKOWSKI, M. "Markos," *Biographisch-Bibliographisches Kirchenlexikon* 5 (hrsg. T. Bautz; Herzberg: Traugott Bautz, 1993), 845-47.
- 4762 GIANOTTO, C. "Marc," *DECA* (1990), II, 1532. Equals 4763, 4764.

- 4763 GIANOTTO, C. "Marco," Dizionario patristico e di antichità cristiane, Volume II (ed. A. DiBerardino; Casale Monferrato: Marietti, 1984), 2099. Equals 4762, 4764.
- 4764 GIANOTTO, C. "Mark," EECh (1992), 1, 526. Equals 4762, 4763.
- 4765 HARRAUER, C. and H. "Ein jüdisch-christlichen Amulett, P. Vindob. G42406," Wiener Studien 100 (1987), 185-99.
- 4766 HOFFMANN, R. J. "The 'Eucharist' of Marcus Magus: A Test-Case in Gnostic Social Theory," Patristic and Byzantine Review 3 (1984), 82-88.
- 4767 JONCAS, J. M. "Eucharist Among the Marcionians: A Study of Irenaeus' *Adversus Haereses* I,13:2," Questions Liturgiques 71 (1990), 99-111 (French summary, 111) (NTA 35.497).
- 4768 MACHAFFIE, B. J. "Women in Gnostic Ritual," § 14 in Readings in Her Story: Women in Christian Tradition (Minneapolis: Fortress, 1992), 22-23.
- 4769 MCHUGH, M. P. "Marcus," EEC (1990), 570.
- 4770 REILING, J. "Marcus Gnosticus and the New Testament: Eucharist and Prophecy," Miscellanea Neotestamentica..., Volumen Primum (ed. T. Baarda, A. F. J. Klijn, W. C. van Unnik; NovTSup 47; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1978), 161-79.
- 4771 VIDAL MANZANARES, C. "Marco," Diccionario de patrística (s. I-VI) (Estella: Verbo Divino, 1993), 144.

See also 3688.

MELCHISEDEKIANS

ARTICLES

- 4772 MOREMBERT, T. DE. "Melchisédéciens (Sectes)," Catholisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain 8 (Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1979), 1114.
- 4773 MÜLLER, L. G. "Melchisedechians," Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aherne; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), II, 2327.
- 4774 NOLA, A. M. DI. "Melchisedechiani," Enciclopedia delle

Religioni 4 (Firenze: Vallecchi Editore, 1972), 278-80.

- 4775 NORRIS, F. W. "Melchizedekians," EEC (1990), 592.

See also 3764, 8308.

MENANDER

ARTICLES

- 4776 BARTELINK, G. "Menander (4)," Woordenboek der Oudheid, Aflevering 8 (ed. G. Bartelink et al.; Roermond-Maaseik: J. J. Romen & Zonen, 1973), 1869.
- 4777 CLIFTON, C. S. "Menander the Samaritan," Encyclopedia of Heresies and Heretics (Santa Barbara/Denver/Oxford: ABC-CLIO, 1992), 95.
- 4778 MONACI CASTAGNO, A. "Menander," EECh (1992), I, 553. Equals 4779, 4780.
- 4779 MONACI CASTAGNO, A. "Ménandre," DECA (1990), II, 1618-19. Equals 4778, 4780.
- 4780 MONACI CASTAGNO, A. "Menandro," Dizionario patristico e di antichità cristiane, Volume II (ed. A. DiBerardino; Casale Monferrato: Marietti, 1984), 2218-19. Equals 4778, 4779.
- 4781 NORRIS, F. W. "Menander," EEC (1990), 594.
- 4782 O'BRIEN, T. C. "Menanderians (Menandrians)," Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aherne; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), II, 2332.
- 4783 PAX, E. "Menandro [2]," Enciclopedia della Bibbia 4 (Torino: Elle Di Ci/Torino-Leumann, 1970), 1080. Equals 909.

NAASSENES

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 4784 DRYNJEFF, K. Studier i Naassenertraktaten. Akademisk Avhandling, Universitet, Uppsala, 1973.
- 4785^r BERGMAN, J. STK 49 (1973), 138-39.

- 4786 FRICKEL, J. Hellenistische Erlösung in christlicher Deutung; Die gnostische Naassenereschrift: Quellenkritische Studien—Strukturanalyse—Schichtenscheidung—Rekonstruktion der *Anthropos*-Lehrschrift. (NHS 19.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1984.
- 4787r DESJARDINS, M. R. *SecCent* 6 (1987/88), 53-55.
- 4788r GIANOTTO, C. *Cristianesimo nella Storia* 10 (1989), 619-20.
- 4789r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 11 (1985), 294.
- 4790r QUISPTEL, G. *VC* 39 (1985), 196-99.
- 4791r TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. *Salmanticensis* 34 (1987), 102-04.
- 4792r TRÖGER, K.-W. *TLZ* 114 (1989), 418-20.
- 4793r WEISS, H.-F. *OLZ* 83 (1988), 685-87.

ARTICLES

- 4794 ANONYMOUS. "Naassenes," *The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church* (2d ed.; ed. F. L. Cross and E. A. Livingstone; London/New York: Oxford University Press, 1974), 953. Cf. 911, 4831.
- 4795 BERGMAN, J. "Kleine Beiträge zum Naassenertraktat," *3266*, 74-100.
- 4796 CAMELOT, P.-TH. "Naasséniens," *Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain* 9 (éd. G. Mathon et al.; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1982), 979-80.
- 4797 EFROYMSON, D. P. "Naassenes," *Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion* (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aherne; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), II, 2479.
- 4798 FOCARDI, S. "Anthropos ed eros nell'ideologica religiosa tardo-antica; § 4) 'La 'Predica dei Naasseni,'" *SMSR* 9 (1985), 66-70 (complete article 43-71).
- 4799 FRICKEL, J. "Naassener oder Valentinianer?" *2800*, 95-119.
- 4800 GOOD, D. "Naassenes, Ophites," *EEC* (1990), 635-36.
- 4801 MARCOVICH, M. "The Naassene Psalm in Hippolytus (*Haer.* 5.10.2)," *4892*, 770-78. Equals 4802.
- 4802 MARCOVICH, M. "The Naassene Psalm in Hippolytus," Chapter 8 in *2910*, 80-88. Equals 4801.

- 4803 MONTSERRAT-TORRENTS, J. "La notice d'Hippolyte sur les Naassenes," *Studia Patristica*, Vol. XVII in Three Parts (ed. E. A. Livingstone; Oxford: Pergamon, 1982), I, 231-42.
- 4804 MONTSERRAT-TORRENTS, J. "El Universo Masculino de los Naasenos," *Faventia* 2 (1980), 7-13.
- 4805 NOLA, A. M. DI. "Naasseni," *Enciclopedia delle Religioni* 4 (Firenze: Vallecchi Editore, 1972), 909-11.
- 4806 ROBERTS, C. H. "The So-Called 'Psalm of the Naassenes' (P. Fayûm 2)," Appendix III in *Manuscript, Society and Belief in Early Christian Egypt* (The Schweich Lectures of the British Academy 1977; London: Oxford University Press, 1979), 81-82.
- 4807 SIMONETTI, M. "Qualche osservazione sulle presunte interpolazioni della *Predica dei Naasseni*," *Vetera Christianorum* 7 (1970), 115-24.
- 4808 SMITH, C. C. "Naassenes," *The New International Dictionary of the Christian Church* (ed. J. D. Douglas; Grand Rapids: Zondervan/Exeter: Paternoster, 1974), 693.
- 4809 TARDIEU, M. "The Naassenes' Use of Pagan Mythologies," *Mythologies* (ed. Y. Bonnefoy; 2 Vols.; English ed. W. Doniger; Chicago and London: University of Chicago Press, 1991), 2, 675-76 (trans. G. Honigsblum).

DISSERTATIONS

- 4810 BIRDSALL, R. S. "The Naassene Sermon and the Allegorical Tradition: Allegorical Interpretation, Syncretism, and Textual Authority," Ph.D. dissertation, Claremont Graduate School, 1984. Abstract in DA 44 (1983/84), 3718-A.
- 4811 SCHWAB, P. "Studien zur Kosmologie der Naassener." Dissertation, Innsbruck, 1949.

See also 4831, 4837, 4838, 4839, 4910, 6012, 6105.

NICOLAITANS

ARTICLES

- 4812 ANONYMOUS. "Nicolaitans," *The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church* (2d ed.; ed. F. L. Cross and E. A. Livingstone; London/New York: Oxford University Press, 1974), 973-74. Cf. 917.
- 4813 BARTINA, S. "Nicolaiti," *Enciclopedia della Bibbia* 5 (Torino: Elle Di Ci/Torino-Leumann, 1971), 129-31. Equals 920.
- 4814 CAMELOT, P.-TH. "Nicolaites," *Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain* 9 (éd. G. Mathon et al.; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1982), 1223.
- 4815 CULBERTSON, W. "Nicolaitans," *Wycliffe Bible Encyclopedia* (ed. C. F. Pfeiffer, H. F. Vos, J. Rea; Chicago: Moody, 1975), II, 1204.
- 4816 DRUMWRIGHT, H. L., JR. "Nicolaitans," *The Zondervan Pictorial Encyclopedia of the Bible* (ed. M. C. Tenney et al.; Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1975), IV, 435-36.
- 4817 FOX, K. A. "The Nicolaitans, Nicolaus and the Early Church," *SR* 23 (1994), 485-96.
- 4818 MACKAY, W. M. "Another Look at the Nicolaitans," *EvQ* 45 (1973), 111-15 (IZBG 21.1008; NTA 18.245).
- 4819 MILLS, W. E. "Nicolaitans," *The New International Dictionary of the Christian Church* (ed. J. D. Douglas; Grand Rapids: Zondervan/Exeter: Paternoster, 1974), 710.
- 4820 NOLA, A. M. DI. "Nicolaiti," *Enciclopedia delle Religioni* 4 (Firenze: Vallecchi Editore, 1972), 1030-34.
- 4821 O'BRIEN, T. C. "Nicolaitans," *Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion* (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aherne; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), II, 2536.
- 4822 NORRIS, F. W. "Nicolaitans," *EEC* (1990), 652.
- 4823 PERETTO, E. "Nicolaitans," *EECh* (1992), 2, 596. Equals 4824, 4825.
- 4824 PERETTO, E. "Nicolaites," *DECA* (1990), II, 1747-48. Equals 4823, 4825.

- 4825 PERETTO, E. "Nicolaiti," *Dizionario patristico e di antichità cristiane*, Volume II (ed. A. DiBerardino; Casale Monferrato: Marietti, 1984), 2400-01. Equals 4823, 4824.
- 4826 WATSON, D. F. "Nicolaitans," *ABD* (1992), 4, 1106-07.

OPHITES

ARTICLES

- 4827 ANONYMOUS. "Ophites," *The Encyclopedia Americana* 20 (New York: Americana Corporation, 1973), 758b.
- 4828 ANONYMOUS. "Ophites," *Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion* (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aherne; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), III, 2605.
- 4829 ANONYMOUS. "Ophites," *The New Encyclopaedia Britannica* (15th ed.; Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1974), *Micropaedia* 7, 550.
- 4830 ANONYMOUS. "Ophites," *The New International Dictionary of the Christian Church* (ed. J. D. Douglas; Grand Rapids: Zondervan/Exeter: Paternoster, 1974), 731.
- 4831 ANONYMOUS. "Ophites and Naassenes," *The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church* (2d ed.; ed. F. L. Cross and E. A. Livingstone; London/New York: Oxford University Press, 1974), 1000-01. Cf. 950, 4794.
- 4832 BONNER, C. "An Amulet of the Ophite Gnostics," *Commemorative Studies in Honor of Theodore Leslie Shear* (Hesperia: Supplement VIII; Princeton: American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1949), 43-46.
- 4833 BRANDON, S. G. F. "Ophites," *A Dictionary of Comparative Religion* (ed. S. G. F. Brandon; London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson/New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1970), 479.
- 4834 CAMELOT, P.-TH. "Ophites," *Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain* 10 (éd. G. Mathon et al.; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1985), 100-01.
- 4835 CLIFTON, C. S. "Ophites," *Encyclopedia of Heresies and Heretics* (Santa Barbara/Denver/Oxford: ABC-CLIO, 1992), 105.

- 4836 GERO, S. "Ophite Gnosticism according to Theodore bar Koni's *Liber Scholiorum*," IV Symposium Syriacum 1984: Literary Genres in Syriac Literature (Groningen — Oosterhesselen 10-12 September) (ed. H. J. W. Drijvers, R. Lavenant, C. Molenberg, G. J. Reinink; Orientalia Christiana Analecta 229; Rome: Pont. Institutum Studiorum Orientalium, 1987), 265-74.
- 4837 GIANOTTO, C. "Ofiti-Naasseni," Dizionario patristico e di antichità cristiane, Volume II (ed. A. DiBerardino; Casale Monferrato: Marietti, 1984), 2458-60. Equals 4838, 4839.
- 4838 GIANOTTO, C. "Ophites-Naassenes," EECh (1992), 2, 612. Equals 4837, 4839.
- 4839 GIANOTTO, C. "Ophites-Naasséniens," DECA (1990), II, 1807-08. Equals 4837, 4838.
- 4840 NOLA, A. M. DI. "Ofiti," Enciclopedia delle Religioni 4 (Firenze: Vallecchi Editore, 1972), 1180-85.
- 4841 ORBE, A. "Cristología de los Ofitas [S. Iren., adv. haer. I, 30, 11-14]," EE 48 (1973), 191-230 (IZBG 21.1711; NTA 18.744).
- 4842 RUDOLPH, K. "Ophiten," Lexikon der Antike (hrsg. J. Irmscher et al.; Berlin und Leipzig: VEB Bibliographisches Institut, 1972), 390.
- 4843 SHEPARD, L. "Ophites," Encyclopedia of Occultism & Parapsychology.... (Detroit: Gale Research Company, 1978), 669.
- 4844 WEGENAST, K. "Ophiten," Der kleine Pauly 4 (hrsg. K. Ziegler und W. Sontheimer; München: Alfred Druckenmüller, 1972), 312.
- 4845 WELBURN, A. "Reconstructing the Ophite Diagram," NovT 23 (1981), 261-87 (NTA 26.381).

See also 3251, 3788, 4528, 4800, 6105.

PERATAE

ARTICLES

- 4846 CAMELOT, P.-TH. "Pérates," Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain 10 (éd. G. Mathon et al.; Paris:

- Letouzey et Ané, 1985), 1219.
- 4847 MONTSERRAT-TORRENTS, J. "Les pérates," *Compostel-lanum* 34 (1989), 229-42. Equals 4848.
- 4848 MONTSERRAT-TORRENTS, J. "Les pérates," *Pléroma: Salus carnis; Homenaje a Antonio Orbe*, S. J. (ed. E. Romero-Pose con J. Rius-Camps y J. Montserrat-Torrents; Santiago: Santiago de Compostela, 1990), 229-42. Equals 4847.
- 4849 NOLA, A. M. DI. "Perati," *Enciclopedia delle Religioni* 4 (Firenze: Vallecchi Editore, 1972), 1580-82.
- 4850 TARDIEU, M. "The Perates and Their Gnostic Interpretation of Paganism," *Mythologies* (ed. Y. Bonnefoy; 2 Vols.; English ed. W. Doniger; Chicago and London: University of Chicago Press, 1991), 2, 680-82 (trans. G. Honigsblum).

PHIBIONITES

See also 3688.

PTOLEMY

BOOK AND REVIEWS

QUISPEL, G. *Ptolémée; Lettre à Flora....* [965]

- 4851r AUBINEAU, M. *Recherches Patristiques: Enquêtes sur des manuscrits; Textes inédits; Études* (Amsterdam: Adolf M. Hakkert, 1974), 255-57. Equals 968r.

4852r JACQUES, X. *NRT* 93 (1971), 709.

4853r ORBE, A. *Greg* 51 (1970), 404.

See also 3059r.

ARTICLES

- 4854 ARAI, S. "Ptolemaiosuhano Gnôshisu-Shinwa, Sono Tenkai to Kôsei [Development and Structure of the Ptolemaic Myth]," *Shûkyô Kenkyû* [Journal of Religious Studies] 44 (1970/71), 77-89 (German summary, page 103). Equals 4855.
- 4855 ARAI, S. "Ptolemaiosuhano Gnôshisu-Shinwa, Sono Tenkai to Kôsei [Development and Structure of the

- Ptolemaic Myth]," 2442, 141-56. Equals 4854.
- 4856 FALLON, F. T. "The Law in Philo and Ptolemy: A Note on the Letter to Flora," *VC* 30 (1976), 45-51.
- 4857 FILORAMO, G. "Ptolémée," *DECA* (1990), II, 2142. Equals 4858, 4859.
- 4858 FILORAMO, G. "Ptolemy the Gnostic," *EECh* (1992), 2, 724. Equals 4857, 4859.
- 4859 FILORAMO, G. "Tolomeo gnostico," *Dizionario patristico e di antichità cristiane*, Volume II (ed. A. DiBerardino; Casale Monferrato: Marietti, 1984), 3475. Equals 4857, 4858.
- 4860 FROEHLICH, K. "The Gnostic Challenge," a section in Chapter I; and "Ptolemy, Letter to Flora," Chapter III in *Biblical Interpretation in the Early Church (Sources of Early Christian Thought)*; Philadelphia: Fortress, 1984), 10-12; 37-43.
- 4861 GRANT, R. M. "The Hidden Agenda of Ptolemaeus," Chapter 4 in *Heresy and Criticism: The Search for Authenticity in Early Christian Literature* (Louisville: Westminster/John Knox, 1993), 49-58.
- 4862 LOHSE, B. "Meliton von Sardes und der Brief des Ptolemaüs an Flora," *Der Ruf Jesu und die Antwort der Gemeinde: Exegetische Untersuchungen Joachim Jeremias zum 70. Geburtstag gewidmet von seinen Schülern* (hrsg. E. Lohse; C. Burchard; B. Schiller; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1970), 179-88 (IZBG 18.1620).
- 4863 LÜDEMANN, G. "The Setting of Ptolemy's Letter to Flora," *Society of Biblical Literature One Hundred Fifteenth Annual Meeting ... Abstracts* (ed. P. J. Achtemeier; Missoula: Scholars Press, 1979), 28.
- 4864 MCHUGH, M. P. "Ptolemy," *EEC* (1990), 769.
- 4865 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Ptolémée/Gnostique," *Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain* 12 (éd. G. Mathon et al.; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1990), 268.
- 4866 PEANO, L. "Ptolemy the Gnostic," *Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion* (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aherne; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), III, 2931.

- 4867 QUISPEL, G. "La lettre de Ptolémée à Flora," 3055, 70-102. Equals 992, 4868.
- 4868 QUISPEL, G. "La lettre de Ptolémée à Flora," Literature of the Early Church (ed. E. Ferguson; Studies in Early Christianity 2; New York & London: Garland, 1993), 67-106. Equals 992, 4867.
- 4869 TRIGG, J. W. "Ptolemaeus, *Letter to Flora*," Chapter 1 in Biblical Interpretation (Message of the Fathers of the Church 9; Wilmington: Michael Glazier, 1988), 59-68 (see also 19-21).

See also 3251, 3948, 6192.

SATURNINUS (SATORNIL)

ARTICLES

- 4870 ANONYMOUS. "Saturninus," The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church (2d ed.; ed. F. L. Cross and E. A. Livingstone; London/New York: Oxford University Press, 1974), 1238. Cf. 993.
- 4871 BAUDRY, G.-H. "Satornil ou Saturninus," Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain 13 (éd. G. Mathon et G.-H. Baudry; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1993), 848.
- 4872 BLOWERS, P. M. "Saturninus," EEC (1990), 835.
- 4873 CLIFTON, C. S. "Saturnilus," Encyclopedia of Heresies and Heretics (Santa Barbara/Denver/Oxford: ABC-CLIO, 1992), 117.
- 4874 ENO, R. B. "Saturninus of Antioch," Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aherne; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), III, 3202.
- 4875 MONACI CASTAGNO, A. "Satornil ou Saturnin," DECA (1990), II, 2247. Equals 4876, 4877.
- 4876 MONACI CASTAGNO, A. "Satornilo (o Saturnino)," Dizionario patristico e di antichità cristiane, Volume II (ed. A. DiBerardino; Casale Monferrato: Marietti, 1984), 3106-07. Equals 4875, 4877.

- 4877 MONACI CASTAGNO, A. "Satornilus (or Saturninus)," EEC_h (1992), 2, 758. Equals 4875, 4876.
- 4878 MOYER, E. S. "Saturninus, or Satornilus," Who Was Who In Church History (Chicago: Moody Press, 1962¹, 1968²), 362.
- 4879 SMITH, C. C. "Saturninus," The New International Dictionary of the Christian Church (ed. J. D. Douglas; Grand Rapids: Zondervan/Exeter: Paternoster, 1974), 879.
- 4880 WALKER, A. "Satornilians," Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aherne; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), III, 3201.
- 4881 WEGENAST, K. "Satornil," Der kleine Pauly 4 (hrsg. K. Ziegler und W. Sontheimer; München: Alfred Druckenmüller, 1972), 1563.
- 4882 WEGENAST, K. "Satornil (Saturninus)," Biographisch-Bibliographisches Kirchenlexikon 8 (hrsg. T. Bautz; Herzberg: Traugott Bautz, 1994), 1272-73.

SETHIANS

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 4883 KLIJN, A. F. J. Seth in Jewish, Christian and Gnostic Literature. (NovTSup 46.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1977.
 4884r BERTRAND, D. A. RHP_R 59 (1979), 213.
 4885r CHADWICK, H. JTS 29 (1978), 632.
 4886r FILORAMO, G. Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa 15 (1979), 317-18.
 4887r LANGE, N. R. M. DE. The Society for Old Testament Study Book List 1979 (1979), 133-34.
 4888r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 4 (1978), 216.
 4889r SCHENKE, H.-M. TLZ 106 (1981), 819-21.
 4890r VAJDA, G. REJ 139 (1980), 134-35.
 4891r WISSE, F. JBL 97 (1978), 612-13.
- 4892 LAYTON, B. The Rediscovery of Gnosticism: Proceedings of the International Conference on Gnosticism at Yale, New Haven, Connecticut, March 28-31, 1978. Volume Two: Sethian Gnosticism. (Supplements to Numen 41.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1981. Cf. 3553, 3714, 4172, 4185,

- 4288, 4801, 4903, 4904, 4906, 4907, 4908, 4909, 4918,
 4930, 4932, 4933, 4936, 4946, 5975, 6084, 7865, 8126,
 8255, 8391, 8495, 8508.
 4893r ESBROECK, M. VAN. *OrChrP* 49 (1983), 454-57.
 4894r HOLTZ, T. *TLZ* 107 (1982), 519.
 4895r KLIJN, A. F. J. *NovT* 25 (1983), 90-94.
 4896r MAJERIC, R. *RelSRev* 8 (1982), 380.
 4897r PERKINS, P. *CBQ* 45 (1983), 522-23.
 4898r TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. *Salmanticensis* 31
 (1984), 137-40.
 See also 5069r, 5071r, 5074r, 5075r, 5078r, 5082r,
 7544r.

ARTICLES

- 4899 BRANDON, S. G. F. "Set (Seth)," *A Dictionary of Comparative Religion* (ed. S. G. F. Brandon; London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson/New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1970), 570.
- 4900 CASADIO, G. "Antropologia gnostica e antropologia orfica nella notizia di Ippolito sui sethiani," *Sangue e antropologia nella teologia: Atti della VI settimana*, Roma, 23-28 novembre 1987 (ed. F. Vattioni; 3 Vols.; Centro Studi Sanguis Christi 6/Collana "Sangue e antropologia" 6; Rome: Edizioni Pia Unione Preziosissimo Sangue, 1989), 1295-1350.
- 4901 CLIFTON, C. S. "Seth, Sethians," *Encyclopedia of Heresies and Heretics* (Santa Barbara/Denver/Oxford: ABC-CLIO, 1992), 117-18.
- 4902 COLPE, C. "Die griechische, die synkretistische und die iranische Lehre von der kosmischen Mischung," *Orientalia Suecana* 27/28 (1978/1979), 132-47.
- 4903 COLPE, C. "Sethian and Zoroastrian Ages of the World," 4892, 540-52. See 4907.
- 4904 "Concluding Discussion," 4892, 671-85.
- 4905 DILLON, E. J. "Sethians," *Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion* (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aherne; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), III, 3268.
- 4906 "Discussion [4918, 4930, 4936]," 4892, 504-14.

- 4907 "Discussion [4903, 7865]," 4892, 552-62.
- 4908 "Discussion [4932, 4946]," 4892, 578-87.
- 4909 "Discussion [4933, 5975]," 4892, 634-42.
- 4910 DORIA, C. and LENOWITZ, H. "The Sethian Creation Story" and "The Naasene Cosmology," *Origins: Creation Texts from the Ancient Mediterranean; A Chrestomathy* Co-edited and Translated with an Introduction and Notes (New York: AMS/Garden City: Anchor Press/Doubleday, 1976), 322-26; 327-34.
- 4911 FOSSUM, J. and GLAZER, B. "Seth in the Magical Texts," *Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik* 100 (1994), 86-92.
- 4912 GIANOTTO, C. "Sethiani," *Dizionario patristico e di antichità cristiane*, Volume II (ed. A. DiBerardino; Casale Monferrato: Marietti, 1984), 3171-73. Equals 4913, 4914.
- 4913 GIANOTTO, C. "Sethians," *EECh* (1992), 2, 771. Equals 4912, 4914.
- 4914 GIANOTTO, C. "Séthiens," *DECA* (1990), II, 2277. Equals 4912, 4913.
- 4915 HANSEN, J. V. "Adamas and the Four Illuminators in Sethian Gnosticism," *Rethinking Religion: Studies in the Hellenistic Period* (ed. J. P. Sørensen; *Opuscula Graeco-latina [Supplementa Musei Tusculani]* 30; Copenhagen: Museum Tusculanum, 1989), 55-71.
- 4916 JACKSON, H. M. "The Origin in Ancient Incantatory *Voces Magicae* of Some of the Names in the Sethian Gnostic System," *VC* 43 (1989), 69-79 (NTA 33.1499).
- 4917 KING, K. L. "Sethians," *EEC* (1990), 841-42.
- 4918 KRAFT, R. "Philo on Seth: Was Philo Aware of Traditions Which Exalted Seth and His Progeny?" 4892, 457-58. See 4906.
- 4919 MACRAE, G. W. "Seth in Gnostic Texts and Traditions," *Society of Biblical Literature 1977 Seminar Papers* (ed. P. J. Achtemeier; Missoula: Scholars Press, 1977), 17-24.
- 4920 MAJERCIK, R. "The *Chaldean Oracles* and Sethian Gnosticism," *AARSBLA* 1990 (1990), 214.

- 4921 MARCOVICH, M. "Phanes, Phicola, and the Sethians," *JTS* 25 (1974), 447-51 (NTA 19.1158). Equals 4922.
- 4922 MARCOVICH, M. "Phanes, Phicola, and the Sethians," Chapter 9 in *2910*, 89-92. Equals 4921.
- 4923 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Séthians," *Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain* 13 (éd. G. Mathon et G.-H. Baudry; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1993), 1181.
- 4924 MIRECKI, P. A. "The Figure of Seth in a Coptic Magical Text," *Acts of the Fifth International Congress of Coptic Studies*, Washington, 12-15 August 1992, Volume 2: Papers from the Sections, Part 2 (ed. D. W. Johnson; The International Association for Coptic Studies; Rome: C.I.M., 1993), 313-27.
- 4925 MONTSERRAT-TORRENTS, J. "La notice d'Hippolyte sur les Séthiens: Étude de la partie systématique," *Studia Patristica*, Vol. XXIV: Papers presented at the Eleventh International Conference on Patristic Studies held in Oxford 1991; *Historica, Theologica et Philosophica, Gnostica* (ed. E. A. Livingstone; Leuven: Peeters, 1993), 390-98.
- 4926 NOLA, A. M. DI. "Sethiani," *Enciclopedia delle Religioni* 5 (Firenze: Vallecchi Editore, 1973), 993-97.
- 4927 PARROTT, D. M. "The Reign of John Hyrcanus as the Seedbed of Sethian Gnosticism," *AARSBLA* 1994 (1994), 335-36.
- 4928 PARROTT, D. M. "Why Seth? Exploration of a Choice," *AARSBLA* 1993 (1993), 107.
- 4929 PEARSON, B. A. "Egyptian Seth and Gnostic Seth," *Society of Biblical Literature 1977 Seminar Papers* (ed. P. J. Achtemeier; Missoula: Scholars Press, 1977), 25-43.
- 4930 PEARSON, B. A. "The Figure of Seth in Gnostic Literature," *4892*, 472-504. Equals 4931; see 4906.
- 4931 PEARSON, B. A. "The Figure of Seth in Gnostic Literature," *2995*, 52-83. Equals 4930.
- 4932 RUDOLPH, K. "Die 'sethianische' Gnosis—Eine häresiologische Fiktion?" *4892*, 577-78. See 4908.
- 4933 SCHENKE, H.-M. "The Phenomenon and Significance of Gnostic Sethianism," *4892*, 588-616. See 4909.

- 4934 SCHNEIDER, P. G. "'Because They are Human': The Immovable Race and the Acts of John," AARSBLA 1992 (1992), 188.
- 4935 SEVRIN, J.-M. "Séthians," Dictionnaire des Religions (éd. P. Poupart; Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1984; 2d ed., 1985), 1569.
- 4936 STONE, M. E. "Report on Seth Traditions in the Armenian Adam Books," 4892, 459-71. See 4906.
- 4937 TURNER, J. D. "The Figure of Hecate and Dynamic Emanationism in the Chaldaean Oracles, Sethian Gnosticism, and Neoplatonism," AARSBLA 1984 (1984), 18.
- 4938 TURNER, J. D. "The Figure of Hecate and Dynamic Emanationism in *The Chaldaean Oracles*, Sethian Gnosticism, and Neoplatonism," SecCent 7 (1989/90), 221-32 (NTA 35.1500).
- 4939 TURNER, J. D. "Sethian Baptism: A Mythology With or Without Ritual Basis?" AARSBLA 1987 (1987), 238.
- 4940 TURNER, J. D. "Sethian Baptism in the Light of Platonism and Later Jewish Sapiential and Apocalyptic Visionary Lore," AARSBLA 1992 (1992), 188-89.
- 4941 TURNER, J. D. "Sethian Gnosticism: A Literary History," 5691, 55-86. Equals 4942.
- 4942 TURNER, J. D. "Sethian Gnosticism: A Literary History," 3147, 221-52. Equals 4941.
- 4943 TURNER, J. D. "Sethian Gnosticism and the Johannine Tradition," AARSBLA 1984 (1984), 253.
- 4944 WATLEY, G. L. "Myth, Ritual, and Sacred History: The Attraction of Jewish Sectarian Hermeneutics for Sethian Gnostics," AARSBLA 1991 (1991), 105.
- 4945 WISSE, F. "The Sethians and the Nag Hammadi Library," The Society of Biblical Literature One Hundred Eighth Annual Meeting Book of Seminar Papers Friday-Tuesday, 1-5 September 1972 Century Plaza Hotel—Los Angeles, Ca. (ed. L. C. McGaughy; Society of Biblical Literature, 1972), II, 601-07.
- 4946 WISSE, F. "Stalking Those Elusive Sethians," 4892, 563-76. See 4908.

DISSERTATION

- 4947 STROUMSA, G. G. "Another Seed: Studies in Sethian Gnosticism." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1978. Abstract in HTR 72 (1979), 321-22. Cf. 3200.
 See also 4113, 4758, 5519, 5836, 5948, 6012, 6069, 6192, 6267, 6309, 6321, 6763, 8090.

SIMON MAGUS

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 4948 BEYSCHLAG, K. *Simon Magus und die christliche Gnosis*. (WUNT 16.) Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1974.
 4949r BOCHER, O. TLZ 101 (1976), 514-15.
 4950r DURAND, G.-M. DE. RSPT 60 (1976), 505-09.
 4951r FILORAMO, G. *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 13 (1977), 546-54. See also 4968.
 4952r GRANT, R. M. JBL 95 (1976), 509-11.
 4953r JACQUES, X. NRT 97 (1975), 717.
 4954r LÜDEMANN, G. ZKG 87 (1976), 346-51.
 4955r LUTTIKHUIZEN, G. P. Vox Theologica 46 (1976), 125-26.
 4956r PRIETO, A. *Studia Monastica* 18 (1976), 515.
 4957r PRIGENT, P. RHPR 55 (1975), 315-16.
 4958r QUISPTEL, G. BiOr 32 (1975), 420-22.
 FRICKEL, J. Die "Apophysis Megale" in Hippolyt's Refutatio...
 [1009]
 4959r ALAND, B. TP 48 (1973), 410-18 (NTA 19.381r).
 4960r BEYSCHLAG, K. TLZ 95 (1970), 668-70.
 4961r BOTTE, B. BThAM 10 (1969), 568.
 4962r CLOSS, A. OLZ 70 (1975), 45-47.
 4963r DANIELOU, J. RSR 58 (1970), 136-37.
 4964r MÉNARD, J.-É. VC 25 (1971), 72-73.
 4965r SCHENKE, H.-M. TR 66 (1970), 210-11.
 4966r SEGOVIA, A. *Archivo Teológico Granadino* 32 (1969), 300-01.
 4967r SIMONETTI, M. *Rivista di Cultura Classica e Medioevale* 13 (1971), 207-09.

- 4968 LÜDEMANN, G. Untersuchungen zur simonianischen Gnosis. (*Göttinger Theologische Arbeiten*, Band 1.) Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1975.
- 4969r BROX, N. ZKG 87 (1976), 351-52.
- 4970r PAGELS, E. RelSRev 2:2 (April 1976), 31.
- 4971r PRIGENT, P. RHPR 56 (1976), 423-24.
- 4972r SCHOEDEL, W. R. JBL 96 (1977), 618-21.
See also 4951r.
- SALLES-DABADIE, J. M. A. Recherches sur Simon le Mage....
[1010]
- 4973r COUTURE, P. CBQ 32 (1970), 303-04.
- 4974r DANIÉLOU, J. RSR 58 (1970), 137-38.
- 4975r DELCOR, M. BLE 72 (1971), 66.
- 4976r GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. Stromata 27 (1971), 529-32 (NTA 17.777r).
- 4977r JAUBERT, A. Revue des Études Grecques 83 (1970), 580.
- 4978r MÉNARD, J.-É. RevScRel 45 (1971), 375-76.
- 4979r SCHOEDEL, W. R. JBL 89 (1970), 382-83.
- 4980r VAJDA, G. REJ 129 (1970), 126.
- 4981 WARD, M. Two Non-Dualist Plays: Simon Magus and the Gnostics/Bolo. New York: Optimus Books, 1982.

ARTICLES

- 4982 ALBRIGHT, W. F. "Simon Magus as 'The Great Power of God,'" Appendix VII in J. Munck, *The Acts of the Apostles: Introduction, Translation and Notes* (Anchor Bible 41; rev. W. F. Albright and C. S. Mann; Garden City: Doubleday, 1967), 305-08.
- 4983 ALFARIC, P. "Simon (dit le Magicien): Dieu sauveur des Samaritains," Cahiers du Cercle Ernest-Renan 2:5 (1955), 1-16.
- 4984 ANONYMOUS. "Great Lights of the Gnosis: Simon Magus," Abraxas 84: The Gnostic Annual (ed. N. O. Perala; Hollywood: Gnostic Society, 1984), 67-71, 75.
- 4985 ANONYMOUS. "Simon Magus," The New Encyclopaedia Britannica (15th ed.; Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1974), Micropaedia 9, 219.

- 4986 ANONYMOUS. "Simon Magus," *The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church* (2d ed.; ed. F. L. Cross and E. A. Livingstone; London/New York: Oxford University Press, 1974), 1277. Cf. 1013.
- 4987 ANONYMOUS. "Simonianism," *The New Encyclopaedia Britannica* (15th ed.; Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1974), *Micropaedia* 9, 219.
- 4988 ARAI, S. "Majutsushi Shimon to sono Denshōni tsuite [On Simon Magus and His Traditions]," *Tokyo-Daigaku Kyōyōgakubu Kyōyōgakka Kiyo* [The Journal of the Department of Liberal Arts, College of General Arts, University of Tokyo] 3 (1970), 57-72 (German summary, page 73). Equals 4989.
- 4989 ARAI, S. "Majutsushi Shimon to sono Denshōni tsuite [On Simon Magus and His Traditions]," 2442, 104-22. Equals 4988.
- 4990 BALAGUÉ, M. "Simone [12]: Simon Mago," *Enciclopedia della Bibbia* 6 (Torino: Elle Di Ci/Torino-Leumann, 1971), 480-81. Equals 1014.
- 4991 BAUDRY, G.-H. "Simon le magicien," *Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain* (éd. G. Mathon et G.-H. Baudry; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1994), Fascicule 64 [Vol. 14], 85.
- 4992 BERGMEIER, R. "Die Gestalt des Simon Magus in Act 8 und in der simonianischen Gnosis—Aporien einer Gesamtdeutung," *ZNW* 77 (1986), 267-75 (NTA 31.681).
- 4993 BEYSCHLAG, K. "Zur Simon-Magus-Frage," *ZTK* 68 (1971), 395-426 (IZBG 19.2624; NTA 16.730).
- 4994 BLOWERS, P. M. "Simon Magus," *EEC* (1990), 848.
- 4995 BRANDON, S. G. F. "Simon Magus," *A Dictionary of Comparative Religion* (ed. S. G. F. Brandon; London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson/New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1970), 578.
- 4996 BROOKE, G. J. "Simon Magus," *Who's Who of World Religions* (ed. J. R. Hinnells; London and Basingstoke: Macmillan/New York: Simon & Schuster, 1991, 1992), 379.
- 4997 BROWN, R. E. "Legends of Peter and Simon Magus at Rome," Chapter X, § F in R. E. Brown and J. P. Meier,

- Antioch and Rome: New Testament Cradles of Catholic Christianity (New York/Ramsey: Paulist, 1983), 205-08.
- 4998 BUTLER, E. M. "Simon Magus," Chapter IV, § (b) in The Myth of the Magus (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1948; reprinted 1979), 73-83.
- 4999 CLIFTON, C. S. "Simon Magus," Encyclopedia of Heresies and Heretics (Santa Barbara/Denver/Oxford: ABC-CLIO, 1992), 118-21.
- 5000 DRANE, J. W. "Simon the Samaritan and the Lucan Concept of Salvation History," *EvQ* 47 (1975), 131-37.
- 5001 EARLY, T. "Simon Magus," Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aherne; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), III, 3303.
- 5002 FOSSUM, J. "Helena," 3053, 37-55.
- 5003 FOSSUM, J. "Simon Magus," A Companion to Samaritan Studies (ed. A. D. Crown, R. Pummer and A. Tal; Tübingen: Mohr-Siebeck, 1993), 220.
- 5004 FOSSUM, J. und QUISPEL, G. "Helena I (simonianisch)," *RAC* 14 (hrsg. E. Dassmann et al.; Stuttgart: Anton Hiersemann, 1988), 338-55.
- 5005 FRICKEL, J. "Eine neue kritische Textausgabe der 'Apophasis Megale' (Hippolyt, Ref. 6, 9-18)?" *Wiener Studien* 6 (1972), 162-84.
- 5006 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "En torno a Hechos 8, 4-24: Milagro y magia entre los gnósticos," *RevistB* 40 (1978), 27-38 (NTA 23.170).
- 5007 GASQUE, W. W. "Simon Magus," The New International Dictionary of the Christian Church (ed. J. D. Douglas; Grand Rapids: Zondervan/Exeter: Paternoster, 1974), 905.
- 5008 HAENCHEN, E. "Simon Magus in der Apostelgeschichte," 5422, 267-79 (IZBG 21.830).
- 5009 HARRIS, B. F. "Simon Magus," The Zondervan Pictorial Encyclopedia of the Bible (ed. M. C. Tenney et al.; Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1975), V, 442-44.
- 5010 KIPPENBERG, H. G. "Die Grosse Macht," 13. Kapitel in *Garizim und Synagoge: Traditionsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen zur samaritanischen Religion der aramäischen*

- Periode (Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche und Vorarbeiten, 30; Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1971), 328-49.
- 5011 LECLERCQ, H. "Simon le Magicien," Dictionnaire d'Archéologie Chrétienne et de Liturgie 15 (éd. H. Marrou; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1950), 1459-63.
- 5012 LÜDEMANN, G. "The Acts of the Apostles and the Beginnings of Simonian Gnosis," NTS 33 (1987), 420-26 (NTA 32.209).
- 5013 MACDONALD, D. R. "Intertextuality in Simon's 'Redemption' of Helen the Whore: Homer, Heresiologists, and *The Acts of Andrew*," AARSBLA 1990 (1990), 283-84.
- 5014 MACDONALD, D. R. "Intertextuality in Simon's 'Redemption' of Helen the Whore: Homer, Heresiologists, and *The Acts of Andrew*," Society of Biblical Literature 1990 Seminar Papers (ed. D. J. Lull; SBLSP 29; Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1990), 336-43.
- 5015 McNICHOL, A. J. "Simon Magus," Harper's Bible Dictionary (ed. P. J. Achtemeier et al.; San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1985), 954.
- 5016 MEEKS, W. A. "Simon Magus in Recent Research," RelSRev 3 (1977), 137-42 (NTA 22.158).
- 5017 MOYER, E. S. "Simon Magus," Who Was Who In Church History (Chicago: Moody Press, 1962¹, 1968²), 374.
- 5018 NOLA, A. M. DI. "Simoniani e Simon Mago," Encyclopedie delle Religioni 5 (Firenze: Vallecchi Editore, 1973), 1087-93.
- 5019 ORY, G. "La 'conversion' de Simon le Magicien," Cahiers du Cercle Ernest-Renan 3:9 (1956), 1-16.
- 5020 ORY, G. "Le mythe samaritain d'Hélène," Cahiers du Cercle Ernest-Renan 3:12 (1956), 1-32.
- 5021 PERETTO, E. "Simon le Magicien—Simoniens," DECA (1990), II, 2296-97. Equals 5022, 5023.
- 5022 PERETTO, E. "Simon Magus—Simonians," EECh (1992), 2, 780. Equals 5021, 5023.
- 5023 PERETTO, E. "Simone Mago—Simoniani," Dizionario patristico e di antichità cristiane, Volume II (ed. A. Di-

- Berardino; Casale Monferrato: Marietti, 1984), 3209-10.
Equals 5021, 5022.
- 5024 RAINWATER, R. "Simon Magus," MDOB (1990), 826-27.
- 5025 RUDOLPH, K. "Simon—Magus oder Gnosticus? Zur Stand der Debatte," TRu 42 (1977), 279-359 (NTA 22.825).
- 5026 RUDOLPH, K. "Simon Magus," Lexikon der Antike (hrsg. J. Irmscher et al.; Berlin und Leipzig: VEB Bibliographisches Institut, 1972), 510.
- 5027 SHEPARD, L. "Simon Magus," Encyclopedia of Occultism & Parapsychology.... (Detroit: Gale Research Company, 1978), 837.
- 5028 SMITH, M. "The Account of Simon Magus in Acts 8," Harry Austryn Wolfson Jubilee Volume on the Occasion of His Seventy-fifth Birthday (Jerusalem: American Academy for Jewish Research, 1965), 735-49.
- 5029 SPRINGER, J. A. "Simon (8)," Wycliffe Bible Encyclopedia (ed. C. F. Pfeiffer, H. F. Vos, J. Rea; Chicago: Moody, 1975), II, 1593.
- 5030 STOOPS, R. F., JR. "Simon Magus [Simon 13]," ABD (1992), 6, 29-31.
- 5031 WEGENAST, K. "Simon [8]," Der kleine Pauly 5 (hrsg. K. Ziegler, W. Sontheimer, H. Gärtner; München: Alfred Druckenmüller, 1975), 203-04.
- 5032 WELBURN, A. "The Great Annunciation of Simon the Magus," Chapter 4 in 3264, 149-81.

See also 4113, 4309, 4310, 6754, 6756, 7514.

THEODOTUS

ARTICLES

- 5033 ANONYMOUS. "Theodotus," The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church (2d ed.; ed. F. L. Cross and E. A. Livingstone; London/New York: Oxford University Press, 1974), 1362. Cf. 1049.
- 5034 BRONTESI, A. "La soteria degli Excerpta ex Theodoto," Appendice, La Soteria in Clemente Alessandrino (Analecta

- Gregoriana, Vol. 1186, Series Facultatis Theologicae, Sectio B, n. 60; Roma: Università Gregoriana Editrice, 1972), 612-41.
- 5035 BROOKE, G. J. "Theodotus," Who's Who of World Religions (ed. J. R. Hinnells; London and Basingstoke: Macmillan/New York: Simon & Schuster, 1991, 1992), 405-06.
- 5036 BUCKLEY, J. J. "Females, Males, and Angels in Clement of Alexandria's *Excerpta ex Theodoto*," Chapter 4 in 2516, 61-83.
- 5037 CANTALAMESSA, R. "Les homélies pascales de Mélon de Sardes et du Pseudo-Hippolyte et les extraits de Théodore." Epektasis: Mélanges patristiques offerts au Cardinal Jean Daniélou (éd. J. Fontaine et C. Kannengiesser; Paris: Éditions Beauchesne, 1972), 263-71.
- 5038 COLPE, C. "Theodos [12]," Der kleine Pauly 5 (hrsg. K. Ziegler, W. Sontheimer, H. Gärtner; München: Alfred Druckenmüller, 1975), 705.
- 5039 EFROYMSON, D. P. "Theodotus," Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aherne; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), III, 3495.
- 5040 FRÜCHTEL, L. und TREU, U. "Excerpta ex Theodoto [Einleitung; Text]," Clemens Alexandrinus, Dritter Band: Stromata, Buch VII und VIII; Excerpta ex Theodoto; Eclogae Propheticae; Quis Dives Salvetur; Fragmente (hrsg. O. Stählin; 2. Aufl. L. Früchtel; zum Druck besorgt von U. Treu; Die griechischen christlichen Schriftsteller der ersten Jahrhunderte 17²; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1970), IX-X; 103-33 [1. Aufl., 1909].
- 5041 HÜBNER, R. M. "Markell von Ankyra: Zum Ursprung der 'physischen' Erlösungslehre in der antidoketischen Exegese der Parabel vom verlorenen Schaf," 6. Kapitel in Die Einheit des Leibes Christi bei Gregor von Nyssa: Untersuchungen zum Ursprung der 'physischen' Erlösungslehre (Philosophia Patrum 2; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1974), 269-324 [...] IV. "τίπαρχη—δυνάμει—φύραμα: Markell—Gregor von Nyssa—Excerpta ex Theodoto," 315-24].
- 5042 MOYER, E. S. "Theodotus," Who Was Who In Church

- History (Chicago: Moody Press, 1962¹, 1968²), 403.
- 5043 REA, R. "Theodotus," EEC (1990), 893.
- 5044 SIMONETTI, M. "Teodoto valentiniano," Dizionario patri-stico e di antichità cristiane, Volume II (ed. A. DiBerardino; Casale Monferrato: Marietti, 1984), 3401-02. Equals 5045, 5046.
- 5045 SIMONETTI, M. "Théodore le Valentinien," DECA (1990), II, 2423. Equals 5044, 5046.
- 5046 SIMONETTI, M. "Theodorus the Valentinian," EECh (1992), 2, 830. Equals 5044, 5045.
- See also 3464, 5948, 6192.

VALENTINUS

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 5047 DESJARDINS, M. R. *Sin in Valentinianism*. (SBLDS 108.) Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1990. Cf. 5210.
- 5048r GOOD, D. CR 1992 (1992), 291-93.
- 5049r HALLEUX, A. DE. EphTbL 67 (1991), 172.
- 5050r KING, K. L. JAAR 59 (1991), 162-64.
- 5051r STROUMSA, G. G. RelSRev 18 (1992), 145.
- 5052r TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRIA, R. *Salmanticensis* 38 (1991), 247-49.
- 5053r VALLÉE, G. SR 20 (1991), 361-62.
- 5054 FREDOUILLE, J.-C. *Tertullien, Contre les Valentiniens*. Tome I: Introduction, texte critique, traduction; Tome II: Commentaire et index. (Sources Chrétiniennes 280; 281.) Paris: Les Éditions du Cerf, 1980-1981.
- 5055r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 62 (1982), 281-82.
- 5056r CROUZEL, H. BLE 84 (1983), 65.
- 5057r DUBOIS, J.-D. ETR 57 (1982), 415-16.
- 5058r KANNENGERER, C. RSR 73 (1985), 606.
- 5059r MARTIN, CH. NRT 115 (1983), 280.
- 5060r MATHON, G. BThAM 13 (1985), 720.
- 5061r MÉNARD, J.-É. RevScRel 56 (1982), 70.
- 5062r PETITMENGIN, P. *Revue des Études Augustiniennes* 27 (1981), 311-13.
- 5063r POIRIER, P.-H. LTP 38 (1982), 321-22.

- 5064r SIDER, R. D. JTS 33 (1982), 580-83.
5065r SIMONETTI, M. Studi Storico-Religiosi 5 (1981), 326-27.
- 5066 HOLZHAUSEN, J. Der "Mythos vom Menschen" im hellenistischen Ägypten: Eine Studie zum "Poimandres" (= CH I), zu Valentin und dem gnostischen Mythos. (Theophaneia 33.) Bodenheim: Athenäum/Hain/Hanstein, 1994.
- 5067r QUISPEL, G. VC 48 (1994), 300-07.
- 5068 LAYTON, B. The Rediscovery of Gnosticism: Proceedings of the International Conference on Gnosticism at Yale, New Haven, Connecticut, March 28-31, 1978. Volume One: The School of Valentinus. (Supplements to *Numen* 41.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1980. Cf. 3361, 3462, 3522, 3536, 3570, 3636, 3887, 3949, 4041, 4275, 5113, 5119, 5142, 5149, 5154, 5164, 5195, 5200, 6088, 6167, 6537, 6562, 6575, 6772.
- 5069r DREWERY, B. JTS 34 (1983), 277-79. See also 4892.
- 5070r DUBOIS, J.-D. ETR 57 (1982), 411-13.
- 5071r EPP, E. J. JBL 102 (1983), 165-67. See also 4892.
- 5072r ESBROECK, M. VAN. OrChrP 48 (1982), 234-36.
- 5073r FARINA, R. Salesianum 44 (1982), 565-66.
- 5074r GHALI, M. B. BSAC 25 (1983), 131. See also 3068, 4892, 5546.
- 5075r HELDERMAN, J. BiOr 40 (1983), 386-93. See also 4892.
- 5076r HOLTZ, T. TLZ 106 (1981), 749.
- 5077r JANSSENS, Y. Mus 94 (1981), 390-93.
- 5078r MANTOVANI, G. Vetera Christianorum 19 (1982), 414-23. See also 4892.
- 5079r MARTIN, CH. NRT 114 (1982), 98.
- 5080r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 8 (1982), 78-79.
- 5081r PERKINS, P. CBQ 44 (1982), 530-33.
- 5082r SCHENKE, H.-M. OLZ 78 (1983), 332-38. See also 4892.
- 5083r THOMASSEN, E. JAAR 50 (1982), 298-99.
- 5084r TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. Salmanticensis 29 (1982), 136-39.
- 5085 MARASTONI, A. Q. S. F. Tertulliani, *Adversus Valentini*

- nianos. (Università di Parma, Istituto de Scienze Religiose, Pensatori religiosi 10.) Padova: Gregoriana, 1971.
- 5086r ANONYMOUS. ETL 48 (1972), 682.
- 5087r CILLERUELO, L. Estudio Agustiniano 7 (1972), 666.
- 5088r FERRUA, A. Civiltà Cattolica 123:4 (1972), 199-200.
- 5089r GIRARDI, M. Vetera Christianorum 10 (1973), 423-24.
- 5090r MANZO, A. Rivista di Studi Classici 21 (1973), 132-34.
- 5091r ORBE, A. Greg 53 (1972), 793.
- 5092r PASQUALETTI, O. Latinitas 21 (1973), 78-81.
- 5093r PIFARRÉ, C. M. Studia Monastica 15 (1973), 501.
- 5094r SICLARI, A. Aquinas 17 (1974), Numero straordinario, 54-56.
- 5095r VANSTEENKISTE, C. Angelicum 51 (1974), 479-80.
- 5096 MARKSCHIES, C. Valentinus Gnosticus? Untersuchungen zur valentinianischen Gnosis mit einem Kommentar zu den Fragmenten Valentins. (WUNT 65.) Tübingen: Mohr-Siebeck, 1992. Equals 5213.
- 5097r DESJARDINS, M. R. JAOS 114 (1994), 277-78.
- 5098r LOGAN, A. H. B. JTS 45 (1994), 310-13.
- 5099r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 20 (1994), 241.
- 5100r PERKINS, P. CBQ 56 (1994), 605-07.
- 5101 OLSON, M. J. Irenaeus, the Valentinian Gnostics, and the Kingdom of God (A. H. Book V): The Debate about 1 Corinthians 15.50. Lewiston: Mellen Biblical Press, 1992. Equals 5215.
- ORBE, A. La teología del Espíritu Santo. Estudios Valentinianos— Vol. IV.... [1106]
- 5102r BOTTE, B. BThAM 10 (1969), 563.
- 5103 STRUTWOLF, H. Gnosis als System: Zur Rezeption der valentinianischen Gnosis bei Origenes. (Forschungen zur Kirchen- und Dogmengeschichte 56.) Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1993. Equals 5218.

ARTICLES

- 5104 ANDIA, Y. DE. "La résurrection de la chair selon les valentiniens et Irénée de Lyon," Quatres Fleuves 15-16 (1982), 59-70 (NTA 27.420).

- 5105 ANONYMOUS. "Valentinians," *The Encyclopedia Americana* 27 (New York: Americana Corporation, 1973), 860.
- 5106 ANONYMOUS. "Valentinus," *The New Encyclopaedia Britannica* (15th ed.; Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1974), *Micropaedia* 10, 337.
- 5107 ANONYMOUS. "Valentinus," *The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church* (2d ed.; ed. F. L. Cross and E. A. Livingstone; London/New York: Oxford University Press, 1974), 1423. Cf. 1119.
- 5108 ANONYMOUS. "Valentinus," *The Westminster Dictionary of Church History* (ed. J. C. Brauer; Philadelphia: Westminster, 1971), 841-42.
- 5109 ARAI, S. "Valentinusuno Kyōsetsu [The Teaching of Valentinus]," 2442, 131-40.
- 5110 BARNES, T. D. "Methodius, Maximus, and Valentinus," *JTS* 30 (1979), 47-55. Equals 5111.
- 5111 BARNES, T. D. "Methodius, Maximus, and Valentinus," Chapter XIX in *Early Christianity and the Roman Empire* (London: Variorum Reprints, 1984) [unpaginated]. Equals 5110.
- 5112 BERTRAND, D. A. "Les gnostiques non-valentiniens" and "Les gnostiques valentiniens," Chapters 4 and 5 in *Le baptême de Jésus: Histoire de l'exégèse aux deux premiers siècles* (Beiträge zur Geschichte der biblischen Exegese 14; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck] 1973), 56-67; 68-82.
- 5113 BIANCHI, U. "Religio-Historical Observations on Valentinianism," 5068, 103-11 (discussion, 111-17).
- 5114 BLAKELEY, D. N. "Deliverance of Self in Valentinian Gnosticism and Plotinus," *AARSBLA* 1989 (1989), 36.
- 5115 BROOKE, G. J. "Valentinus," Who's Who of World Religions (ed. J. R. Hinnells; London and Basingstoke: Macmillan/New York: Simon & Schuster, 1991, 1992), 426-27.
- 5116 BROWN, P. "'When You Make the Two One': Valentinus and Gnostic Spiritual Guidance," Chapter Five in *The Body and Society: Men, Women, and Sexual Renunciation in Early Christianity* (Lectures on the History of Religions;

- New York: Columbia University Press, 1988), 103-21.
- 5117 BRUCE, F. F. "Valentinus and His School," Chapter 10 in *The Canon of Scripture* (Downers Grove: InterVarsity, 1988), 145-49.
- 5118 CLIFTON, C. S. "Valentinus," *Encyclopedia of Heresies and Heretics* (Santa Barbara/Denver/Oxford: ABC-CLIO, 1992), 129-30.
- 5119 "Concluding Discussion," *5068*, 351-53.
- 5120 CROUZEL, H. "Candidas the Valentinian," *EECh* (1992), 1, 141. Equals 5121, 5122.
- 5121 CROUZEL, H. "Candide le Valentinien," *DECA* (1990), I, 402-03. Equals 5120, 5122.
- 5122 CROUZEL, H. "Candido valentiniano," *Dizionario patristico e di antichità cristiane*, Volume I (ed. A. DiBerardino; Casale Monferrato: Marietti, 1983), 572. Equals 5120, 5121.
- 5123 DAVISON, J. E. "Structural Similarities and Dissimilarities in the Thought of Clement of Alexandria and the Valentinians," *SecCent* 3 (1983), 201-17 (NTA 29.814).
- 5124 DAWSON, D. "Valentinus: The Apocalypse of the Mind," Chapter 3 in *Allegorical Readers and Cultural Revision in Ancient Alexandria* (Berkeley/Los Angeles/Oxford: University of California Press, 1992), 127-82.
- 5125 DESJARDINS, M. R. "Baptism in Valentinianism: The Evidence from Nag Hammadi," *AARSBLA* 1987 (1987), 239.
- 5126 DESJARDINS, M. R. "The Sources for Valentinian Gnosticism: A Question of Methodology," *VC* 40 (1986), 342-47 (NTA 31.1419).
- 5127 DEVOTI, D. "Temi escatologici nello gnosticismo valentiniano," *Augustinianum* 18 (1978), 47-61 (NTA 23.330).
- 5128 DONOVAN, M. A. "Exegetical Method: Irenaeus and the Valentinians," North American Patristic Society, General Meeting, May 24-26, 1990, Loyola University of Chicago, Abstracts (1990), 14.
- 5129 DUBOIS, J.-D. "Valentin, École valentinienne," *Dictionnaire de Spiritualité* (Paris: Beauchesne, 1992), Fascicules

- CII-CIII [1992; Vol. 16, 1994], 146-56.
- 5130 EDWARDS, M. J. "Gnostics and Valentinians in the Church Fathers," *JTS* 40 (1989), 26-47 (NTA 33.1497).
- 5131 EDWARDS, M. J. "The Tale of Cupid and Psyche," *Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik* 94 (1992), 77-94 [V. Gnostic and Valentinian Parallels, 87-92].
- 5132 EFROYMSON, D. P. "Valentinians," *Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion* (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aherne; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), III, 3633.
- 5133 EFROYMSON, D. P. "Valentinus," *Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion* (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aherne; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), III, 3633.
- 5134 FERGUSON, J. "Valentinus," *An Illustrated Encyclopedia of Mysticism and the Mystery Religions* (London: Thames and Hudson, 1976/New York: Seabury, 1977), 203.
- 5135 GIANOTTO, C. "Valentin," *DECA* (1990), II, 2508-09. Equals 5136, 5137.
- 5136 GIANOTTO, C. "Valentino gnostico," *Dizionario patristico e di antichità cristiane*, Volume II (ed. A. DiBerardino; Casale Monferrato: Marietti, 1984), 3542-44. Equals 5135, 5137.
- 5137 GIANOTTO, C. "Valentinus the Gnostic," *EECh* (1992), 2, 859-60. Equals 5135, 5136.
- 5138 GOOD, D. "Sophia in Valentinianism," *AARSBLA* 1981 (1981), S332.
- 5139 GOOD, D. "Sophia in Valentinianism," *SecCent* 4 (1984), 193-201 (NTA 30.926).
- 5140 GOOD, D. "Valentinus and His Followers in Rome," *AARSBLA* 1988 (1988), 305.
- 5141 GREEN, H. A. "Ritual in Valentinian Gnosticism: A Sociological Interpretation," *JRH* 12 (1982), 109-24 (NTA 27.1250).
- 5142 GREER, R. A. "The Dog and the Mushrooms: Irenaeus's View of the Valentinians Assessed," *5068*, 146-71 (discussion, 171-75).
- 5143 GRIGGS, C. W. "Valentinus," *CE* 7 (1991), 2296-97.

- 5144 GUARDUCCI, M. "Ancora sui Valentiniani a Roma," *Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Römische Abteilung* 81 (1974), 341-43. Equals 5145.
- 5145 GUARDUCCI, M. "Ancora sui Valentiniani a Roma," *Scritti scelti sulla religione greca e romana e sul Cristianesimo* (EPRO 98; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1983), 380-82. Equals 5144.
- 5146 GUARDUCCI, M. "Valentiniani a Roma: Ricerche epigrafiche ed archeologiche," *Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Römische Abteilung* 80 (1973), 169-89, tav. 47-52. Equals 5147.
- 5147 GUARDUCCI, M. "Valentiniani a Roma: Ricerche epigrafiche ed archeologiche," *Scritti scelti sulla religione greca e romana e sul Cristianesimo* (EPRO 98; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1983), 353-79. Equals 5146.
- 5148 GUTIÉRREZ-MARTÍN, J. L. "El rito de la 'regeneración': Aproximación litúrgica al 'sistema sacramental' de la 'gnosis' valentiniana," *Ecclesia Orans* 10 (1993), 313-38.
- 5149 HARL, M. "Les 'mythes' valentiniens de la création et de l'eschatologie dans le langage d'Origène: le mot *hypothesis*," *5068*, 417-25.
- 5150 HAUSCHILD, W.-D. "Formung des Menschen durch Gottes Geist bei den Valentinianern," Kapitel III in *Gottes Geist und der Mensch: Studien zur frühchristlichen Pneumatologie* (BEvT 63; München: Chr. Kaiser, 1972), 151-96 [see also 273-91 for conclusions]. Cf. 4554.
- 5151 HOELLER, S. A. "Valentinus: A Gnostic for All Seasons," *Gnosis* 1 (Fall/Winter 1985), 23-26.
- 5152 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Gnosis und Martyrium: Zu Valentins vierten Fragment," *ZNW* 85 (1994), 116-31 (NTA 39.623).
- 5153 HOLZHAUSEN, J. "Ein gnostischer Psalm? Zu Valentins Psalm in Hippol. ref. VI 37,7 (= frg. 8 Völker)," *JAC* 36 (1993), 67-80 (NTA 39.624).
- 5154 KAESTLI, J.-D. "Valentinisme italien et valentinisme oriental: leurs divergences à propos de la nature du corps de Jésus," *5068*, 391-403.

- 5155 KING, K. L. "Valentinians," EEC (1990), 923-24.
- 5156 KOBAYASHI, M. "Some Remarks on the Anthropology of Valentinians (Iren., *Adv Haer.*, I 1, 1-8, 4)," AJBI 2 (1976), 175-84 (NTA 21.623). Cf. 5261.
- 5157 KOSCHORKE, K. "Patristische Materialen zur Spätgeschichte der valentinianischen Gnosis," 2800, 120-39.
- 5158 LAMPE, P. "Valentinianer," 12. Kapitel in Die stadt-römischen Christen in den ersten beiden Jahrhunderten: Untersuchungen zur Sozialgeschichte (WUNT 2/18; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1987), 251-68.
- 5159 LEEPER, E. A. "From Alexandria to Rome: The Valentinian Connection to the Incorporation of Exorcism as a Pre-baptismal Rite," VC 44 (1990), 6-24 (NTA 34.1494).
- 5160 MARKSCHIES, C. "Alte und neue Texte und Forschungen zu Valentin und den Anfängen der 'valentinianischen' Gnosis — Von J. E. Grabe und F. C. Baur bis B. Aland," 2480, 39-111.
- 5161 MARKSCHIES, C. "Die Krise einer philosophischen Bibel-Theologie in der Alten Kirche, oder: Valentin und die valentinianische Gnosis zwischen philosophischer Bibel-interpretation und mythologischer Häresie," *Gnosis und Philosophie: Miscellanea* (hrsg. R. Berlinger und W. Schrader; Elementa 59; Amsterdam/Atlanta: Rodopi, 1994), 227-69. Equals 5162.
- 5162 MARKSCHIES, C. "Die Krise einer philosophischen Bibel-Theologie in der Alten Kirche, oder: Valentin und die valentinianische Gnosis zwischen philosophischer Bibel-interpretation und mythologischer Häresie," 2480, 1-37. Equals 5161.
- 5163 MARKSCHIES, C. "Das Problem des historischen Valentin — Neue Forschungen zu Valentinus *Gnosticus*," *Studia Patristica*, Vol. XXIV: Papers presented at the Eleventh International Conference of Patristic Studies held in Oxford 1991; *Historica, Theologica et Philosophica, Gnostica* (ed. E. A. Livingstone; Leuven: Peeters, 1993), 382-89.
- 5164 MCCUE, J. F. "Conflicting Versions of Valentinianism? Irenaeus and the *Excerpta ex Theodoto*," 5068, 404-16.

- 5165 MCCUE, J. F. "Orthodoxy and Heresy: Walter Bauer and the Valentinians," *VC* 33 (1979), 118-30 (NTA 24.329).
- 5166 MCGUIRE, A. M. "Valentinus and the *Gnōstikē Hairesis*: Irenaeus, *Haer.* I.xi.1 and the Evidence of Nag Hammadi," *Studia Patristica* XVIII: Papers of the Ninth International Conference on Patristic Studies Oxford 1983; Volume One: *Historica-Theologica-Gnostica-Biblica* (ed. E. A. Livingstone; Kalamazoo: Cistercian Publications, 1986), 247-52. Equals 5167.
- 5167 MCGUIRE, A. M. "Valentinus and the *Gnostike Hairesis*: Irenaeus, *Haer.* I.xi.1 and the Evidence of Nag Hammadi," *Studia Patristica*, Vol. XVIII, I; Papers of the 1983 Oxford Patristic Conference: *Historica, Gnostica, Biblica* (ed. E. A. Livingstone; Kalamazoo: Cistercian Publications/Leuven: Peeters, 1989), 247-52. Equals 5166.
- 5168 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Valentiniani e la Bibbia," *Enciclopedia della Bibbia* 6 (Torino: Elle Di Ci/Torino-Leumann, 1971), 1078-80. Equals 1134.
- 5169 MIRECKI, P. A. "Valentinus," *ABD* (1992), 6, 783-84.
- 5170 MONTSERRAT-TORRENTS, J. "El platonismo de la doctrina valentiniana de las tres hipóstasis," *Enrahonar* 1 (1981), 17-31.
- 5171 MOYER, E. S. "Valentinus," *Who Was Who In Church History* (Chicago: Moody Press, 1962¹, 1968²), 417.
- 5172 NOLA, A. M. DI. "Valentino e valentiniani," *Enciclopedia delle Religioni* 6 (Firenze: Vallecchi Editore, 1976), 77-98.
- 5173 ORBE, A. "La Encarnación entre los valentinianos," *Greg* 53 (1972), 201-34 (English summary, page 235) (NTA 17.774).
- 5174 ORBE, A. "Los hombres y el creador según na homilía de Valentín (Clem., Strom. IV 13, 89, 1-91, 3)," *Greg* 55 (1974), 5-47 (English summary, pages 47-48); 339-65 (English summary, pages 365-68) (NTA 19.385).
- 5175 ORBE, A. "La mediación entre los valentinianos," *Studia Missionalia* 21 (1972), 265-301.
- 5176 ORBE, A. "Trayectoria del Pneuma en la Economía valentiniana de la Salud," *Compostellanum* 33 (1988), 7-52.

- 5177 ORBE, A. "Los valentinianos y el matrimonio espiritual: Hacia los orígenes de la mística nupcial," *Greg* 58 (1977), 5-53 (NTA 21.990).
- 5178 PAGELS, E. "Conflicting Versions of Valentinian Eschatology: Irenaeus' Treatise vs. the Excerpts from Theodotus," *HTR* 67 (1974), 35-53 (NTA 19.850). Cf. 3422.
- 5179 PAGELS, E. "The Valentinian Claim to Esoteric Exegesis of Romans as Basis for Anthropological Theory," *VC* 26 (1972), 241-58 (IZBG 20.942; NTA 17.1222).
- 5180 PAGELS, E. "A Valentinian Interpretation of Baptism and Eucharist—And Its Critique of 'Orthodox' Sacramental Theology and Practice," *HTR* 65 (1972), 153-69 (IZBG 20.2748a; NTA 17.776).
- 5181 PATTERSON, L. G. "Irenaeus and the Valentinians: The Emergence of a Christian Scriptures," *Studia Patristica*, Vol. XVIII, 3; Papers of the 1983 Oxford Patristic Conference: The Second Century, Tertullian to Nicaea in the West, Clement and Origen, Cappadocian Fathers (ed. E. A. Livingstone; Kalamazoo: Cistercian Publications/Leuven: Peeters, 1989), 189-220.
- 5182 PEARSON, B. A. "Pre-Valentinian Gnosticism in Alexandria," *The Future of Early Christianity: Essays in Honor of Helmut Koester* (ed. B. A. Pearson et al.; Minneapolis: Fortress, 1991), 455-66.
- 5183 PIGUET, J.-C. "La gnose de Valentin et l'esthétique d'Étienne Souriau," *MétaPhysique, Histoire de la philosophie: Recueil d'études offert à Fernand Brunner* (Collection Languages; Neuchâtel: Baconnière, 1981), 185-99.
- 5184 QUISPEL, G. "La conception de l'homme dans la Gnose valentinienne," *3055*, 37-57. Equals 1141.
- 5185 QUISPEL, G. "Origen and the Valentinian Gnosis," *VC* 28 (1974), 29-42 (NTA 19.386).
- 5186 QUISPEL, G. "The Original Doctrine of Valentinus," *3055*, 27-36 [originally published in *VC* 1 (1947), 43-73].
- 5187 RUDOLPH, K. "Valentinus," *Lexikon der Antike* (hrsg. J. Irmscher et al.; Berlin und Leipzig: VEB Bibliographisches Institut, 1972), 573.

- 5188 RYBA, T. and VAN DER MAAS, R. "Valentinus," Great Lives from History: Ancient and Medieval Series (ed. F. N. Magill; Pasadena/Englewood Cliffs, Salem, 1988), 5, 2206-12.
- 5189 SCHOLTEN, C. "Gibt es Quellen zur Sozialgeschichte der Valentinianer Roms?" ZNW 79 (1988), 244-61 (NTA 33.998).
- 5190 SCOTT, A. B. "The Influence of Valentinian and Other Christian Gnostic Allegory on Origen," AARSBLA 1989 (1989), 294.
- 5191 SCOTT, A. B. "Opposition and Concession: Origen's Relationship to Valentinianism," *Origeniana Quinta: Historia—Text and Method—Biblica—Philosophica—Theologica—Origenism and Later Developments: Papers of the 5th International Origen Congress, Boston College, 14-18 August 1989* (ed. R. J. Daly; BETL 105; Leuven: University Press/Peeters, 1992), 79-84.
- 5192 SEVRIN, J.-M. "Valentinisme," Dictionnaire des Religions (éd. P. Poupart; Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1984; 2d ed., 1985), 1748.
- 5193 SIMONETTI, M. "ΨΥΧΗ e ΨΥΧΚΟΣ nella gnosi valentiniana," *Ortodossia ed Eresia tra I e II Secolo* (Armarium: Biblioteca di Storia e Cultura religiosa 5; Soveria Mannelli: Rubbettino, 1994), 141-203. Equals 1147.
- 5194 SMITH, C. C. "Valentinus," The New International Dictionary of the Christian Church (ed. J. D. Douglas; Grand Rapids: Zondervan/Exeter: Paternoster, 1974), 1008.
- 5195 STEAD, G. C. "In Search of Valentinus," 5068, 75-95 (discussion, 95-102). Equals 5196, 5197.
- 5196 STEAD, G. C. "In Search of Valentinus," Chapter XII in *Substance and Illusion in the Christian Fathers* (London: Variorum Reprints, 1985) [unpaginated]. Equals 5195, 5197.
- 5197 STEAD, G. C. "In Search of Valentinus," 3147, 199-219. Equals 5195, 5196.
- 5198 STEAD, G. C. "The Valentinian Myth of Sophia," Chapter IV in *Substance and Illusion in the Christian Fathers* (Lon-

- don: Variorum Reprints, 1985) [unpaginated]. Equals 1148.
- 5199 TARDIEU, M. "Comme à travers un tuyau": Quelques remarques sur le mythe valentinien de la chair céleste du Christ," 5546, 151-77.
- 5200 TARDIEU, M. "La gnose valentinienne et les Oracles Chaldaïques," 5068, 194-231 (discussion, 232-37).
- 5201 THOMASSEN, E. "The Derivation of Matter in Monistic Gnosticism," AARSBLA 1993 (1993), 52.
- 5202 THOMASSEN, E. "The Philosophical Dimension in Gnosticism: The Valentinian System," Understanding and History in Arts and Sciences (ed. R. Skarsten, E. J. Kleppe, R. B. Finnstad; Acta Humaniora Universitatis Bergensis 1; Oslo: Solum, 1991), 69-79.
- 5203 THOMASSEN, E. "Plato's *Timaeus* and Gnostic Cosmology," AARSBLA 1990 (1990), 55.
- 5204 THOMASSEN, E. "Valentinian Semiotics: The Notion of the Name," AARSBLA 1992 (1992), 187.
- 5205 VIDAL MANZANARES, C. "Valentín," Diccionario de patrística (s. I-VI) (Estella: Verbo Divino, 1993), 194.
- 5206 WEGENAST, K. "Valentinus [5]," Der kleine Pauly 5 (hrsg. K. Ziegler, W. Sontheimer, H. Gärtner; München: Alfred Druckenmüller, 1975), 1097-98.
- 5207 WHITTAKER, J. "Valentinus Fr. 2," Kerygma und Logos: Beiträge zu den geistesgeschichtlichen Beziehungen zwischen Antike und Christentum; Festschrift für Carl Andresen zum 70. Geburtstag (hrsg. A. M. Ritter; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1979), 455-60. Equals 5208.
- 5208 WHITTAKER, J. "Valentinus Fr. 2," Chapter XXVI in Studies in Platonism and Patristic Thought (London: Variorum Reprints, 1984) [unpaginated]. Equals 5207.

DISSERTATIONS

- 5209 BOOTH, K. N. "The Christocentric Salvation History of Irenaeus and Its Relationship to the Ecclesiastical

- Tradition and Valentinian Gnosticism." Ph.D. dissertation, St. Andrews. UGBI 24 (1975), #54.
- 5210 DESJARDINS, M. R. "Sin in Valentinianism." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1987. Cf. 5047.
- 5211 DONOVAN, M. A. "Irenaeus' Teaching on the Unity of God and His Immediacy to the Material World in Relation to Valentinian Gnosticism." Ph.D. dissertation, Institute of Christian Thought, University of St. Michael's College, 1977. Abstract in DA 38 (1978), 5538A.
- 5212 KOVACS, J. L. "Clement of Alexandria and the Valentinian Gnostics." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1977.
- 5213 MARKSCHIES, C. "Valentinus Gnosticus? Untersuchungen zur valentinianischen Gnosis mit einem Kommentar zu den Fragmenten Valentins." Dissertation, Tübingen, 1990. Abstract in TLZ 117 (1992). 881-82. Equals 5096.
- 5214 MCGUIRE, A. M. "Valentinus and the *Gnōstikē Hairesis*: An Investigation of Valentinius's Position in the History of Gnosticism." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1983. Abstract in DA 45 (1984/85), 551-A.
- 5215 OLSON, M. J. "Irenaeus, the Valentinian Gnostics, and the Kingdom of God (A. H. Book V): The Debate about 1 Corinthians 15:50." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Virginia, 1990. Equals 5101.
- 5216 RILEY, M. T. "Q. S. Fl. Tertulliani Adversus Valentinianos: Text, Translation, and Commentary." Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford University, 1971. Abstract in DA 32 (1971/72), 1492-A.
- 5217 RUPPE, D. R. "God, Spirit, and Human Being: The Reconfiguration of Pneuma's Semantic Field in the Exchange between Irenaeus of Lyons and the Valentinian Gnosis." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1988. Abstract in Studia Biblica et Theologica 17 (1989), 229-30.
- 5218 STRUTWOLF, H. "Gnosis als System: Zur Rezeption der valentinianischen Gnosis bei Origenes." D.Th. dissertation, Heidelberg, 1991. Equals 5103.

- 5219 SUMMERLIN, P. H. "The Scriptures, in the Conflict of the Church with the Valentinian Gnostics, in the Second Century." M.A. thesis, Abilene Christian College, 1963.
See also 3768, 3825, 3884, 3917, 3948, 4217, 4799, 4934, 5131, 5465, 5948, 6105, 6213, 6551, 6575, 6577, 6693, 6772, 6782, 7624, 7670, 7679, 8424.

GENERAL

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 5220 BARDEAU, F. *Le livre sacré des gnostiques d'Egypte*. Paris: Editions Robert Laffont, 1977.
- 5221 HERZHOFF, B. *Zwei gnostische Psalmen: Interpretation und Untersuchung von Hippolytus, Refutatio V 10,2 und VI 37,7*. Bonn: Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität, 1973.
- 5222r KOSCHORKE, K. ZKG 87 (1976), 352-53.
5223r MÉNARD, J.-É. VC 29 (1975), 73-75.
- 5224 KOSCHORKE, K. *Hippolyt's Ketzerbekämpfung und Polemik gegen die Gnostiker: Eine tendenzkritische Untersuchung seiner "Refutatio omnium haeresium."* (Göttinger Orientforschungen, VI. Reihe: Hellenistica, Band 4.) Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1975.
- 5225r BETHGE, H.-G. TLZ 103 (1978), 363-64.
5226r STEAD, G. C. JTS 30 (1979), 551-53.
- 5227 KÖBEL, P. *Schuld und Schicksal bei Origenes, Gnostikern und Platonikern*. (Calwer Theologische Monographien, Reihe B, Band 1.) Stuttgart: Calwer, 1973.
5228r BRANDLE, R. TZ 31 (1975), 113.
5229r FILORAMO, G. *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 12 (1976), 471-72.
- 5230r LAEUCHLI, S. CH 43 (1974), 530.
5231r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 5 (1979), 141.
5232r QUISPTEL, G. BiOr 31 (1974), 340-41.
5233r SEGOVIA, A. *Archivo Teológico Granadino* 37 (1974), 314-15.
- 5234 NIELSEN, J. T. *Irenaeus of Lyons versus Contemporary Gnosticism: A Selection from Books I and II of Adversus*

- Haereses. (Textus Minores, Vol. XLVIII.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1977.
- 5235r DUBOIS, J.-D. ETR 56 (1981), 500-01.
- 5236r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 4 (1978), 297-98.
- 5237r SCHENKE, H.-M. TLZ 105 (1980), 199-200.
- 5238 VENTURA, G. Cosmogonie gnostique: Saggio storico-critico sulle principali teogonie gnostiche cristiane. Roma: Editrice Atanor, 1975.

ARTICLES

- 5239 ABRAMOWSKI, L. "Ein gnostischer Logostheologe: Umfang und Redaktor des gnostischen Sonderguts in Hippolyts 'Widerlegung aller Häresien,'" Drei christologische Untersuchungen (BZNW 45; Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1981), 18-62.
- 5240 BOULLUEC, A. LE. "Y a-t-il des traces de la polémique antignostique d'Irenée dans le *Péri Archôn d'Origène*?" 2791, 138-47.
- 5241 EHRMAN, B. D. "1 John 4:3 and the Orthodox Corruption of Scripture," ZNW 79 (1988), 221-43 (NTA 33.805).
- 5242 FAUTH, W. "Seih-Typhon, Onoel und eselsköpfige Sabaoth: Zur Theriomorphie der ophitisch-barbelognostischen Archonten," OrChr 57 (1973), 79-120.
- 5243 FIDELER, D. R. "The Passion of Sophia: An Early Gnostic Creation Myth," Gnosis 1 (Fall/Winter 1985), 16-22.
- 5244 FISCHER, E. "Nikotheos," Paulys Realencyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft, Supplementband XV (hrsg. K. Ziegler und H. Gärtner; München: Alfred Druckenmüller, 1978), 291.
- 5245 FOSSUM, J. "The Samaritan Sophia Myth," SMSR 11 (1987), 185-97.
- 5246 FRICKEL, J. "Ein Kriterium zur Quellscheidung innerhalb einer Paraphrase: (Drei allegorische Deutungen der Paradiesflüsse Gen 2, 10)," Studia Patristica, Vol. XII: Papers presented to the Sixth International Conference on Patristic Studies held in Oxford, 1971; Part I: Inaugural Lecture, Editiones, Critica, Philologica, Biblica, Historica

- (ed. E. A. Livingstone; TU 115; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1975), 299-303.
- 5247 FRICKEL, J. "Ein Kriterium zur Quellenscheidung innerhalb einer Paraphrase: Drie allegorische Deutungen der Paradiesflüsse *Gen* 2, 10 (Hippolyt, *Ref.* VI 15-16): Sinn und Entwicklungsgeschichte," *Mus* 85 (1972), 425-50 (NTA 17.1221).
- 5248 FRICKEL, J. "Unerkannte gnostische Schriften in Hippolys *Refutatio*," *2791*, 119-37.
- 5249 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "Tres apuntes sobre la trascendencia divina en el lenguaje teológico del siglo II," *RevistB* 39 (1977), 223-42 (NTA 22.991).
- 5250 KOBAYASHI, M. "Gnosis shugi ni okeru *physei sōizesthai* no mondai [On *physei sōizesthai* in Gnosticism]," *Shūkyō Kenkyū* [Journal of Religious Studies] 50 (1976/77), 155-77 (English summary, page 222). Cf. 5261.
- 5251 KVIDELAND, K. "Elohims Himmelfahrt," *Temenos* 10 (1974), 68-78.
- 5252 MYSZOR, W. "Dzieje Piotra: Przekład z koptyjskiego," *Studia Theologica Varsaviensia* 15:2 (1977), 169-75 (NTA 22.661).
- 5253 PERKINS, P. "Ireneus and the Gnostics: Rhetoric and Composition in *Adversus Haereses* Book One," *VC* 30 (1976), 193-200 (NTA 21.991).
- 5254 PUECH, H.-CH. "Fragments retrouvés de l'Apocalypse d'Allogène," *3043*, 271-300 [reprint from *Annuaire de l'Institut de philologie et d'histoire orientales et slaves* 4 [Mélanges Franz Cumont] (1936), 935-62].
- 5255 QUISPTEL, G. "L'inscription de Flavia Sophè," *3055*, 58-69. Equals *1142*.
- 5256 QUISPTEL, G. "Philo und die altchristliche Haeresie," *TZ* 5 (1949), 429-36.
- 5257 ROUSSEAU, A. "Contenu et plan du Livre I," Chapitre V in A. Rousseau et L. Doutreleau, Irénée de Lyon, *Contre les hérésies*, Livre I: Édition critique; Tome I: Introduction, notes justificatives, tables (Sources Chrétiennes 263; Paris: Les Éditions du Cerf, 1979), 113-64.

- 5258 ROUSSEAU, A. "Contenu et plan du Livre II," Chapitre V in A. Rousseau et L. Doutreleau, Irénée de Lyon, Contre les hérésies, Livre II: Édition critique; Tome I: Introduction, notes justificatives, tables (Sources Chrétiennes 293; Paris: Les Éditions du Cerf, 1982), 117-95.
- 5259 TARDIEU, M. "Aberamenthō," 2504, 412-18.
- 5260 TARDIEU, M. "Collections retrouvées avant 1945," Chapitre III-Chapitre V in 3219, 63-138.

DISSERTATION

- 5261 KOBAYASHI, M. "Gnosis-shugi ni okeru *physei sōizeshai* no mondai [On *physei sōizeshai* in Gnosticism]." M.A. dissertation, Tokyo University, 1974. Cf. 5156, 5250.

See also 2905, 3672, 3879.

CHAPTER FOUR
NEW TESTAMENT AND Gnosticism
Books and Reviews

- 5262 BARTSCH, H.-W. Die konkrete Wahrheit und die Lüge der Spekulation: Untersuchung über den vorpaulinischen Christushymnus und seine gnostische Mythisierung. (Theologie und Wirklichkeit, 1.) Frankfurt am Main: P. Lang/Bern: H. Lang, 1974.
- 5263r GABATHULER, H. J. TZ 30 (1974), 364.
- 5264r KRENTZ, E. CBQ 38 (1976), 79-80.
- 5265r KRUIJF, T. C. DE. Tijdschrift voor Theologie 15 (1975), 450.
- 5266r MÜLLER, M. DTT 38 (1975), 156-57.
- 5267 ERNST, J. Pleroma und Pleroma Christi: Geschichte und Deutung eines Begriffs der paulinischen Antilegomena. (Biblische Untersuchungen, Band 5.) Regensburg: Friedrich Pustet, 1970.
- 5268r CILLERUELO, L. Estudio Agustiniano 7 (1972), 159-60.
- 5269r COPPENS, J. ETL 49 (1973), 186-88.
- 5270r HEGERMANN, H. TLZ 100 (1975), 264-66.
- 5271r MUSSNER, F. TRev 68 (1972), 196-97 (NTA 17.634r).
- 5272r RAMOS, F. F. Salmanticensis 20 (1973), 667-68.
- 5273r SALAS, A. La Ciudad de Dios 185 (1972), 90-91.
- 5274r SAND, A. TGI 61 (1971), 468-71 (NTA 16.958r).
- 5275r SEGOVIA, A. Archivo Teológico Granadino 34 (1971), 230-31.
- 5276r WEISER, A. Archiv für Liturgiewissenschaft 19 (1978), 166-67.
- 5277 HARNISCH, W. Eschatologische Existenz: Ein exegetischer Beitrag zum Sachanliegen von 1. Thessalonicher 4,13-5,11. (FRLANT 110.) Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1973.
- 5278r FORESTELL, J. T. CBQ 36 (1974), 364-65.

- 5279r HOLTZ, T. TLZ 99 (1974), 252-55.
 5280r JACQUES, X. NRT 96 (1974), 526-27.
 5281r RIGAUX, B. TRev 69 (1973), 367-68.
 5282r SCHNEIDER, G. BZ 19 (1975), 121-23.
 5283r THOMAS, J. TZ 31 (1975), 177-78.
 5284r WEISER, A. Archiv für Liturgiewissenschaft 19 (1978), 162-63.
- HENSS, W. Das Verhältnis zwischen Diatessaron, christlicher Gnosis und "Western Text".... [1164]
 5285r DUPLACY, J. Bib 51 (1970), 97-98.
 5286r ESBROECK, M. VAN. AnBoll 89 (1971), 210-11.
 5287r LEANEY, A. R. C. JEH 20 (1969), 168.
- 5288 HOFIUS, O. Katapausis: Die Vorstellung vom endzeitlichen Ruheort im Hebräerbrief. (WUNT 11.) Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1970. Equals 1238.
 5289r BOVON, F. Erasmus 24 (1972), 84-86 (NTA 17.641r).
 5290r BOWMAN, J. W. JBL 91 (1972), 275-76.
 5291r DANIÉLOU, J. RSR 59 (1971), 49-52.
 5292r GRÄSSER, E. Deutsches Pfarrerblatt 71 (1971), 162-63.
 5293r HAAPA, E. Teologinen Aikakauskirja 75 (1970), 570-72.
 5294r HOLTZ, T. Zeichen der Zeit 26 (1972), 291-92.
 5295r KLAPPERT, B. Theologische Beiträge 6 (1975), 33-35.
 5296r KRENTZ, E. CTM 44 (1973), 391-92.
 5297r KRUIJF, T. C. DE. Tijdschrift voor Theologie 12 (1972), 348.
 5298r PÖHLMANN, W. Lutherische Monatshefte 9 (1970), 440, 443.
 5299r SALAS, A. La Ciudad de Dios 183 (1970), 591.
 5300r SCHMITHALS, W. Reformierte Kirchenzeitung 112 (1971), Theologische Literaturbeilage zu Nr. 10, 5-6.
 5301r SEGOVIA, A. Archivo Teológico Granadino 33 (1970), 322.
 5302r VAJDA, G. REJ 129 (1970), 318-19.
 5303r VANHOYE, A. Bib 52 (1970), 67-69.
 5304r WEISER, A. Archiv für Liturgiewissenschaft 19

- (1978), 169-70.
- 5305 HOFIUS, O. Der Vorhang vor dem Thron Gottes: Eine exegetisch-religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchung zu Hebräer 6, 19 f. und 10, 19 f. (WUNT 14.) Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1972.
- 5306r BULLARD, R. A. *JBL* 93 (1974), 124-26.
- 5307r SCHIERSE, F. J. *TRev* 70 (1974), 212-13.
- 5308r STEMBERGER, G. *Kairos* 17 (1975), 303-06.
- 5309r THEISSEN, G. *TLZ* 99 (1974), 426-28.
- 5310r VAJDA, G. *REJ* 133 (1974), 269-71.
- 5311r WEISER, A. *Archiv für Liturgiewissenschaft* 19 (1978), 170.
- 5312 HOFRICHTER, P. Im Anfang war der "Johannesprolog": Das urchristliche Logosbekenntnis—die Basis neutestamentlicher und gnostischer Theologie. (*Biblische Untersuchungen* 17.) Regensburg: Friedrich Pustet, 1986.
- 5313r BROWN, R. E. *CBQ* 49 (1987), 668-69.
- 5314r FARRUGIA, E. G. *OrChrP* 54 (1988), 242-44.
- 5315r GALOT, J. *Greg* 72 (1991), 401.
- 5316r GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. *RevistB* 49 (1987), 123-28.
- 5317r GOSS, J. *JBL* 107 (1988), 546-48.
- 5318r HULL, R. F., JR. *Patristics* 17:2 (1989), 3-4.
- 5319r ITURRIALDE, A. *Studia Monastica* 29 (1987), 179.
- 5320r PERETTO, E. *Augustinianum* 27 (1987), 334.
- 5321r SCHENKE, H.-M. *JAC* 30 (1987), 195-200.
- 5322r TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. *Salmanticensis* 34 (1987), 405-09.
- 5323r VOGLER, W. *TLZ* 115 (1990), 504-05.
- 5324 HOFRICHTER, P. Wer ist der "Mensch, von Gott gesandt" in Joh 1,6? Ergänzungsheft zu Band 17, Im Anfang war der "Johannesprolog": Das urchristliche Logosbekenntnis — die Basis neutestamentlicher und gnostischer Theologie. (*Biblische Untersuchungen* 21.) Regensburg: Pustet, 1990.
- 5325r BONORA, A. *RivB* 39 (1991), 252-53.
- 5326r GOSS, J. *JBL* 110 (1991), 539-41.
- 5327r GROB, F. *RHPR* 71 (1991), 239.
- 5328r GUTIÉRREZ, J. *Ciudad de Dios* 207 (1994), 200-01.
- 5329r RAMOS, F. F. *Salmanticensis* 37 (1990), 367-68.
- 5330 KROEGER, R. C. and KROEGER, C. C. I Suffer Not a Woman:

- Rethinking 1 Timothy 2:11-15 in Light of Ancient Evidence. Grand Rapids: Baker, 1992.
- 5331r BAUGH, S. M. *WTJ* 56 (1994), 153-71 (NTA 39.354r).
- 5332r FINGER, L. H. *Daughters of Sarah* 19:4 (Fall 1993), 50-52.
- 5333r OSTER, R. *BA* 56 (1993), 225-27.
- 5334r WATSON, J. F. *Ashland Theological Review* 24 (1992), 121-22.
- 5335r WILSHIRE, L. E. *EvQ* 65 (1993), 53-54.
- 5336r WOLTERS, A. *Calvin Theological Journal* 28 (1993), 208-13.
- 5337r YARBROUGH, R. W. *Presbyterion* 18:1 (1992), 25-33 (NTA 37.891r).
- 5338 LANGBRANDTNER, W. *Weltferner Gott oder Gott der Liebe: Der Ketzerstreit in der johanneischen Kirche: Eine exegisch-religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchung mit Berücksichtigung der koptisch-gnostischen Texte aus Nag-Hammadi. (Beiträge zur biblischen Exegese und Theologie 6.)* Frankfurt am Main/Bern/Las Vegas: Peter Lang, 1977.
- 5339r BAUMEISTER, T. *TRev* 76 (1980), 198-99.
- 5340r LION-DUFOUR, X. *RSR* 68 (1980), 288-90.
- 5341r PERKINS, P. *CBQ* 42 (1980), 125-26.
- 5342r SCHENKE, H.-M. *Enchoria* 9 (1979), 149-53.
- 5343r TRÖGER, K.-W. *TLZ* 106 (1981), 575-77.
- 5344 PAGELS, E. *The Gnostic Paul: Gnostic Exegesis of the Pauline Letters.* Philadelphia: Fortress, 1975. Reprinted Philadelphia: Trinity Press International, 1992.
- 5345r CARLSTON, C. E. *Review of Books and Religion* 5:4 (Mid-January 1976), 14.
- 5346r GIBBONS, J. A. *TS* 38 (1977), 368-69.
- 5347r GOSS, J. *JAAR* 45 (1977), 89-92.
- 5348r KIRKPATRICK, W. D. *Southwestern Journal of Theology* 18 (1976), 128.
- 5349r PEEL, M. L. *Int* 31 (1977), 186-88.
- 5350r PERKINS, P. *Anodver Newton Quarterly* 16 (1975/76), 288-90.
- 5351r PERKINS, P. *CBQ* 38 (1976), 417-19.
- 5352r Philadelphia Seminar on Christian Origins, Minutes 13:5 (April 20, 1976).

- 5353r SABOURIN, L. BTB 6 (1976), 314.
5354r STEAD, G. C. JTS 28 (1977), 176-77.
See also 4704r.
- 5355 PEARSON, B. A. *The Pneumatikos-Psychikos Terminology in 1 Corinthians: A Study in the Theology of the Corinthian Opponents of Paul and Its Relation to Gnosticism.* (Dissertation Series, Number Twelve.) Society of Biblical Literature, 1973. Equals 1241.
5356r BARRETT, C. K. JTS 26 (1975), 458.
5357r CONZELMANN, H. TLZ 101 (1976), 835-36.
5358r COPPENS, J. ETL 50 (1974), 367.
5359r DAUTZENBERG, G. BZ 20 (1976), 135-37.
5360r HAMMERTON-KELLEY, R. G. JAAR 43 (1975), 607-08.
5361r MURPHY-O'CONNOR, J. RB 82 (1975), 134.
5362r PAGELS, E. JBL 95 (1976), 307.
5363r SMITH, M. CBQ 37 (1975), 287-89.
5364r STACEY, D. ExpTim 86 (1974/75), 154.
5365r WEDDERBURN, A. J. M. SJT 29 (1976), 92.
- 5366 PERKINS, P. *Gnosticism and the New Testament.* Minneapolis: Fortress, 1993.
5367r ELLIS, E. E. Southwestern Journal of Theology 37:1 (Fall 1994), 53.
5368r MAJERCIK, R. RelSRev 20 (1994), 240-41.
5369r TUCKETT, C. M. ExpT 105 (1993/94), 380.
5370r VERBRUGGE, V. D. Calvin Theological Journal 29 (1994), 602-04.
- POKORNÝ, P. *Der Epheserbrief und die Gnosis.... [1174]*
5371r HAUFE, G. TLZ 92 (1967), 912-13.
5372r SMOLÍK, J. *Theologická příloha, Křest'anské revue* 34 (1967), 67.
- 5373 RÖHL, W. G. *Die Rezeption des Johannesevangeliums in christlich-gnostischen Schriften aus Nag Hammadi.* (Europäische Hochschulschriften, Reihe XXIII, Bd. 428.) Frankfurt am Main/Bern/New York/Paris: Peter Lang, 1991.
- SCHMITHALS, W. *Die Gnosis in Korinth.... [1189]*
- 5374 SCHMITHALS, W. *Gnosticism in Corinth: An Investigation of the Letters to the Corinthians.* Trans. J. E. Steely. Nashville/New York: Abingdon, 1971. Equals 1189.

- 5375r ELLIOTT, J. H. CTM 39 (1968), 218.
- 5376r ELLIS, E. E. Reformed Review 26 (1972/73), 105-06. See also 1203, 5396.
- 5377r HAARDT, R. Kairos 9 (1967), 156-59.
- 5378r JEWETT, R. JBL 93 (1974), 630-32. Cf. 1203, 5396.
- 5379r MACRAE, G. W. Int 26 (1972), 489-91 (NTA 17.610r).
- 5380r MITTON, C. L. ExpTim 83 (1971/72), 289-90.
- 5381r NICKLE, K. F. Review for Religious 31 (1972), 300.
- 5382r SENIOR, D. TBT 65 (1973), 1147-48.
- 5383r STAGG, F. RevExp 69 (1972), 379-81.
- 5384 SCHMITHALS, W. Neues Testament und Gnosis (Erträge der Forschung 208.) Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1984.
- 5385r DUVERNOY, J. Heresis 12 (1989), 149.
- 5386r DUVERNOY, J. Heresis 17 (1991), 116.
- 5387r ELLIS, E. E. Southwestern Journal of Theology 34:3 (1991/92), 47.
- 5388r JACQUES, X. NRT 107 (1985), 606-07.
- 5389r LÉGASSE, S. BLE 87 (1986), 150.
- 5390r ORMAECHEA, A. Studia Monastica 28 (1986), 417.
- 5391r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 11 (1985), 294.
- 5392r PRATO, G. L. Greg 67 (1986), 546-47.
- 5393r QUISPERL, G. VC 39 (1985), 393-94.
- 5394r SALAS, A. La Ciudad de Dios 198 (1985), 133.
- 5395r TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. Salmanticensis 32 (1985), 250-52.
- SCHMITHALS, W. Paulus und die Gnostiker.... [1203]
- 5396 SCHMITHALS, W. Paul & the Gnostics. Trans. J. E. Steely. Nashville and New York: Abingdon, 1972. Equals 1203.
- 5397r BAIRD, W. Encounter 35 (1974/75), 74-75.
- 5398r COLLINS, L. L. Southwestern Journal of Theology 16 (1973/74), 99-100.
- 5399r DRANE, J. W. TSF Bulletin 66 (Summer 1973), 22-23.
- 5400r GUSTAFSON, H. A. Theological Markings 2:1 (1972), 61.
- 5401r JACQUES, X. NRT 95 (1973), 1154-55.

- 5402r MCCOMISKY, T. E. *WTJ* 35 (1972/73), 108-09.
 5403r METZGER, B. M. *CH* 41 (1972), 535-36.
 5404r MITTON, C. L. *ExpTim* 84 (1972/73), 161-62.
 5405r POLHILL, J. B. *RevExp* 69 (1972), 381-82.
 5406r SCHENKE, H.-M. *Zeichen der Zeit* 23 (1969), 32-33.
 5407r SCHOEDEL, W. R. *Int* 28 (1974), 118-20.
 5408r SUMMERS, R. *Religion in Life* 42 (1973), 133-34.
 See also 5376r, 5378r.
- 5409 SCHOTTROFF, L. *Der Glaubende und die feindliche Welt: Beobachtungen zum gnosticischen Dualismus und seiner Bedeutung für Paulus und das Johannesevangelium. (Wissenschaftliche Monographien zum Alten und Neuen Testament, 37. Band.)* Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1970.
 5410r BONNARD, P. *RTP* 23 (1973), 261.
 5411r MURPHY-O'CONNOR, J. *RB* 82 (1975), 133-34.
 5412r PEARSON, B. A. *JBL* 91 (1972), 567-69 (NTA 17.599r).
 5413r ROSTAGNO, S. *Protestantesimo* 28 (1973), 166-69.
 5414r SCHENKE, H.-M. *TLZ* 97 (1972), 751-55 (NTA 17.1023r).
 5415r STRECKER, G. *EvT* 32 (1972), 192-94.
- TALBERT, C. H. *Luke and the Gnostics.... [1204]*
 5416r KRENTZ, E. *CTM* 39 (1968), 53-54.
 5417r LAMBRECHT, J. *Bijdragen* 32 (1971), 82-83.
 5418r LEWIS, L. P. *ResQ* 9 (1966), 53-55.
 5419r STAGG, F. *RE* 64 (1967), 537-38 (IZBG 17.2411).
 5420r WILSON, R. *MCL. ExpTim* 82 (1970/71), 157.
 5421r WILSON, R. *MCL. Religion in Life* 36 (1967), 147-49.
- 5422 TRÖGER, K.-W. *Gnosis und Neues Testament: Studien aus Religionswissenschaft und Theologie.* Gerd Mohn: Gütersloher Verlagshaus/Berlin: Evangelische Verlagshaus, 1973. Cf. 3418, 3731, 4017, 4245, 5008, 5444, 5447, 5455, 5500, 5502, 5505, 5522, 5523, 5958, 6314.
 5423r JACQUES, X. *NRT* 96 (1974), 1096-97.
 5424r WILSON, R. *MCL. TLZ* 99 (1974), 829-33 (NTA 20.341r).
- 5425 WOJCIK, J. *The Road to Emmaus: Reading Luke's Gospel.*

West Lafayette: Purdue University Press, 1989.
 5426r MERCER, C. RelSRev 17 (1991), 261.

ARTICLES

- 5427 ARAI, S. "Die Gegner des Paulus im I. Korintherbrief und das Problem der Gnosis," NTS 19 (1972/73), 430-37 (IZBG 21.882; NTA 18.572).
- 5428 ARRINGTON, F. L. "An Excursus: On the Problem of Gnosticism," in Paul's Aeon Theology in 1 Corinthians (Washington: University Press of America, 1977), 181-87.
- 5429 BARRETT, C. K. "Gnosis and the Apocalypse of John," 2880, 125-37.
- 5430 BEATRICE, P.F. "Gli avversari di Paolo e il problema della Gnosia a Corinto," Cristianesimo nella Storia 6 (1985), 1-25 (English summary, 215).
- 5431 BIANCHI, U. "Cristo e le 'potenze' (archai ed exousiai): A proposito di una interpretazione recente," Asprenas 16 (1969), 315-21.
- 5432 BROOTEN, B. J. "Response to 'Corinthian Veils and Gnostic Androgynes' by Dennis Ronald MacDonald [5476]," 2768, 293-96.
- 5433 CERUTTI, M. V. "Note sul conoscere e l'essere conosciuti in alcuni testi paolini e gnostici," RivB 29 (1981), 69-77 (NTA 26.369).
- 5434 COCCHINI, F. "Un discorso sulla scrittura per greci, giudei, gnostici e cristiani: Mt 13,44," Studi Storico-Religiosi 6 (1982), 105-33.
- 5435 CULPEPPER, R. A. "John among the Gnostics," a section in Chapter 5 ["Obscurity: The Apostle in the Second Century"] in John, The Son of Zebedee: The Life of a Legend (Studies on Personalities of the New Testament; Columbia, SC: University of South Carolina Press, 1994), 114-19 [107-38].
- 5436 DASSMANN, E. "Gnostisches Interesse an Paulus," § III.2 in Der Stachel im Fleisch: Paulus in der frühchristlichen Literatur bis Irenäus (Münster: Aschendorff, 1979), 192-222.

- 5437 DASSMANN, E. "Paulus in der Gnosis," JAC 22 (1979), 123-38 (NTA 24.669).
- 5438 DRANE, J. W. "How Gnostic is Galatians?" § 5, I in Paul, Libertine or Legalist? A Study in the Theology of the Major Pauline Epistles (London: SPCK, 1975), 110-14.
- 5439 DRANE, J. W. "Were Paul's Opponents Gnostics?" § 5, II in Paul, Libertine or Legalist? A Study in the Theology of the Major Pauline Epistles (London: SPCK, 1975), 115-24.
- 5440 DUBOIS, J.-D. "Le quatrième évangile à la lumière des recherches gnostiques actuelles," Foi et Vie 86.5 [Cahier biblique 26] (1987), 75-87 (NTA 32.669).
- 5441 EDANAD, E. "Emergence of the Gnostic Challenge to the Johannine Logos," Journal of Dharma 5 (1980), 366-71 (NTA 26.359).
- 5442 ESBROECK, M. VAN. "Col. 2,11 'Dans la circoncision du Christ,'" 3071, 68-70. Cf. 5443.
- 5443 ESBROECK, M. VAN. "Col. 2, 11 'Dans la circoncision du Christ,'" 3068, 229-35. Cf. 5442.
- 5444 FASCHER, E. "Die Korintherbriefe und die Gnosis," 5422, 281-91 (IZBG 21.880).
- 5445 FIDELER, D. "The Gospel of John and the Gnostic Tradition," Chapter 6 in Jesus Christ, Sun of God: Ancient Cosmology and Early Christian Symbolism (Wheaton/Madras/London: Quest Books, 1993), 125-41.
- 5446 FIORENZA, E. S. "Apocalyptic and Gnosis in the Book of Revelation and Paul," JBL 92 (1973), 565-81 (NTA 18.614).
- 5447 FISCHER, K. M. "Der johanneische Christus und der gnostische Erlöser: Überlegungen auf Grund von Joh 10," 5422, 245-66 (IZBG 21.799).
- 5448 FOSSUM, J. "Colossians 1.15-18a in the Light of Jewish Mysticism and Gnosticism," NTS 35 (1989), 183-201 (NTA 33.1283).
- 5449 FRANZMANN, M. and LATTKE, M. "Gnostic Jesuses and the Gnostic Jesus of John," Gnosisforschung und Religionsgeschichte: Festschrift für Kurt Rudolph zum 65. Geburtstag

- (hrsg. H. Preissler und H. Seiwert; Marburg: diagonal-Verlag, 1994), 143-54.
- 5450 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "La doctrina de la resurrección en S. Pablo y entre los gnósticos," *RevistB* 37 (1975), 341-52.
- 5451 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "San Pablo y el problema de la gnosis," *RevistB* 41 (1979), 109-28 (NTA 24.506).
- 5452 GIBLIN, C. H. "St. John's Jesus, Sign-Seelers, and Gnostics: A Reading of John 6:22-71," *Daidalikon: Studies in Memory of Raymond V. Schoder, S. J.* (ed. R. F. Sutton, Jr.; Wauconda: Bolchazy-Carducci, 1989), 125-30.
- 5453 GUENTHER, H. O. "Gnosticism in Corinth?" *Origins and Method: Towards a New Understanding of Judaism and Christianity; Essays in Honour of John C. Hurd* (ed. B. H. McLean; JSNT Supplement Series 86; Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1993), 44-81.
- 5454 HARTIN, P. J. "Gnosticism and the New Testament," *Theologica Evangelica* 9 (1976), 131-46 (NTA 21.300).
- 5455 HAUFE, G. "Gnostische Irrlehre und ihre Abwehr in den Pastoralbriefen," 5422, 325-39 (IZBG 21.962).
- 5456 HOFRICHTER, P. "'Gnosis und Johannesevangelium,'" BK 41 (1986), 15-21 (NTA 30.1127).
- 5457 HOFRICHTER, P. "Gnosis und Johannesevangelium," § 1 in "Das Johannesevangelium in der religionsgeschichtlichen Forshung und die Literarkritik des Prologs," in *Theologie im Werden: Studien zu den theologischen Konzeptionen im Neuen Testament* (hrsg. J. Hainz; Paderborn et al.: Ferdinand Schöningh, 1992), 219-25 (219-46).
- 5458 HOFRICHTER, P. "Die konstitutive Bedeutung von Jo 1, 6f. für den gnostischen Auslegungsmythos," *Augustinianum* 23 (1983), 131-44.
- 5459 HOLLAND, D. L. "Werdende Christologie—gnostische sowie rechtgläubige—in frühen Christentum," 307I, 71 (includes French translation).
- 5460 HORSLEY, R. A. "Gnosis in Corinth: I Corinthians 8.1-6," *NTS* 27 (1980/81), 32-51 (NTA 25.582).
- 5461 JANSSENS, Y. "Une source gnostique du Prologue?" *L'Evangile de Jean: Sources, rédaction, théologie* (éd. M.

- de Jonge; BETL 44; Gembloux: J. Duculot/Louvain: Leuven University Press, 1977), 355-58.
- 5462 JASCHKE, H.-J. "Das Johannesevangelium und die Gnosis im Zeugnis des Irenäus von Lyon," MTZ 29 (1978), 337-76 (NTA 23.878).
- 5463 JAUBERT, A. "Jean 17, 25 et l'interprétation gnostique," *Mélanges d'Histoire des Religions offerts à Henri-Charles Puech....* (Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1974), 347-53.
- 5464 JEWETT, R. "[The Use/Development Against the Gnostics]," *Paul's Anthropological Terms: A Study of Their Use in Conflict Settings* (Arbeiten zur Geschichte des antiken Judentums und des Urchristentums, Band X; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1971), 119-34, 184-97, 254-87, 352-56, 375-84, 399-401, 421-39.
- 5465 KAESTLI, J.-D. "L'exégèse valentinienne du quatrième évangile," *La communauté johannique et son histoire: Le trajectoire de l'évangile de Jean aux deux premiers siècles* (éd. J.-D. Kaestli et al.; *Le monde de la Bible*; Geneva: Labor et Fides, 1990), 323-50.
- 5466 KAESTLI, J.-D. "Remarques sur le rapport du quatrième évangile avec la gnose et sa réception au II^e siècle," *La communauté johannique et son histoire: Le trajectoire de l'évangile de Jean aux deux premiers siècles* (éd. J.-D. Kaestli et al.; *Le monde de la Bible*; Geneva: Labor et Fides, 1990), 351-56.
- 5467 KOESTER, H. "Gnostic Sayings and Controversy Traditions in John 8:12-59," *5691*, 97-110.
- 5468 KOESTER, H. "The History-of-Religions School, Gnosis, and Gospel of John," *Studia Theologica* 40 (1986), 115-36 (NTA 32.187).
- 5469 KOSCHORKE, K. "Paulus in den Nag-Hammadi-Texten: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Paulusrezeption im frühen Christentum," ZTK 78 (1981), 177-205 (NTA 26.375; brief English abstract in *SecCent* 2 [1982], 60).
- 5470 KOVACS, J. L. "The Archons, the Spirit and the Death of Christ: Do We Need the Hypothesis of Gnostic Opponents to Explain 1 Cor. 2.6-16?" *Apocalyptic and the New*

- Testament: Essays in Honor of J. Louis Martyn (ed. J. Marcus and M. L. Soards; JSNT Supplement Series 24; Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1989), 217-36.
- 5471 LETIS, T. P. "The Gnostic Influences On the Text of the Fourth Gospel: John 1:18 in the Egyptian Manuscripts," *Bulletin of the Institute for Reformation Biblical Studies* 1 (1989), 4-7 (NTA 34.1197).
- 5472 LIEU, J. M. "Gnosticism and the Gospel of John," *ExpTim* 90 (1978/79), 233-37 (NTA 24.141).
- 5473 LINDEMANN, A. "Die Erwähnung des Paulus in der christlichen Gnosis des zweiten Jahrhunderts," 4. Kapitel, § 7; und "Die Aufnahme paulinischer Theologie in der christlichen Gnosis des zweiten Jahrhunderts," 5. Kapitel, § 8 in Paulus im ältesten Christentum: Das Bild des Apostels und die Rezeption der paulinischen Theologie in der frühchristlichen Literatur bis Marcion (Beiträge zur historischen Theologie 58; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1979), 97-101; 297-343.
- 5474 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G. P. "Johannine Vocabulary and the Thought Structure of Gnostic Mythological Texts," *Gnosisforschung und Religionsgeschichte: Festschrift für Kurt Rudolph zum 65. Geburtstag* (hrsg. H. Preissler und H. Seiwert; Marburg: diagonal-Verlag, 1994), 175-81.
- 5475 MACCOBY, H. "Paul and Gnosticism," Chapter 2 in *Paul and Hellenism* (London: SCM/Philadelphia: Trinity Press International, 1991), 36-53.
- 5476 MACDONALD, D. R. "Corinthian Veils and Gnostic Androgynes," 2768, 276-92. Cf. 5432.
- 5477 MACRAE, G. W. "The Fourth Gospel and Nag Hammadi," *Abstracts: Society of Biblical Literature, One Hundred Fourteenth Annual Meeting....* (ed. P. Achtemeier; Missoula: Scholars Press, 1978), 29.
- 5478 MACRAE, G. W. "Gnosticism and the Church of John's Gospel," 5691, 89-96.
- 5479 MACRAE, G. W. "Nag Hammadi and the New Testament," 2426, 144-57. Equals 5480.
- 5480 MACRAE, G. W. "Nag Hammadi and the New Testament,"

- 2899, 165-83. Equals 5479.
- 5481 MARSHALL, P. "Hybrids Not Gnostics in Corinth," AARSBLA 1984 (1984), 261.
- 5482 MARSHALL, P. "Hybrids Not Gnostics in Corinth," Society of Biblical Literature 1984 Seminar Papers (ed. K. H. Richards; SBLSP 23; Chico: Scholars Press, 1984), 275-87.
- 5483 MARZOTTO, D. "Lo gnosticismo," Parte Quarta, Capitolo III in L'unità degli uomini nel vangelo di Giovanni (Supplementi alla Rivista Biblica 9; Brescia: Paideia Editrice, 1977), 255-61.
- 5484 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Le 'rassemblement' dans le Nouveau Testament et la Gnose," Studia Evangelica Vol. VI: Papers presented to the Fourth International Congress on New Testament Studies held at Oxford, 1969 (ed. E. A. Livingstone; TU, Band 112; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1973), 366-71.
- 5485 MOYO, A. M. "The Colossian Heresy in the Light of Some Gnostic Documents from Nag Hammadi," Journal of Theology for Southern Africa 48 (1984), 30-44 (NTA 29.648).
- 5486 OLBRIGHT, T. H. "Colossians and Gnostic Theology," ResQ 14 (1971), 65-79 (NTA 16.641).
- 5487 PAGELS, E. "'The Mystery of the Resurrection': A Gnostic Reading of 1 Corinthians 15," JBL 93 (1974), 276-88 (NTA 19.213).
- 5488 PEEL, M. L. "Gnostic Eschatology and the New Testament," NovT 12 (1970), 141-65 (NTA 15.731). Equals 5599, 141-65.
- 5489 PERETTO, E. "L'inno cristologico di Col 1,15-20: Dagli gnostici ad Ireneo," Augustinianum 15 (1975), 257-74.
- 5490 PERKINS, P. "Pauline Anthropology in Light of Nag Hammadi," CBQ 48 (1986), 512-22 (NTA 31.250).
- 5491 PIETRELLA, E. "'Caro et sanguis regnum die possidere non possunt' (I Cor. XV,50): L'esegesi gnostica ed ecclesiastica fino ad Ireneo; II: L'esegesi gnostica ed ecclesiastica in Tertulliano," Aevum 49 (1975), 36-76.

- 5492 ROBINSON, J. M. "Gnosis und Neues Testament," in J. M. Robinson, *Messiasgeheimnis und Geschichtsverständnis: Zur Gattungsgeschichte des Markus-Evangeliums* (übers. K. Fröhlich und U. Berger; Theologische Bücherei 81; München: Chr. Kaiser, 1989), 115-25. Equals 5493, 5494.
- 5493 ROBINSON, J. M. "Gnosticism and the New Testament," 2426, 125-43. Equals 5494, 5492.
- 5494 ROBINSON, J. M. "Gnosticism and the New Testament," *The Problem of History in Mark and Other Marcan Studies* (Philadelphia: Fortress, 1982), 40-53. Equals 5492, 5493.
- 5495 ROBINSON, J. M. "The Prologue of the Gospel of John and the Trimorphic Protynnoia," *Abstracts: Society of Biblical Literature, One Hundred Fourteenth Annual Meeting....* (ed. P. Achtemeier; Missoula: Scholars Press, 1978), 29-30.
- 5496 RUCKSTUHL, E. "Das Johannesevangelium und die Gnosis," *Neues Testament und Geschichte; Historisches Geschehen und Deutung im Neuen Testament: Oscar Cullmann zum 70. Geburtstag* (hrsg. H. Baltensweiler und B. Reicke; Zürich: Theologischer Verlag/Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1972), 143-56 (IZBG 20.873). Equals 5497.
- 5497 RUCKSTUHL, E. "Das Johannesevangelium und die Gnosis," *Jesus im Horizont der Evangelien* (Stuttgarter Biblische Aufsatzbände 3; Stuttgart: Katholisches Bibelwerk, 1988), 311-26. Equals 5496.
- 5498 RUFF, P.-Y. "Gnosticisme et johannisme: Des réseaux de témoins sans église?" ETR 68 (1993), 25-41 (NTA 37.1647).
- 5499 SANDERS, J. T. "Nag Hammadi, *The Odes of Solomon* and the Prologue of the Fourth Gospel," AARSBLA 1987 (1987), 214-15.
- 5500 SCHENK, W. "Die gnosti­sierende Deutung des Todes Jesu und ihre kritische Interpretation durch den Evangelisten Markus," 5422, 231-43 (IZBG 21.687).
- 5501 SCHENKE, H.-M. "The Function and Background of the Beloved Disciple in the Gospel of John," 5691, 111-25.

- 5502 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Die neutestamentliche Christologie und der gnostische Erlöser," 5422, 205-29 (IZBG 21.1134).
- 5503 SCHMITHALS, W. "The *Corpus Paulinum* and Gnosis," 2880, 107-24.
- 5504 SCHMITHALS, W. "Gnosis und Neues Testament," VF 21:2 (1976), 22-46 (NTA 21.992).
- 5505 SCHMITHALS, W. "Die gnostischen Elemente im Neuen Testament als hermeneutisches Problem," 5422, 359-81 (IZBG 21.777).
- 5506 SCHMITHALS, W. "Das Verhältnis von Gnosis und Neuem Testament als methodisches Problem," NTS 16 (1969/70), 373-83 (IZBG 19.900; NTA 15.395).
- 5507 SCHMITHALS, W. "Zur Herkunft der gnostischen Elemente in der Sprache des Paulus," 2426, 385-414.
- 5508 SCHNACKENBURG, R. "The Gnostic Myth of the Redeemer and the Johannine Christology," Excursus VI in The Gospel According to St John; Volume One: Introduction and Commentary on Chapters 1-4 (Herder's Theological Commentary on the New Testament; trans. K. Smyth; New York: Herder and Herder, 1968), 543-57. Equals 5509, 5510, 5511.
- 5509 SCHNACKENBURG, R. "Der gnostische Erlösermythus und die joh. Christologie," Exkurs 6 in Das Johannes-evangelium, I. Teil: Einleitung und Kommentar zu Kap. 1-4 (Herders Theologischer Kommentar zum Neuen Testamente, 4/1; Freiburg/Basel/Wien: Herder, 1965), 433-47. Equals 5508, 5510, 5511.
- 5510 SCHNACKENBURG, R. "Johannine Christology and the Gnostic Myth of the Savior," Chapter IX in Present and Future: Modern Aspects of New Testament Theology (The Cardinal O'Hara Series, Volume Three; Notre Dame/London: University of Notre Dame Press, 1966), 163-84. Equals 5508, 5509, 5511.
- 5511 SCHNACKENBURG, R. "El mito gnóstico del redentor y la cristología joánica," Excursus 6 in El Evangelio según San Juan: Versión y comentario (3 vols.; trans. A. Esteban Lator; Barcelona: Editorial Herder, 1980), I, 470-85. Equals 5508, 5509, 5510.

- 5512 SCHWEIZER, E. "Paul's Christology and Gnosticism," *Paul and Paulinism: Essays in honour of C. K. Barrett* (ed. M. D. Hooker and S. G. Wilson; London: SPCK, 1982), 115-23.
- 5513 SEVRIN, J.-M. "Le quatrième évangile et le gnosticisme: Questions de méthode," *La communauté johannique et son histoire: Le trajectoire de l'évangile de Jean aux deux premiers siècles* (éd. J.-D. Kaestli et al.; *Le monde de la Bible*; Geneva: Labor et Fides, 1990), 251-68.
- 5514 SIMONETTI, M. "Matteo 7, 17-18 (= Luca 6,43) dagli gnostici ad Agostino," *Augustinianum* 16 (1976), 271-90.
- 5515 TALBERT, C. H. "Die antidoketische Frontstellung der lukanischen Christologie," *Das Lukas-Evangelium: Die redaktions- und kompositionsgeschichtliche Forschung* (hrsg. G. Braumann; *Wege der Forschung*, Band CCLXXX; Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1974), 354-77. Equals 1231.
- 5516 TAUSSIG, H. "Sophia in the Johannine Discourse Source," *AARSBLA* 1987 (1987), 213.
- 5517 TOWNER, P. H. "Gnosis and Realized Eschatology in Ephesus (of the Pastoral Epistles) and the Corinthian Enthusiasm," *JSNT* 31 (1987), 95-124 (NTA 32.780).
- 5518 TRÖGER, K.-W. "Ja oder Nein zur Welt: War der Evangelist Johannes Christ oder Gnostiker?" *Theologische Versuche* 7 (1976), 61-80.
- 5519 TURNER, J. D. "Johannanism and Sethianism: Rival Offspring of Lady Wisdom," *AARSBLA* 1987 (1987), 213-14.
- 5520 VOUGA, F. "The Johannine School: A Gnostic Tradition in Primitive Christianity?" *Bib* 69 (1988), 371-85 (NTA 33.304).
- 5521 VRIES, E. DE. "Heeft de parabel van de verloren zoon in Lucas 15, 11-32 een gnostieke achtergrond? Een aspect van de Christologie van Lucas," *Christologische Perspectieven: Exegetische en hermeneutische studies; Artikelen van en voor prof. dr. Heinrich Baarlink....* (ed. C. J. den Heyer; Kampen: J. H. Kok, 1992), 280-328.

- 5522 WEISS, H.-F. "Gnostische Motive und antignostische Polemik im Kolosser- und im Epheserbrief," 5422, 311-24 (IZBG 21.937).
- 5523 WEISS, K. "Die 'Gnosis' im Hintergrund und im Spiegel der Johannesbriefe," 5422, 341-56 (IZBG 21.994).
- 5524 WILES, M. F. "The Fourth Gospel and the Gnostics," Chapter IV in *The Spiritual Gospel: The Interpretation of the Fourth Gospel in the Early Church* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1960), 96-111.
- 5525 WILSON, R. MCL. "Gnosis at Corinth," *Paul and Paulinism: Essays in honour of C. K. Barrett* (ed. M. D. Hooker and S. G. Wilson; London: SPCK, 1982), 102-14.
- 5526 WILSON, R. MCL. "How Gnostic Were the Corinthians?" *NTS* 19 (1972/73), 65-74 (IZBG 21.881; NTA 17.1043).
- 5527 WINTER, M. "Die gnostisch-mysteriennahe Deutung (Von Reitzenstein zu Schottroff)"; "Gnosis"; "Abhängigkeit des Paulus von gnostischer Terminologie"; Sections I. 3); II. 4); and IV. 1) in *Pneumatiker und Psychiker in Korinth: Zum religionsgeschichtlichen Hintergrund von 1. Kor 2, 6-3, 4* (Marburger Theologische Studien 12; Marburg: N. G. Elwert, 1975), 27-42; 157-206; 230-31.
- 5528 WISSE, F. "The 'Opponents' in the New Testament in Light of the Nag Hammadi Writings," 5546, 99-120.
- 5529 WISSE, F. "Prolegomena to the Study of the New Testament and Gnosis," 2880, 138-45.
- 5530 YATES, R. "Colossians and Gnosis," *JSNT* 27 (1986), 49-68 (NTA 31.290).

DISSERTATIONS

- 5531 COULON, G. L. "The Logos High Priest: An Historical Study of the Theme of the Divine Word as Heavenly High Priest in Philo of Alexandria, the Epistle of Hebrews, Gnostic Writings and Clement of Alexandria." Thèse de théologie, Institut Catholique, Paris, 1966.
- 5532 DRANE, J. W. "Paul and the Gnostics: Some Aspects of Pauline Teaching and the Infiltration of Gnostic Ideas into

- the Early Church." Ph.D. dissertation, Manchester University, 1972. Verification UGBI 22 (1971/72), #35.
- 5533 GARBER, S. D. "Symbolism of Heavenly Robes in the New Testament in Comparison with Gnostic Thought." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1974. Abstract in DA 35 (1974/75), 3104-A.
- 5534 JOHN, J. P. H. "The Importance of St. Paul and the Pauline Epistles in Second Century Christian Gnosticism (Apart from Marcion)." D.Phil. dissertation, Oxford University, 1984.
- 5535 MACDONALD, D. R. "There Is No Male and Female: Galatians 3:26-28 and Gnostic Baptismal Tradition." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1978. Abstract in HTR 71 (1978), 320-21. Cf. 5735.
- 5536 MATSUKI, Y. "Gnosticism and the Colossian Heresy." Th.M. thesis, Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary, 1969.
- 5537 MCCRARY, L. D. "Paul's Opponents in Corinth: An Examination of Walter Schmithals's Thesis in *Gnosticism in Corinth*." Ph.D. dissertation, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1985. Abstract in DA 46 (1985/86), 2340-A.
- 5538 THOMPSON, J. W. "'That Which Abides': Some Metaphysical Assumptions in the Epistle to the Hebrews." Ph.D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University, 1974. Abstract in DA 35 (1974/75), 2390-A-2391-A.
- 5539 TYMESON, G. E. "The Material World in Gnosticism and the Epistle to the Hebrews." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1975. DA 36 (1975/76), 2283-A-2284-A.
- See also 3589, 3754, 3760, 3794, 3848, 3996, 3997, 4020, 4087, 4155, 4156, 4330, 4338, 4347, 4732, 4943, 5008, 5012, 5241, 5601, 5735, 5869, 5944, 5959, 5997, 6194, 6196, 6199, 6202, 6243, 6262, 6347, 6455, 6539, 6647, 6811, 6914, 6927, 6939, 6940, 6945-6948, 6957, 7014-7016, 7023, 7048, 7052, 7053, 7086, 7062, 7134, 7191, 7258, 7304, 7313, 7314, 7334, 7346, 7347, 7442-7444, 7490, 7596, 7842, 8284, 8493-8495, 8498, 8501, 8507, 8508.

CHAPTER FIVE

COPTIC Gnostic LIBRARY

GENERAL

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 5540 ARTHUR, R. H. *The Wisdom Goddess: Feminine Motifs in Eight Nag Hammadi Documents. With Critical Translations of On the Origin of the World and The Thunder* by R. L. Arthur. Lanham/New York/London: University Press of America, 1984. Cf. 6366, 7468, 7922.
5541r BUCKLEY, J. J. *RelSRev* 11 (1985), 405.
5542r DAVIES, S. L. *CBQ* 48 (1986), 733-34.
5543r DESIARDINS, M. R. *SecCent* 7 (1989/90), 60-61.
5544r KING, K. L. *Sigils* 13 (1987/88), 624-25.
5545r KIRCHNER, D. *OLZ* 86 (1991), 273-75.
- 5546 BARC, B. *Colloque international sur les textes de Nag Hammadi* (Québec, 22-25 août 1978). (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Études" 1.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval/Louvain: Éditions Peeters, 1981. Cf. 4103, 4228, 4471, 5199, 5528, 5950, 6135, 6232, 6350, 6457, 6630, 7167, 7350, 7578, 7863, 7901, 8066, 8067, 8095, 8128, 8200, 8231, 8434, 8467.
5547r BAUER, J. B. *BZ* 28 (1984), 103-04.
5548r BERTRAND, D. A. *RHPR* 64 (1984), 285-86.
5549r DUBOIS, J.-D. *ETR* 57 (1982), 413-14.
5550r EPP, E. J. *JBL* 103 (1984), 499-500.
5551r ESBROECK, M. VAN. *OrChrP* 48 (1982), 251-52.
5552r HALLEUX, A. DE. *ETL* 58 (1982), 401-04.
5553r JANSENS, Y. *Mus* 96 (1983), 189-90.
5554r KANNENGIESSER, C. *RSR* 70 (1982), 619-20.
5555r MEYER, M. W. *SecCent* 6 (1987/88), 239-41.
5556r MUNIER, C. *RevSeRel* 56 (1982), 139-40.
5557r NAUTIN, P. *RHR* 202 (1985), 110.
5558r ORBE, A. *Greg* 65 (1984), 184-85.
5559r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 8 (1982), 380.
5560r SCHENKE, H.-M. *TLZ* 112 (1987), 109-13. See

- also 6589, 8162, 8398.
- 5561r TIMBIE, J. A. CBQ 46 (1984), 380-81.
 5562r ZANDEE, J. BiOr 40 (1983), 639-48.
 See also 5074r, 8019r.
- 5563 BARNS, J. W. B.; BROWNE, G. M. and SHELTON, J. C. Nag Hammadi Codices: Greek and Coptic Papyri from the Cartonnage of the Covers. (The Coptic Gnostic Library edited with English translation, introduction and notes published under the auspices of The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity; NHS 16.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1981.
 5564r BINGEN, J. Chr. d'Ég 57 (1982), 158-59.
 5565r MACCOULL, L. S. B. BSAC 24 (1979/82), 158-59.
 5566r PETTY, R. RelSRev 8 (1982), 379-80.
 5567r PINTAUDI, R. BiOr 39 (1982), 100-03.
 5568r SCHENKE, H.-M. OLZ 79 (1984), 137-40.
 See also 5605r, 5606r.
- 5569 BÖHLIG, A. und WISSE, F. Zum Hellenismus in den Schriften von Nag Hammadi. (Göttinger Orientforschungen, VI. Reihe: Hellenistica, Band 2.) Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1975. Cf. 5968, 5977, 8474.
 5570r BREAM, H. N. Journal of the American Research Center in Egypt 15 (1978), 147-48.
 5571r DAVIDS, A. OrChr 61 (1977), 153-55.
 5572r KRAUSE, M. ZDMG 127 (1977), 448.
 5573r MÉNARD, J.-É. BiOr 35 (1978), 137-38.
 5574r WEISS, H.-F. OLZ 75 (1980), 545-47.
- 5575 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. De taal van de Gnosis: Gnostische teksten uit Nag Hammadi. Baarn: Ambo, 1986.
- 5576 BRUNS, J. E. The Forbidden Gospel. New York: Harper & Row, 1976.
 5577r KUIPER, G. J. New Review of Books and Religion 1:2 (October 1976), 19-20.
 5578r MURPHY, D. J. TS 37 (1976), 526.
- 5579 DART, J. The Jesus of Heresy and History: The Discovery and Meaning of the Nag Hammadi Gnostic Library. San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1988. Cf. 5587.
 5580r ANONYMOUS. ADRIS Newsletter 18 (1988/89), 79.
 5581r BEARD, C. W. Library Journal 113:19 (November 15, 1988), 78. See also 5747, 5799.

- 5582r BRASHLER, J. *BibRev* 6:1 (February 1990), 11, 13.
- 5583r CHAMBERLAIN, M. *Journal of the Academy for Evangelism in Theological Education* 4 (1988-89), 89-90.
- 5584r GRANT, R. M. *CH* 59 (1990), 389-91. See also 5799.
- 5585r PRICE, J. L. *RelSRev* 15 (1989), 356.
- 5586r SIMPSON, J. *Reformed Journal* 40:4 (April 1990), 32. See also 5799.
See also 5749r, 5753r.
- 5587 DART, J. *The Laughing Savior: The Discovery and Significance of the Nag Hammadi Gnostic Library*. New York: Harper & Row, 1976. Cf. 5579.
- 5588r COOK, E. M. *Reformed Journal* 27:6 (June 1977), 20-21.
- 5589r FREEDMAN, D. N. *BA* 40 (1977), 40.
- 5590r FREND, W. H. C. *New York Review of Books* 25:6 (April 20, 1978), 13-15. See also 5774.
- 5591r GAFFNEY, J. *America* 139 (1978), 393-94.
- 5592r MILLER, L. *Theology Forum Brief* 2:1 (October 1979), 3-4.
- 5593r NICKELSBURG, G. W. E. *Christian Century* 94 (1977), 306-07.
- 5594r PEEL, M. L. *Christianity Today* 22 (1977/78), 102-03.
- 5595r PEEL, M. L. *Int* 32 (1978), 102-04.
- 5596r PERKINS, P. *Andover Newton Quarterly* 18 (1977/78), 142-43.
- 5597 DIETZFELBINGER, K. *Apokryphe Evangelien aus Nag Hammadi: Evangelium der Wahrheit, Evangelium nach Philippus, Brief an Reginus über die Auferstehung, Über die Seele, Evangelium nach Thomas, Das Buch Thomas des Weltkämpfers, Evangelium nach Maria: Vollständige Texte, neu formuliert und kommentiert*. (Edition Argo, Weisheit im Abendland.) Andechs: Dingfelder, 1988.
- 5598r VOGT, H. J. *TQ* 172 (1992), 140-41 (NTA 37.550).
- 5599 Essays on the Coptic Gnostic Library. An off-print from *NovT* XII, 2. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1970. Cf. 3855, 5488, 5915, 7528, 7786, 8102.
- 5600r DANIÉLOU, J. *RSR* 59 (1971), 53-55.

- 5601 EVANS, C. A.; WEBB, R. L. and WIEBE, R. A. *Nag Hammadi Texts and the Bible: A Synopsis and Index.* (New Testament Tools and Studies 18.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1993.
5602r KLAUCK, H.-J. *BZ* 38 (1994), 300-01.
- 5603 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Cartonnage. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1979.
5604r BINGEN, J. *Chr. d'Ég* 55 (1980), 343.
5605r KRAUSE, M. *ZDMG* 132 (1982), 433-34. See also 5563.
5606r LAYTON, B. *JAOS* 102 (1982), 397-98. See also 5563, 5651.
5607r ORLANDI, T. *RSO* 55 (1981), 119-20.
5608r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 7 (1981), 258.
5609r QUECKE, H. *Bib* 63 (1982), 576-77.
5610r ROBERTS, C. H. *JTS* 32 (1981), 265-66.
- 5611 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Codex I. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1977.
5612r FUNK, W.-P. *OLZ* 81 (1986), 241-44.
5613r MACRAE, G. W. *BA* 42 (1979), 249-50. See also 5615, 5624, 5625, 5628, 5631, 5640, 5649, 5651, 5654.
5614r TIMBIE, J. A. *JAAR* 47 (1979), 140-41. See also 5651.
- 5615 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Codex II. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1974.
5616r BINGEN, J. *Chr. d'Ég* 49 (1974), 418.
5617r BOUTTIER, M. *ETR* 51 (1976), 99-100. See also 5628.
5618r CHADWICK, H. *JTS* 26 (1975), 195-96.
5619r FUNK, W.-P. *OLZ* 76 (1981), 368-71.

- 5620r HAARDT, R. BiOr 32 (1975), 370-72.
5621r HAARDT, R. WZKM 67 (1975), 253-56.
5622r LAYTON, B. RB 83 (1976), 458-59.
5623r QUECKE, H. Bib 56 (1975), 257-59.
See also 5613r.
- 5624 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Codex III. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1976.
See also 5613r, 5626r, 5627r.
- 5625 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Codex IV. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1975.
5626r BOUTTIER, M. ETR 52 (1977), 288-89. See also 5624.
5627r FUNK, W.-P. OLZ 77 (1982), 132-35. See also 5624.
See also 5613r.
- 5628 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Codex V. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1975.
5629r HAARDT, R. BiOr 34 (1977), 320-22.
5630r HAARDT, R. WZKM 68 (1976), 187-89.
See also 5613r, 5617r.
- 5631 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Codex VI. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1972.
5632r BOUTTIER, M. ETR 48 (1973), 221.
5633r FISCHER, K. M. TLZ 98 (1973), 106-10.
5634r HAARDT, R. BiOr 30 (1973), 428-30.
5635r HAARDT, R. WZKM 67 (1975), 256-60.
5636r HAARDT, R. Kairos 17 (1975), 142-46.

- 5637r ORLANDI, T. RSO 47 (1972), 47-50.
5638r SCHENKE, H.-M. OLZ 69 (1974), 229-43.
5639r TURNER, J. D. JAAR 42 (1974), 355-56. Cf. 5640,
5654.
See also 5613r.
- 5640 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Codex VII. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1972.
5641r BOUTTIER, M. ETR 48 (1973), 532.
5642r FISCHER, K. M. TLZ 100 (1975), 913-15.
5643r HAARDT, R. BiOr 32 (1975), 50-52.
5644r HAARDT, R. Kairos 18 (1976), 72-74.
5645r HAARDT, R. WZKM 65/66 (1973/74), 237-41.
5646r ORLANDI, T. RSO 49 (1975), 138-42. See also
5654.
5647r SCHENKE, H.-M. OLZ 72 (1977), 179.
5648r SCHENKE, H.-M. Zeitschrift für Ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde 102 (1975), 123-38
(NTA 20.682r).
See also 5613r, 5639r.
- 5649 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Codex VIII. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1976.
5650r FUNK, W.-P. OLZ 78 (1983), 555-58. See also
5651.
See also 5613r.
- 5651 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Codices IX and X. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1977.
5652r CHADWICK, H. JTS 29 (1978), 554.
5653r QUECKE, H. Bib 59 (1978), 572-74.
See also 5606r, 5613r, 5614r, 5650r.
- 5654 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices.

- Codices XI, XII, and XIII. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1973.
- 5655r BOUTTIER, M. ETR 49 (1974), 589.
 5656r FUNK, W.-P. OLZ 73 (1978), 150-55.
 5657r HAARDT, R. BiOr 33 (1976), 186-88.
 5658r HAARDT, R. WZKM 68 (1976), 189-93.
 5659r PEGUEROLES, J. SPap 14 (1975), 75-76.
 See also 5613r, 5639r, 5646r.
- 5660 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Introduction. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1984. Cf. 6239, 6249.
 5661r COUROYER, B. RB 94 (1987), 471-72.
 5662r JANSENS, Y. Mus 98 (1985), 391-92.
 5663r RUDOLPH, K. RelSRev 12 (1986), 165.
 5664r WILSON, R. McL. JTS 37 (1986), 303.
- 5665 FOERSTER, W. Die Gnosis; Zweiter Band: Koptsche und mandäische Quellen. Eingeleitet, übersetzt und erläutert von M. Krause und K. Rudolph. Mit Registern zu Band I und II. Dieser Band wurde herausgegeben von C. Andresen. (Die Bibliothek zur Alten Welt, Reihe Antike und Christentum.) Zürich und Stuttgart: Artemis, 1971. Equals 5666; cf. 58.
- 5666 FOERSTER, W. Gnosis: A Selection of Gnostic Texts; II: Coptic and Mandean Sources. English trans. ed. R. McL. Wilson. Oxford: Clarendon, 1974. Equals 5665.
 5667r BAIER, W. Archiv für Liturgiewissenschaft 14 (1972), 243-44.
 5668r BOUTTIER, M. ETR 48 (1973), 226-27.
 5669r DAVIES, J. G. ExpTim 86 (1974/75), 25.
 5670r DUBOIS, J.-D. ETR 51 (1976), 399-400.
 5671r DUBOIS, J.-D. RHPR 63 (1983), 464.
 5672r GRANT, R. M. VC 29 (1975), 234-35.
 5673r HAARDT, R. Kairos 14 (1972), 231-34.
 5674r HIGGINS, A. J. B. SJT 32 (1979), 185-87.
 5675r JACQUES, X. NRT 97 (1975), 988-89.

- 5676r JOHNSON, D. W. *CHR* 61 (1975/76), 620-21.
- 5677r MACRAE, G. W. *Classical World* 66 (1972/73), 54.
- 5678r MÉNARD, J.-É. *RevScRel* 48 (1974), 175-77.
- 5679r PERKINS, P. *CBQ* 37 (1975), 571-72.
- 5680r QUISPEL, G. *BiOr* 32 (1975), 372-73.
- 5681r RUDOLPH, K. *TRu* 37 (1972), 95-96.
- 5682r SANTER, M. *Theology* 78 (1975), 44-45.
- 5683r STEELY, J. E. *CH* 44 (1975), 101-02.
- 5684r TURNER, H. E. W. *Churchman* 88 (1974), 210-11.
- 5685r VORSTER, W. S. *Vox Theologica* 43 (1973), 49-50.
- 5686r WILSON, R. MCL. *BiOr* 29 (1972), 86-87.
- See also 2625r, 2634r, 2637r, 2638r, 2645r, 2649r, 2651r, 2654r.
- 5687 GILLABERT, É. *Jésus et la gnose. (Collection 'Mystiques et Religions.')* Paris: Dervy-Livres, 1981.
- 5688 GOEHRING, J. E.; HEDRICK, C. W.; SANDERS, J. T. with H. D. BETZ. *Gnosticism & the Early Christian World: In Honor of James M. Robinson. (Forum Fascicles 2.)* Sonoma: Polebridge, 1990. Cf. 6262, 7435, 7860, 8148, 8507.
- 5689r COLLINS, A. Y. *CBQ* 54 (1992), 392-93.
- 5690 The Gospel. [Santa Fe, NM: Christ Brotherhood,] 1975 [contains English translations of the four canonical gospels; CG I, 3; II, 2; II, 3, and partial translations of CG I, 5; III, 2; III, 5; VI, 2].
- 5691 HEDRICK, C. W. and HODGSON, R., JR. *Nag Hammadi, Gnosticism & Early Christianity.* Peabody: Hendrickson, 1986. Cf. 3981, 4005, 4321, 4588, 4941, 5467, 5478, 5501, 6062, 6166, 6511, 6768, 7183, 7939.
- 5692r ELLIS, E. E. *Southwestern Journal of Theology* 30 (1987/88), 58-59.
- 5693r EPP, E. J. *JBL* 109 (1990), 183.
- 5694r GORDAY, P. J. *CH* 57 (1988), 352-53.
- 5695r JAQUETTE, J. L. *JETS* 32 (1989), 121-22.
- 5696r JOHNSON, D. W. *TS* 49 (1988), 576.
- 5697r JOHNSON, T. F. *Perspectives in Religious Studies* 15 (1988), 75-76.
- 5698r MAJERCIK, R. *RelSRev* 14 (1988), 72.
- 5699r QUISPEL, G. *VC* 42 (1988), 198-99.
- 5700r SCHOLER, D. M. *JAOS* 111 (1991), 384-85.

- 5701r SCOPELLO, M. RSR 80 (1992), 465-66 (NTA 37.1649).
- 5702r SMITH, C. C. *Patristics* 16:1 (July 1987), 2-3.
- 5703r TIMBIE, J. A. *CBQ* 50 (1988), 156-57.
- 5704r TUCKETT, C. M. *JSNT* 32 (1988), 126.
- HELMBOLD, A. K. *The Nag Hammadi Gnostic Texts and the Bible....* [1309]
- 5705r REUMANN, J. *Archaeology* 23 (1970), 73-74.
- 5706r RUDISELL, R. T. *Southwestern Journal of Theology* 13 (1970), 115-16.
- 5707 HOELLER, S. A. *Jung and the Lost Gospels: Insights into the Dead Sea Scrolls and the Nag Hammadi Library.* (Quest Books.) Wheaton/Madras/London: Theosophical Publishing House, 1989. Cf. 6546, 7055, 7305.
- 5708r PATTON, K. *Parabola* 15:4 (1990), 120-24.
- 5709 JANSSENS, Y. *Évangiles gnostiques: Dans le corpus de Berlin et dans la bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi: Traduction française, Commentaire et notes. Liminaire par J. Ries.* (Homo Religiosus 15.) Louvain-la-Neuve: Centre d'Histoire des Religions, 1991.
- 5710 KHOSROEV, A. L. [The Christianity of Alexandria.] (Academie des Sciences d'URSS, Institut Orientaliste.) Moscow: Nauka, 1991 [in Russian; summary in English; not seen].
- 5711r SIXDENIER, G. D. *JSJ* 23 (1992), 276-77.
- 5712 KRAUSE, M. *Essays on the Nag Hammadi Texts: In Honour of Pahor Labib.* (NHS 6.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1975. Cf. 5951, 6064, 6078, 6098, 6213, 6217, 6255, 6638, 7439, 7482, 7518, 7538, 7599, 8079, 8086, 8131, 8150, 8195, 8216, 8229, 8304.
- 5713r BETHGE, H.-G. *TLZ* 103 (1978), 713-16.
- 5714r CHADWICK, H. *JTS* 29 (1978), 553-54. See also 2791, 5741.
- 5715r DUBOIS, J.-D. *ETR* 52 (1977), 289-90.
- 5716r EPP, E. J. *JBL* 95 (1976), 694.
- 5717r GRAYSTON, K. *ExpTim* 90 (1978/79), 24. See also 7962, 8262.
- 5718r GRIGGS, C. W. *BASOR* 229 (1978), 78-80.
- 5719r HAARDT, R. *WZKM* 70 (1978), 103-06.
- 5720r KIRCHNER, D. *OLZ* 76 (1981), 34-42.

- 5721r SIMONETTI, M. *Studi Storico-Religiosi* 2 (1978), 216-17.
- 5722 KRAUSE, M. *Essays on the Nag Hammadi Texts in Honour of Alexander Bölig.* (NHS 3.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1972. Cf. 4250, 4319, 6048, 6268, 7102, 7434, 7592, 7896, 7903, 8215.
- 5723r BAIER, W. *Archiv für Liturgiewissenschaft* 16 (1974), 242.
- 5724r BOUTTIER, M. *ETR* 48 (1973), 224-25.
- 5725r COLPE, C. *JAC* 16 (1973), 148-50.
- 5726r EPP, E. J. *JBL* 93 (1974), 321.
- 5727r ESBROECK, M. VAN. *AnBoll* 91 (1973), 211-12.
- 5728r FILORAMO, G. *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 10 (1974), 156-59.
- 5729r FISCHER, K. M. *TLZ* 100 (1975), 498-501.
- 5730r LAYTON, B. *RB* 83 (1976), 461-62.
- 5731r ORLANDI, T. *RSO* 48 (1973/74), 279-81.
- 5732r SCHENKE, H.-M. *OLZ* 71 (1976), 367-70.
- 5733 LÁSZLÓ, K. *Fény És Káosz: A kopt gnósztikus kódexek.* Budapest: Gondolat, 1984.
- 5734 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G. P. *Gnostische Geschriften I: Het Evangelie naar Maria, het Evanglie naar Filippus, de Brief van Petrus aan Filippus. (Na de Schriften 2.)* Kampen: J. H. Kok, 1986.
- 5735 MACDONALD, D. R. *There Is No Male And Female: The Fate of a Dominical Saying in Paul and Gnosticism.* (HDR 20.) Philadelphia: Fortress, 1987. Cf. 5535.
- 5736r BASSLER, J. M. *PSTJ* 41:1 (January 1988), 33-34.
- 5737r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 14 (1988), 72.
- 5738r PORTER, S. E. *JSNT* 35 (1989), 124.
- 5739r SCROGGS, R. *JBL* 108 (1989), 168-69.
- 5740 MÉNARD, J.-É. *Écritures et traditions dans la littérature copte: Journée d'études coptes Strasbourg 28 mai 1982. (Cahiers de la Bibliothèque Copte 1.)* Louvain: Peeters, 1983. Cf. 6253, 6459, 7108, 7577, 7917, 8142, 8208, 8356.
- 5741 MÉNARD, J.-É. *Les textes de Nag Hammadi: Colloque du Centre d'Histoire des Religions (Strasbourg, 23-25 octo-*

- bre 1974). (NHS 7.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1975. Cf. 5969, 6126, 6245, 6261, 6349, 7320, 7522, 7539, 7954, 8084, 8212.
- 5742r DUBOIS, J.-D. ETR 52 (1977), 290-91.
- 5743r EPP, E. J. JBL 95 (1976), 695.
- 5744r HAARDT, R. WZKM 70 (1978), 107-09.
- 5745r SCHENKE, H.-M. OLZ 77 (1982), 366-69.
- 5746r SIMONETTI, M. Studi Storico-Religiosi 2 (1978), 215-16.
See also 5714r.
- 5747 MEYER, M. W. *The Secret Teachings of Jesus; Four Gnostic Gospels: Translated, with an Introduction and Notes*. New York: Random House, 1984. Equals 5748.
- 5748 MEYER, M. W. *Las enseñanzas secretas de Jesús: Cuatro evangelios gnósticos*. Trad. J. Beltrán. Barcelona: Editorial Crítica, 1986. Equals 5747.
- 5749r BEIZER, L. *Gnosis* 11 (Spring 1989), 50. See also 5579.
- 5750r HUMPHREYS, W. L. *RelSRev* 15 (1989), 356.
- 5751r LEVENSON, D. B. *History Book Club Review* (February 1985), 16-18.
- 5752r MAJERCIK, R. *RelSRev* 11 (1985), 75.
- 5753r MATTHEWS, C. R. *BTB* 19 (1989), 154-55. See also 5579.
- 5754r PELIKAN, J. *History Book Club Review* (February 1989), 16-18.
See also 5581r, 6269.
- 5755 MORALDI, L. *Le apocalissi gnostiche: Apocalissi di Adamo, Pietro, Giacomo, Paolo*. (Biblioteca Adelphi 181.) Milan: Adelphi Edizioni, 1987.
5756r JUCCI, E. *Athenaeum* 68 (1990), 207-09.
- 5757 MORALDI, L. *Testi gnostici*. (Classici delle Religioni, Sezione quinta: Le altre confessioni cristiane.) Turin: Unione Tipografico-Editrice, 1982.
- 5758r GIANOTTO, C. *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 22 (1986), 152-60.
- 5759r MODA, A. *ETR* 60 (1985), 302.
- 5760r PASINI, C. *Scuola Cattolica* 111 (1983), 386-89.
- 5761r RINALDI, G. *BeO* 25 (1983), 126.

- 5762 MORALDI, L. I Vangeli gnostici: Vangeli di Tomaso, Maria, Verità, Filippo (Biblioteca Adelphi 139.) Milan: Adelphi Edizioni, 1984.
5763r JUCCI, E. Athenaeum 65 (1987), 565-67.
5764r ORBE, A. Greg 67 (1986), 569-70.
5765r QUISPEL, G. VC 40 (1986), 101-02.
5766r SCOPELLO, M. RSR 77 (1989), 304 (NTA 34.498).
- 5767 MYSZOR, W. "Anapausis" w teologii chrzescijanskich gnostyków. (Studia Antiquitatis Christianae 5.) Warsaw: Akademia Teologii Katholickiej, 1984.
5768r DUBOIS, J.-D. ETR 64 (1989), 581 (NTA 34.998).
- 5769 MYSZOR, W. Gnostyczym w Tekstach z Nag-Hammadi [bound with E. Stanula, Nauka Ambrojastra o stanie Pierwotnym człowieka]. (Studia Antiquitatis Christianae I/2.) Warszawa: Akademia Teologii Katalickiej, 1977 (summary in French).
5770r CROUZEL, H. BLE 83 (1982), 154.
5771r ROHDE, J. TLZ 107 (1982), 839-41.
- 5772 MYSZOR, W. and DEMBSKA, A. Teksty z Nag-Hammadi: Z języka koptyjskiego przetłumaczyli: Albertyna Dembska i Wincenty Myszor. Wstępem i komentarzem opatrzył oraz całość opracował ks. Wincenty Myszor. (Pisma Starochrześciijańskich Pisarzy 20.) Warsaw: Adademia Teologii Katolickiej, 1979. Cf. 6383, 6452, 6557, 6624, 7020, 7299.
5773r ROHDE, J. TLZ 108 (1983), 443-44.
- 5774 The Nag Hammadi Library: In English. Translated by Members of the Coptic Gnostic Library Project of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity. J. M. Robinson, Director. Managing ed. M. W. Myer. San Francisco: Harper & Row/Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1977. Cf. 5799. Reprinted, with some corrections and additions, San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1981. Cf. 4465, 4479, 6237, 6395, 6467, 6548, 6642, 6684, 6787, 7082, 7307, 7421, 7474, 7529, 7590, 7622, 7675, 7722, 7746, 7787, 7811, 7858, 7907, 7945, 7981, 8005, 8009, 8024, 8038, 8059, 8101, 8124, 8138, 8205, 8239, 8259, 8294, 8331, 8339, 8366, 8375, 8393, 8420, 8436, 8444, 8471, 8477, 8514.
5775r AMOS, C. B. The Near East School of Theology

- Theological Review 5 (1982), 34-39.
5776r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 59 (1979), 212-13.
5777r FILORAMO, G. Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa 16 (1980), 146.
5778r FIORENZA, E. S. Horizons 6 (1979), 128-29.
5779r FULLER, R. H. Int 32 (1978), 432-34.
5780r FUNK, W.-P. TLZ 106 (1981), 660-62.
5781r GRANT, R. M. JR 59 (1979), 105-06.
5782r GREEN, H. A. Numen 26 (1979), 111-12.
5783r KRAFT, R. A. and TIMBIE, J. A. RelSRev 8 (1982), 32-52 (NTA 26.1163r).
5784r LYS, D. ETR 53 (1978), 533-34.
5785r PAGELS, E. BA 42 (1979), 250-51.
5786r PATERSON, G. A. Drew Gateway, 51 (1980), 54-56.
5787r PERKINS, P. CBQ 41 (1979), 167-70.
5788r QUECKE, H. Bib 59 (1978), 574-76.
5789r SIMONETTI, M. Studi Storico-Religiosi 3 (1979), 400.
5790r WEINHAUER, W. G. New Review of Books and Religion 3:1 (1978), 7.
5791r WEISS, H.-F. OLZ 78 (1983), 51-54.
5792r WILLIAMS, M. A. JBL 97 (1978), 610-12.
5793r WILSON, R. MCL. ExpTim 90 (1978/79), 26-27.
5794r YAMAUCHI, E. M. Christianity Today 23 (1978/79), 36-43 (NTA 23.335r).
See also 5590r.
- 5795 ROBINSON, J. M. The Coptic Gnostic Library Today. (Occasional Papers of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity, 1). Claremont: Institute for Antiquity and Christianity, n.d. Equals 1482.
- 5796 ROBINSON, J. M. The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. (Occasional Papers of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity, 4). Claremont: Institute for Antiquity and Christianity, 1972. Equals the Introduction of 5631.
- 5797 ROBINSON, J. M. The Nag Hammadi Codices: A General Introduction to the Nature and Significance of the Coptic Gnostic Codices from Nag Hammadi. Claremont: Institute for Antiquity and Christianity, 1974. Cf. 5798.

- 5798 ROBINSON, J. M. *The Nag Hammadi Codices: A General Introduction to the Nature and Significance of the Coptic Gnostic Library from Nag Hammadi*. Second, revised edition. Official Catalogue of the Nag Hammadi Exhibit. Claremont: Institute for Antiquity and Christianity, 1977. Cf. 5797.
- 5799 ROBINSON, J. M. and SMITH, R. *The Nag Hammadi Library in English: Translated and Introduced by Members of the Coptic Gnostic Library Project of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity, Pasadena, California*. 3rd completely rev. ed. San Francisco: Harper & Row/Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1988. Cf. 5774. Reprinted, with some corrections and additions, San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1981. Cf. 4173, 4462, 4483, 6240, 6396, 6465, 6513, 6645, 6685, 6788, 7083, 7308, 7422, 7472, 7535, 7591, 7623, 7676, 7723, 7747, 7788, 7812, 7859, 7908, 7946, 7982, 8006, 8012, 8034, 8039, 8060, 8096, 8122, 8137, 8203, 8233, 8260, 8290, 8332, 8340, 8367, 8376, 8394, 8421, 8437, 8445, 8472, 8478, 8515.
- 5800r ANONYMOUS. ADRIS Newsletter 18 (1988/89), 50-51.
- 5801r BRASHLER, J. BibRev 6:1 (February 1990), 10-11.
- 5802r BROEK, R. VAN DEN. VC 44 (1990), 203-04.
- 5803r ELLIOTT, J. K. NovT 33 (1991), 285-87.
- 5804r ELLIS, E. E. Southwestern Journal of Theology 32:1 (1989), 51. See also 3087, 3088.
- 5805r FAIRCHILD, M. R. JETS 37 (1994), 438-39.
- 5806r MYSZOR, W. BiOr 48 (1991), 550-52.
- 5807r SCOPELLO, M. RSR 77 (1989), 285-86 (NTA 34.498).
- 5808r VANDERKAM, J. C. JSP 12 (1994), 127.
- 5809r WILSON, R. McL. JTS 41 (1990), 217-18.
See also 5581r, 5584r, 5586r.
- 5810 SCHOLER, D. M. *Nag Hammadi Bibliography 1948-1969*. (NHS 1.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1971.
- 5811r BAIER, W. Archiv für Liturgiewissenschaft 14 (1972), 241-42.
- 5812r BOLGIANI, F. Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa 9 (1973), 156-57.
- 5813r COLPE, C. JAC 16 (1973), 145-48.

- 5814r DANKER, F. W. CTM 43 (1972), 637-38.
5815r HAARDT, R. BiOr 29 (1972), 302-04.
5816r KAESTLI, J.-D. RTP 25 (1975), 60.
5817r LAYTON, B. RB 24 (1973), 144-45.
5818r LYS, D. ETR 47 (1972), 241-42.
5819r MCCOMISKY, T. E. WTJ 35 (1972/73), 107-08.
5820r MÉNARD, J.-É. RevScRel 48 (1974), 174-75.
5821r MYSZOR, W. Collectanea Theologica 43 (1973), 225-27.
5822r NAGEL, P. OLZ 70 (1975), 355-60.
5823r ORLANDI, T. RSO 47 (1972), 50-51.
5824r SCHENKE, H.-M. TLZ 99 (1974), 497.
- 5825 SCHOLLEN, C. *Martyrium und Sophiamythos im Gnostizismus nach den Texten von Nag Hammadi*. (JAC Ergänzungsband 14.) Münster: Aschendorffsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1987.
- 5826r BAUMEISTER, T. TRev 86 (1990), 114-16.
5827r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 68 (1988), 356-57.
5828r CULIANU [COULJANO], I. P. CH 58 (1989), 370.
5829r FREND, W. H. C. JEH 40 (1989), 263-64.
5830r HELDERMAN, J. BiOr 48 (1991), 975-77.
5831r KIRCHNER, D. OLZ 85 (1990), 439-41.
5832r QUISPERL, G. VigChr 42 (1988), 197-98.
5833r SCHENKE, H.-M. TLZ 115 (1990), 729-31.
5834r SCOMBOLLO, M. RSR 77 (1989), 301-02 (NTA 34.498).
5835r WILSON, R. McL. JTS 39 (1988), 666.
- 5836 SEVRIN, J.-M. *Le dossier baptismal séthien: Études sur la sacramentaire gnostique*. (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Études" 2.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1986.
- 5837r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 67 (1987), 310-11.
5838r BEST, E. ExptTim 98 (1986/87), 215.
5839r BOGAERT, P.-M. RTL 17 (1986), 345-46.
5840r DUBOIS, J.-D. ETR 64 (1989), 580-81 (NTA 34.498).
5841r KIRCHNER, D. TLZ 115 (1990), 577-78.
5842r ORBE, A. Greg 69 (1988), 370-71.
5843r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 15 (1989), 74-75.
5844r SCHENKE, H.-M. BiOr 45 (1988), 143-49.

- 5437 DASSMANN, E. "Paulus in der Gnosis," JAC 22 (1979), 123-38 (NTA 24.669).
- 5438 DRANE, J. W. "How Gnostic is Galatians?" § 5, I in Paul, Libertine or Legalist? A Study in the Theology of the Major Pauline Epistles (London: SPCK, 1975), 110-14.
- 5439 DRANE, J. W. "Were Paul's Opponents Gnostics?" § 5, II in Paul, Libertine or Legalist? A Study in the Theology of the Major Pauline Epistles (London: SPCK, 1975), 115-24.
- 5440 DUBOIS, J.-D. "Le quatrième évangile à la lumière des recherches gnostiques actuelles," Foi et Vie 86.5 [Cahier biblique 26] (1987), 75-87 (NTA 32.669).
- 5441 EDANAD, E. "Emergence of the Gnostic Challenge to the Johannine Logos," Journal of Dharma 5 (1980), 366-71 (NTA 26.359).
- 5442 ESBROECK, M. VAN. "Col. 2,11 'Dans la circoncision du Christ,'" 3071, 68-70. Cf. 5443.
- 5443 ESBROECK, M. VAN. "Col. 2, 11 'Dans la circoncision du Christ,'" 3068, 229-35. Cf. 5442.
- 5444 FASCHER, E. "Die Korintherbriefe und die Gnosis," 5422, 281-91 (IZBG 21.880).
- 5445 FIDELER, D. "The Gospel of John and the Gnostic Tradition," Chapter 6 in Jesus Christ, Sun of God: Ancient Cosmology and Early Christian Symbolism (Wheaton/Madras/London: Quest Books, 1993), 125-41.
- 5446 FIORENZA, E. S. "Apocalyptic and Gnosis in the Book of Revelation and Paul," JBL 92 (1973), 565-81 (NTA 18.614).
- 5447 FISCHER, K. M. "Der johanneische Christus und der gnostische Erlöser: Überlegungen auf Grund von Joh 10," 5422, 245-66 (IZBG 21.799).
- 5448 FOSSUM, J. "Colossians 1.15-18a in the Light of Jewish Mysticism and Gnosticism," NTS 35 (1989), 183-201 (NTA 33.1283).
- 5449 FRANZMANN, M. and LATTKE, M. "Gnostic Jesuses and the Gnostic Jesus of John," Gnosisforschung und Religionsgeschichte: Festschrift für Kurt Rudolph zum 65. Geburtstag

- (hrsg. H. Preissler und H. Seiwert; Marburg: diagonal-Verlag, 1994), 143-54.
- 5450 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "La doctrina de la resurrección en S. Pablo y entre los gnósticos," *RevistB* 37 (1975), 341-52.
- 5451 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "San Pablo y el problema de la gnosis," *RevistB* 41 (1979), 109-28 (NTA 24.506).
- 5452 GIBLIN, C. H. "St. John's Jesus, Sign-Seelers, and Gnostics: A Reading of John 6:22-71," *Daidalikon: Studies in Memory of Raymond V. Schoder, S. J.* (ed. R. F. Sutton, Jr.; Wauconda: Bolchazy-Carducci, 1989), 125-30.
- 5453 GUENTHER, H. O. "Gnosticism in Corinth?" *Origins and Method: Towards a New Understanding of Judaism and Christianity; Essays in Honour of John C. Hurd* (ed. B. H. McLean; JSNT Supplement Series 86; Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1993), 44-81.
- 5454 HARTIN, P. J. "Gnosticism and the New Testament," *Theologica Evangelica* 9 (1976), 131-46 (NTA 21.300).
- 5455 HAUFE, G. "Gnostische Irrlehre und ihre Abwehr in den Pastoralbriefen," 5422, 325-39 (IZBG 21.962).
- 5456 HOFRICHTER, P. "'Gnosis und Johannesevangelium,'" *BK* 41 (1986), 15-21 (NTA 30.1127).
- 5457 HOFRICHTER, P. "Gnosis und Johannesevangelium," § 1 in "Das Johannesevangelium in der religionsgeschichtlichen Forshung und die Literarkritik des Prologs," in *Theologie im Werden: Studien zu den theologischen Konzeptionen im Neuen Testament* (hrsg. J. Hainz; Paderborn et al.: Ferdinand Schöningh, 1992), 219-25 (219-46).
- 5458 HOFRICHTER, P. "Die konstitutive Bedeutung von Jo 1, 6f. für den gnostischen Auslegungsmythos," *Augustinianum* 23 (1983), 131-44.
- 5459 HOLLAND, D. L. "Werdende Christologie—gnostische sowie rechtgläubige—in frühen Christentum," 307I, 71 (includes French translation).
- 5460 HORSLEY, R. A. "Gnosis in Corinth: I Corinthians 8.1-6," *NTS* 27 (1980/81), 32-51 (NTA 25.582).
- 5461 JANSSENS, Y. "Une source gnostique du Prologue?" *L'Evangile de Jean: Sources, rédaction, théologie* (éd. M.

- de Jonge; BETL 44; Gembloux: J. Duculot/Louvain: Leuven University Press, 1977), 355-58.
- 5462 JASCHKE, H.-J. "Das Johannesevangelium und die Gnosis im Zeugnis des Irenäus von Lyon," MTZ 29 (1978), 337-76 (NTA 23.878).
- 5463 JAUBERT, A. "Jean 17, 25 et l'interprétation gnostique," *Mélanges d'Histoire des Religions offerts à Henri-Charles Puech....* (Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1974), 347-53.
- 5464 JEWETT, R. "[The Use/Development Against the Gnostics]," *Paul's Anthropological Terms: A Study of Their Use in Conflict Settings* (Arbeiten zur Geschichte des antiken Judentums und des Urchristentums, Band X; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1971), 119-34, 184-97, 254-87, 352-56, 375-84, 399-401, 421-39.
- 5465 KAESTLI, J.-D. "L'exégèse valentinienne du quatrième évangile," *La communauté johannique et son histoire: Le trajectoire de l'évangile de Jean aux deux premiers siècles* (éd. J.-D. Kaestli et al.; *Le monde de la Bible*; Geneva: Labor et Fides, 1990), 323-50.
- 5466 KAESTLI, J.-D. "Remarques sur le rapport du quatrième évangile avec la gnose et sa réception au II^e siècle," *La communauté johannique et son histoire: Le trajectoire de l'évangile de Jean aux deux premiers siècles* (éd. J.-D. Kaestli et al.; *Le monde de la Bible*; Geneva: Labor et Fides, 1990), 351-56.
- 5467 KOESTER, H. "Gnostic Sayings and Controversy Traditions in John 8:12-59," *5691*, 97-110.
- 5468 KOESTER, H. "The History-of-Religions School, Gnosis, and Gospel of John," *Studia Theologica* 40 (1986), 115-36 (NTA 32.187).
- 5469 KOSCHORKE, K. "Paulus in den Nag-Hammadi-Texten: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Paulusrezeption im frühen Christentum," ZTK 78 (1981), 177-205 (NTA 26.375; brief English abstract in *SecCent* 2 [1982], 60).
- 5470 KOVACS, J. L. "The Archons, the Spirit and the Death of Christ: Do We Need the Hypothesis of Gnostic Opponents to Explain 1 Cor. 2.6-16?" *Apocalyptic and the New*

- Testament: Essays in Honor of J. Louis Martyn (ed. J. Marcus and M. L. Soards; JSNT Supplement Series 24; Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1989), 217-36.
- 5471 LETIS, T. P. "The Gnostic Influences On the Text of the Fourth Gospel: John 1:18 in the Egyptian Manuscripts," *Bulletin of the Institute for Reformation Biblical Studies* 1 (1989), 4-7 (NTA 34.1197).
- 5472 LIEU, J. M. "Gnosticism and the Gospel of John," *ExpTim* 90 (1978/79), 233-37 (NTA 24.141).
- 5473 LINDEMANN, A. "Die Erwähnung des Paulus in der christlichen Gnosis des zweiten Jahrhunderts," 4. Kapitel, § 7; und "Die Aufnahme paulinischer Theologie in der christlichen Gnosis des zweiten Jahrhunderts," 5. Kapitel, § 8 in Paulus im ältesten Christentum: Das Bild des Apostels und die Rezeption der paulinischen Theologie in der frühchristlichen Literatur bis Marcion (Beiträge zur historischen Theologie 58; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1979), 97-101; 297-343.
- 5474 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G. P. "Johannine Vocabulary and the Thought Structure of Gnostic Mythological Texts," *Gnosisforschung und Religionsgeschichte: Festschrift für Kurt Rudolph zum 65. Geburtstag* (hrsg. H. Preissler und H. Seiwert; Marburg: diagonal-Verlag, 1994), 175-81.
- 5475 MACCOBY, H. "Paul and Gnosticism," Chapter 2 in *Paul and Hellenism* (London: SCM/Philadelphia: Trinity Press International, 1991), 36-53.
- 5476 MACDONALD, D. R. "Corinthian Veils and Gnostic Androgynes," 2768, 276-92. Cf. 5432.
- 5477 MACRAE, G. W. "The Fourth Gospel and Nag Hammadi," *Abstracts: Society of Biblical Literature, One Hundred Fourteenth Annual Meeting....* (ed. P. Achtemeier; Missoula: Scholars Press, 1978), 29.
- 5478 MACRAE, G. W. "Gnosticism and the Church of John's Gospel," 5691, 89-96.
- 5479 MACRAE, G. W. "Nag Hammadi and the New Testament," 2426, 144-57. Equals 5480.
- 5480 MACRAE, G. W. "Nag Hammadi and the New Testament,"

- 2899, 165-83. Equals 5479.
- 5481 MARSHALL, P. "Hybrids Not Gnostics in Corinth," AARSBLA 1984 (1984), 261.
- 5482 MARSHALL, P. "Hybrids Not Gnostics in Corinth," Society of Biblical Literature 1984 Seminar Papers (ed. K. H. Richards; SBLSP 23; Chico: Scholars Press, 1984), 275-87.
- 5483 MARZOTTO, D. "Lo gnosticismo," Parte Quarta, Capitolo III in L'unità degli uomini nel vangelo di Giovanni (Supplementi alla Rivista Biblica 9; Brescia: Paideia Editrice, 1977), 255-61.
- 5484 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Le 'rassemblement' dans le Nouveau Testament et la Gnose," Studia Evangelica Vol. VI: Papers presented to the Fourth International Congress on New Testament Studies held at Oxford, 1969 (ed. E. A. Livingstone; TU, Band 112; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1973), 366-71.
- 5485 MOYO, A. M. "The Colossian Heresy in the Light of Some Gnostic Documents from Nag Hammadi," Journal of Theology for Southern Africa 48 (1984), 30-44 (NTA 29.648).
- 5486 OLBRIGHT, T. H. "Colossians and Gnostic Theology," ResQ 14 (1971), 65-79 (NTA 16.641).
- 5487 PAGELS, E. "'The Mystery of the Resurrection': A Gnostic Reading of 1 Corinthians 15," JBL 93 (1974), 276-88 (NTA 19.213).
- 5488 PEEL, M. L. "Gnostic Eschatology and the New Testament," NovT 12 (1970), 141-65 (NTA 15.731). Equals 5599, 141-65.
- 5489 PERETTO, E. "L'inno cristologico di Col 1,15-20: Dagli gnostici ad Ireneo," Augustinianum 15 (1975), 257-74.
- 5490 PERKINS, P. "Pauline Anthropology in Light of Nag Hammadi," CBQ 48 (1986), 512-22 (NTA 31.250).
- 5491 PIETRELLA, E. "'Caro et sanguis regnum die possidere non possunt' (I Cor. XV,50): L'esegesi gnostica ed ecclesiastica fino ad Ireneo; II: L'esegesi gnostica ed ecclesiastica in Tertulliano," Aevum 49 (1975), 36-76.

- 5492 ROBINSON, J. M. "Gnosis und Neues Testament," in J. M. Robinson, *Messiasgeheimnis und Geschichtsverständnis: Zur Gattungsgeschichte des Markus-Evangeliums* (übers. K. Fröhlich und U. Berger; Theologische Bücherei 81; München: Chr. Kaiser, 1989), 115-25. Equals 5493, 5494.
- 5493 ROBINSON, J. M. "Gnosticism and the New Testament," 2426, 125-43. Equals 5494, 5492.
- 5494 ROBINSON, J. M. "Gnosticism and the New Testament," *The Problem of History in Mark and Other Marcan Studies* (Philadelphia: Fortress, 1982), 40-53. Equals 5492, 5493.
- 5495 ROBINSON, J. M. "The Prologue of the Gospel of John and the Trimorphic Protynnoia," *Abstracts: Society of Biblical Literature, One Hundred Fourteenth Annual Meeting....* (ed. P. Achtemeier; Missoula: Scholars Press, 1978), 29-30.
- 5496 RUCKSTUHL, E. "Das Johannesevangelium und die Gnosis," *Neues Testament und Geschichte; Historisches Geschehen und Deutung im Neuen Testament: Oscar Cullmann zum 70. Geburtstag* (hrsg. H. Baltensweiler und B. Reicke; Zürich: Theologischer Verlag/Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1972), 143-56 (IZBG 20.873). Equals 5497.
- 5497 RUCKSTUHL, E. "Das Johannesevangelium und die Gnosis," *Jesus im Horizont der Evangelien* (Stuttgarter Biblische Aufsatzbände 3; Stuttgart: Katholisches Bibelwerk, 1988), 311-26. Equals 5496.
- 5498 RUFF, P.-Y. "Gnosticisme et johannisme: Des réseaux de témoins sans église?" ETR 68 (1993), 25-41 (NTA 37.1647).
- 5499 SANDERS, J. T. "Nag Hammadi, *The Odes of Solomon* and the Prologue of the Fourth Gospel," AARSBLA 1987 (1987), 214-15.
- 5500 SCHENK, W. "Die gnosti­sierende Deutung des Todes Jesu und ihre kritische Interpretation durch den Evangelisten Markus," 5422, 231-43 (IZBG 21.687).
- 5501 SCHENKE, H.-M. "The Function and Background of the Beloved Disciple in the Gospel of John," 5691, 111-25.

- 5502 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Die neutestamentliche Christologie und der gnostische Erlöser," 5422, 205-29 (IZBG 21.1134).
- 5503 SCHMITHALS, W. "The *Corpus Paulinum* and Gnosis," 2880, 107-24.
- 5504 SCHMITHALS, W. "Gnosis und Neues Testament," VF 21:2 (1976), 22-46 (NTA 21.992).
- 5505 SCHMITHALS, W. "Die gnostischen Elemente im Neuen Testament als hermeneutisches Problem," 5422, 359-81 (IZBG 21.777).
- 5506 SCHMITHALS, W. "Das Verhältnis von Gnosis und Neuem Testament als methodisches Problem," NTS 16 (1969/70), 373-83 (IZBG 19.900; NTA 15.395).
- 5507 SCHMITHALS, W. "Zur Herkunft der gnostischen Elemente in der Sprache des Paulus," 2426, 385-414.
- 5508 SCHNACKENBURG, R. "The Gnostic Myth of the Redeemer and the Johannine Christology," Excursus VI in The Gospel According to St John; Volume One: Introduction and Commentary on Chapters 1-4 (Herder's Theological Commentary on the New Testament; trans. K. Smyth; New York: Herder and Herder, 1968), 543-57. Equals 5509, 5510, 5511.
- 5509 SCHNACKENBURG, R. "Der gnostische Erlösermythus und die joh. Christologie," Exkurs 6 in Das Johannes-evangelium, I. Teil: Einleitung und Kommentar zu Kap. 1-4 (Herders Theologischer Kommentar zum Neuen Testamente, 4/1; Freiburg/Basel/Wien: Herder, 1965), 433-47. Equals 5508, 5510, 5511.
- 5510 SCHNACKENBURG, R. "Johannine Christology and the Gnostic Myth of the Savior," Chapter IX in Present and Future: Modern Aspects of New Testament Theology (The Cardinal O'Hara Series, Volume Three; Notre Dame/London: University of Notre Dame Press, 1966), 163-84. Equals 5508, 5509, 5511.
- 5511 SCHNACKENBURG, R. "El mito gnóstico del redentor y la cristología joánica," Excursus 6 in El Evangelio según San Juan: Versión y comentario (3 vols.; trans. A. Esteban Lator; Barcelona: Editorial Herder, 1980), I, 470-85. Equals 5508, 5509, 5510.

- 5512 SCHWEIZER, E. "Paul's Christology and Gnosticism," *Paul and Paulinism: Essays in honour of C. K. Barrett* (ed. M. D. Hooker and S. G. Wilson; London: SPCK, 1982), 115-23.
- 5513 SEVRIN, J.-M. "Le quatrième évangile et le gnosticisme: Questions de méthode," *La communauté johannique et son histoire: Le trajectoire de l'évangile de Jean aux deux premiers siècles* (éd. J.-D. Kaestli et al.; *Le monde de la Bible*; Geneva: Labor et Fides, 1990), 251-68.
- 5514 SIMONETTI, M. "Matteo 7, 17-18 (= Luca 6,43) dagli gnostici ad Agostino," *Augustinianum* 16 (1976), 271-90.
- 5515 TALBERT, C. H. "Die antidoketische Frontstellung der lukanischen Christologie," *Das Lukas-Evangelium: Die redaktions- und kompositionsgeschichtliche Forschung* (hrsg. G. Braumann; *Wege der Forschung*, Band CCLXXX; Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1974), 354-77. Equals 1231.
- 5516 TAUSSIG, H. "Sophia in the Johannine Discourse Source," *AARSBLA* 1987 (1987), 213.
- 5517 TOWNER, P. H. "Gnosis and Realized Eschatology in Ephesus (of the Pastoral Epistles) and the Corinthian Enthusiasm," *JSNT* 31 (1987), 95-124 (NTA 32.780).
- 5518 TRÖGER, K.-W. "Ja oder Nein zur Welt: War der Evangelist Johannes Christ oder Gnostiker?" *Theologische Versuche* 7 (1976), 61-80.
- 5519 TURNER, J. D. "Johannanism and Sethianism: Rival Offspring of Lady Wisdom," *AARSBLA* 1987 (1987), 213-14.
- 5520 VOUGA, F. "The Johannine School: A Gnostic Tradition in Primitive Christianity?" *Bib* 69 (1988), 371-85 (NTA 33.304).
- 5521 VRIES, E. DE. "Heeft de parabel van de verloren zoon in Lucas 15, 11-32 een gnostieke achtergrond? Een aspect van de Christologie van Lucas," *Christologische Perspectieven: Exegetische en hermeneutische studies; Artikelen van en voor prof. dr. Heinrich Baarlink....* (ed. C. J. den Heyer; Kampen: J. H. Kok, 1992), 280-328.

- 5522 WEISS, H.-F. "Gnostische Motive und antignostische Polemik im Kolosser- und im Epheserbrief," 5422, 311-24 (IZBG 21.937).
- 5523 WEISS, K. "Die 'Gnosis' im Hintergrund und im Spiegel der Johannesbriefe," 5422, 341-56 (IZBG 21.994).
- 5524 WILES, M. F. "The Fourth Gospel and the Gnostics," Chapter IV in *The Spiritual Gospel: The Interpretation of the Fourth Gospel in the Early Church* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1960), 96-111.
- 5525 WILSON, R. MCL. "Gnosis at Corinth," *Paul and Paulinism: Essays in honour of C. K. Barrett* (ed. M. D. Hooker and S. G. Wilson; London: SPCK, 1982), 102-14.
- 5526 WILSON, R. MCL. "How Gnostic Were the Corinthians?" *NTS* 19 (1972/73), 65-74 (IZBG 21.881; NTA 17.1043).
- 5527 WINTER, M. "Die gnostisch-mysteriennahe Deutung (Von Reitzenstein zu Schottroff)"; "Gnosis"; "Abhängigkeit des Paulus von gnostischer Terminologie"; Sections I. 3); II. 4); and IV. 1) in *Pneumatiker und Psychiker in Korinth: Zum religionsgeschichtlichen Hintergrund von 1. Kor 2, 6-3, 4* (Marburger Theologische Studien 12; Marburg: N. G. Elwert, 1975), 27-42; 157-206; 230-31.
- 5528 WISSE, F. "The 'Opponents' in the New Testament in Light of the Nag Hammadi Writings," 5546, 99-120.
- 5529 WISSE, F. "Prolegomena to the Study of the New Testament and Gnosis," 2880, 138-45.
- 5530 YATES, R. "Colossians and Gnosis," *JSNT* 27 (1986), 49-68 (NTA 31.290).

DISSERTATIONS

- 5531 COULON, G. L. "The Logos High Priest: An Historical Study of the Theme of the Divine Word as Heavenly High Priest in Philo of Alexandria, the Epistle of Hebrews, Gnostic Writings and Clement of Alexandria." Thèse de théologie, Institut Catholique, Paris, 1966.
- 5532 DRANE, J. W. "Paul and the Gnostics: Some Aspects of Pauline Teaching and the Infiltration of Gnostic Ideas into

- the Early Church." Ph.D. dissertation, Manchester University, 1972. Verification UGBI 22 (1971/72), #35.
- 5533 GARBER, S. D. "Symbolism of Heavenly Robes in the New Testament in Comparison with Gnostic Thought." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1974. Abstract in DA 35 (1974/75), 3104-A.
- 5534 JOHN, J. P. H. "The Importance of St. Paul and the Pauline Epistles in Second Century Christian Gnosticism (Apart from Marcion)." D.Phil. dissertation, Oxford University, 1984.
- 5535 MACDONALD, D. R. "There Is No Male and Female: Galatians 3:26-28 and Gnostic Baptismal Tradition." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1978. Abstract in HTR 71 (1978), 320-21. Cf. 5735.
- 5536 MATSUKI, Y. "Gnosticism and the Colossian Heresy." Th.M. thesis, Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary, 1969.
- 5537 MCCRARY, L. D. "Paul's Opponents in Corinth: An Examination of Walter Schmithals's Thesis in *Gnosticism in Corinth*." Ph.D. dissertation, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1985. Abstract in DA 46 (1985/86), 2340-A.
- 5538 THOMPSON, J. W. "'That Which Abides': Some Metaphysical Assumptions in the Epistle to the Hebrews." Ph.D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University, 1974. Abstract in DA 35 (1974/75), 2390-A-2391-A.
- 5539 TYMESON, G. E. "The Material World in Gnosticism and the Epistle to the Hebrews." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1975. DA 36 (1975/76), 2283-A-2284-A.
- See also 3589, 3754, 3760, 3794, 3848, 3996, 3997, 4020, 4087, 4155, 4156, 4330, 4338, 4347, 4732, 4943, 5008, 5012, 5241, 5601, 5735, 5869, 5944, 5959, 5997, 6194, 6196, 6199, 6202, 6243, 6262, 6347, 6455, 6539, 6647, 6811, 6914, 6927, 6939, 6940, 6945-6948, 6957, 7014-7016, 7023, 7048, 7052, 7053, 7086, 7062, 7134, 7191, 7258, 7304, 7313, 7314, 7334, 7346, 7347, 7442-7444, 7490, 7596, 7842, 8284, 8493-8495, 8498, 8501, 8507, 8508.

CHAPTER FIVE

COPTIC Gnostic LIBRARY

GENERAL

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 5540 ARTHUR, R. H. *The Wisdom Goddess: Feminine Motifs in Eight Nag Hammadi Documents. With Critical Translations of On the Origin of the World and The Thunder* by R. L. Arthur. Lanham/New York/London: University Press of America, 1984. Cf. 6366, 7468, 7922.
5541r BUCKLEY, J. J. *RelSRev* 11 (1985), 405.
5542r DAVIES, S. L. *CBQ* 48 (1986), 733-34.
5543r DESIARDINS, M. R. *SecCent* 7 (1989/90), 60-61.
5544r KING, K. L. *Sigils* 13 (1987/88), 624-25.
5545r KIRCHNER, D. *OLZ* 86 (1991), 273-75.
- 5546 BARC, B. *Colloque international sur les textes de Nag Hammadi* (Québec, 22-25 août 1978). (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Études" 1.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval/Louvain: Éditions Peeters, 1981. Cf. 4103, 4228, 4471, 5199, 5528, 5950, 6135, 6232, 6350, 6457, 6630, 7167, 7350, 7578, 7863, 7901, 8066, 8067, 8095, 8128, 8200, 8231, 8434, 8467.
5547r BAUER, J. B. *BZ* 28 (1984), 103-04.
5548r BERTRAND, D. A. *RHPR* 64 (1984), 285-86.
5549r DUBOIS, J.-D. *ETR* 57 (1982), 413-14.
5550r EPP, E. J. *JBL* 103 (1984), 499-500.
5551r ESBROECK, M. VAN. *OrChrP* 48 (1982), 251-52.
5552r HALLEUX, A. DE. *ETL* 58 (1982), 401-04.
5553r JANSENS, Y. *Mus* 96 (1983), 189-90.
5554r KANNENGIESSER, C. *RSR* 70 (1982), 619-20.
5555r MEYER, M. W. *SecCent* 6 (1987/88), 239-41.
5556r MUNIER, C. *RevSeRel* 56 (1982), 139-40.
5557r NAUTIN, P. *RHR* 202 (1985), 110.
5558r ORBE, A. *Greg* 65 (1984), 184-85.
5559r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 8 (1982), 380.
5560r SCHENKE, H.-M. *TLZ* 112 (1987), 109-13. See

- also 6589, 8162, 8398.
- 5561r TIMBIE, J. A. CBQ 46 (1984), 380-81.
 5562r ZANDEE, J. BiOr 40 (1983), 639-48.
 See also 5074r, 8019r.
- 5563 BARNS, J. W. B.; BROWNE, G. M. and SHELTON, J. C. Nag Hammadi Codices: Greek and Coptic Papyri from the Cartonnage of the Covers. (The Coptic Gnostic Library edited with English translation, introduction and notes published under the auspices of The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity; NHS 16.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1981.
 5564r BINGEN, J. Chr. d'Ég 57 (1982), 158-59.
 5565r MACCOULL, L. S. B. BSAC 24 (1979/82), 158-59.
 5566r PETTY, R. RelSRev 8 (1982), 379-80.
 5567r PINTAUDI, R. BiOr 39 (1982), 100-03.
 5568r SCHENKE, H.-M. OLZ 79 (1984), 137-40.
 See also 5605r, 5606r.
- 5569 BÖHLIG, A. und WISSE, F. Zum Hellenismus in den Schriften von Nag Hammadi. (Göttinger Orientforschungen, VI. Reihe: Hellenistica, Band 2.) Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1975. Cf. 5968, 5977, 8474.
 5570r BREAM, H. N. Journal of the American Research Center in Egypt 15 (1978), 147-48.
 5571r DAVIDS, A. OrChr 61 (1977), 153-55.
 5572r KRAUSE, M. ZDMG 127 (1977), 448.
 5573r MÉNARD, J.-É. BiOr 35 (1978), 137-38.
 5574r WEISS, H.-F. OLZ 75 (1980), 545-47.
- 5575 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. De taal van de Gnosis: Gnostische teksten uit Nag Hammadi. Baarn: Ambo, 1986.
- 5576 BRUNS, J. E. The Forbidden Gospel. New York: Harper & Row, 1976.
 5577r KUIPER, G. J. New Review of Books and Religion 1:2 (October 1976), 19-20.
 5578r MURPHY, D. J. TS 37 (1976), 526.
- 5579 DART, J. The Jesus of Heresy and History: The Discovery and Meaning of the Nag Hammadi Gnostic Library. San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1988. Cf. 5587.
 5580r ANONYMOUS. ADRIS Newsletter 18 (1988/89), 79.
 5581r BEARD, C. W. Library Journal 113:19 (November 15, 1988), 78. See also 5747, 5799.

- 5582r BRASHLER, J. *BibRev* 6:1 (February 1990), 11, 13.
- 5583r CHAMBERLAIN, M. *Journal of the Academy for Evangelism in Theological Education* 4 (1988-89), 89-90.
- 5584r GRANT, R. M. *CH* 59 (1990), 389-91. See also 5799.
- 5585r PRICE, J. L. *RelSRev* 15 (1989), 356.
- 5586r SIMPSON, J. *Reformed Journal* 40:4 (April 1990), 32. See also 5799.
See also 5749r, 5753r.
- 5587 DART, J. *The Laughing Savior: The Discovery and Significance of the Nag Hammadi Gnostic Library*. New York: Harper & Row, 1976. Cf. 5579.
- 5588r COOK, E. M. *Reformed Journal* 27:6 (June 1977), 20-21.
- 5589r FREEDMAN, D. N. *BA* 40 (1977), 40.
- 5590r FREND, W. H. C. *New York Review of Books* 25:6 (April 20, 1978), 13-15. See also 5774.
- 5591r GAFFNEY, J. *America* 139 (1978), 393-94.
- 5592r MILLER, L. *Theology Forum Brief* 2:1 (October 1979), 3-4.
- 5593r NICKELSBURG, G. W. E. *Christian Century* 94 (1977), 306-07.
- 5594r PEEL, M. L. *Christianity Today* 22 (1977/78), 102-03.
- 5595r PEEL, M. L. *Int* 32 (1978), 102-04.
- 5596r PERKINS, P. *Andover Newton Quarterly* 18 (1977/78), 142-43.
- 5597 DIETZFELBINGER, K. *Apokryphe Evangelien aus Nag Hammadi: Evangelium der Wahrheit, Evangelium nach Philippus, Brief an Reginus über die Auferstehung, Über die Seele, Evangelium nach Thomas, Das Buch Thomas des Weltkämpfers, Evangelium nach Maria: Vollständige Texte, neu formuliert und kommentiert.* (Edition Argo, Weisheit im Abendland.) Andechs: Dingfelder, 1988.
5598r VOGT, H. J. *TQ* 172 (1992), 140-41 (NTA 37.550).
- 5599 Essays on the Coptic Gnostic Library. An off-print from *NovT* XII, 2. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1970. Cf. 3855, 5488, 5915, 7528, 7786, 8102.
- 5600r DANIÉLOU, J. *RSR* 59 (1971), 53-55.

- 5601 EVANS, C. A.; WEBB, R. L. and WIEBE, R. A. *Nag Hammadi Texts and the Bible: A Synopsis and Index.* (New Testament Tools and Studies 18.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1993.
5602r KLAUCK, H.-J. *BZ* 38 (1994), 300-01.
- 5603 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Cartonnage. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1979.
5604r BINGEN, J. *Chr. d'Ég* 55 (1980), 343.
5605r KRAUSE, M. *ZDMG* 132 (1982), 433-34. See also 5563.
5606r LAYTON, B. *JAOS* 102 (1982), 397-98. See also 5563, 5651.
5607r ORLANDI, T. *RSO* 55 (1981), 119-20.
5608r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 7 (1981), 258.
5609r QUECKE, H. *Bib* 63 (1982), 576-77.
5610r ROBERTS, C. H. *JTS* 32 (1981), 265-66.
- 5611 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Codex I. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1977.
5612r FUNK, W.-P. *OLZ* 81 (1986), 241-44.
5613r MACRAE, G. W. *BA* 42 (1979), 249-50. See also 5615, 5624, 5625, 5628, 5631, 5640, 5649, 5651, 5654.
5614r TIMBIE, J. A. *JAAR* 47 (1979), 140-41. See also 5651.
- 5615 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Codex II. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1974.
5616r BINGEN, J. *Chr. d'Ég* 49 (1974), 418.
5617r BOUTTIER, M. *ETR* 51 (1976), 99-100. See also 5628.
5618r CHADWICK, H. *JTS* 26 (1975), 195-96.
5619r FUNK, W.-P. *OLZ* 76 (1981), 368-71.

- 5620r HAARDT, R. BiOr 32 (1975), 370-72.
5621r HAARDT, R. WZKM 67 (1975), 253-56.
5622r LAYTON, B. RB 83 (1976), 458-59.
5623r QUECKE, H. Bib 56 (1975), 257-59.
See also 5613r.
- 5624 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Codex III. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1976.
See also 5613r, 5626r, 5627r.
- 5625 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Codex IV. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1975.
5626r BOUTTIER, M. ETR 52 (1977), 288-89. See also 5624.
5627r FUNK, W.-P. OLZ 77 (1982), 132-35. See also 5624.
See also 5613r.
- 5628 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Codex V. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1975.
5629r HAARDT, R. BiOr 34 (1977), 320-22.
5630r HAARDT, R. WZKM 68 (1976), 187-89.
See also 5613r, 5617r.
- 5631 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Codex VI. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1972.
5632r BOUTTIER, M. ETR 48 (1973), 221.
5633r FISCHER, K. M. TLZ 98 (1973), 106-10.
5634r HAARDT, R. BiOr 30 (1973), 428-30.
5635r HAARDT, R. WZKM 67 (1975), 256-60.
5636r HAARDT, R. Kairos 17 (1975), 142-46.

- 5637r ORLANDI, T. RSO 47 (1972), 47-50.
5638r SCHENKE, H.-M. OLZ 69 (1974), 229-43.
5639r TURNER, J. D. JAAR 42 (1974), 355-56. Cf. 5640,
5654.
See also 5613r.
- 5640 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Codex VII. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1972.
5641r BOUTTIER, M. ETR 48 (1973), 532.
5642r FISCHER, K. M. TLZ 100 (1975), 913-15.
5643r HAARDT, R. BiOr 32 (1975), 50-52.
5644r HAARDT, R. Kairos 18 (1976), 72-74.
5645r HAARDT, R. WZKM 65/66 (1973/74), 237-41.
5646r ORLANDI, T. RSO 49 (1975), 138-42. See also
5654.
5647r SCHENKE, H.-M. OLZ 72 (1977), 179.
5648r SCHENKE, H.-M. Zeitschrift für Ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde 102 (1975), 123-38
(NTA 20.682r).
See also 5613r, 5639r.
- 5649 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Codex VIII. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1976.
5650r FUNK, W.-P. OLZ 78 (1983), 555-58. See also
5651.
See also 5613r.
- 5651 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Codices IX and X. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1977.
5652r CHADWICK, H. JTS 29 (1978), 554.
5653r QUECKE, H. Bib 59 (1978), 572-74.
See also 5606r, 5613r, 5614r, 5650r.
- 5654 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices.

- Codices XI, XII, and XIII. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1973.
- 5655r BOUTTIER, M. ETR 49 (1974), 589.
 5656r FUNK, W.-P. OLZ 73 (1978), 150-55.
 5657r HAARDT, R. BiOr 33 (1976), 186-88.
 5658r HAARDT, R. WZKM 68 (1976), 189-93.
 5659r PEGUEROLES, J. SPap 14 (1975), 75-76.
 See also 5613r, 5639r, 5646r.
- 5660 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Introduction. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1984. Cf. 6239, 6249.
 5661r COUROYER, B. RB 94 (1987), 471-72.
 5662r JANSENS, Y. Mus 98 (1985), 391-92.
 5663r RUDOLPH, K. RelSRev 12 (1986), 165.
 5664r WILSON, R. McL. JTS 37 (1986), 303.
- 5665 FOERSTER, W. Die Gnosis; Zweiter Band: Koptsche und mandäische Quellen. Eingeleitet, übersetzt und erläutert von M. Krause und K. Rudolph. Mit Registern zu Band I und II. Dieser Band wurde herausgegeben von C. Andresen. (Die Bibliothek zur Alten Welt, Reihe Antike und Christentum.) Zürich und Stuttgart: Artemis, 1971. Equals 5666; cf. 58.
 5666 FOERSTER, W. Gnosis: A Selection of Gnostic Texts; II: Coptic and Mandean Sources. English trans. ed. R. McL. Wilson. Oxford: Clarendon, 1974. Equals 5665.
 5667r BAIER, W. Archiv für Liturgiewissenschaft 14 (1972), 243-44.
 5668r BOUTTIER, M. ETR 48 (1973), 226-27.
 5669r DAVIES, J. G. ExpTim 86 (1974/75), 25.
 5670r DUBOIS, J.-D. ETR 51 (1976), 399-400.
 5671r DUBOIS, J.-D. RHPR 63 (1983), 464.
 5672r GRANT, R. M. VC 29 (1975), 234-35.
 5673r HAARDT, R. Kairos 14 (1972), 231-34.
 5674r HIGGINS, A. J. B. SJT 32 (1979), 185-87.
 5675r JACQUES, X. NRT 97 (1975), 988-89.

- 5676r JOHNSON, D. W. *CHR* 61 (1975/76), 620-21.
- 5677r MACRAE, G. W. *Classical World* 66 (1972/73), 54.
- 5678r MÉNARD, J.-É. *RevScRel* 48 (1974), 175-77.
- 5679r PERKINS, P. *CBQ* 37 (1975), 571-72.
- 5680r QUISPEL, G. *BiOr* 32 (1975), 372-73.
- 5681r RUDOLPH, K. *TRu* 37 (1972), 95-96.
- 5682r SANTER, M. *Theology* 78 (1975), 44-45.
- 5683r STEELY, J. E. *CH* 44 (1975), 101-02.
- 5684r TURNER, H. E. W. *Churchman* 88 (1974), 210-11.
- 5685r VORSTER, W. S. *Vox Theologica* 43 (1973), 49-50.
- 5686r WILSON, R. MCL. *BiOr* 29 (1972), 86-87.
- See also 2625r, 2634r, 2637r, 2638r, 2645r, 2649r, 2651r, 2654r.
- 5687 GILLABERT, É. *Jésus et la gnose. (Collection 'Mystiques et Religions.')* Paris: Dervy-Livres, 1981.
- 5688 GOEHRING, J. E.; HEDRICK, C. W.; SANDERS, J. T. with H. D. BETZ. *Gnosticism & the Early Christian World: In Honor of James M. Robinson. (Forum Fascicles 2.)* Sonoma: Polebridge, 1990. Cf. 6262, 7435, 7860, 8148, 8507.
- 5689r COLLINS, A. Y. *CBQ* 54 (1992), 392-93.
- 5690 The Gospel. [Santa Fe, NM: Christ Brotherhood,] 1975 [contains English translations of the four canonical gospels; CG I, 3; II, 2; II, 3, and partial translations of CG I, 5; III, 2; III, 5; VI, 2].
- 5691 HEDRICK, C. W. and HODGSON, R., JR. *Nag Hammadi, Gnosticism & Early Christianity.* Peabody: Hendrickson, 1986. Cf. 3981, 4005, 4321, 4588, 4941, 5467, 5478, 5501, 6062, 6166, 6511, 6768, 7183, 7939.
- 5692r ELLIS, E. E. *Southwestern Journal of Theology* 30 (1987/88), 58-59.
- 5693r EPP, E. J. *JBL* 109 (1990), 183.
- 5694r GORDAY, P. J. *CH* 57 (1988), 352-53.
- 5695r JAQUETTE, J. L. *JETS* 32 (1989), 121-22.
- 5696r JOHNSON, D. W. *TS* 49 (1988), 576.
- 5697r JOHNSON, T. F. *Perspectives in Religious Studies* 15 (1988), 75-76.
- 5698r MAJERCIK, R. *RelSRev* 14 (1988), 72.
- 5699r QUISPEL, G. *VC* 42 (1988), 198-99.
- 5700r SCHOLER, D. M. *JAOS* 111 (1991), 384-85.

- 5701r SCOPELLO, M. RSR 80 (1992), 465-66 (NTA 37.1649).
- 5702r SMITH, C. C. *Patristics* 16:1 (July 1987), 2-3.
- 5703r TIMBIE, J. A. *CBQ* 50 (1988), 156-57.
- 5704r TUCKETT, C. M. *JSNT* 32 (1988), 126.
- HELMBOLD, A. K. *The Nag Hammadi Gnostic Texts and the Bible.... [1309]*
- 5705r REUMANN, J. *Archaeology* 23 (1970), 73-74.
- 5706r RUDISELL, R. T. *Southwestern Journal of Theology* 13 (1970), 115-16.
- 5707 HOELLER, S. A. *Jung and the Lost Gospels: Insights into the Dead Sea Scrolls and the Nag Hammadi Library.* (Quest Books.) Wheaton/Madras/London: Theosophical Publishing House, 1989. Cf. 6546, 7055, 7305.
- 5708r PATTON, K. *Parabola* 15:4 (1990), 120-24.
- 5709 JANSSENS, Y. *Évangiles gnostiques: Dans le corpus de Berlin et dans la bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi: Traduction française, Commentaire et notes. Liminaire par J. Ries.* (Homo Religiosus 15.) Louvain-la-Neuve: Centre d'Histoire des Religions, 1991.
- 5710 KHOSROEV, A. L. [The Christianity of Alexandria.] (Academie des Sciences d'URSS, Institut Orientaliste.) Moscow: Nauka, 1991 [in Russian; summary in English; not seen].
- 5711r SIXDENIER, G. D. *JSJ* 23 (1992), 276-77.
- 5712 KRAUSE, M. *Essays on the Nag Hammadi Texts: In Honour of Pahor Labib.* (NHS 6.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1975. Cf. 5951, 6064, 6078, 6098, 6213, 6217, 6255, 6638, 7439, 7482, 7518, 7538, 7599, 8079, 8086, 8131, 8150, 8195, 8216, 8229, 8304.
- 5713r BETHGE, H.-G. *TLZ* 103 (1978), 713-16.
- 5714r CHADWICK, H. *JTS* 29 (1978), 553-54. See also 2791, 5741.
- 5715r DUBOIS, J.-D. *ETR* 52 (1977), 289-90.
- 5716r EPP, E. J. *JBL* 95 (1976), 694.
- 5717r GRAYSTON, K. *ExpTim* 90 (1978/79), 24. See also 7962, 8262.
- 5718r GRIGGS, C. W. *BASOR* 229 (1978), 78-80.
- 5719r HAARDT, R. *WZKM* 70 (1978), 103-06.
- 5720r KIRCHNER, D. *OLZ* 76 (1981), 34-42.

- 5721r SIMONETTI, M. *Studi Storico-Religiosi* 2 (1978), 216-17.
- 5722 KRAUSE, M. *Essays on the Nag Hammadi Texts in Honour of Alexander Bölig.* (NHS 3.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1972. Cf. 4250, 4319, 6048, 6268, 7102, 7434, 7592, 7896, 7903, 8215.
- 5723r BAIER, W. *Archiv für Liturgiewissenschaft* 16 (1974), 242.
- 5724r BOUTTIER, M. *ETR* 48 (1973), 224-25.
- 5725r COLPE, C. *JAC* 16 (1973), 148-50.
- 5726r EPP, E. J. *JBL* 93 (1974), 321.
- 5727r ESBROECK, M. VAN. *AnBoll* 91 (1973), 211-12.
- 5728r FILORAMO, G. *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 10 (1974), 156-59.
- 5729r FISCHER, K. M. *TLZ* 100 (1975), 498-501.
- 5730r LAYTON, B. *RB* 83 (1976), 461-62.
- 5731r ORLANDI, T. *RSO* 48 (1973/74), 279-81.
- 5732r SCHENKE, H.-M. *OLZ* 71 (1976), 367-70.
- 5733 LÁSZLÓ, K. *Fény És Káosz: A kopt gnósztikus kódexek.* Budapest: Gondolat, 1984.
- 5734 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G. P. *Gnostische Geschriften I: Het Evangelie naar Maria, het Evanglie naar Filippus, de Brief van Petrus aan Filippus.* (Na de Schriften 2.) Kampen: J. H. Kok, 1986.
- 5735 MACDONALD, D. R. *There Is No Male And Female: The Fate of a Dominical Saying in Paul and Gnosticism.* (HDR 20.) Philadelphia: Fortress, 1987. Cf. 5535.
- 5736r BASSLER, J. M. *PSTJ* 41:1 (January 1988), 33-34.
- 5737r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 14 (1988), 72.
- 5738r PORTER, S. E. *JSNT* 35 (1989), 124.
- 5739r SCROGGS, R. *JBL* 108 (1989), 168-69.
- 5740 MÉNARD, J.-É. *Écritures et traditions dans la littérature copte: Journée d'études coptes Strasbourg 28 mai 1982.* (Cahiers de la Bibliothèque Copte 1.) Louvain: Peeters, 1983. Cf. 6253, 6459, 7108, 7577, 7917, 8142, 8208, 8356.
- 5741 MÉNARD, J.-É. *Les textes de Nag Hammadi: Colloque du Centre d'Histoire des Religions (Strasbourg, 23-25 octo-*

- bre 1974). (NHS 7.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1975. Cf. 5969, 6126, 6245, 6261, 6349, 7320, 7522, 7539, 7954, 8084, 8212.
- 5742r DUBOIS, J.-D. ETR 52 (1977), 290-91.
- 5743r EPP, E. J. JBL 95 (1976), 695.
- 5744r HAARDT, R. WZKM 70 (1978), 107-09.
- 5745r SCHENKE, H.-M. OLZ 77 (1982), 366-69.
- 5746r SIMONETTI, M. Studi Storico-Religiosi 2 (1978), 215-16.
See also 5714r.
- 5747 MEYER, M. W. *The Secret Teachings of Jesus; Four Gnostic Gospels: Translated, with an Introduction and Notes*. New York: Random House, 1984. Equals 5748.
- 5748 MEYER, M. W. *Las enseñanzas secretas de Jesús: Cuatro evangelios gnósticos*. Trad. J. Beltrán. Barcelona: Editorial Crítica, 1986. Equals 5747.
- 5749r BEIZER, L. *Gnosis* 11 (Spring 1989), 50. See also 5579.
- 5750r HUMPHREYS, W. L. *RelSRev* 15 (1989), 356.
- 5751r LEVENSON, D. B. *History Book Club Review* (February 1985), 16-18.
- 5752r MAJERCIK, R. *RelSRev* 11 (1985), 75.
- 5753r MATTHEWS, C. R. *BTB* 19 (1989), 154-55. See also 5579.
- 5754r PELIKAN, J. *History Book Club Review* (February 1989), 16-18.
See also 5581r, 6269.
- 5755 MORALDI, L. *Le apocalissi gnostiche: Apocalissi di Adamo, Pietro, Giacomo, Paolo*. (Biblioteca Adelphi 181.) Milan: Adelphi Edizioni, 1987.
5756r JUCCI, E. *Athenaeum* 68 (1990), 207-09.
- 5757 MORALDI, L. *Testi gnostici*. (Classici delle Religioni, Sezione quinta: Le altre confessioni cristiane.) Turin: Unione Tipografico-Editrice, 1982.
- 5758r GIANOTTO, C. *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 22 (1986), 152-60.
- 5759r MODA, A. *ETR* 60 (1985), 302.
- 5760r PASINI, C. *Scuola Cattolica* 111 (1983), 386-89.
- 5761r RINALDI, G. *BeO* 25 (1983), 126.

- 5762 MORALDI, L. I Vangeli gnostici: Vangeli di Tomaso, Maria, Verità, Filippo (Biblioteca Adelphi 139.) Milan: Adelphi Edizioni, 1984.
- 5763r JUCCI, E. Athenaeum 65 (1987), 565-67.
- 5764r ORBE, A. Greg 67 (1986), 569-70.
- 5765r QUISPEL, G. VC 40 (1986), 101-02.
- 5766r SCOPELLO, M. RSR 77 (1989), 304 (NTA 34.498).
- 5767 MYSZOR, W. "Anapausis" w teologii chrzescijanskich gnostyków. (Studia Antiquitatis Christianae 5.) Warsaw: Akademia Teologii Katholickiej, 1984.
- 5768r DUBOIS, J.-D. ETR 64 (1989), 581 (NTA 34.998).
- 5769 MYSZOR, W. Gnostyczym w Tekstach z Nag-Hammadi [bound with E. Stanula, Nauka Ambrojastra o stanie Pierwotnym człowieka]. (Studia Antiquitatis Christianae I/2.) Warszawa: Akademia Teologii Katalickiej, 1977 (summary in French).
- 5770r CROUZEL, H. BLE 83 (1982), 154.
- 5771r ROHDE, J. TLZ 107 (1982), 839-41.
- 5772 MYSZOR, W. and DEMBSKA, A. Teksty z Nag-Hammadi: Z języka koptyjskiego przetłumaczyli: Albertyna Dembska i Wincenty Myszor. Wstępem i komentarzem opatrzył oraz całość opracował ks. Wincenty Myszor. (Pisma Starochrześciijańskich Pisarzy 20.) Warsaw: Adademia Teologii Katolickiej, 1979. Cf. 6383, 6452, 6557, 6624, 7020, 7299.
- 5773r ROHDE, J. TLZ 108 (1983), 443-44.
- 5774 The Nag Hammadi Library: In English. Translated by Members of the Coptic Gnostic Library Project of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity. J. M. Robinson, Director. Managing ed. M. W. Myer. San Francisco: Harper & Row/Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1977. Cf. 5799. Reprinted, with some corrections and additions, San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1981. Cf. 4465, 4479, 6237, 6395, 6467, 6548, 6642, 6684, 6787, 7082, 7307, 7421, 7474, 7529, 7590, 7622, 7675, 7722, 7746, 7787, 7811, 7858, 7907, 7945, 7981, 8005, 8009, 8024, 8038, 8059, 8101, 8124, 8138, 8205, 8239, 8259, 8294, 8331, 8339, 8366, 8375, 8393, 8420, 8436, 8444, 8471, 8477, 8514.
- 5775r AMOS, C. B. The Near East School of Theology

West Lafayette: Purdue University Press, 1989.
 5426r MERCER, C. *RelSRev* 17 (1991), 261.

ARTICLES

- 5427 ARAI, S. "Die Gegner des Paulus im I. Korintherbrief und das Problem der Gnosis," *NTS* 19 (1972/73), 430-37 (IZBG 21.882; NTA 18.572).
- 5428 ARRINGTON, F. L. "An Excursus: On the Problem of Gnosticism," in *Paul's Aeon Theology in 1 Corinthians* (Washington: University Press of America, 1977), 181-87.
- 5429 BARRETT, C. K. "Gnosis and the Apocalypse of John," *2880*, 125-37.
- 5430 BEATRICE, P.F. "Gli avversari di Paolo e il problema della Gnosia a Corinto," *Cristianesimo nella Storia* 6 (1985), 1-25 (English summary, 215).
- 5431 BIANCHI, U. "Cristo e le 'potenze' (archai ed exousiai): A proposito di una interpretazione recente," *Asprenas* 16 (1969), 315-21.
- 5432 BROOTEN, B. J. "Response to 'Corinthian Veils and Gnostic Androgynes' by Dennis Ronald MacDonald [5476]," *2768*, 293-96.
- 5433 CERUTTI, M. V. "Note sul conoscere e l'essere conosciuti in alcuni testi paolini e gnostici," *RivB* 29 (1981), 69-77 (NTA 26.369).
- 5434 COCCHINI, F. "Un discorso sulla scrittura per greci, giudei, gnostici e cristiani: Mt 13,44," *Studi Storico-Religiosi* 6 (1982), 105-33.
- 5435 CULPEPPER, R. A. "John among the Gnostics," a section in Chapter 5 ["Obscurity: The Apostle in the Second Century"] in *John, The Son of Zebedee: The Life of a Legend (Studies on Personalities of the New Testament)*; Columbia, SC: University of South Carolina Press, 1994), 114-19 [107-38].
- 5436 DASSMANN, E. "Gnostisches Interesse an Paulus," § III.2 in *Der Stachel im Fleisch: Paulus in der frühchristlichen Literatur bis Irenäus* (Münster: Aschendorff, 1979), 192-222.

- 5437 DASSMANN, E. "Paulus in der Gnosis," JAC 22 (1979), 123-38 (NTA 24.669).
- 5438 DRANE, J. W. "How Gnostic is Galatians?" § 5, I in Paul, Libertine or Legalist? A Study in the Theology of the Major Pauline Epistles (London: SPCK, 1975), 110-14.
- 5439 DRANE, J. W. "Were Paul's Opponents Gnostics?" § 5, II in Paul, Libertine or Legalist? A Study in the Theology of the Major Pauline Epistles (London: SPCK, 1975), 115-24.
- 5440 DUBOIS, J.-D. "Le quatrième évangile à la lumière des recherches gnostiques actuelles," Foi et Vie 86.5 [Cahier biblique 26] (1987), 75-87 (NTA 32.669).
- 5441 EDANAD, E. "Emergence of the Gnostic Challenge to the Johannine Logos," Journal of Dharma 5 (1980), 366-71 (NTA 26.359).
- 5442 ESBROECK, M. VAN. "Col. 2,11 'Dans la circoncision du Christ,'" 3071, 68-70. Cf. 5443.
- 5443 ESBROECK, M. VAN. "Col. 2, 11 'Dans la circoncision du Christ,'" 3068, 229-35. Cf. 5442.
- 5444 FASCHER, E. "Die Korintherbriefe und die Gnosis," 5422, 281-91 (IZBG 21.880).
- 5445 FIDELER, D. "The Gospel of John and the Gnostic Tradition," Chapter 6 in Jesus Christ, Sun of God: Ancient Cosmology and Early Christian Symbolism (Wheaton/Madras/London: Quest Books, 1993), 125-41.
- 5446 FIORENZA, E. S. "Apocalyptic and Gnosis in the Book of Revelation and Paul," JBL 92 (1973), 565-81 (NTA 18.614).
- 5447 FISCHER, K. M. "Der johanneische Christus und der gnostische Erlöser: Überlegungen auf Grund von Joh 10," 5422, 245-66 (IZBG 21.799).
- 5448 FOSSUM, J. "Colossians 1.15-18a in the Light of Jewish Mysticism and Gnosticism," NTS 35 (1989), 183-201 (NTA 33.1283).
- 5449 FRANZMANN, M. and LATTKE, M. "Gnostic Jesuses and the Gnostic Jesus of John," Gnosisforschung und Religionsgeschichte: Festschrift für Kurt Rudolph zum 65. Geburtstag

- (hrsg. H. Preissler und H. Seiwert; Marburg: diagonal-Verlag, 1994), 143-54.
- 5450 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "La doctrina de la resurrección en S. Pablo y entre los gnósticos," *RevistB* 37 (1975), 341-52.
- 5451 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "San Pablo y el problema de la gnosis," *RevistB* 41 (1979), 109-28 (NTA 24.506).
- 5452 GIBLIN, C. H. "St. John's Jesus, Sign-Seelers, and Gnostics: A Reading of John 6:22-71," *Daidalikon: Studies in Memory of Raymond V. Schoder, S. J.* (ed. R. F. Sutton, Jr.; Wauconda: Bolchazy-Carducci, 1989), 125-30.
- 5453 GUENTHER, H. O. "Gnosticism in Corinth?" *Origins and Method: Towards a New Understanding of Judaism and Christianity; Essays in Honour of John C. Hurd* (ed. B. H. McLean; JSNT Supplement Series 86; Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1993), 44-81.
- 5454 HARTIN, P. J. "Gnosticism and the New Testament," *Theologica Evangelica* 9 (1976), 131-46 (NTA 21.300).
- 5455 HAUFE, G. "Gnostische Irrlehre und ihre Abwehr in den Pastoralbriefen," 5422, 325-39 (IZBG 21.962).
- 5456 HOFRICHTER, P. "'Gnosis und Johannesevangelium,'" *BK* 41 (1986), 15-21 (NTA 30.1127).
- 5457 HOFRICHTER, P. "Gnosis und Johannesevangelium," § 1 in "Das Johannesevangelium in der religionsgeschichtlichen Forshung und die Literarkritik des Prologs," in *Theologie im Werden: Studien zu den theologischen Konzeptionen im Neuen Testament* (hrsg. J. Hainz; Paderborn et al.: Ferdinand Schöningh, 1992), 219-25 (219-46).
- 5458 HOFRICHTER, P. "Die konstitutive Bedeutung von Jo 1, 6f. für den gnostischen Auslegungsmythos," *Augustinianum* 23 (1983), 131-44.
- 5459 HOLLAND, D. L. "Werdende Christologie—gnostische sowie rechtgläubige—in frühen Christentum," 307I, 71 (includes French translation).
- 5460 HORSLEY, R. A. "Gnosis in Corinth: I Corinthians 8.1-6," *NTS* 27 (1980/81), 32-51 (NTA 25.582).
- 5461 JANSSENS, Y. "Une source gnostique du Prologue?" *L'Evangile de Jean: Sources, rédaction, théologie* (éd. M.

- de Jonge; BETL 44; Gembloux: J. Duculot/Louvain: Leuven University Press, 1977), 355-58.
- 5462 JASCHKE, H.-J. "Das Johannesevangelium und die Gnosis im Zeugnis des Irenäus von Lyon," MTZ 29 (1978), 337-76 (NTA 23.878).
- 5463 JAUBERT, A. "Jean 17, 25 et l'interprétation gnostique," *Mélanges d'Histoire des Religions offerts à Henri-Charles Puech....* (Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1974), 347-53.
- 5464 JEWETT, R. "[The Use/Development Against the Gnostics]," *Paul's Anthropological Terms: A Study of Their Use in Conflict Settings* (Arbeiten zur Geschichte des antiken Judentums und des Urchristentums, Band X; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1971), 119-34, 184-97, 254-87, 352-56, 375-84, 399-401, 421-39.
- 5465 KAESTLI, J.-D. "L'exégèse valentinienne du quatrième évangile," *La communauté johannique et son histoire: Le trajectoire de l'évangile de Jean aux deux premiers siècles* (éd. J.-D. Kaestli et al.; *Le monde de la Bible*; Geneva: Labor et Fides, 1990), 323-50.
- 5466 KAESTLI, J.-D. "Remarques sur le rapport du quatrième évangile avec la gnose et sa réception au II^e siècle," *La communauté johannique et son histoire: Le trajectoire de l'évangile de Jean aux deux premiers siècles* (éd. J.-D. Kaestli et al.; *Le monde de la Bible*; Geneva: Labor et Fides, 1990), 351-56.
- 5467 KOESTER, H. "Gnostic Sayings and Controversy Traditions in John 8:12-59," *5691*, 97-110.
- 5468 KOESTER, H. "The History-of-Religions School, Gnosis, and Gospel of John," *Studia Theologica* 40 (1986), 115-36 (NTA 32.187).
- 5469 KOSCHORKE, K. "Paulus in den Nag-Hammadi-Texten: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Paulusrezeption im frühen Christentum," ZTK 78 (1981), 177-205 (NTA 26.375; brief English abstract in *SecCent* 2 [1982], 60).
- 5470 KOVACS, J. L. "The Archons, the Spirit and the Death of Christ: Do We Need the Hypothesis of Gnostic Opponents to Explain 1 Cor. 2.6-16?" *Apocalyptic and the New*

- Testament: Essays in Honor of J. Louis Martyn (ed. J. Marcus and M. L. Soards; JSNT Supplement Series 24; Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1989), 217-36.
- 5471 LETIS, T. P. "The Gnostic Influences On the Text of the Fourth Gospel: John 1:18 in the Egyptian Manuscripts," *Bulletin of the Institute for Reformation Biblical Studies* 1 (1989), 4-7 (NTA 34.1197).
- 5472 LIEU, J. M. "Gnosticism and the Gospel of John," *ExpTim* 90 (1978/79), 233-37 (NTA 24.141).
- 5473 LINDEMANN, A. "Die Erwähnung des Paulus in der christlichen Gnosis des zweiten Jahrhunderts," 4. Kapitel, § 7; und "Die Aufnahme paulinischer Theologie in der christlichen Gnosis des zweiten Jahrhunderts," 5. Kapitel, § 8 in Paulus im ältesten Christentum: Das Bild des Apostels und die Rezeption der paulinischen Theologie in der frühchristlichen Literatur bis Marcion (Beiträge zur historischen Theologie 58; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1979), 97-101; 297-343.
- 5474 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G. P. "Johannine Vocabulary and the Thought Structure of Gnostic Mythological Texts," *Gnosisforschung und Religionsgeschichte: Festschrift für Kurt Rudolph zum 65. Geburtstag* (hrsg. H. Preissler und H. Seiwert; Marburg: diagonal-Verlag, 1994), 175-81.
- 5475 MACCOBY, H. "Paul and Gnosticism," Chapter 2 in *Paul and Hellenism* (London: SCM/Philadelphia: Trinity Press International, 1991), 36-53.
- 5476 MACDONALD, D. R. "Corinthian Veils and Gnostic Androgynes," 2768, 276-92. Cf. 5432.
- 5477 MACRAE, G. W. "The Fourth Gospel and Nag Hammadi," *Abstracts: Society of Biblical Literature, One Hundred Fourteenth Annual Meeting....* (ed. P. Achtemeier; Missoula: Scholars Press, 1978), 29.
- 5478 MACRAE, G. W. "Gnosticism and the Church of John's Gospel," 5691, 89-96.
- 5479 MACRAE, G. W. "Nag Hammadi and the New Testament," 2426, 144-57. Equals 5480.
- 5480 MACRAE, G. W. "Nag Hammadi and the New Testament,"

- 2899, 165-83. Equals 5479.
- 5481 MARSHALL, P. "Hybrids Not Gnostics in Corinth," AARSBLA 1984 (1984), 261.
- 5482 MARSHALL, P. "Hybrids Not Gnostics in Corinth," Society of Biblical Literature 1984 Seminar Papers (ed. K. H. Richards; SBLSP 23; Chico: Scholars Press, 1984), 275-87.
- 5483 MARZOTTO, D. "Lo gnosticismo," Parte Quarta, Capitolo III in L'unità degli uomini nel vangelo di Giovanni (Supplementi alla Rivista Biblica 9; Brescia: Paideia Editrice, 1977), 255-61.
- 5484 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Le 'rassemblement' dans le Nouveau Testament et la Gnose," Studia Evangelica Vol. VI: Papers presented to the Fourth International Congress on New Testament Studies held at Oxford, 1969 (ed. E. A. Livingstone; TU, Band 112; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1973), 366-71.
- 5485 MOYO, A. M. "The Colossian Heresy in the Light of Some Gnostic Documents from Nag Hammadi," Journal of Theology for Southern Africa 48 (1984), 30-44 (NTA 29.648).
- 5486 OLBRIGHT, T. H. "Colossians and Gnostic Theology," ResQ 14 (1971), 65-79 (NTA 16.641).
- 5487 PAGELS, E. "'The Mystery of the Resurrection': A Gnostic Reading of 1 Corinthians 15," JBL 93 (1974), 276-88 (NTA 19.213).
- 5488 PEEL, M. L. "Gnostic Eschatology and the New Testament," NovT 12 (1970), 141-65 (NTA 15.731). Equals 5599, 141-65.
- 5489 PERETTO, E. "L'inno cristologico di Col 1,15-20: Dagli gnostici ad Ireneo," Augustinianum 15 (1975), 257-74.
- 5490 PERKINS, P. "Pauline Anthropology in Light of Nag Hammadi," CBQ 48 (1986), 512-22 (NTA 31.250).
- 5491 PIETRELLA, E. "'Caro et sanguis regnum die possidere non possunt' (I Cor. XV,50): L'esegesi gnostica ed ecclesiastica fino ad Ireneo; II: L'esegesi gnostica ed ecclesiastica in Tertulliano," Aevum 49 (1975), 36-76.

- 5492 ROBINSON, J. M. "Gnosis und Neues Testament," in J. M. Robinson, *Messiasgeheimnis und Geschichtsverständnis: Zur Gattungsgeschichte des Markus-Evangeliums* (übers. K. Fröhlich und U. Berger; Theologische Bücherei 81; München: Chr. Kaiser, 1989), 115-25. Equals 5493, 5494.
- 5493 ROBINSON, J. M. "Gnosticism and the New Testament," 2426, 125-43. Equals 5494, 5492.
- 5494 ROBINSON, J. M. "Gnosticism and the New Testament," *The Problem of History in Mark and Other Marcan Studies* (Philadelphia: Fortress, 1982), 40-53. Equals 5492, 5493.
- 5495 ROBINSON, J. M. "The Prologue of the Gospel of John and the Trimorphic Protynnoia," *Abstracts: Society of Biblical Literature, One Hundred Fourteenth Annual Meeting....* (ed. P. Achtemeier; Missoula: Scholars Press, 1978), 29-30.
- 5496 RUCKSTUHL, E. "Das Johannesevangelium und die Gnosis," *Neues Testament und Geschichte; Historisches Geschehen und Deutung im Neuen Testament: Oscar Cullmann zum 70. Geburtstag* (hrsg. H. Baltensweiler und B. Reicke; Zürich: Theologischer Verlag/Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1972), 143-56 (IZBG 20.873). Equals 5497.
- 5497 RUCKSTUHL, E. "Das Johannesevangelium und die Gnosis," *Jesus im Horizont der Evangelien* (Stuttgarter Biblische Aufsatzbände 3; Stuttgart: Katholisches Bibelwerk, 1988), 311-26. Equals 5496.
- 5498 RUFF, P.-Y. "Gnosticisme et johannisme: Des réseaux de témoins sans église?" *ETR* 68 (1993), 25-41 (NTA 37.1647).
- 5499 SANDERS, J. T. "Nag Hammadi, *The Odes of Solomon* and the Prologue of the Fourth Gospel," *AARSBLA* 1987 (1987), 214-15.
- 5500 SCHENK, W. "Die gnosti­sierende Deutung des Todes Jesu und ihre kritische Interpretation durch den Evangelisten Markus," 5422, 231-43 (IZBG 21.687).
- 5501 SCHENKE, H.-M. "The Function and Background of the Beloved Disciple in the Gospel of John," 5691, 111-25.

- 5502 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Die neutestamentliche Christologie und der gnostische Erlöser," 5422, 205-29 (IZBG 21.1134).
- 5503 SCHMITHALS, W. "The *Corpus Paulinum* and Gnosis," 2880, 107-24.
- 5504 SCHMITHALS, W. "Gnosis und Neues Testament," VF 21:2 (1976), 22-46 (NTA 21.992).
- 5505 SCHMITHALS, W. "Die gnostischen Elemente im Neuen Testament als hermeneutisches Problem," 5422, 359-81 (IZBG 21.777).
- 5506 SCHMITHALS, W. "Das Verhältnis von Gnosis und Neuem Testament als methodisches Problem," NTS 16 (1969/70), 373-83 (IZBG 19.900; NTA 15.395).
- 5507 SCHMITHALS, W. "Zur Herkunft der gnostischen Elemente in der Sprache des Paulus," 2426, 385-414.
- 5508 SCHNACKENBURG, R. "The Gnostic Myth of the Redeemer and the Johannine Christology," Excursus VI in The Gospel According to St John; Volume One: Introduction and Commentary on Chapters 1-4 (Herder's Theological Commentary on the New Testament; trans. K. Smyth; New York: Herder and Herder, 1968), 543-57. Equals 5509, 5510, 5511.
- 5509 SCHNACKENBURG, R. "Der gnostische Erlösermythus und die joh. Christologie," Exkurs 6 in Das Johannes-evangelium, I. Teil: Einleitung und Kommentar zu Kap. 1-4 (Herders Theologischer Kommentar zum Neuen Testamente, 4/1; Freiburg/Basel/Wien: Herder, 1965), 433-47. Equals 5508, 5510, 5511.
- 5510 SCHNACKENBURG, R. "Johannine Christology and the Gnostic Myth of the Savior," Chapter IX in Present and Future: Modern Aspects of New Testament Theology (The Cardinal O'Hara Series, Volume Three; Notre Dame/London: University of Notre Dame Press, 1966), 163-84. Equals 5508, 5509, 5511.
- 5511 SCHNACKENBURG, R. "El mito gnóstico del redentor y la cristología joánica," Excursus 6 in El Evangelio según San Juan: Versión y comentario (3 vols.; trans. A. Esteban Lator; Barcelona: Editorial Herder, 1980), I, 470-85. Equals 5508, 5509, 5510.

- 5512 SCHWEIZER, E. "Paul's Christology and Gnosticism," *Paul and Paulinism: Essays in honour of C. K. Barrett* (ed. M. D. Hooker and S. G. Wilson; London: SPCK, 1982), 115-23.
- 5513 SEVRIN, J.-M. "Le quatrième évangile et le gnosticisme: Questions de méthode," *La communauté johannique et son histoire: Le trajectoire de l'évangile de Jean aux deux premiers siècles* (éd. J.-D. Kaestli et al.; *Le monde de la Bible*; Geneva: Labor et Fides, 1990), 251-68.
- 5514 SIMONETTI, M. "Matteo 7, 17-18 (= Luca 6,43) dagli gnostici ad Agostino," *Augustinianum* 16 (1976), 271-90.
- 5515 TALBERT, C. H. "Die antidoketische Frontstellung der lukanischen Christologie," *Das Lukas-Evangelium: Die redaktions- und kompositionsgeschichtliche Forschung* (hrsg. G. Braumann; *Wege der Forschung*, Band CCLXXX; Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1974), 354-77. Equals 1231.
- 5516 TAUSSIG, H. "Sophia in the Johannine Discourse Source," *AARSBLA* 1987 (1987), 213.
- 5517 TOWNER, P. H. "Gnosis and Realized Eschatology in Ephesus (of the Pastoral Epistles) and the Corinthian Enthusiasm," *JSNT* 31 (1987), 95-124 (NTA 32.780).
- 5518 TRÖGER, K.-W. "Ja oder Nein zur Welt: War der Evangelist Johannes Christ oder Gnostiker?" *Theologische Versuche* 7 (1976), 61-80.
- 5519 TURNER, J. D. "Johannanism and Sethianism: Rival Offspring of Lady Wisdom," *AARSBLA* 1987 (1987), 213-14.
- 5520 VOUGA, F. "The Johannine School: A Gnostic Tradition in Primitive Christianity?" *Bib* 69 (1988), 371-85 (NTA 33.304).
- 5521 VRIES, E. DE. "Heeft de parabel van de verloren zoon in Lucas 15, 11-32 een gnostieke achtergrond? Een aspect van de Christologie van Lucas," *Christologische Perspectieven: Exegetische en hermeneutische studies; Artikelen van en voor prof. dr. Heinrich Baarlink....* (ed. C. J. den Heyer; Kampen: J. H. Kok, 1992), 280-328.

- 5522 WEISS, H.-F. "Gnostische Motive und antignostische Polemik im Kolosser- und im Epheserbrief," 5422, 311-24 (IZBG 21.937).
- 5523 WEISS, K. "Die 'Gnosis' im Hintergrund und im Spiegel der Johannesbriefe," 5422, 341-56 (IZBG 21.994).
- 5524 WILES, M. F. "The Fourth Gospel and the Gnostics," Chapter IV in *The Spiritual Gospel: The Interpretation of the Fourth Gospel in the Early Church* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1960), 96-111.
- 5525 WILSON, R. MCL. "Gnosis at Corinth," *Paul and Paulinism: Essays in honour of C. K. Barrett* (ed. M. D. Hooker and S. G. Wilson; London: SPCK, 1982), 102-14.
- 5526 WILSON, R. MCL. "How Gnostic Were the Corinthians?" *NTS* 19 (1972/73), 65-74 (IZBG 21.881; NTA 17.1043).
- 5527 WINTER, M. "Die gnostisch-mysteriennahe Deutung (Von Reitzenstein zu Schottroff)"; "Gnosis"; "Abhängigkeit des Paulus von gnostischer Terminologie"; Sections I. 3); II. 4); and IV. 1) in *Pneumatiker und Psychiker in Korinth: Zum religionsgeschichtlichen Hintergrund von 1. Kor 2, 6-3, 4* (Marburger Theologische Studien 12; Marburg: N. G. Elwert, 1975), 27-42; 157-206; 230-31.
- 5528 WISSE, F. "The 'Opponents' in the New Testament in Light of the Nag Hammadi Writings," 5546, 99-120.
- 5529 WISSE, F. "Prolegomena to the Study of the New Testament and Gnosis," 2880, 138-45.
- 5530 YATES, R. "Colossians and Gnosis," *JSNT* 27 (1986), 49-68 (NTA 31.290).

DISSERTATIONS

- 5531 COULON, G. L. "The Logos High Priest: An Historical Study of the Theme of the Divine Word as Heavenly High Priest in Philo of Alexandria, the Epistle of Hebrews, Gnostic Writings and Clement of Alexandria." Thèse de théologie, Institut Catholique, Paris, 1966.
- 5532 DRANE, J. W. "Paul and the Gnostics: Some Aspects of Pauline Teaching and the Infiltration of Gnostic Ideas into

- the Early Church." Ph.D. dissertation, Manchester University, 1972. Verification UGBI 22 (1971/72), #35.
- 5533 GARBER, S. D. "Symbolism of Heavenly Robes in the New Testament in Comparison with Gnostic Thought." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1974. Abstract in DA 35 (1974/75), 3104-A.
- 5534 JOHN, J. P. H. "The Importance of St. Paul and the Pauline Epistles in Second Century Christian Gnosticism (Apart from Marcion)." D.Phil. dissertation, Oxford University, 1984.
- 5535 MACDONALD, D. R. "There Is No Male and Female: Galatians 3:26-28 and Gnostic Baptismal Tradition." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1978. Abstract in HTR 71 (1978), 320-21. Cf. 5735.
- 5536 MATSUKI, Y. "Gnosticism and the Colossian Heresy." Th.M. thesis, Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary, 1969.
- 5537 MCCRARY, L. D. "Paul's Opponents in Corinth: An Examination of Walter Schmithals's Thesis in *Gnosticism in Corinth*." Ph.D. dissertation, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1985. Abstract in DA 46 (1985/86), 2340-A.
- 5538 THOMPSON, J. W. "'That Which Abides': Some Metaphysical Assumptions in the Epistle to the Hebrews." Ph.D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University, 1974. Abstract in DA 35 (1974/75), 2390-A-2391-A.
- 5539 TYMESON, G. E. "The Material World in Gnosticism and the Epistle to the Hebrews." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1975. DA 36 (1975/76), 2283-A-2284-A.
- See also 3589, 3754, 3760, 3794, 3848, 3996, 3997, 4020, 4087, 4155, 4156, 4330, 4338, 4347, 4732, 4943, 5008, 5012, 5241, 5601, 5735, 5869, 5944, 5959, 5997, 6194, 6196, 6199, 6202, 6243, 6262, 6347, 6455, 6539, 6647, 6811, 6914, 6927, 6939, 6940, 6945-6948, 6957, 7014-7016, 7023, 7048, 7052, 7053, 7086, 7062, 7134, 7191, 7258, 7304, 7313, 7314, 7334, 7346, 7347, 7442-7444, 7490, 7596, 7842, 8284, 8493-8495, 8498, 8501, 8507, 8508.

CHAPTER FIVE

COPTIC Gnostic LIBRARY

GENERAL

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 5540 ARTHUR, R. H. *The Wisdom Goddess: Feminine Motifs in Eight Nag Hammadi Documents. With Critical Translations of On the Origin of the World and The Thunder* by R. L. Arthur. Lanham/New York/London: University Press of America, 1984. Cf. 6366, 7468, 7922.
5541r BUCKLEY, J. J. *RelSRev* 11 (1985), 405.
5542r DAVIES, S. L. *CBQ* 48 (1986), 733-34.
5543r DESIARDINS, M. R. *SecCent* 7 (1989/90), 60-61.
5544r KING, K. L. *Sigils* 13 (1987/88), 624-25.
5545r KIRCHNER, D. *OLZ* 86 (1991), 273-75.
- 5546 BARC, B. *Colloque international sur les textes de Nag Hammadi* (Québec, 22-25 août 1978). (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Études" 1.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval/Louvain: Éditions Peeters, 1981. Cf. 4103, 4228, 4471, 5199, 5528, 5950, 6135, 6232, 6350, 6457, 6630, 7167, 7350, 7578, 7863, 7901, 8066, 8067, 8095, 8128, 8200, 8231, 8434, 8467.
5547r BAUER, J. B. *BZ* 28 (1984), 103-04.
5548r BERTRAND, D. A. *RHPR* 64 (1984), 285-86.
5549r DUBOIS, J.-D. *ETR* 57 (1982), 413-14.
5550r EPP, E. J. *JBL* 103 (1984), 499-500.
5551r ESBROECK, M. VAN. *OrChrP* 48 (1982), 251-52.
5552r HALLEUX, A. DE. *ETL* 58 (1982), 401-04.
5553r JANSENS, Y. *Mus* 96 (1983), 189-90.
5554r KANNENGIESSER, C. *RSR* 70 (1982), 619-20.
5555r MEYER, M. W. *SecCent* 6 (1987/88), 239-41.
5556r MUNIER, C. *RevSeRel* 56 (1982), 139-40.
5557r NAUTIN, P. *RHR* 202 (1985), 110.
5558r ORBE, A. *Greg* 65 (1984), 184-85.
5559r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 8 (1982), 380.
5560r SCHENKE, H.-M. *TLZ* 112 (1987), 109-13. See

- also 6589, 8162, 8398.
- 5561r TIMBIE, J. A. CBQ 46 (1984), 380-81.
 5562r ZANDEE, J. BiOr 40 (1983), 639-48.
 See also 5074r, 8019r.
- 5563 BARNS, J. W. B.; BROWNE, G. M. and SHELTON, J. C. Nag Hammadi Codices: Greek and Coptic Papyri from the Cartonnage of the Covers. (The Coptic Gnostic Library edited with English translation, introduction and notes published under the auspices of The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity; NHS 16.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1981.
 5564r BINGEN, J. Chr. d'Ég 57 (1982), 158-59.
 5565r MACCOULL, L. S. B. BSAC 24 (1979/82), 158-59.
 5566r PETTY, R. RelSRev 8 (1982), 379-80.
 5567r PINTAUDI, R. BiOr 39 (1982), 100-03.
 5568r SCHENKE, H.-M. OLZ 79 (1984), 137-40.
 See also 5605r, 5606r.
- 5569 BÖHLIG, A. und WISSE, F. Zum Hellenismus in den Schriften von Nag Hammadi. (Göttinger Orientforschungen, VI. Reihe: Hellenistica, Band 2.) Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1975. Cf. 5968, 5977, 8474.
 5570r BREAM, H. N. Journal of the American Research Center in Egypt 15 (1978), 147-48.
 5571r DAVIDS, A. OrChr 61 (1977), 153-55.
 5572r KRAUSE, M. ZDMG 127 (1977), 448.
 5573r MÉNARD, J.-É. BiOr 35 (1978), 137-38.
 5574r WEISS, H.-F. OLZ 75 (1980), 545-47.
- 5575 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. De taal van de Gnosis: Gnostische teksten uit Nag Hammadi. Baarn: Ambo, 1986.
- 5576 BRUNS, J. E. The Forbidden Gospel. New York: Harper & Row, 1976.
 5577r KUIPER, G. J. New Review of Books and Religion 1:2 (October 1976), 19-20.
 5578r MURPHY, D. J. TS 37 (1976), 526.
- 5579 DART, J. The Jesus of Heresy and History: The Discovery and Meaning of the Nag Hammadi Gnostic Library. San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1988. Cf. 5587.
 5580r ANONYMOUS. ADRIS Newsletter 18 (1988/89), 79.
 5581r BEARD, C. W. Library Journal 113:19 (November 15, 1988), 78. See also 5747, 5799.

- 5582r BRASHLER, J. *BibRev* 6:1 (February 1990), 11, 13.
- 5583r CHAMBERLAIN, M. *Journal of the Academy for Evangelism in Theological Education* 4 (1988-89), 89-90.
- 5584r GRANT, R. M. *CH* 59 (1990), 389-91. See also 5799.
- 5585r PRICE, J. L. *RelSRev* 15 (1989), 356.
- 5586r SIMPSON, J. *Reformed Journal* 40:4 (April 1990), 32. See also 5799.
See also 5749r, 5753r.
- 5587 DART, J. *The Laughing Savior: The Discovery and Significance of the Nag Hammadi Gnostic Library*. New York: Harper & Row, 1976. Cf. 5579.
- 5588r COOK, E. M. *Reformed Journal* 27:6 (June 1977), 20-21.
- 5589r FREEDMAN, D. N. *BA* 40 (1977), 40.
- 5590r FREND, W. H. C. *New York Review of Books* 25:6 (April 20, 1978), 13-15. See also 5774.
- 5591r GAFFNEY, J. *America* 139 (1978), 393-94.
- 5592r MILLER, L. *Theology Forum Brief* 2:1 (October 1979), 3-4.
- 5593r NICKELSBURG, G. W. E. *Christian Century* 94 (1977), 306-07.
- 5594r PEEL, M. L. *Christianity Today* 22 (1977/78), 102-03.
- 5595r PEEL, M. L. *Int* 32 (1978), 102-04.
- 5596r PERKINS, P. *Andover Newton Quarterly* 18 (1977/78), 142-43.
- 5597 DIETZFELBINGER, K. *Apokryphe Evangelien aus Nag Hammadi: Evangelium der Wahrheit, Evangelium nach Philippus, Brief an Reginus über die Auferstehung, Über die Seele, Evangelium nach Thomas, Das Buch Thomas des Weltkämpfers, Evangelium nach Maria: Vollständige Texte, neu formuliert und kommentiert.* (Edition Argo, Weisheit im Abendland.) Andechs: Dingfelder, 1988.
5598r VOGT, H. J. *TQ* 172 (1992), 140-41 (NTA 37.550).
- 5599 Essays on the Coptic Gnostic Library. An off-print from *NovT* XII, 2. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1970. Cf. 3855, 5488, 5915, 7528, 7786, 8102.
- 5600r DANIÉLOU, J. *RSR* 59 (1971), 53-55.

- 5601 EVANS, C. A.; WEBB, R. L. and WIEBE, R. A. *Nag Hammadi Texts and the Bible: A Synopsis and Index.* (New Testament Tools and Studies 18.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1993.
5602r KLAUCK, H.-J. *BZ* 38 (1994), 300-01.
- 5603 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Cartonnage. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1979.
5604r BINGEN, J. *Chr. d'Ég* 55 (1980), 343.
5605r KRAUSE, M. *ZDMG* 132 (1982), 433-34. See also 5563.
5606r LAYTON, B. *JAOS* 102 (1982), 397-98. See also 5563, 5651.
5607r ORLANDI, T. *RSO* 55 (1981), 119-20.
5608r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 7 (1981), 258.
5609r QUECKE, H. *Bib* 63 (1982), 576-77.
5610r ROBERTS, C. H. *JTS* 32 (1981), 265-66.
- 5611 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Codex I. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1977.
5612r FUNK, W.-P. *OLZ* 81 (1986), 241-44.
5613r MACRAE, G. W. *BA* 42 (1979), 249-50. See also 5615, 5624, 5625, 5628, 5631, 5640, 5649, 5651, 5654.
5614r TIMBIE, J. A. *JAAR* 47 (1979), 140-41. See also 5651.
- 5615 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Codex II. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1974.
5616r BINGEN, J. *Chr. d'Ég* 49 (1974), 418.
5617r BOUTTIER, M. *ETR* 51 (1976), 99-100. See also 5628.
5618r CHADWICK, H. *JTS* 26 (1975), 195-96.
5619r FUNK, W.-P. *OLZ* 76 (1981), 368-71.

- 5620r HAARDT, R. BiOr 32 (1975), 370-72.
5621r HAARDT, R. WZKM 67 (1975), 253-56.
5622r LAYTON, B. RB 83 (1976), 458-59.
5623r QUECKE, H. Bib 56 (1975), 257-59.
See also 5613r.
- 5624 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Codex III. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1976.
See also 5613r, 5626r, 5627r.
- 5625 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Codex IV. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1975.
5626r BOUTTIER, M. ETR 52 (1977), 288-89. See also 5624.
5627r FUNK, W.-P. OLZ 77 (1982), 132-35. See also 5624.
See also 5613r.
- 5628 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Codex V. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1975.
5629r HAARDT, R. BiOr 34 (1977), 320-22.
5630r HAARDT, R. WZKM 68 (1976), 187-89.
See also 5613r, 5617r.
- 5631 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Codex VI. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1972.
5632r BOUTTIER, M. ETR 48 (1973), 221.
5633r FISCHER, K. M. TLZ 98 (1973), 106-10.
5634r HAARDT, R. BiOr 30 (1973), 428-30.
5635r HAARDT, R. WZKM 67 (1975), 256-60.
5636r HAARDT, R. Kairos 17 (1975), 142-46.

- 5637r ORLANDI, T. RSO 47 (1972), 47-50.
5638r SCHENKE, H.-M. OLZ 69 (1974), 229-43.
5639r TURNER, J. D. JAAR 42 (1974), 355-56. Cf. 5640,
5654.
See also 5613r.
- 5640 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Codex VII. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1972.
5641r BOUTTIER, M. ETR 48 (1973), 532.
5642r FISCHER, K. M. TLZ 100 (1975), 913-15.
5643r HAARDT, R. BiOr 32 (1975), 50-52.
5644r HAARDT, R. Kairos 18 (1976), 72-74.
5645r HAARDT, R. WZKM 65/66 (1973/74), 237-41.
5646r ORLANDI, T. RSO 49 (1975), 138-42. See also
5654.
5647r SCHENKE, H.-M. OLZ 72 (1977), 179.
5648r SCHENKE, H.-M. Zeitschrift für Ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde 102 (1975), 123-38
(NTA 20.682r).
See also 5613r, 5639r.
- 5649 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Codex VIII. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1976.
5650r FUNK, W.-P. OLZ 78 (1983), 555-58. See also
5651.
See also 5613r.
- 5651 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Codices IX and X. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1977.
5652r CHADWICK, H. JTS 29 (1978), 554.
5653r QUECKE, H. Bib 59 (1978), 572-74.
See also 5606r, 5613r, 5614r, 5650r.
- 5654 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices.

- Codices XI, XII, and XIII. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1973.
- 5655r BOUTTIER, M. ETR 49 (1974), 589.
5656r FUNK, W.-P. OLZ 73 (1978), 150-55.
5657r HAARDT, R. BiOr 33 (1976), 186-88.
5658r HAARDT, R. WZKM 68 (1976), 189-93.
5659r PEGUEROLES, J. SPap 14 (1975), 75-76.
See also 5613r, 5639r, 5646r.
- 5660 The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. Introduction. Published under the Auspices of the Department of Antiquities of the Arab Republic of Egypt in conjunction with the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1984. Cf. 6239, 6249.
5661r COUROYER, B. RB 94 (1987), 471-72.
5662r JANSENS, Y. Mus 98 (1985), 391-92.
5663r RUDOLPH, K. RelSRev 12 (1986), 165.
5664r WILSON, R. McL. JTS 37 (1986), 303.
- 5665 FOERSTER, W. Die Gnosis; Zweiter Band: Koptsche und mandäische Quellen. Eingeleitet, übersetzt und erläutert von M. Krause und K. Rudolph. Mit Registern zu Band I und II. Dieser Band wurde herausgegeben von C. Andresen. (Die Bibliothek zur Alten Welt, Reihe Antike und Christentum.) Zürich und Stuttgart: Artemis, 1971. Equals 5666; cf. 58.
- 5666 FOERSTER, W. Gnosis: A Selection of Gnostic Texts; II: Coptic and Mandean Sources. English trans. ed. R. McL. Wilson. Oxford: Clarendon, 1974. Equals 5665.
5667r BAIER, W. Archiv für Liturgiewissenschaft 14 (1972), 243-44.
5668r BOUTTIER, M. ETR 48 (1973), 226-27.
5669r DAVIES, J. G. ExpTim 86 (1974/75), 25.
5670r DUBOIS, J.-D. ETR 51 (1976), 399-400.
5671r DUBOIS, J.-D. RHPR 63 (1983), 464.
5672r GRANT, R. M. VC 29 (1975), 234-35.
5673r HAARDT, R. Kairos 14 (1972), 231-34.
5674r HIGGINS, A. J. B. SJT 32 (1979), 185-87.
5675r JACQUES, X. NRT 97 (1975), 988-89.

- 5676r JOHNSON, D. W. *CHR* 61 (1975/76), 620-21.
- 5677r MACRAE, G. W. *Classical World* 66 (1972/73), 54.
- 5678r MÉNARD, J.-É. *RevScRel* 48 (1974), 175-77.
- 5679r PERKINS, P. *CBQ* 37 (1975), 571-72.
- 5680r QUISPEL, G. *BiOr* 32 (1975), 372-73.
- 5681r RUDOLPH, K. *TRu* 37 (1972), 95-96.
- 5682r SANTER, M. *Theology* 78 (1975), 44-45.
- 5683r STEELY, J. E. *CH* 44 (1975), 101-02.
- 5684r TURNER, H. E. W. *Churchman* 88 (1974), 210-11.
- 5685r VORSTER, W. S. *Vox Theologica* 43 (1973), 49-50.
- 5686r WILSON, R. MCL. *BiOr* 29 (1972), 86-87.
- See also 2625r, 2634r, 2637r, 2638r, 2645r, 2649r, 2651r, 2654r.
- 5687 GILLABERT, É. *Jésus et la gnose. (Collection 'Mystiques et Religions.')* Paris: Dervy-Livres, 1981.
- 5688 GOEHRING, J. E.; HEDRICK, C. W.; SANDERS, J. T. with H. D. BETZ. *Gnosticism & the Early Christian World: In Honor of James M. Robinson. (Forum Fascicles 2.)* Sonoma: Polebridge, 1990. Cf. 6262, 7435, 7860, 8148, 8507.
- 5689r COLLINS, A. Y. *CBQ* 54 (1992), 392-93.
- 5690 The Gospel. [Santa Fe, NM: Christ Brotherhood,] 1975 [contains English translations of the four canonical gospels; CG I, 3; II, 2; II, 3, and partial translations of CG I, 5; III, 2; III, 5; VI, 2].
- 5691 HEDRICK, C. W. and HODGSON, R., JR. *Nag Hammadi, Gnosticism & Early Christianity.* Peabody: Hendrickson, 1986. Cf. 3981, 4005, 4321, 4588, 4941, 5467, 5478, 5501, 6062, 6166, 6511, 6768, 7183, 7939.
- 5692r ELLIS, E. E. *Southwestern Journal of Theology* 30 (1987/88), 58-59.
- 5693r EPP, E. J. *JBL* 109 (1990), 183.
- 5694r GORDAY, P. J. *CH* 57 (1988), 352-53.
- 5695r JAQUETTE, J. L. *JETS* 32 (1989), 121-22.
- 5696r JOHNSON, D. W. *TS* 49 (1988), 576.
- 5697r JOHNSON, T. F. *Perspectives in Religious Studies* 15 (1988), 75-76.
- 5698r MAJERCIK, R. *RelSRev* 14 (1988), 72.
- 5699r QUISPEL, G. *VC* 42 (1988), 198-99.
- 5700r SCHOLER, D. M. *JAOS* 111 (1991), 384-85.

- 5701r SCOPELLO, M. RSR 80 (1992), 465-66 (NTA 37.1649).
- 5702r SMITH, C. C. *Patristics* 16:1 (July 1987), 2-3.
- 5703r TIMBIE, J. A. *CBQ* 50 (1988), 156-57.
- 5704r TUCKETT, C. M. *JSNT* 32 (1988), 126.
- HELMBOLD, A. K. *The Nag Hammadi Gnostic Texts and the Bible....* [1309]
- 5705r REUMANN, J. *Archaeology* 23 (1970), 73-74.
- 5706r RUDISELL, R. T. *Southwestern Journal of Theology* 13 (1970), 115-16.
- 5707 HOELLER, S. A. *Jung and the Lost Gospels: Insights into the Dead Sea Scrolls and the Nag Hammadi Library.* (Quest Books.) Wheaton/Madras/London: Theosophical Publishing House, 1989. Cf. 6546, 7055, 7305.
- 5708r PATTON, K. *Parabola* 15:4 (1990), 120-24.
- 5709 JANSSENS, Y. *Évangiles gnostiques: Dans le corpus de Berlin et dans la bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi: Traduction française, Commentaire et notes. Liminaire par J. Ries.* (Homo Religiosus 15.) Louvain-la-Neuve: Centre d'Histoire des Religions, 1991.
- 5710 KHOSROEV, A. L. [The Christianity of Alexandria.] (Academie des Sciences d'URSS, Institut Orientaliste.) Moscow: Nauka, 1991 [in Russian; summary in English; not seen].
- 5711r SIXDENIER, G. D. *JSJ* 23 (1992), 276-77.
- 5712 KRAUSE, M. *Essays on the Nag Hammadi Texts: In Honour of Pahor Labib.* (NHS 6.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1975. Cf. 5951, 6064, 6078, 6098, 6213, 6217, 6255, 6638, 7439, 7482, 7518, 7538, 7599, 8079, 8086, 8131, 8150, 8195, 8216, 8229, 8304.
- 5713r BETHGE, H.-G. *TLZ* 103 (1978), 713-16.
- 5714r CHADWICK, H. *JTS* 29 (1978), 553-54. See also 2791, 5741.
- 5715r DUBOIS, J.-D. *ETR* 52 (1977), 289-90.
- 5716r EPP, E. J. *JBL* 95 (1976), 694.
- 5717r GRAYSTON, K. *ExpTim* 90 (1978/79), 24. See also 7962, 8262.
- 5718r GRIGGS, C. W. *BASOR* 229 (1978), 78-80.
- 5719r HAARDT, R. *WZKM* 70 (1978), 103-06.
- 5720r KIRCHNER, D. *OLZ* 76 (1981), 34-42.

- 5721r SIMONETTI, M. *Studi Storico-Religiosi* 2 (1978), 216-17.
- 5722 KRAUSE, M. *Essays on the Nag Hammadi Texts in Honour of Alexander Bölig.* (NHS 3.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1972. Cf. 4250, 4319, 6048, 6268, 7102, 7434, 7592, 7896, 7903, 8215.
- 5723r BAIER, W. *Archiv für Liturgiewissenschaft* 16 (1974), 242.
- 5724r BOUTTIER, M. *ETR* 48 (1973), 224-25.
- 5725r COLPE, C. *JAC* 16 (1973), 148-50.
- 5726r EPP, E. J. *JBL* 93 (1974), 321.
- 5727r ESBROECK, M. VAN. *AnBoll* 91 (1973), 211-12.
- 5728r FILORAMO, G. *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 10 (1974), 156-59.
- 5729r FISCHER, K. M. *TLZ* 100 (1975), 498-501.
- 5730r LAYTON, B. *RB* 83 (1976), 461-62.
- 5731r ORLANDI, T. *RSO* 48 (1973/74), 279-81.
- 5732r SCHENKE, H.-M. *OLZ* 71 (1976), 367-70.
- 5733 LÁSZLÓ, K. *Fény És Káosz: A kopt gnósztikus kódexek.* Budapest: Gondolat, 1984.
- 5734 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G. P. *Gnostische Geschriften I: Het Evangelie naar Maria, het Evanglie naar Filippus, de Brief van Petrus aan Filippus. (Na de Schriften 2.)* Kampen: J. H. Kok, 1986.
- 5735 MACDONALD, D. R. *There Is No Male And Female: The Fate of a Dominical Saying in Paul and Gnosticism.* (HDR 20.) Philadelphia: Fortress, 1987. Cf. 5535.
- 5736r BASSLER, J. M. *PSTJ* 41:1 (January 1988), 33-34.
- 5737r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 14 (1988), 72.
- 5738r PORTER, S. E. *JSNT* 35 (1989), 124.
- 5739r SCROGGS, R. *JBL* 108 (1989), 168-69.
- 5740 MÉNARD, J.-É. *Écritures et traditions dans la littérature copte: Journée d'études coptes Strasbourg 28 mai 1982. (Cahiers de la Bibliothèque Copte 1.)* Louvain: Peeters, 1983. Cf. 6253, 6459, 7108, 7577, 7917, 8142, 8208, 8356.
- 5741 MÉNARD, J.-É. *Les textes de Nag Hammadi: Colloque du Centre d'Histoire des Religions (Strasbourg, 23-25 octo-*

- bre 1974). (NHS 7.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1975. Cf. 5969, 6126, 6245, 6261, 6349, 7320, 7522, 7539, 7954, 8084, 8212.
- 5742r DUBOIS, J.-D. ETR 52 (1977), 290-91.
- 5743r EPP, E. J. JBL 95 (1976), 695.
- 5744r HAARDT, R. WZKM 70 (1978), 107-09.
- 5745r SCHENKE, H.-M. OLZ 77 (1982), 366-69.
- 5746r SIMONETTI, M. Studi Storico-Religiosi 2 (1978), 215-16.
See also 5714r.
- 5747 MEYER, M. W. *The Secret Teachings of Jesus; Four Gnostic Gospels: Translated, with an Introduction and Notes*. New York: Random House, 1984. Equals 5748.
- 5748 MEYER, M. W. *Las enseñanzas secretas de Jesús: Cuatro evangelios gnósticos*. Trad. J. Beltrán. Barcelona: Editorial Crítica, 1986. Equals 5747.
- 5749r BEIZER, L. *Gnosis* 11 (Spring 1989), 50. See also 5579.
- 5750r HUMPHREYS, W. L. *RelSRev* 15 (1989), 356.
- 5751r LEVENSON, D. B. *History Book Club Review* (February 1985), 16-18.
- 5752r MAJERCIK, R. *RelSRev* 11 (1985), 75.
- 5753r MATTHEWS, C. R. *BTB* 19 (1989), 154-55. See also 5579.
- 5754r PELIKAN, J. *History Book Club Review* (February 1989), 16-18.
See also 5581r, 6269.
- 5755 MORALDI, L. *Le apocalissi gnostiche: Apocalissi di Adamo, Pietro, Giacomo, Paolo*. (Biblioteca Adelphi 181.) Milan: Adelphi Edizioni, 1987.
5756r JUCCI, E. *Athenaeum* 68 (1990), 207-09.
- 5757 MORALDI, L. *Testi gnostici*. (Classici delle Religioni, Sezione quinta: Le altre confessioni cristiane.) Turin: Unione Tipografico-Editrice, 1982.
- 5758r GIANOTTO, C. *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 22 (1986), 152-60.
- 5759r MODA, A. *ETR* 60 (1985), 302.
- 5760r PASINI, C. *Scuola Cattolica* 111 (1983), 386-89.
- 5761r RINALDI, G. *BeO* 25 (1983), 126.

- 5762 MORALDI, L. I Vangeli gnostici: Vangeli di Tomaso, Maria, Verità, Filippo (Biblioteca Adelphi 139.) Milan: Adelphi Edizioni, 1984.
- 5763r JUCCI, E. Athenaeum 65 (1987), 565-67.
- 5764r ORBE, A. Greg 67 (1986), 569-70.
- 5765r QUISPEL, G. VC 40 (1986), 101-02.
- 5766r SCOPELLO, M. RSR 77 (1989), 304 (NTA 34.498).
- 5767 MYSZOR, W. "Anapausis" w teologii chrzescijanskich gnostyków. (Studia Antiquitatis Christianae 5.) Warsaw: Akademia Teologii Katholickiej, 1984.
- 5768r DUBOIS, J.-D. ETR 64 (1989), 581 (NTA 34.998).
- 5769 MYSZOR, W. Gnostyczym w Tekstach z Nag-Hammadi [bound with E. Stanula, Nauka Ambrojastra o stanie Pierwotnym człowieka]. (Studia Antiquitatis Christianae I/2.) Warszawa: Akademia Teologii Katalickiej, 1977 (summary in French).
- 5770r CROUZEL, H. BLE 83 (1982), 154.
- 5771r ROHDE, J. TLZ 107 (1982), 839-41.
- 5772 MYSZOR, W. and DEMBSKA, A. Teksty z Nag-Hammadi: Z języka koptyjskiego przetłumaczyli: Albertyna Dembska i Wincenty Myszor. Wstępem i komentarzem opatrzył oraz całość opracował ks. Wincenty Myszor. (Pisma Starochrześciijańskich Pisarzy 20.) Warsaw: Adademia Teologii Katolickiej, 1979. Cf. 6383, 6452, 6557, 6624, 7020, 7299.
- 5773r ROHDE, J. TLZ 108 (1983), 443-44.
- 5774 The Nag Hammadi Library: In English. Translated by Members of the Coptic Gnostic Library Project of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity. J. M. Robinson, Director. Managing ed. M. W. Myer. San Francisco: Harper & Row/Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1977. Cf. 5799. Reprinted, with some corrections and additions, San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1981. Cf. 4465, 4479, 6237, 6395, 6467, 6548, 6642, 6684, 6787, 7082, 7307, 7421, 7474, 7529, 7590, 7622, 7675, 7722, 7746, 7787, 7811, 7858, 7907, 7945, 7981, 8005, 8009, 8024, 8038, 8059, 8101, 8124, 8138, 8205, 8239, 8259, 8294, 8331, 8339, 8366, 8375, 8393, 8420, 8436, 8444, 8471, 8477, 8514.
- 5775r AMOS, C. B. The Near East School of Theology

- Theological Review 5 (1982), 34-39.
- 5776r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 59 (1979), 212-13.
- 5777r FILORAMO, G. Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa 16 (1980), 146.
- 5778r FIORENZA, E. S. Horizons 6 (1979), 128-29.
- 5779r FULLER, R. H. Int 32 (1978), 432-34.
- 5780r FUNK, W.-P. TLZ 106 (1981), 660-62.
- 5781r GRANT, R. M. JR 59 (1979), 105-06.
- 5782r GREEN, H. A. Numen 26 (1979), 111-12.
- 5783r KRAFT, R. A. and TIMBIE, J. A. RelSRev 8 (1982), 32-52 (NTA 26.1163r).
- 5784r LYS, D. ETR 53 (1978), 533-34.
- 5785r PAGELS, E. BA 42 (1979), 250-51.
- 5786r PATERSON, G. A. Drew Gateway, 51 (1980), 54-56.
- 5787r PERKINS, P. CBQ 41 (1979), 167-70.
- 5788r QUECKE, H. Bib 59 (1978), 574-76.
- 5789r SIMONETTI, M. Studi Storico-Religiosi 3 (1979), 400.
- 5790r WEINHAUER, W. G. New Review of Books and Religion 3:1 (1978), 7.
- 5791r WEISS, H.-F. OLZ 78 (1983), 51-54.
- 5792r WILLIAMS, M. A. JBL 97 (1978), 610-12.
- 5793r WILSON, R. MCL. ExpTim 90 (1978/79), 26-27.
- 5794r YAMAUCHI, E. M. Christianity Today 23 (1978/79), 36-43 (NTA 23.335r).
- See also 5590r.
- 5795 ROBINSON, J. M. The Coptic Gnostic Library Today. (Occasional Papers of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity, 1). Claremont: Institute for Antiquity and Christianity, n.d. Equals 1482.
- 5796 ROBINSON, J. M. The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices. (Occasional Papers of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity, 4). Claremont: Institute for Antiquity and Christianity, 1972. Equals the Introduction of 5631.
- 5797 ROBINSON, J. M. The Nag Hammadi Codices: A General Introduction to the Nature and Significance of the Coptic Gnostic Codices from Nag Hammadi. Claremont: Institute for Antiquity and Christianity, 1974. Cf. 5798.

- 5798 ROBINSON, J. M. *The Nag Hammadi Codices: A General Introduction to the Nature and Significance of the Coptic Gnostic Library from Nag Hammadi*. Second, revised edition. Official Catalogue of the Nag Hammadi Exhibit. Claremont: Institute for Antiquity and Christianity, 1977. Cf. 5797.
- 5799 ROBINSON, J. M. and SMITH, R. *The Nag Hammadi Library in English: Translated and Introduced by Members of the Coptic Gnostic Library Project of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity, Pasadena, California*. 3rd completely rev. ed. San Francisco: Harper & Row/Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1988. Cf. 5774. Reprinted, with some corrections and additions, San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1981. Cf. 4173, 4462, 4483, 6240, 6396, 6465, 6513, 6645, 6685, 6788, 7083, 7308, 7422, 7472, 7535, 7591, 7623, 7676, 7723, 7747, 7788, 7812, 7859, 7908, 7946, 7982, 8006, 8012, 8034, 8039, 8060, 8096, 8122, 8137, 8203, 8233, 8260, 8290, 8332, 8340, 8367, 8376, 8394, 8421, 8437, 8445, 8472, 8478, 8515.
- 5800r ANONYMOUS. ADRIS Newsletter 18 (1988/89), 50-51.
- 5801r BRASHLER, J. BibRev 6:1 (February 1990), 10-11.
- 5802r BROEK, R. VAN DEN. VC 44 (1990), 203-04.
- 5803r ELLIOTT, J. K. NovT 33 (1991), 285-87.
- 5804r ELLIS, E. E. Southwestern Journal of Theology 32:1 (1989), 51. See also 3087, 3088.
- 5805r FAIRCHILD, M. R. JETS 37 (1994), 438-39.
- 5806r MYSZOR, W. BiOr 48 (1991), 550-52.
- 5807r SCOPELLO, M. RSR 77 (1989), 285-86 (NTA 34.498).
- 5808r VANDERKAM, J. C. JSP 12 (1994), 127.
- 5809r WILSON, R. McL. JTS 41 (1990), 217-18.
See also 5581r, 5584r, 5586r.
- 5810 SCHOLER, D. M. *Nag Hammadi Bibliography 1948-1969*. (NHS 1.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1971.
- 5811r BAIER, W. Archiv für Liturgiewissenschaft 14 (1972), 241-42.
- 5812r BOLGIANI, F. Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa 9 (1973), 156-57.
- 5813r COLPE, C. JAC 16 (1973), 145-48.

- 5814r DANKER, F. W. CTM 43 (1972), 637-38.
5815r HAARDT, R. BiOr 29 (1972), 302-04.
5816r KAESTLI, J.-D. RTP 25 (1975), 60.
5817r LAYTON, B. RB 24 (1973), 144-45.
5818r LYS, D. ETR 47 (1972), 241-42.
5819r MCCOMISKY, T. E. WTJ 35 (1972/73), 107-08.
5820r MÉNARD, J.-É. RevScRel 48 (1974), 174-75.
5821r MYSZOR, W. Collectanea Theologica 43 (1973), 225-27.
5822r NAGEL, P. OLZ 70 (1975), 355-60.
5823r ORLANDI, T. RSO 47 (1972), 50-51.
5824r SCHENKE, H.-M. TLZ 99 (1974), 497.
- 5825 SCHOLLEN, C. Martyrium und Sophiamythos im Gnostizismus nach den Texten von Nag Hammadi. (JAC Ergänzungsband 14.) Münster: Aschendorffsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1987.
- 5826r BAUMEISTER, T. TRev 86 (1990), 114-16.
5827r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 68 (1988), 356-57.
5828r CULIANU [COULJANO], I. P. CH 58 (1989), 370.
5829r FREND, W. H. C. JEH 40 (1989), 263-64.
5830r HELDERMAN, J. BiOr 48 (1991), 975-77.
5831r KIRCHNER, D. OLZ 85 (1990), 439-41.
5832r QUISPERL, G. VigChr 42 (1988), 197-98.
5833r SCHENKE, H.-M. TLZ 115 (1990), 729-31.
5834r SCOMBOLLO, M. RSR 77 (1989), 301-02 (NTA 34.498).
5835r WILSON, R. McL. JTS 39 (1988), 666.
- 5836 SEVRIN, J.-M. Le dossier baptismal séthien: Études sur la sacramentaire gnostique. (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Études" 2.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1986.
- 5837r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 67 (1987), 310-11.
5838r BEST, E. ExptTim 98 (1986/87), 215.
5839r BOGAERT, P.-M. RTL 17 (1986), 345-46.
5840r DUBOIS, J.-D. ETR 64 (1989), 580-81 (NTA 34.998).
5841r KIRCHNER, D. TLZ 115 (1990), 577-78.
5842r ORBE, A. Greg 69 (1988), 370-71.
5843r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 15 (1989), 74-75.
5844r SCHENKE, H.-M. BiOr 45 (1988), 143-49.

- 5845r SCOPELLO, M. RSR 77 (1989), 300-01 (NTA 34.498).
- 5846r STROUMSA, G. G. Chr. d'Ég 67 (1992), 196-97.
- 5847r VOGT, H. J. TQ 167 (1987), 220-21 (NTA 32.989).
- 5848r WINKLER, G. OrChr 74 (1990), 256-57.
See also 7544r, 7839r.
- 5849 SIEGERT, F. Nag-Hammadi-Register: Wörterbuch zur Erfassung der Begriffe in den koptisch-gnostischen Schriften von Nag-Hammadi mit einem deutschen Index-Einführung von A. Böhlig. (WUNT 26.) Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1982.
- 5850r CROATTO, J. S. RevistB 45 (1983), 144.
- 5851r GIANOTTI, C. Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa 19 (1983), 301-04.
- 5852r JACQUES, X. NRT 105 (1983), 611-12.
- 5853r MÉNARD, J.-É. BiOr 41 (1984), 640-41.
- 5854r ORBE, A. Greg (1984), 755-56.
- 5855r PHILONENKO, M. RHPR 64 (1984), 285.
- 5856r TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. Salmanticensis 31 (1984), 140-41.
- 5857r SCHENKE, H.-M. TLZ 114 (1989), 193-95.
- 5858 SINGER, J. A. Gnostic Book of Hours: Keys to Inner Wisdom. San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 1992.
- 5859r BROWN, S. Religion 24 (1994), 401-02.
- 5860r TRESAN, D. San Francisco Jung Institute Library Journal 11:4 (1993), 5-16.
- 5861 SMITH, R. A Concise Coptic-English Lexicon. Grand Rapids: William B. Eerdmans, 1983.
- 5862r EMMEL, S. SecCent 4 (1984), 58-59.
- 5863r JOHNSON, D. W. CBQ 47 (1985), 322-23.
- 5864r K.-B., S. WTJ 47 (1985), 389.
- 5865r RAY, J. D. ExpTim 95 (1983/84), 120.
- 5866r SABOURIN, L. Religious Studies and Theology 5:1 (1985), 53-54.
- 5867 STRASBACH, M.-O. et BARC, B. Dictionnaire inversé du Copte (Cahiers de la Bibliothèque Copte 2.) Louvain: Peeters, 1984.
- 5868r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 12 (1986), 154-55.
- 5869 TUCKETT, C. M. Nag Hammadi and the Gospel Tradition:

- Synoptic Tradition in the Nag Hammadi Library. (Studies of the New Testament and Its World.) Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1986.
- 5870r ATTRIDGE, H. W. CR 1988 (1988), 245-47.
5871r BIRDSALL, J. N. EvQ 60 (1988), 65-67.
5872r ELLIS, E. E. Southwestern Journal of Theology 31:1 (Fall 1988), 51.
5873r HILL, D. JSNT 30 (1987), 121-22.
5874r LIEU, J. M. JTS 38 (1987), 514-16.
5875r PAINTER, J. AusBR 36 (1988), 76-77.
5876r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 14 (1988), 72.
5877r PERKINS, P. CBQ 50 (1988), 338-40.
5878r SCHENKE, H.-M. TLZ 113 (1988), 27-28.
5879r TRUMBOWER, J. A. JR 68 (1988), 449-50.
5880r YAMAUCHI, E. M. Themelios 13 (1987/88), 64-65.
- 5881 VALANTASIS, R. Spiritual Guides of the Third Century: A Semiotic Study of the Guide-Disciple Relationship to Christianity, Neoplatonism, Hermeticism, and Gnosticism. (HDR 27.) Minneapolis: Fortress, 1991. Equals 6372.
5882r CORRINGTON, G. P. RelSRev 18 (1992), 59.
5883r KRÖLL, U. Theological Book Review 4:2 (January 1992), 43-44.
5884r LEYERLE, B. SecCent 9 (1992), 189-91.
5885r VAAGE, L. Toronto Journal of Theology 9 (1993), 279-80.
- 5886 VAN ELDEREN, B. Nag Hammadi Discoveries. Evanston: Religion and Ethics Institute, 1979 [the text for 24 photographic slides].
- 5887 VIDAL MANZANARES, C. Los Evangelios gnósticos. (Colección Enigmas del Cristianismo.) Barcelona: Ediciones Martínez Roca, 1991.
- 5888 WILLIAMS, M. A. The Immovable Race: A Gnostic Designation and the Theme of Stability in Late Antiquity. (NHS 29.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1985.
5889r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 66 (1986), 354.
5890r GOEDENDORP, P. F. JSJ 18 (1987), 106.
5891r MAJERCIK, R. JBL 107 (1988), 161-64.
5892r MÉNARD, J.-É. BiOr 45 (1988), 342.
5893r MÉNARD, J.-É. RevScRel 61 (1987), 243.

- 5894r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 13 (1987), 262.
 5895r PERKINS, P. *SecCent* 7 (1989/90), 61-63.
 5896r POIRIER, P.-H. *LTP* 43 (1987), 284-85.
 5897r QUISPEL, G. *VC* 40 (1986), 411-12.
 5898r STROUMSA, G. G. *JAOS* 110 (1990), 133-34.
 5899r WILSON, R. *MCL JTS* 37 (1986), 570-72.
- 5900 WILSON, R. *MCL Nag Hammadi and Gnosis: Papers read at the First International Congress of Coptology* (Cairo, December 1976). (NHS 14.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1978. Cf. 3468, 5974, 6103, 6132, 6264, 6444, 6771, 7620, 7726, 7897, 7956, 8083, 8286, 8288.
 5901r EPP, E. J. *JBL* 98 (1979), 622.
 5902r FALLON, F. T. *JAAR* 47 (1979), 319-20.
 5903r HOLTZ, T. *TLZ* 104 (1979), 663.
 5904r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 6 (1980), 67.

ARTICLES

- 5905 ALAND, K. [Listing of Greek papyri *Gos. Thom.* and *Soph. Jes. Chr.*] in *Repertorium der griechischen christlichen Papyri*; I; *Biblische Papyri: Altes Testament, Neues Testament, Varia, Apokryphen (Patristische Texte und Studien* 18; Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1976), 370-73.
- 5906 ALBRILE, E. "Antichi Dei, Antichi Incantesimi," *Ars Regia* 9:2 (1992), 13-16.
- 5907 ALBRILE, E. "'Et nos servasti aeternali sanguine fuso': Note sul sacrificio rituale (II)," *Vie della Tradizione* 23 (1993), 18-24.
- 5908 ALBRILE, E. Nag-Hammadi e la Gnosi (prima parte)," *Hiram* 10 (1989), 340-45.
- 5909 ALBRILE, E. "Nag-Hammadi e la Gnosi (seconda parte)," *Hiram* 11 (1990), 28-31.
- 5910 ALBRILE, E. "La tentazione gnostica," *I Quaderni di Avallon* 30 (1992), 31-46.
- 5911 ANONYMOUS. "La bibliothèque de Nag Hammadi," *Histoire et Archéologie* 70 (February 1983), 6-9.
- 5912 ANONYMOUS. "Completion of the Facsimile Edition,"

- Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity 11:3 (September 1984), 9-10.
- 5913 ANONYMOUS. "The Conservation of the Nag Hammadi Codices," Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity 2:2 (June 1975), 4-6.
- 5914 ANONYMOUS. "Coptic Congress Papers Published," Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity 6:2 (June 1979), 5.
- 5915 ANONYMOUS. "The Coptic Gnostic Library," NovT 12 (1970), 81-85 (IZBG 17.2782; NTA 15.727). Equals 5599, 81-85.
- 5916 ANONYMOUS. "Coptic Gnostic Publications," Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity 7:1 (March 1980), 10.
- 5917 ANONYMOUS. "Coptic Team Reconstructs and Preserves Papyri," Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity 1:2 (September 1974), 4-5.
- 5918 ANONYMOUS. "Director Returns to Nag Hammadi," Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity 17:3 (September 1990), 9.
- 5919 ANONYMOUS. "Gnostic Texts To Be Unveiled," Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity 2 (January 1972), [10].
- 5920 ANONYMOUS. "Henry Kissinger Visits Coptic Project," Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity 1:3 (December 1974), 4.
- 5921 ANONYMOUS. "Ibycus and the Coptic Gnostic Library," Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity 11:4 (December 1984), 6.
- 5922 ANONYMOUS. "The Ibycus Computer and Nag Hammadi," Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity 10:3 (September 1983), 9-10.
- 5923 ANONYMOUS. "Institute Begins Archives for Nag Hammadi Codices," Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity 4 (September 1972), 4-5.
- 5924 ANONYMOUS. "Institute Exhibit Begins International Tour," Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Chris-

- tianity 5 (December 1972), 6-7.
- 5925 ANONYMOUS. "Institute Members Contribute to Two New Volumes," *Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity* 15:4 (December 1988), 7.
- 5926 ANONYMOUS. "Israeli Scholar [=Ithamar Gruenwald] Lectures at Institute," *Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity* 5:4 (December 1978), 9.
- 5927 ANONYMOUS. "Khenoboskion," *Dictionnaire de Spiritualité* 8 (Paris: Beauchesne, 1974), 1719.
- 5928 ANONYMOUS. "The Laughing Savior," *Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity* 3:3 (September 1976), 6-7.
- 5929 ANONYMOUS. "Nag Hammadi," *The Westminster Dictionary of Church History* (ed. J. C. Brauer; Philadelphia: Westminster, 1971), 583.
- 5930 ANONYMOUS. "Nag Hammadi and Gnosticism Section," *AARSBLA* 1994 (1994), 400.
- 5931 ANONYMOUS. "The Nag Hammadi Dig: Fourth Season," *Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity* 7:1 (March 1980), 4-5.
- 5932 ANONYMOUS. "Nag Hammadi Papyri," *The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church* (2d ed.; ed. F. L. Cross and E. A. Livingstone; London/New York: Oxford University Press, 1974), 953.
- 5933 ANONYMOUS. "New Light on the Nag Hammadi Codices," *Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity* 2:4 (December 1975), 6-7.
- 5934 ANONYMOUS. "Our Man [= Stephen Emmel] in Cairo," *Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity* 5:1 (March 1978), 8-9.
- 5935 ANONYMOUS. "Pachomian Excavations on Display," *Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity* 17:1 (March 1990), 8.
- 5936 ANONYMOUS. "Recap of San Francisco," *Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity* 5:1 (March 1978), 4-7.

- 5937 ANONYMOUS. "Report on Nag Hammadi Dig," Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity 3:1 (March 1976), 8.
- 5938 ANONYMOUS. "Second Season at Nag Hammadi," Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity 3:4 (December 1976), 8-9.
- 5939 ANONYMOUS. "Tea Drinking in Upper Egypt," Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity 7:1 (March 1980), 6-7.
- 5940 ANONYMOUS. "Work Begins on Revised Nag Hammadi in English Volume," Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity 14:1 (March 1987), 8.
- 5941 ANONYMOUS. "The World Haters," Time 105:24 (June 9, 1975), 46-47.
- 5942 ARAI, S. "Nag Hammadi Monjono Hakken to Gnōsis-shugi Kenkyūshijōni okeru sono Igi [The Significance of the Nag Hammadi Texts for Research into Gnosticism]," 2442, 157-72. Equals 1364.
- 5943 ARANDA PÉREZ, G. "El Apóstol Pedro en la literatura gnóstica," EstBib 47 (1989), 65-92 (NTA 34.997). Cf. 5944.
- 5944 ARANDA [PÉREZ], G. "El apóstol Pedro en la literatura gnóstica," Pedro en la Iglesia primitiva (ed. R. Aguirre Monasterio; Institución San Jerónimo 23; Estella: Verbo Divino, 1991), 185-212. Cf. 5943.
- 5945 ARANDA PÉREZ, G. "Los relatos evangélicos de la concepción y nacimiento de Jesús en los escritos de Nag Hammadi," EstBib 50 (1992), 19-34.
- 5946 ARTHUR, R. H. "The Gnostic 'Fallen' Sophia?" AARSBLA 1980 (1980), S138.
- 5947 ATTRIDGE, H. W. "Gnosticism and Eschatology," PSTJ 33:3 (1980), 9-22 (NTA 24.1049).
- 5948 ATTRIDGE, H. W. "'Masculine Fellowship' in the *Acts of Thomas*," The Future of Early Christianity: Essays in Honor of Helmut Koester (ed. B. A. Pearson et al.; Minneapolis: Fortress, 1991), 406-13.

- 5949 ATTRIDGE, H. W. "Nag Hammadi," Harper's Bible Dictionary (ed. P. J. Achtemeier et al.; San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1985), 679-80.
- 5950 BARC, B. "Samaël-Saklas-Yaldabaôth: Recherche sur la genèse d'un mythe gnostique," 5546, 123-50.
- 5951 BARNS, J. W. B. "Greek and Coptic Papyri from the Covers of the Nag Hammadi Codices: A Preliminary Report," 5712, 9-18.
- 5952 BARRETT, C. K. "Coptic Texts from Nag Hammadi," #101-103 in The New Testament Background: Selected Documents (rev. ed.; London: SPCK, 1987/San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1989), 103-14. Equals 5953.
- 5953 BARRETT, C. K. "Koptische gnostische Texte aus Nag Hammadi," Kapitel V.B, #119-121 in Texte zur Umwelt des Neuen Testaments (hrsg. C. J. Thornton; Uni-Taschenbücher 1591; 2d ed.; Tübingen: Mohr-Siebeck, 1991), 134-45. Equals 5952.
- 5954 BARRY, C. "Les textes de Nag Hammadi et le problème de leur classification: Chronique d'un colloque [Université Laval (Québec), 15-19 September 1993]," LTP 50 (1994), 421-32 (NTA 39.620).
- 5955 BELLEVILLE, L. L. "Nag Hammadi Texts," Chapter 10 in Reflections of Glory: Paul's Polemical Use of the Moses-Doxa Tradition in 2 Corinthians 3.1-18 (JSNTSup 52; Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1991), 56-59.
- 5956 BELTZ, W. "Zur Rolle der Arbeit in gnostischen Lehrsystemen," 2937, 107-10.
- 5957 BENTLEY, J. "The Dead Sea Scrolls and the Gnostic Gospels," Chapter VIII in Secrets of Mount Sinai: The Story of Finding the World's Oldest Bible—Codex Sinaiticus (London: Orbis, 1985/Garden City: Doubleday, 1986), 162-76.
- 5958 Berliner Arbeitskreis für koptisch-gnostische Schriften. "Die Bedeutung der Texte von Nag Hammadi für die moderne Gnosisforschung," 5422, 13-76 (IZBG 21.1920).
- 5959 BERNABÉ UBIETA, C. "Maria Magdalena en los escritos extracanónicos: Nag-Hammadi y otros escritos gnósticos," 5422, 77-136 (IZBG 21.1920).

- cos," § VI.1 in Marfa Magdalena: Tradiciones en el cristianismo primitivo (Institución San Jerónimo 27; Estella: Verbo Divino, 1994), 206-28.
- 5960 BETZ, O. "Das Problem der Gnosis seit der Entdeckung der Texte von Nag Hammadi," *VF* 21 (1976), 46-80 (NTA 21.985). Equals 5961.
- 5961 BETZ, O. "Das Problem der Gnosis seit der Entdeckung der Texte von Nag Hammadi," *Jesus, der Herr der Kirche: Aufsätze zur biblischen Theologie II* (WUNT 52; Tübingen: Mohr-Siebeck, 1990), 361-95. Equals 5960.
- 5962 BETZ, O. "Was am Anfang geschah: Das jüdische Erbe in den neugefundenen koptisch-gnostischen Schriften," *Jesus, der Herr der Kirche: Aufsätze zur biblischen Theologie II* (WUNT 52; Tübingen: Mohr-Siebeck, 1990), 341-60. Equals 1372.
- 5963 BJORNDAHL, S. G. "Update on Computerized Nag Hammadi Library," *Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity* 16:1 (March 1989), 7.
- 5964 BLAIKLOCK, E. M. "Nag Hammadi Papyri," *The New International Dictionary of Biblical Archeology* (ed. E. M. Blaiklock and R. K. Harrison; Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1983), 327.
- 5965 BLOMBERG, C. L. "The Nag Hammadi Library," § 6.3.B in *the Historical Reliability of the Gospels* (Leicester: InterVarsity/Downers Grove: InterVarsity, 1987), 208-15.
- 5966 BÖHLIG, A. "Autogenes: Zur Stellung des adjektivischen Attributs im Koptischen," *2464*, 2, 399-413. Equals 3477.
- 5967 BÖHLIG, A. "Die Bedeutung der Funde von Medinet Madi und Nag Hammadi für die Erforschung des Gnostizismus," *2480*, 113-242.
- 5968 BÖHLIG, A. "Die griechische Schule und die Bibliothek von Nag Hammadi," *5569*, 9-53. Equals 5970; cf. 5569, 5969.
- 5969 BÖHLIG, A. "Die griechische Schule und die Bibliothek von Nag Hammadi," *5741*, 41-44. Cf. 5968.
- 5970 BÖHLIG, A. "Die griechische Schule und die Bibliothek von Nag Hammadi," *2464*, 1, 251-88. Equals 5968.

- 5971 BÖHLIG, A. "Naḡ^c Ḥammādī," Kleines Wörterbuch des christlichen Orients (hrsg. J. Assfalg und P. Krüger; Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1975), 274-75.
- 5972 BÖHLIG, A. "Das Problem aramäischer Elemente in den Texten von Nag Hammadi," 2464, 2, 414-53. Equals 5973.
- 5973 BÖHLIG, A. "Das Problem aramäischer Elemente in den Texten von Nag Hammadi," Studien zu Sprache und Religion Ägyptens; Band 2: Religion: Zu Ehren von Wolfhart Westerhoff überreicht von seinen Freunden und Schülern (Göttingen: F. Junge, 1984), 983-1011. Equals 5972.
- 5974 BÖHLIG, A. "Report on the Coptological Work carried out in the context of the Tübingen research project," 5900, 131-38.
- 5975 BÖHLIG, A. "Triade und Trinität in den Schriften von Nag Hammadi," 4892, 617-34. Equals 5976; see 4909.
- 5976 BÖHLIG, A. "Triade und Trinität in den Schriften von Nag Hammadi," 2464, 1, 289-311. Equals 5975.
- 5977 BÖHLIG, A. "Zur Einführung," 5569, 1-8.
- 5978 BÖHLIG, A. "Zur Frage nach den Typen des Gnostizismus und seines Schrifttums," 2464, 1, 213-28. Equals 3476.
- 5979 BRABYN, H. "Coptic Voices from the Past," Unesco Courier (May 1971), 11 [the Unesco Courier also appears in French, Spanish, Russian, German, Arabic, Japanese, Italian, Hindi, Tamil, Hebrew and Persian editions].
- 5980 BRANDON, S. G. F. "Nag Hammadi," A Dictionary of Comparative Religion (ed. S. G. F. Brandon; London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson/New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1970), 465.
- 5981 BRASHLER, J. "Anti-Judaism in Christian Gnostic Texts from Nag Hammadi," AARSBLA 1991 (1991), 134.
- 5982 BRASHLER, J. "Nag Hammadi Codices Shed New Light on Early Christian History: The Gnostic Gospel According to Pagels," BARev 10:1 (January/February 1984), 54-63 (NTA 28.824r).
- 5983 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "Apuleius on the Nature of God (*De Plat.*, 190-191)," Actus: Studies in Honour of H. L. W.

- Nelson (ed. J. den Boeft and A. H. M. Kessels; Utrecht: Instituut voor Klassieke Talen, 1982), 57-72.
- 5984 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "Niet-gnostisch christendom in Alexandrië voor Clemens en Origines," *NedTTs* 33 (1979), 287-99 (NTA 24.681). Cf. 7962.
- 5985 BRÖKER, G. "Lachen als religiöses Motiv in gnostischen Texten," *2937*, 111-25.
- 5986 BROWN, L. "Festschrift Presented to Director," *Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity* 17:1 (March 1990), 4-5.
- 5987 BROWN, R. E. "Nag Hammadi (Chenoboskion)," in *Recent Discoveries and the Biblical World* (Wilmington: Michael Glazier, 1983), 42-45.
- 5988 BROWN, S. "Religious Imagination—Then and Now: Lessons from the Nag Hammadi Library," *TBT* 29 (1991), 237-41 (NTA 36.543).
- 5989 CARRUTH, S. "Scholar in Focus—James M. Robinson," *Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity* 16:1 (March 1989), 4-6.
- 5990 CARRUTH, S. "Scholar in Focus—Karen L. King," *Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity* 16:2 (June 1989), 6-8.
- 5991 CASADIO, G. "Patterns of Vision in Some Gnostic Tractates from Nag Hammadi," *Actes du IV^e Congrès Copte: Louvain-la-Neuve, 5-10 septembre 1988; II: De la linguistique au gnosticisme* (ed. M. Rassart-Debergh et J. Ries; *Publications de l'Institut Orientaliste de Louvain* 41; Louvain-la-Neuve: Institut Orientaliste, 1992), 395-401.
- 5992 CHARLESWORTH, J. H. "Jesus, the Nag Hammadi Codices, and Josephus," Chapter 4 in *Jesus Within Judaism: New Light from Exciting Archaeological Discoveries* (The Anchor Bible Reference Library; New York: Doubleday, 1988) 77-102 (see also Appendix 3: List of Documents in the Nag Hammadi Codices [with Codex and Tractate Numbers], 182-83).
- 5993 CHARLESWORTH, J. H. "Research on the Historical Jesus Today: Jesus and the Pseudepigrapha, the Dead Sea Scrolls,

- the Nag Hammadi Codices, Josephus and Archeology," Princeton Seminary Bulletin 6 (1985), 98-115 (note especially 106-08).
- 5994 CHURCH, F. F. and MULRY, T. J. "Gnostic Hymns from Nag Hammadi," Chapter 5 in The Macmillan Book of Earliest Christian Hymns (New York: Macmillan/London: Collier Macmillan, 1988), 121-35.
- 5995 CHURCH, F. F. and MULRY, T. J. "Meditations from Nag Hammadi," Chapter 3 in The Macmillan Book of Earliest Christian Meditations (New York: Macmillan/London: Collier Macmillan, 1989), 38-59.
- 5996 CHURCH, F. F. and MULRY, T. J. "Prayers from Nag Hammadi," Chapter 3 in The Macmillan Book of Earliest Christian Prayers (New York: Macmillan/London: Collier Macmillan, 1988), 24-29.
- 5997 CLIFTON, C. S. "Mary Magdalene," Encyclopedia of Heresies and Heretics (Santa Barbara/Denver/Oxford: ABC-CLIO, 1992), 92-94.
- 5998 CLIFTON, C. S. "Nag Hammadi," Encyclopedia of Heresies and Heretics (Santa Barbara/Denver/Oxford: ABC-CLIO, 1992), 101-02.
- 5999 CLIFTON, C. S. "Sophia," Encyclopedia of Heresies and Heretics (Santa Barbara/Denver/Oxford: ABC-CLIO, 1992), 121-24.
- 6000 COMBS, W. W. "Nag Hammadi, Gnosticism and New Testament Interpretation," Grace Theological Journal 8 (1987), 195-212 (NTA 32.977).
- 6001 COQUIN, R.-G. and MARTIN, M. "Jabal al-Tarif," CE 4 (1991), 1317.
- 6002 CRAVERI, M. "Vangeli gnostici," I Vangeli apocrifi (I Millenni; Torino: Giulio Einaudi, 1969), 475-566 [includes Italian translations of I, 2 (GTr), 549-65; of II, 2 (GTh), 484-503; and of II, 3 (GPh), 509-41].
- 6003 DART, J. "Fragments from an Earthen Jar: James Robinson and the Nag Hammadi Library," Christian Century 95 (1978), 213-16 (NTA 22.1006).
- 6004 DART, J. "Jesus and His Brothers," Jesus in History and

- Myth (ed. R. J. Hoffmann and G. A. Larue; Buffalo: Prometheus Books, 1986), 181-90.
- 6005 DAVIES, S. L. "The Lion-Headed Yaldabaoth," JRH 11 (1981), 495-500 (NTA 26.1157).
- 6006 DEGGE, E. L. "Coptic Concordance of Nag Hammadi Gnostic Documents," Computers and the Humanities 5 (1970/71), 94.
- 6007 DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. "De recente stand van het onderzoek over de Koptisch-gnostische bibliotheek van Nag Hammadi," Bijdragen 34 (1973), 411-16 (IZBG 21.1921; NTA 19.379).
- 6008 DILL, A. "Von der Entstehung von Mann und Frau: Der Mythos der Geschlechter im Codex von Nag Hammadi," Faszination des Mythos: Studien zu antiken und modernen Interpretationen (hrsg. R. Schlesier; Basel/Frankfurt am Main: Stooemfeld/Roter Stern, 1985), 229-43.
- 6009 DILLON, J. M. "Pleroma and Noetic Cosmos: A Comparative Study," 3256, 99-110.
- 6010 DUBOIS, J.-D. "Les textes de Nag Hammadi en 1974: un bilan," ETR 49 (1974), 377-90 (NTA 19.846).
- 6011 EDWARDS, M. J. "Χρηστός in a Magical Papyrus," Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik 85 (1991), 232-36.
- 6012 EDWARDS, M. J. "Gnostic Eros and Orphic Themes," Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik 88 (1991), 25-40.
- 6013 EDWARDS, M. J. "New Discoveries and Gnosticism: Some Precautions," OrChrP 55 (1989), 257-72 (NTA 34.999).
- 6014 EKSCHMITT, W. "Der Papyrusfund von Nag Hammadi," in Ugarit—Qumran—Nag Hammadi: Die grossen Schriftfunde zur Bibel (Kulturgeschichte der antiken Welt: Sonderband; Mainz: Philipp von Zabern, 1993), 175-259.
- 6015 EMMEL, S. "The Nag Hammadi Codices Editing Project: A Final Report," American Research Center in Egypt, Newsletter 104 (1978), 10-32 (NTA 23.730).
- 6016 EMMEL, S. "Nag Hammadi Library," CE 6 (1991), 1771-73.

- 6017 EMMEL, S. "Unique Photographic Evidence for Nag Hammadi Texts: CG II 1, III 1-4 and IV 1-2," BASP 15 (1978), 195-205 (NTA 24.326). See also 6019, 191.
- 6018 EMMEL, S. "Unique Photographic Evidence for Nag Hammadi Texts: CG II 2-7, III 5 and XIII 2*," BASP 14 (1977), 109-21.
- 6019 EMMEL, S. "Unique Photographic Evidence for Nag Hammadi Texts: CG V-VIII," BASP 16 (1979), 179-91 (NTA 26.371).
- 6020 EMMEL, S. "Unique Photographic Evidence for Nag Hammadi Texts: CG IX-XIII 1*," BASP 16 (1979), 263-75 (NTA 26.371).
- 6021 EMMEL, S. "Unique Photographic Evidence for Nag Hammadi Texts: Corrections," BASP 17 (1980), 143-44 (NTA 28.822).
- 6022 EVANS, C. A. "Current Issues in Coptic Gnosticism for New Testament Study," *Studia Biblica et Theologica* 9 (1979), 95-129.
- 6023 EVANS, C. A. "Gnostic Writings," Chapter 10 in *Non-canonical Writings and New Testament Interpretation* (Peabody: Hendrickson, 1992), 162-68.
- 6024 EVANS, C. A. "Jesus in Gnostic Literature," Bib 62 (1981), 406-12 (NTA 26.372).
- 6025 EVANS, C. A. "The Meaning of $\pi\lambda\eta\rho\omega\mu\alpha$ in Nag Hammadi," Bib 65 (1984), 259-65 (NTA 29.418).
- 6026 FALLON, F. T. "The Appearance of the Revealer in the Gnostic Apocalypses," Society of Biblical Literature One Hundred Fifteenth Annual Meeting ... Abstracts (ed. P. J. Achtemeier; Missoula: Scholars Press, 1979), 9.
- 6027 FALLON, F. T. "The Gnostic Apocalypses," *Semeia* 14: Apocalypse: The Morphology of a Genre (ed. J.J. Collins; Missoula: Scholars Press, 1979), 123-58 (NTA 24.327).
- 6028 FERNÁNDEZ, E. L. "La figura de 'María' en el mandeísmo a la luz de los escritos de Nag Hammadi," *Revista Española de Teología* 54 (1994), 181-210 (English summary, 181).
- 6029 FILORAMO, G. "Nag Hammadi (Écrits de)," DECA (1990), II, 1699-1701. Equals 6030, 6031.

- 6030 FILORAMO, G. "Nag Hammadi (scritti di)," Dizionario patristico e di antichità cristiane, Volume II (ed. A. Di-Berardino; Casale Monferrato; Marietti, 1984), 2329-32. Equals 6029, 6031.
- 6031 FILORAMO, G. "Nag Hammadi Writings," EECh (1992), 2, 579. Equals 6029, 6030.
- 6032 FILORAMO, G. "*Phoster* e salvatore in alcuni testi gnostici," La soteriologia dei culti orientali nell' Impero Romano: Atti del Colloquio Internazionale su La soteriologia dei culti orientali nell' Impero Romano, Roma 24-28 Settembre 1979 (ed. U. Biachi e M. J. Vermaseren; Études préliminaires aux religions orientales dans l'Empire romain 92; Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1982), 868-79 (discussion, 879-80).
- 6033 FILSON, F. V. "New Greek and Coptic Gospel Manuscripts," The Biblical Archeologist Reader, Volume III (ed. E. F. Campbell, Jr. and D. N. Freedman; Garden City: Doubleday, 1970), 315-32. Equals 1410.
- 6034 FIORENZA, E. S. "Response to 'The Social Functions of Women's Asceticism in the Roman East' by Antoinette Clark Wire [6352]," 2768, 324-28.
- 6035 FISCHER-MUELLER, E. A. "Gnostic Sophia: Suffering Sister of Hokmah and Eve," AARSBLA 1988 (1988), 362.
- 6036 FISCHER-MUELLER, E. A. "Yaldabaoth: The Gnostic Female Principle in Its Fallenness," NovT 32 (1990), 79-95 (NTA 34.1490).
- 6036 FISHER, E. J. "Nag Hammadi and the Bible," TBT 20 (1982), 226-32 (NTA 27.422).
- 6037 FITZMYER, J. A. "New Documents: Qumran and Gnostic Writings," The Bible in the Twenty-First Century (ed. H. C. Kee; American Bible Society Symposium Papers; Philadelphia: Trinity Press International, 1993), 7-25.
- 6039 FRANZMANN, M. "Stranger from Above: An Investigation of the Motif of Strangeness in the Odes of Solomon and Some Gnostic Texts," Mus 103 (1990), 27-41 (NTA 35.485).
- 6040 FRANZMANN, M. "The Use of the Terms 'King' and 'Kingdom' in a Selection of Gnostic Writings in Com-

parison with the *Songs of the Sabbath Sacrifice*," Mus 106 (1993), 5-20 (NTA 38.600).

- 6041 FUNK, W.-P. "‘Blind’ oder ‘Unsichtbar’? Zur Bedeutungsstruktur deverbaler negativer Adjektive im Koptischen," 2937, 55-65.
- 6042 FUNK, W.-P. "Toward a Linguistic Classification of the ‘Sahidic’ Nag Hammadi Texts," Acts of the Fifth International Congress of Coptic Studies, Washington, 12-15 August 1992, Volume 2: Papers from the Sections, Part 1 (ed. D. W. Johnson; The International Association for Coptic Studies; Rome: C.I.M., 1993), 163-77.
- 6043 GARCÍA-BAZÁN, F. "Transcendencia y revelación divina en los textos gnósticos de Nag-Hammadi," RevistB 43 (1981), 233-53 (NTA 27.423).
- 6044 GEERARD, M. "Gnostici," and "Antignostici," in Clavis Patrum Graecorum; Volumen I: Patres Antenicaeni (Corpus Christianorum; Turnhout: Brepols, 1983), 59-108; 109-18.
- 6045 GERVAIS, M. "Le Colloque sur la gnose et la bibliothèque de Nag Hammadi (22-25 Août 1978)," Laval Théologique et Philosophie 35 (1979), 87-94 (NTA 23.1072).
- 6046 GHALI, M. B. "International Association for Coptic Studies," CE 4 (1991), 1299-1300.
- 6047 GIBBONS, J. A. "Christianity Meets Secular Wisdom," TBT 75 (1974), 177-88.
- 6048 GIVERSEN, S. "Solomon und die Dämonen," 5722, 16-21 (IZBG 20.636).
- 6049 GIVERSEN, S. "Some Instances of Encratism with Protological Motivations in Gnostic Texts," La tradizione dell'enkrateia: Motivazione ontologiche e protologiche; Atti del Colloquio Internazionale Milano, 20-23 aprile 1982 (ed. U. Bianchi; Rome: Edizioni dell'Ateneo, 1985), 135-42 (discussion, 143-48).
- 6050 GOLD, V. "The Gnostic Library of Chenoboskon," BA 41 (1978), 32-36.
- 6051 GRASSI, J. A. and C. M. "Mary Magdalene and the Lost Christians of the Gnostic Gospels," Chapter 12 in Mary Magdalene and the Women in Jesus' Life (Kansas City:

- Sheed & Ward, 1986), 116-29.
- 6052 GRINSTEAD, D. P. and SPARKS, I. A. "Gnostics," Claremont Graduate School Bulletin 45, Extra Edition No. 1 (December 1973), [4].
- 6053 GUILLAUMONT, A. "The Coptic Manuscripts of Nag Hammadi," The Professor Arthur Vööbus Collection of Syriac Manuscripts on Film and the Institute of Syriac Manuscript Studies (Chicago: The Institute of Syriac Manuscript Studies, 1982), 38-39.
- 6054 GUILLAUMONT, A. "Hiéracas de Léontopolis et les textes de Nag Hammadi," Annuaire du Collège de France 1980-81 81 (1981), 411-13.
- 6055 HABIB, R. The Coptic Museum: A General Guide (Cairo: General Organization for Government Printing Offices, 1967), 135.
- 6056 HAELST, J. VAN. "Textes apocryphes," #593-595 and "Textes gnostiques et manichéens," #1064-1070 in Catalogue des papyrus littéraires juifs et chrétiens (Université de Paris IV Paris-Sorbonne, Série "Papyrologie"—1; Paris: Publications de la Sorbonne, 1976), 209-11; 331-33.
- 6057 HALL, S. G. "Nag Hammadi," A Dictionary of Biblical Interpretation (ed. R. J. Coggins and J. L. Houlden; London: SCM/Philadelphia: Trinity Press International, 1990), 483-86.
- 6058 HANCOCK, C. L. "Negative Theology in Gnosticism and Neoplatonism," 3256, 167-86.
- 6059 HASKINS, S. "Companion of the Saviour," Chapter II in Mary Magdalen: Myth and Metaphor (New York: Harcourt Brace/London: HarperCollins, 1993), 33-57.
- 6060 HECKEL, T. K. "Die Metapher vom 'Inneren Menschen' in den Nag Hammadi-Schriften," Kapitel III, § 4.4 in Der Innere Mensch: Die paulinische Verarbeitung eines platonischen Motivs (WUNT 2/53; Tübingen: Mohr-Siebeck, 1993), 82-87.
- 6061 HEDRICK, C. W. "Gnostic Proclivities in the Greek *Life of Pachomius* and the *Sitz im Leben* of the Nag Hammadi Library," NovT 22 (1980), 78-94 (NTA 24.1054).

- 6062 HEDRICK, C. W. "Introduction: Nag Hammadi, Gnosticism, and Early Christianity—A Beginners Guide," *5691*, 1-11.
- 6063 HEDRICK, C. W. "Some Techniques in the Placement of Papyrus Fragments," *BASP* 13 (1976), 143-55.
- 6064 HELDERMAN, J. "Anachorese zum Heil: Das Bedeutungsfeld der Anachorese bei Philo und in einigen gnostischen Traktaten von Nag Hammadi," *5712*, 40-55.
- 6065 HELMBOLD, A. K. "Nag Hammadi Literature," *ISBE* 3 (1986), 472-76.
- 6066 HENRICHES, A. "Critique of Dr. James Robinson [6241]," *6075*, 8-19.
- 6067 HORN, S. H. "Chenoboskion," *Wycliffe Bible Encyclopedia* (ed. C. F. Pfeiffer, H. F. Vos, J. Rea; Chicago: Moody, 1975), I, 325-26.
- 6068 JACKSON, H. M. "Geradamas, the Celestial Stranger," *NTS* 27 (1980/81), 385-94 (NTA 25.1146).
- 6069 JACKSON, H. M. "The Seer Nikotheos and His Lost Apocalypse in the Light of Sethian Apocalypses from Nag Hammadi and the Apocalypse of Elchesai," *NovT* 32 (1990), 250-77 (NTA 35.496).
- 6070 JANSSENS, Y. "Apocalypses de Nag Hammadi," *L'Apocalypse johannique et l'Apocalyptique dans le Nouveau Testament* (éd. J. Lambrecht; BETL 53; Gembloux: J. Duculot/Leuven: University Press, 1980), 69-75.
- 6071 JANSSENS, Y. "Différents courants de pensée à Nag Hammadi," *3071*, 123-36. Equals 6074; cf. 6072.
- 6072 JANSSENS, Y. "Différents courants de pensée à Nag Hammadi," *3068*, 343-60. Cf. *6071*, 6074.
- 6073 JANSSENS, Y. "Évangiles gnostiques," *Archiv für Papyrusforschung* 22/23 (1974), 229-47.
- 6074 JANSSENS, Y. "Various Currents of Thought at Nag Hammadi," *3071*, 127-30. Equals 6071; cf. 6072.
- 6075 "Jewish Gnostic Nag Hammadi Texts": Protocol of the Third Colloquy of the Center for Hermeneutical Studies in Hellenistic and Modern Culture, 22 May 1972, Berkeley, California (1972). Cf. 6066, 6147, 6241, 6304, 6351, 7872, 8097.

- 6076 JOHNSON, D. W. "Chenoboskion," Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aherne; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), I, 723-24.
- 6077 KANNENGIESSER, C. "New Testament Baptismal Themes in Second Century Controversies," AARSBLA 1993 (1993), 78.
- 6078 KASSER, R. "Citations des grands prophètes bibliques dans les textes gnostiques coptes," 5712, 56-64.
- 6079 KASSER, R. "Orthographe et phonologie de la variété subdialectale lycopolitaine des textes gnostiques coptes de Nag Hammadi," Mus 97 (1984), 261-312 (NTA 29.1214).
- 6080 KELLY, J. F. "Nag Hammadi," The Modern Catholic Encyclopedia (ed. M. Glazier and M. K. Hellwig; Collegeville: Liturgical Press, 1994), 601.
- 6081 KINLAW, P. G. "Gnostics Transformed: The *Book of Jeu* and Nag Hammadi," AARSBLA 1990 (1990), 214.
- 6082 KLIJN, A. F. J. "Jewish Christianity in Egypt," The Roots of Egyptian Christianity (ed. B. A. Pearson and J. E. Goehring; Studies in Antiquity and Christianity; Philadelphia: Fortress, 1986), 161-75.
- 6083 KLIMKEIT, H.-J. "Die Kenntnis apokrypher Evangelien in Zentral- und Ostasien," Manichaica Selecta: Studies presented to Professor Julien Ries on the occasion of his seventieth birthday (ed. A. van Tongerloo and S. Giversen; Manichaean Studies I; Louvain, 1991), 149-75 [CG II, 2, pp. 153-58; CG III, 3, pp. 158-62].
- 6084 KOENEN, L. "From Baptism to the Gnosis of Manichaeism," 4892, 734-56.
- 6085 KOESTER, H. "Apocryphal and Canonical Gospels," HTR 73 (1980), 105-30 (NTA 25.738). Equals 6087.
- 6086 KOESTER, H. "Dialog und Spruchüberlieferung in den gnostischen Texten von Nag Hammadi," EvT 39 (1979), 532-56 (NTA 24.1056).
- 6087 KOESTER, H. "Évangiles apocryphes et évangiles canoniques," in F. Bovon and H. Koester, Genèse de l'écriture chrétienne (Mémoires Premières; Brepols, 1991), 59-106. Equals 6085.

- 6088 KOESTER, H. "Gnostic Writings as Witnesses for the Development of the Sayings Tradition," *5068*, 238-56 (discussion, 256-61).
- 6089 KOESTER, H. "The Term 'Gospel' in Gospels from the Nag Hammadi Library," Section 1.5 in *Ancient Christian Gospels: Their History and Development* (London: SCM/Philadelphia: Trinity Press International, 1990), 20-23.
- 6090 KRAUSE, M. "Aussagen über das Alte Testament in z. T. bisher unveröffentlichten gnostischen Texten aus Nag Hammadi," *Ex orbe religionum: Studia Geo Widengren.... Pars Prior (Supplements to Numen 21)*; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1972), 449-56 (IZBG 20.2737).
- 6091 KRAUSE, M. "Bericht über zwei neue Reihen für die Nag Hammadi Texte: die Facsimile Edition und die Nag Hammadi Studies," *3266*, 179-80.
- 6092 KRAUSE, M. "The Christianization of Gnostic Texts," *2880*, 187-94.
- 6093 KRAUSE, M. "Christlich-gnostische Texte als Quellen für die Auseinandersetzung von Gnosis und Christentum," *2800*, 47-65.
- 6094 KRAUSE, M. "International Congresses of Coptic Studies," *CE 4* (1991), 1300-01.
- 6095 KRAUSE, M. "Das internationale Kolloquium über die Zukunft der koptischen Studien und die Gründung der International Association for Coptic Studies, Kairo Dezember 1976," *OrChr 61* (1977), 128-30.
- 6096 KRAUSE, M. "Die literarischen Gattungen der Apokalypsen von Nag Hammadi," *Apocalypticism in the Mediterranean World and the Near East: Proceedings of the International Colloquium on Apocalypticism*, Uppsala, August 12-17, 1979 (ed. D. Hellholm; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1983), 621-37.
- 6097 KRAUSE, M. "Die Texte von Nag Hammadi," *2426*, 216-43.
- 6098 KRAUSE, M. "Zur Bedeutung des gnostisch-hermetischen Handschriftenfundes von Nag Hammadi," *5712*, 65-89.
- 6099 KRAUSE, M. "Zur Bedeutung des Handschriftenfundes

- von Nag Hammadi für die Koptologie," OLP 6/7 (1975/76) [FS J. Vergote], 329-38.
- 6100 KUBLANOV, M. "Хенобоскионская находка," *Zvezda* 1 (1966), 178-84.
- 6101 KUNTZMANN, R. "Le Temple dans le Corpus copte de Nag Hammadi," *RevScRel* 67 (1993), 15-37 (French summary, 125) (NTA 37.1646).
- 6102 LABIB, P. *The Coptic Museum and the Fortress of Babylon at Old Cairo* (5th ed.; Cairo: General Organization for Government Printing Offices, 1962), 14-16.
- 6103 LABIB, P. "Egyptian Survivals in the Nag Hammadi Library," *5900*, 149-51.
- 6104 LABIB, P. and GIRGIS, V. *The Coptic Museum and the Fortress of Babylon at Old Cairo* (Cairo: General Organization for Government Printing Offices, 1975), 7-8.
- 6105 LATIKE, M. "Nag Hammadi Codices" and "(Weitere) Gnostiker und (koptisch-)gnostische Schriften," § A.VIII.a and § B.III.c in *Hymnus: Materialien zu einer Geschichte der antiken Hymnologie* (NTOA 19; Freiburg: Universitätsverlag; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1991), 151-59; 254-60.
- 6106 LAYTON, B. "Coptic Language," IDBSup (1976), 174-79.
- 6107 LAYTON, B. "Nag Hammadi," IDBSup (1976), 613-19.
- 6108 LAYTON, B. "The Rediscovery of Gnosticism: The Philologist's Task in the Investigation of Nag Hammadi," *SecCent* 1 (1981), 85-99 (NTA 26.772).
- 6109 LEASE, G. "The Fourth Season of the Nag Hammadi Excavation, 21 December 1979-15 January 1980," *Göttinger Miszellen* 41 (1980), 75-85.
- 6110 LINDEMANN, A. "Christliches Gnosis," § B.b) in "Der Apostel Paulus im 2. Jahrhundert," *The New Testament in Early Christianity: La réception des écrits néotestamentaires dans le christianisme primitif* (ed. J.-M. Sevrin; BETL 86; Leuven: University Press/Leuven: Peeters, 1989), 51-60 (in 39-67).
- 6111 LLEWELYN, S. R. "Monastic Orthodoxy and the Papyri of the Nag Hammadi Cartonnage," § 27 in *New Documents*

Illustrating Early Christianity: A Review of the Greek Inscriptions and Papyri published in 1980-81 (ed. S. R. Llewelyn with R. A. Kearsley; Macquarie University: The Ancient History Documentary Research Centre, 1992), 182-89.

- 6112 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G. P. "The Evaluation of the Teaching of Jesus in Christian Gnostic Revelation Dialogues," *NovT* 30 (1988), 158-68 (NTA 33.498). Equals 6113.
- 6113 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G. P. "The Evaluation of the Teaching of Jesus in Christian Gnostic Revelation Dialogues," *The New Testament in Early Christianity: La réception des écrits néotestamentaires dans le christianisme primitif* (ed. J.-M. Sevrin; BETL 86; Leuven: University Press/Leuven: Peeters, 1989), 363-72. Equals 6112.
- 6114 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G. P. "The Jewish Factor in the Development of the Gnostic Myth of Origins: Some Observations," *Text and Testimony: Essays on New Testament and Apocryphal Literature in Honour of A. F. J. Klijn* (ed. T. Baarda, A. Hilhorst, G. P. Luttikhuizen, A. S. van der Woude; Kampen: J. H. Kok, 1988), 152-61.
- 6115 MACRAE, G. W. "Chenoboskion, Gnostic Texts of," *New Catholic Encyclopedia*, Volume 16: Supplement/1967-1974 (Washington, D.C./New York: Publishers Guild/McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1974), 83-84.
- 6116 MACRAE, G. W. "Discourses of the Gnostic Revealer," 3266, 111-22.
- 6117 MACRAE, G. W. "The Ego-Proclamation in Gnostic Sources," *The Trial of Jesus: Cambridge Studies in Honor of C. F. D. Moule* (ed. E. Bammel; SBT, Second Series, 13; London: SCM, 1970), 122-34. Equals 6118, 6119.
- 6118 MACRAE, G. W. "The Ego-Proclamation in Gnostic Sources," 2899, 203-17. Equals 6117, 6119.
- 6119 MACRAE, G. W. "The Ego-Proclamation in Gnostic Sources," 3147, 254-66. Equals 6117, 6118.
- 6120 MACRAE, G. W. "Nag Hammadi," *IDBSup* (1976), 613-19.
- 6121 MACRAE, G. W. "La pubblicazione della Biblioteca gnostica di Nag Hammadi," *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura*

- Religiosa 7 (1971), 599-690.
- 6122 MACRAE, G. W. "The Temple as a House of Revelation in the Nag Hammadi Texts," *The Temple in Antiquity: Ancient Records and Modern Perspectives* (ed. T. G. Madsen; Religious Studies Monograph Series 9; Provo: Religious Studies Center, Brigham Young University, 1984), 175-90.
- 6123 MAGNE, J. "Le chant de la perle à la lumière des écrits de Nag Hammâdi," *Cahiers du Cercle Ernest-Renan* 100 (1977), 17-28 (NTA 22.299).
- 6124 MAGRIS, A. "La dossografia filosofica nei testi di Nag Hammadi," *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 20 (1984), 3-39 (NTA 30.470).
- 6125 MAHÉ, J.-P. "L'élitisme gnostique et la souillure de la Grande Eglise d'après les écrits de Nag Hammadi," *Orthodoxie et hérésie dans l'Église ancienne: Perspectives nouvelles* (éd. H.-D. Altendorf; *Cahiers de la Revue de Théologie et de Philosophie* 17; Geneva/Lausanne/Neuchâtel: *Revue de Théologie et de Philosophie*, 1993), 65-99 (English summary, 142).
- 6126 MAHÉ, J.-P. "Le sens des symboles sexuels dans quelques textes hermétiques et gnostiques," *5741*, 123-45.
- 6127 MALACHI, Z. "Jewish Parallels to Visions and Revelations in the Nag Hammadi Texts," *Augustinianum* 29 (1989), 147-55.
- 6128 MANTOVANI, G. "La tradizione dell'*enkratēia* nei testi di Nag Hammadi e nell'ambiente monastico egiziano del IV secolo," *La tradizione dell'enkratēia: Motivazioni ontologiche e protologiche; Atti del Colloquio Internazionale* Milano, 20-23 aprile 1982 (ed. U. Bianchi; Rome Edizioni dell'Ateneo, 1985), 561-99 (discussion, 600-02).
- 6129 MANTOVANI, G. "Il valore del sangue in alcuni testi gnostici di Nag Hammadi," *Sangue e antropologia biblica* (Roma, 10-15 marzo 1980) (ed. F. Vattioni; *Atti della Settimana I-II; Centro Studi Sanguis Christi* 1; Rome: Pia Unione Preziosissimo Sangue, 1981), I, 143-49.
- 6130 MCRAY, J. R. "Nag Hammadi," *The Dictionary of Bible*

- and Religion (ed. W. H. Gentz; Nashville: Abingdon, 1986), 723-24.
- 6131 MEIER, J. P. "Sources: The Nag Hammadi Material," § 3 in Chapter 5 "The *Agrapha* and the Apocryphal Gospels," in A Marginal Jew: Rethinking the Historical Jesus; Volume One: The Roots of the Problem and the Person (Anchor Bible Reference Library; New York: Doubleday, 1991), 123-39, 152-66 (Chapter 5, 112-66).
- 6132 MÉNARD, J.-É. "La bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi," *5900*, 108-12.
- 6133 MÉNARD, J.-É. "La bibliothèque de Nag Hammadi et la connaissance de la gnose," LTP 31 (1975), 3-10 (NTA 20.344).
- 6134 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Comment la gnose s'est définie par rapport au Judaïsme et au Christianisme officiels: Analyse de quelques textes de Nag Hammadi," De la Tôrah au Messie: Études d'exégèse et d'herméneutique bibliques offerts à Henri Cazelles pour ses 25 années d'enseignement à l'Institut Catholique de Paris (Octobre 1979) (éd. M. Carrez, J. Doré et P. Grelot; Paris: Desclée, 1981), 567-74.
- 6135 MÉNARD, J.-É. "La Gnose et les textes de Nag Hammadi," *5546*, 3-17.
- 6136 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Littérature apocalyptique juive et littérature gnostique," Exégèse biblique et judaïsme (éd. J.-É. Ménard; Strasbourg: Faculté de Théologie Catholique, Palais Universitaire, 1973), 149-69 (summary, page 255). Equals 6137.
- 6137 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Littérature apocalyptique juive et littérature gnostique," RevScRel 47 (1973), 300-23 (IZBG 21.2759; NTA 18.361). Equals 6136.
- 6138 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Nag Hammadi," Catholicisme: Hier, Aujourd'hui, Demain 9 (éd. G. Mathon et al.; Paris: Letouzey et Ané, 1982), 984-87.
- 6139 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Nag-Hammâdi," Enciclopedia della Bibbia 5 (Torino: Elle Di Ci/Torino-Leumann, 1971), 35-47. Equals 1449.
- 6140 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Normative Self-Definition in Gnosti-

- cism," Jewish and Christian Self-Definition, Vol. 1: The Shaping of Christianity in the Second and Third Centuries (ed. E. P. Sanders; London: SCM/Philadelphia: Fortress, 1980), 134-50, 238-40.
- 6141 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Les papyrus de Nag Hammadi et la Gnose," *Histoire et Archéologie* 70 (February 1983), 10-15.
- 6142 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Symboles et gnose," *RevScRel* 49 (1975), 33-48 (NTA 19.1160). Equals 6143.
- 6143 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Symboles et gnose," *Le Symbole* (éd. J.-É. Ménard, Université des Sciences Humaines de Strasbourg; Strasbourg: Faculté de Théologie Catholique, Palais Universitaire, 1975), 33-48. Equals 6142.
- 6144 MEYER, M. W. "Archaeological Survey of the Wadi Sheikh Ali: December 1980," *Göttinger Miszellen* 64 (1983), 77-82.
- 6145 MEYER, M. W. "Jesus in the Nag Hammadi Library: New Light on Early Christian Belief," *Reformed Journal* 29:6 (June 1979), 14-18.
- 6146 MEYER, M. W. "Nag Hammadi Journal," *Bulletin for the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity* 4:1 (March 1977), 10-11.
- 6147 "Minutes of the Colloquy of 22 May 1972," 6075, 20-26. Cf. 6066, 6241, 6304, 6351.
- 6148 MONTSERRAT-TORRENTS, J. "Los evangelios gnósticos," § 11 in *Fuentes del cristianismo: Tradiciones primitivas sobre Jesús* (ed. A. Piñero; Cordoba: El Almendro/Madrid: Universidad Complutense, 1993), 455-75.
- 6149 MONTSERRAT-TORRENTS, J. "Evangelis gnòstics: Introducció i notes," *Apòcrifs del Nou Testament* (ed. A. Puig; Clàssics del Cristianisme 17 [Facultat de Teologia de Catalunya/Fundació Encyclopèdia Catalana]; Barcelona: Edicions Proa, 1990), 67-178.
- 6150 MOST, W. G. "Apocrypha (NT)," *Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion* (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Aherne; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), I, 213-19.
- 6151 MUNIER, C. [Nag Hammadi selections] in *Ehe und Ehelosigkeit in der Alten Kirche (1.-3. Jahrhundert)* (Über-

- tragen von A. Spoerri; *Traditio Christiana* 6; Bern et al.: Peter Lang, 1987), 56-73. Equals 6152.
- 6152 MUNIER, C. [Nag Hammadi selections] in *Mariage et virginité dans l'Eglise ancienne (I^{er}-III^e siècles)* (*Traditio Christiana* 6; Bern et al.: Peter Lang, 1987), 56-73. Equals 6151.
- 6153 MYSZOR, W. "Antonius-Briefe und Nag-Hammadi-Texte," *JAC* 32 (1989), 72-88 (NTA 35.498).
- 6154 MYSZOR, W. "Nag-Hammadi—Teksty i tłumaczenia," *Studia Theologica Varsaviensia* 11 (1973), 215-21 (NTA 18.743). Cf. 3929.
- 6155 MYSZOR, W. "Pradzieje biblijne w tekstach z Nag-Hammadi," *Warszawskie Studia Biblijne: J. M. Rektorowi atk Ks. Prof. Janowi Stepniewi na czterdziestolecie jego pracy naukowej* (ed. J. Frankowski and B. Widla; Warsaw: Akademia Teologii Katolickiej, 1976), 148-67.
- 6156 NAGEL, P. "Die Bedeutung der Nag Hammadi-Texte für die koptische Dialektgeschichte," *Von Nag Hammadi bis Zypern: Eine Aufsatzsammlung* (hrsg. P. Nagel; Berliner Byzantinistische Arbeiten, 43; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1972), 16-27.
- 6157 NAGEL, P. "Nag Hammadi," *Evangelisches Kirchenlexikon: Internationale theologische Enzyklopädie* 3 (hrsg. E. Fahrbach et al.; 3. Aufl.; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1992), 600-02.
- 6158 NOLA, A. M. di. "Gnostico (fondo) di Nag Hamâdi," *Enciclopedia delle Religioni* 3 (Firenze: Vallecchi, 1971), 493-98.
- 6159 NOLD, M. "A Consideration of Alexandrian Christianity as a Possible Aid towards Further Understanding of Nag Hammadi Religion: A Case-in-point for a Joint Methodology," *Studia Patristica*, Vol. XIV: Papers presented to the Sixth International Conference on Patristic Studies held in Oxford 1971; Part III: Tertullian, Origenism, Gnostica, Cappadocian Fathers, Augustiniana (ed. E. A. Livingstone; TU 117; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1976), 229-42.
- 6160 ORBE, A. "Gli Apocrifi cristiani a Nag Hammadi,"

- Augustinianum 23 (1983), 83-109.
- 6161 ORLANDI, T. "A Catechesis against Apocryphal Texts by Shenute and the Gnostic Texts of Nag Hammadi," HTR 75 (1982), 85-95 (NTA 27.823).
- 6162 ORLANDI T. "Plotino e l'ambiente dei trattati di Nag Hammadi," Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei 376 (1979), Serie ottava, Rendiconti, Classe di Scienze morali, storiche e filologiche 34 (1979), 15-25.
- 6163 ORLANDI T. "Rassegna di studi copti n. 11; § 2: Gnosticismo," Vetera Christianorum 20 (1983), 469-74 (NTA 28.1154).
- 6164 ORLANDI T. "Rassegna di studi copti n. 13; § 3: Gnosticismo," Vetera Christianorum 21 (1984), 209-12.
- 6165 PAGELS, E. (ed. S. A. Edwards). "Christology in Dialogue with Gnosticism," Christology in Dialogue (ed. R.F. Berkey and S. A. Edwards; Cleveland: Pilgrim, 1993), 66-78. Equals 6167.
- 6166 PAGELS, E. "Exegesis and Exposition of the Genesis Creation Accounts in Selected Texts from Nag Hammadi," 5691, 257-85. Equals 6168; cf. 3962, 3963, 7448.
- 6167 PAGELS, E. "Gnostic and Orthodox Views of Christ's Passion: Paradigms for the Christian's Response to Persecution?" 5068, 262-83 (discussion, 283-88). Equals 6165; cf. 2951, 3964.
- 6168 PAGELS, E. "Gnostic Improvisations on Genesis," Chapter III in Adam, Eve, and the Serpent (New York: Random House, 1988), 57-77. Equals 6166.
- 6169 PAGELS, E. "The Gnostic Jesus and Early Christian Politics," The University Lecture in Religion at Arizona State University, January 28, 1982 (copyright 1981), 1-9.
- 6170 PAGELS, E. "The Gnostics' Writings," The New York Times 129:44, 414 (November 27, 1979), A23.
- 6171 PAINCHAUD, L. "Le troisième congrès international des études coptes, Varsovie 20-25 août 1984," LTP 41 (1985), 111-13.
- 6172 PARROTT, D. M. "Evidence of Religious Syncretism in Gnostic Texts from Nag Hammadi," Religious Syncretism

- in Antiquity: Essays in Conversation with Geo Widengren (ed. B. A. Pearson; American Academy of Religion and The Institute of Religious Studies, University of California, Santa Barbara, Number 1; Missoula: Scholars Press, 1975), 173-89.
- 6173 PARROTT, D. M. "The Name Barbelo: Construction, Meaning and Significance," AARSBLA 1988 (1988), 324.
- 6174 PARROTT, D. M. "Response to 'Jewish and Greek Heroines in the Nag Hammadi Library' by Madeleine Scopello [6295]," 2768, 91-95.
- 6175 PASQUIER, A. "The Choice of a Feminine Disciple to Represent the Church in Some Christian Gnostic Writings," AARSBLA 1989 (1989), 132-33.
- 6176 PEARSON, B. A. "The Figure of Norea in Gnostic Literature," 3266, 143-52. Equals 6177.
- 6177 PEARSON, B. A. "The Figure of Norea in Gnostic Literature," 2995, 84-94. Equals 6176.
- 6178 PEARSON, B. A. "Gnostic Interpretation of the Old Testament," AARSBLA 1988 (1988), 281.
- 6179 PEARSON, B. A. "Jewish Elements in Gnosticism and the Development of Gnostic Self-Definition," Jewish and Christian Self-Definition, Vol. 1: The Shaping of Christianity in the Second and Third Centuries (ed. E. P. Sanders; London: SCM/Philadelphia: Fortress, 1980), 151-60, 240-45. Equals 6180.
- 6180 PEARSON, B. A. "Jewish Elements in Gnosticism and the Development of Gnostic Self-Definition," 2995, 124-35. Equals 6179.
- 6181 PEARSON, B. A. "Jewish Sources in Gnostic Literature," Chapter Eleven in Jewish Writings of the Second Temple Period: Apocrypha, Pseudepigrapha, Qumran Sectarian Writings, Philo, Josephus (ed. M. E. Stone; CRINT, Section Two: The Literature of the Jewish People in the Period of the Second Temple and the Talmud, Volume II; Assen: Van Gorcum/Philadelphia: Fortress, 1984), 443-81. Equals 6182.
- 6182 PEARSON, B. A. "Jewish Sources in Gnostic Literature,"

- Society of Biblical Literature 1986 Seminar Papers (ed. K. H. Richards; SBLSP 25; Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1986), 422-54. Equals 6181.
- 6182 PEARSON, B. A. "De koptisk-gnostiska handskrifterna från Nag Hammadi," Svensk Religionshistorisk Arsskrift 1 (1985), 64-73.
- 6184 PEARSON, B. A. "Nag Hammadi," ABD (1992), 4, 982-93.
- 6185 PEARSON, B. A. "Nag Hammadi Codices," Encyclopaedia Judaica Year Book 1974: Events of 1973 (Jerusalem: Encyclopaedia Judaica, 1974), 245-47.
- 6186 PEARSON, B. A. "De nyfunna gnostika texterna och Nya testamentet," STK 58 (1982), 131-38 (NTA 27.1251).
- 6187 PEARSON, B. A. "Theurgic Tendencies in Gnosticism and Iamblichus's Conception of Theurgy," 3256, 253-75.
- 6188 PEARSON, B. A. "Use, Authority and Exegesis of Mikra in Gnostic Literature," Chapter 17 in Mikra: Text, Translation, Reading and Interpretation of the Hebrew Bible in Ancient Judaism and Early Christianity (ed. M. J. Mulder; CRINT, Section Two: The Literature of the Jewish People in the Period of the Second Temple and the Talmud, 1; Assen/Maastricht: Van Gorcum and Philadelphia: Fortress, 1988), 635-52. Equals 6189.
- 6189 PEARSON, B. A. "Use, Authority and Exegesis of Mikra in Gnostic Literature," 3147, 95-112. Equals 6188.
- 6190 PEEL, M. L. "Nag Hammadi," MDOB (1990), 600-01.
- 6191 PERETTO, E. "Maria: Nome e ruolo nei codici della Biblioteca gnostica di Nag Hammadi," La mariologia nella catechesi dei Padri (età prenicena): Convegno di studio e aggiornamento, Facoltà di Lettere cristiane e classiche (Pontificium Institutum Altioris Latinitatis), Roma, 18-19 marzo 1988 (ed. S. Felici; Biblioteca di Scienze Religiose 88; Rome: LAS, 1989), 149-68.
- 6192 PERETTO, E. [Sections 3 (CG II, 2); 4 (CG II, 3) 6 (CG I, 3); 7 (CG II, 1 and other Sethian texts); 16 (CG V, 3-4); 18 (Ptolemy's Letter to Flora); 19 (Excerpts from Theodotus); 20 (gnostic-patristic data)] in La giustizia: Ricerca su gli Autori cristiani del secondo secolo (Scripta

- Pontificiae Facultatis Theologicae "Marianum" 29, Nova Series 1; Rome: Edizioni "Marianum," 1977), 9-12; 13-16; 21-22; 23-28; 73-77; 84-89; 90-94; 95-101.
- 6193 PERKINS, P. "Beauty, Number, and Loss of Order in the Gnostic Cosmos," *3256*, 277-96.
- 6194 PERKINS, P. "Gnostic Christologies and the New Testament," *CBQ* 43 (1981), 590-606 (NTA 26.777).
- 6195 PERKINS, P. "Gnostic Revelation Dialogues" and "Gnostic Teachers," sections in "Resurrection and Second-Century Christianity," Chapter 10 in *Resurrection: New Testament Witness and Contemporary Reflection* (Garden City: Doubleday, 1984/London: Geoffrey Chapman, 1985), 343-48; 356-62 (Chapter 10, 331-90).
- 6196 PERKINS, P. "John's Gospel and Gnostic Christologies: The Nag Hammadi Evidence," *ATR Supplementary Series* 11 (March 1990), 68-76 = *Christ and His Communities: Essays in Honor of Reginald H. Fuller* (ed. A. J. Hultgren and B. Hall; Cincinnati: Forward Movement Press, 1990), 68-76 (NTA 34.1191).
- 6197 PERKINS, P. "Logos Christologies in the Nag Hammadi Codices," *VC* 35 (1981), 379-96 (NTA 26.1161).
- 6198 PERKINS, P. "Nag Hammadi," *EEC* (1990), 636-38.
- 6199 PERKINS, P. "Nag Hammadi and the New Testament," *TSF Bulletin* 6:1 (September-October 1982), 6-7.
- 6200 PERKINS, P. "The Nag Hammadi Library," *TBT* 21 (1983), 96-101 (NTA 27.1252).
- 6201 PERKINS, P. "New Testament Christologies in Gnostic Transformation," *The Future of Early Christianity: Essays in Honor of Helmut Koester* (ed. B. A. Pearson et al.; Minneapolis: Fortress, 1991), 433-41.
- 6202 PERKINS, P. "Peter as a Gnostic Apostle," a section in Chapter 6 ["Peter and Authentic Tradition"] in *Peter: Apostle for the Whole Church (Studies on Personalities of the New Testament)*; Columbia, SC: University of South Carolina Press, 1994), 159-64.
- 6203 PERKINS, P. "Peter in Gnostic Revelation," *Society of Biblical Literature 1974 Seminar Papers...., Volume II* (ed.

- G. W. MacRae; Cambridge: Society of Biblical Literature, 1974), 1-13.
- 6204 PERKINS, P. "The Rebellion Myth in Gnostic Apocalypses," Society of Biblical Literature 1978 Seminar Papers Vol. I (ed. P. J. Achtemeier; SBLSP 13; Missoula: Scholars Press, 1978), 15-30.
- 6205 PERKINS, P. "Sophia as Goddess in the Nag Hammadi Codices," 2768, 96-112.
- 6206 PÉTREMENT, S. "Les 'quatre illuminateurs': Sur le sens et l'origine d'un thème gnostique," Revue des Études Augustiniennes 27 (1981), 3-23 (NTA 26.1162).
- 6207 POIRIER, P.-H. "La Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi: sa nature et son importance," SR 15 (1986), 303-16 (NTA 31.947).
- 6208 POKORNÝ, P. "Gnostické texty z Egypta," Nový orient 21 (1966), 261-62.
- 6209 PRATSCHER, W. "Mythische Vorstellungen als Mittel der Daseinsbewältigung in der gnostischen Jakobus Tradition," Mythos und Rationalität (hrsg. H. H. Schmid; Veröffentlichungen der wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft für Theologie; Gütersloh: Gütersloher Verlagshaus Gerd Mohn, 1988), 195-208.
- 6210 PUECH, H.-CH. und BLATZ, B. "Andere gnostische Evangelien und verwandte Literatur," § IX in Neutestamentliche Apokryphen in deutscher Übersetzung, I. Band: Evangelien (hrsg. W. Schneemelcher und E. Hennecke; 5. Aufl.; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1987), 285-329. Equals 6211, 6212; cf. 1471, 1472.
- 6211 PUECH, H.-CH. und BLATZ, B. "Andere gnostische Evangelien und verwandte Literatur," § IX in Neutestamentliche Apokryphen in deutscher Übersetzung, I. Band: Evangelien (hrsg. W. Schneemelcher und E. Hennecke; 6. Aufl.; Tübingen: Mohr-Siebeck, 1990), 285-329. Equals 6210, 6212; cf. 1471, 1472.
- 6212 PUECH, H.-CH. and BLATZ, B. "Other Gnostic Gospels and Related Literature," § IX in New Testament Apocrypha, I: Gospels and Related Writings (rev. ed., W. Schneemelcher; English trans. R. McL. Wilson; Cambridge: James Clarke;

- Louisville: Westminster/John Knox, 1991), 354-413. Equals 6210, 6211; cf. 1471, 1472.
- 6213 QUISPEL, G. "Genius and Spirit," 5712, 155-69.
- 6214 RECZEK, J. "Gnostycy z Nag Hammadi," Ruch Biblijny i Liturgiczny 36 (1983), 137-43.
- 6215 RIES, J. "Nag Hammadi et l'avenir des études gnostiques," RTL 8 (1977), 252-60.
- 6216 ROBINSON, J. M. "Die Bedeutung der gnostischen Nag-Hammadi Texte für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft," Religious Propaganda and Missionary Competition in the New Testament World: Essays Honoring Dieter Georgi (ed. L. Bormann, K. Del Tredici and A. Standhartinger; NovTSup 74; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1994), 23-41.
- 6217 ROBINSON, J. M. "The Construction of the Nag Hammadi Codices," 5712, 170-90.
- 6218 ROBINSON, J. M. "The Coptic Gnostic Library," Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity 3 (June 1972), 8.
- 6219 ROBINSON, J. M. "The Coptic Gnostic Library," in pages 185-90 in "The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity," NTS 16 (1969/70), 178-95 [reprinted in a separate pamphlet (with original pagination) by The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity].
- 6220 ROBINSON, J. M. "The Coptic Gnostic Library," The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity Report 1972-80 (ed. M. W. Meyer; Claremont: The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity, 1981), 32-36.
- 6221 ROBINSON, J. M. "The Coptic Gnostic Library and The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices," Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity 6 (February 1973), 8-10.
- 6222 ROBINSON, J. M. "The Discovering and Marketing of Coptic Manuscripts: The Nag Hammadi Codices and the Bodmer Papyri," Sundries in honour of Torgny Säve-Söderbergh (ed. R. Holthoer and T. Linders; Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis; Boreas: Uppsala Studies in Ancient Mediterranean and Near Eastern Civilizations 13; Uppsala:

- University of Uppsala Press, 1984), 97-114. Equals 6223.
- 6223 ROBINSON, J. M. "The Discovering and Marketing of Coptic Manuscripts: The Nag Hammadi Codices and the Boerner Papyri," *The Roots of Egyptian Christianity* (ed. B. A. Pearson and J. E. Goehring; *Studies in Antiquity and Christianity*, Philadelphia: Fortress, 1986), 2-25, Equals 6222.
- 6224 ROBINSON, J. M. "The Discovery of the Nag Hammadi Codices," *BA* 42 (1979), 206-24 (NTA 24.677).
- 6225 ROBINSON, J. M. "Early Christian Manuscripts from the Sands of the Nile," *Unesco Courier* (May 1971), 4-8, 10 [the Unesco Courier also appears in French, Spanish, Russian, German, Arabic, Japanese, Italian, Hindi, Tamil, Hebrew and Persian editions].
- 6226 ROBINSON, J. M. "Editing the Nag Hammadi Codices," *Newsletter of the American Research Center in Egypt* 91 (Fall 1974), 15-17.
- 6227 ROBINSON, J. M. "The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices," *Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity* 3 (June 1972), 9-10.
- 6228 ROBINSON, J. M. "The Facsimile Edition of the Nag Hammadi Codices," *The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity Report 1972-80* (ed. M. W. Meyer; Claremont: The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity, 1981), 29-31.
- 6229 ROBINSON, J. M. "The First International Congress of Coptology," *American Research Center in Egypt Newsletter* 106 (1978), 24-40 ["The Second Meeting of the International Committee for the Nag Hammadi Codices," 24-28].
- 6230 ROBINSON, J. M. "The First International Congress of Coptology," *BSAC* 23 (1976/78 [1981]), 281-98.
- 6231 ROBINSON, J. M. "The First Season of the Nag Hammadi Excavation 27 November-19 December 1975," *Göttingen Miszellen* 22 (1976), 71-79. Equals 6251.
- 6232 ROBINSON, J. M. "From the Cliff to Cairo: The Story of the Discoverers and the Middlemen of the Nag Hammadi Codices," *SSA* 46, 21-58.

- 6233 ROBINSON, J. M. "The Future of Papyrus Codicology," *The Future of Coptic Studies* (ed. R. McL. Wilson; Coptic Studies 1; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1978), 23-70.
- 6234 ROBINSON, J. M. "Getting the Nag Hammadi Library into English," *BA* 42 (1979), 239-40, 242-48.
- 6235 ROBINSON, J. M. "International Committee for the Nag Hammadi Codices," *Newsletter of the American Research Center in Egypt* 77 (April 1971), 8-10; 79 (October 1971), 16-17.
- 6236 ROBINSON, J. M. "The International Committee for the Nag Hammadi Codices: A Progress Report," *NTS* 18 (1971/72), 236-42 (IZBG 20.1876).
- 6237 ROBINSON, J. M. "Introduction," 5774, 1-25. Cf. 6240.
- 6238 ROBINSON, J. M. "Introduction [to the Nag Hammadi Library]," *BA* 42 (1979), 201-05.
- 6239 ROBINSON, J. M. "Introduction," 5660, 1-102.
- 6240 ROBINSON, J. M. "Introduction," 5799, 1-26. Cf. 6237.
- 6241 ROBINSON, J. M. "Jewish Gnostic Nag Hammadi Texts," 6075, 1-2. Cf. 6066, 6304, 6351, 7872, 8097.
- 6242 ROBINSON, J. M. "The Nag Hammadi Codices and the Dishna Papers = Bodmer Papyri," *AARSBLA* 1980 (1980), S47.
- 6243 ROBINSON, J. M. "The Nag Hammadi Library and the Study of the New Testament," 2880, 1-18.
- 6244 ROBINSON, J. M. "The Nag Hammadi Library as a Collection of Holy Scripture," *Proceedings of the XIIth International Congress of the International Association for the History of Religions ... Stockholm, Sweden, August, 16-22, 1970* (ed. C. J. Bleeker, G. Widengren, E. J. Sharpe; Supplements to *Numen* 31; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1975), 64 [an abstract].
- 6245 ROBINSON, J. M. "On the Codicology of the Nag Hammadi Codices," 5741, 15-31.
- 6246 ROBINSON, J. M. "The Provenience of the Nag Hammadi Codices," *AARSBLA* 1981 (1981), S67.

- 6247 ROBINSON, J. M. "The Study of the Historical Jesus After Nag Hammadi," *Semeia* 44 (1988), 45-55 (NTA 33.576).
- 6248 ROBINSON, J. M. [Untitled account of his first visit to Nag Hammadi] American Schools of Oriental Research Newsletter #4, 1965-1966 (April, 1966), 1-5 (plus map).
- 6249 ROBINSON, J. M. and EMMEL, S. "Addenda et Corrigenda," *5660*, 103-30.
- 6250 ROBINSON, J. M. and ORLANDI, T. "Il I Congresso internazionale di studi copti (Cairo, 8-19 Dicembre 1976)," *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 14 (1978), 337-40.
- 6251 ROBINSON, J. M. and VAN ELDEREN, B. "The First Season of the Nag Hammadi Excavation 27 November-19 December 1975," *American Research Center in Egypt, Newsletter* 96 (1976), 18-24. Equals 6231.
- 6252 ROBINSON, J. M. and VAN ELDEREN, B. "The Nag Hammadi Excavations," *The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity Report 1972-80* (ed. M. W. Meyer; Claremont: The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity, 1981), 37-44.
- 6253 ROQUET, G. "Variation libre, tendance, durée: De quelques traits de langue dans les *Nag Hammadi Codices*," *5740*, 28-36.
- 6254 RUDOLPH, K. "Bibel und Gnosis: Zum Verständnis jüdisch-biblischer Texte in der gnostischen Literatur, vornehmlich aus Nag Hammadi," *Bibel in jüdischer Tradition: Festschrift für Johann Maier zum 60. Geburtstag* (hrsg. H. Merklein, K. Müller und G. Stemmerger; Athenäum Monographien Theologie, Bonner Biblische Beiträge 88; Frankfurt: Anton Hain, 1993), 137-56.
- 6255 RUDOLPH, K. "Coptica-Mandaica: Zu einigen Übereinstimmungen zwischen koptisch-gnostischen und mandäischen Texten," *5712*, 191-216.
- 6256 RUDOLPH, K. "Die Faksimile Edition der Nag Hammadi Codices: Ein Rückblick," *TLZ* 108 (1983), 547-57.
- 6257 RUDOLPH, K. "Mani und die Gnosis," *Manichaeian Studies: Proceedings of the First International Conference on Manichaeism, August 5-9, 1987*, Department of His-

- tory of Religions, Lund University, Sweden (ed. P. Bryder; Lund Studies in African and Asian Religions 1; Lund: Plus Ultra, 1988), 191-200.
- 6258 RUDOLPH, K. "Nag Hammâdi," Lexikon der Antike (hrsg. J. Irmscher et al.; Berlin und Leipzig: VEB Bibliographisches Institut, 1972), 371.
- 6259 RUDOLPH, K. "Nag Hammadi und der neuere Gnosisforschung." Von Nag Hammadi bis Zypern: Eine Aufsatzsammlung (hrsg. P. Nagel; Berliner Byzantinistische Arbeiten, 43; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1972), 1-15.
- 6260 RUDOLPH, K. "Die Nag Hammadi-Texte und ihre Bedeutung für die Gnosisforschung," TRU 50 (1985), 1-40 (NTA 29.1216).
- 6261 SÄVE-SÖDERBERGH, T. "Holy Scriptures or Apologetic Documentations? The 'Sitz im Leben' of the Nag Hammadi Library," 5741, 3-14.
- 6262 SANDERS, J. T. "Nag Hammadi, Odes of Solomon, and NT Christological Hymns," 5688, 51-66.
- 6263 SANDRÉ, C. "Note de paléographie copte (à propos des manuscrits de Nag-Hammadi)," Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik 27 (1977), 179-80.
- 6264 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Koptisch-gnostische Schriften, Volumes 2 and 3," 5900, 113-16.
- 6265 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Nag Hammadi," TRE 23 (1994), 731-36.
- 6266 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Die Relevanz der Kirchenväter für die Erschliessung der Nag-Hammadi-Texte," Das Korpus der Griechischen Christlichen Schriftsteller: Historie, Gegenwart, Zukunft (hrsg. J. Irmscher und K. Treu; TU 120; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1977), 209-18.
- 6267 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Das sethianische System nach Nag-Hammadi-Handschriften," Studia Coptica (hrsg. P. Nagel; Berliner Byzantinistische Arbeiten, Band 45; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1974), 165-72.
- 6268 SCHOEDEL, W. R. "'Topological' Theology and Some Monistic Tendencies in Gnosticism," 5722, 88-108 (IZBG 20.2734).

- 6269 SCHOENBORN, U. "Nag Hammadi en Castellano: Informe sobre publicaciones recientes," RevistB 52 (1990), 115-20 (NTA 35.500). Cf. 2525, 2952, 5748, 6852.
- 6270 SCHOLER, D. M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum I," NovT 13 (1971), 322-36 (IZBG 19.2678; NTA 16.1092).
- 6271 SCHOLER, D. M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum II," NovT 14 (1972), 312-31 (IZBG 20.2731; NTA 17.1225).
- 6272 SCHOLER, D. M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum III," NovT 15 (1973), 327-45 (IZBG 21.2801; NTA 18.1123).
- 6273 SCHOLER, D. M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum IV," NovT 16 (1974), 316-36 (NTA 19.1162).
- 6274 SCHOLER, D. M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum V," NovT 17 (1975), 305-36 (NTA 20.1010).
- 6275 SCHOLER, D. M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum VI," NovT 19 (1977), 293-336 (NTA 23.337).
- 6276 SCHOLER, D. M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum VII," NovT 20 (1978), 300-31 (NTA 24.331).
- 6277 SCHOLER, D. M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum VIII," NovT 21 (1979), 357-82 (NTA 24.678).
- 6278 SCHOLER, D. M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum IX," NovT 22 (1980), 352-84 (NTA 25.757).
- 6279 SCHOLER, D. M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum X," NovT 23 (1981), 361-80 (NTA 26.778).
- 6280 SCHOLER, D. M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum XI," NovT 24 (1982), 340-68 (NTA 27.826).
- 6281 SCHOLER, D. M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum XII," NovT 25 (1983), 356-81 (NTA 28.825).
- 6282 SCHOLER, D. M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum XIII," NovT 26 (1984), 341-73 (NTA 29.817).
- 6283 SCHOLER, D. M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum XIV," NovT 27 (1985), 349-78 (NTA 30.933).
- 6284 SCHOLER, D. M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum XV," NovT 28 (1986), 356-80 (NTA 31.948).

- 6285 SCHOLER, D. M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum XVI," NovT 29 (1987), 353-81 (NTA 32.986).
- 6286 SCHOLER, D. M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum XVII," NovT 30 (1988), 339-72 (NTA 33.997).
- 6287 SCHOLER, D. M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum XVIII," NovT 31 (1989), 344-78 (NTA 34.1498).
- 6288 SCHOLER, D. M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum XIX," NovT 32 (1990), 349-73 (NTA 35.1499).
- 6289 SCHOLER, D. M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum XX," NovT 34 (1992), 48-89 (NTA 36.1650).
- 6290 SCHOLER, D. M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum XXI," NovT 35 (1993), 65-100 (NTA 37.1648).
- 6291 SCHOLER, D. M. "Bibliographia Gnostica: Supplementum XXII," NovT 36 (1994), 58-95 (NTA 38.1799).
- 6292 SCHOLTEN, C. "Die Nag-Hammadi-Texte als Buchbesitz der Pachomianer," JAC 31 (1988), 144-72 (NTA 33.999).
- 6293 SCOPELLO, M. "Contes apocalyptiques et apocalypses philosophiques dans la bibliothèque de Nag Hammadi," *Apocalypses et voyages dans l'au-delà* (éd. C. Kappler; Études annexes de la Bible de Jérusalem, Paris: Cerf, 1987), 321-50.
- 6294 SCOPELLO, M. "Ils leur enseignèrent les charmes et les incantations..." Histoire et Archéologie 70 (February 1983), 52-59.
- 6295 SCOPELLO, M. "Jewish and Greek Heroines in the Nag Hammadi Library," 2768, 71-90. Cf. 6174.
- 6296 SCOPELLO, M. "Titres au féminin dans la bibliothèque de Nag Hammadi," La formation des canons scripturaires (éd. M. Tardieu; Centre d'Études des Religions du Livre; Patrimoines/Religion du Livre; Paris: Cerf, 1993), 237-44.
- 6297 SEGELBERG, E. "Prayer among the Gnostics? The Evidence of Some Nag Hammadi Documents," 2791, 55-69. Equals 6298.
- 6298 SEGELBERG, E. "Prayer Among the Gnostics? The Evidence of Some Nag Hammadi Documents," 3164, 65-79. Equals 6297.

- 6299 SEVRIN, J.-M. "La connaissance et le rite d'après quelques textes de Nag Hammadi," *3071*, 144-47. Cf. 6302.
- 6300 SEVRIN, J.-M. "Nag Hammadi (Bibliothèque de)," *Dictionnaire des Religions* (éd. P. Poupart; Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1984; 2d ed., 1985), 1189-90.
- 6301 SEVRIN, J.-M. "Paroles et paraboles de Jésus dans des écrits gnostiques coptes," *Logia; Les paroles de Jésus—The Sayings of Jesus: Mémorial Joseph Coppens* (ed. J. Delobel; BETL 59; Leuven: Peeters/University Press, 1982), 517-28.
- 6302 SEVRIN, J.-M. "Les rites et la gnose d'après quelques textes gnostiques coptes," *3068*, 440-50. Cf. 6299.
- 6303 SEVRIN, J.-M. "Le sacré dans les textes gnostiques," *L'expression du sacré dans les grandes religions; II: Peuples indo-européens et asiatiques, Hindouisme, Bouddhisme, Religion égyptienne, Gnosticisme, Islam* (éd. J. Ries et al.; *Homo Religiosus 2*; Louvain-la-Neuve: Centre d'Histoire des Religions, 1983), 307-37.
- 6304 SHUMAKER, W. "Critique of James Robinson [6241]," *6075*, 3-4.
- 6305 SIEGERT, F. "Selbstbezeichnungen der Gnostiker in den Nag-Hammadi-Texten," *ZNW* 71 (1980), 129-32 (NTA 26.779).
- 6306 STEWART, R. "Nag Hammadi," *CE* 6 (1991), 1770-71.
- 6307 TALBERT, C. H. "Apocryphal Gospels," *MDOB* (1990), 40-41.
- 6308 TANKERSLEY, B. "Nag Hammadi," *Holman Bible Dictionary* (ed. T. C. Butler; Nashville: Holman Bible Publishers, 1991), 1001-02.
- 6309 TARDIEU, M. "Les livres mis sous le nom de Seth et les Séthiens de l'hérésiologie," *2791*, 204-10.
- 6310 TARDIEU, M. "Les papyrus magiques grecs et les textes gnostiques coptes de Nag Hammadi," *Annuaire, École Pratique des Hautes Études, Section Ve—Sciences Religieuses* 84 (1977), 293-94.
- 6311 TIMBIE, J. A. "Nag Hammadi," *The Oxford Dictionary of Byzantium* (ed. A. P. Kazhdan et al.; New York/Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1991), II, 1433.

- 6312 TRÖGER, K.-W. "Die Bedeutung der Nag-Hammadi-Schriften für die Hermetik," *Studia Coptica* (hrsg. P. Nagel; Berliner Byzantinistische Arbeiten, Band 45; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1974), 175-90.
- 6313 TRÖGER, K.-W. "Doketistische Christologie in Nag-Hammadi-Texten: Ein Beitrag zum Doketismus in frühchristlicher Zeit," *Kairos* 19 (1977), 45-52 (NTA 22.304).
- 6314 TRÖGER, K.-W. "Die hermetische Gnosis," 5422, 97-119 (IZHG 21.2756).
- 6315 TRÖGER, K.-W. "Jesus, the Koran, and Nag Hammadi," *Theology Digest* 38 (1991), 213-18. Equals 6316.
- 6316 TRÖGER, K.-W. "'Sie haben ihn nicht getötet...': Koptische Schriften von Nag Hammadi als Auslegungshintergrund von Sure 4,157 (156)," *Carl-Schmidt-Kolloquium an der Martin-Luther-Universität 1988* (hrsg. P. Nagel; Kongress- und Tagungsberichte der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, Wissenschaftliche Beiträge, 1990/23 [K9]; Halle (Saale): Abt. Wissenschaftspublizistik der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 1990), 221-33. Equals 6315.
- 6317 TRÖGER, K.-W. "Zum gegenwärtigen Stand der Gnosis- und Nag-Hammadi-Forschung," 3232, 11-33.
- 6318 TUCKETT, C. M. "Synoptic Tradition in Some Nag Hammadi and Related Texts," *VC* 36 (1982), 173-90 (NTA 27.828).
- 6319 TURNER, E. G. [Listing of Coptic Nag Hammadi Codices] in *The Typology of the Early Codex* (Haney Foundation Series 18; Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1977), 140-41.
- 6320 TURNER, J. D. "The Feminine Principle in Platonic and Gnostic Metaphysics," *AARSBLA* 1989 (1989), 36-37.
- 6321 TURNER, J. D. "Gnosticism and Platonism: The Platonizing Sethian Texts from Nag Hammadi in their Relation to Later Platonic Literature," 3256, 425-59.
- 6322 ULLMANN, W. "Beziehungen zwischen gnostischen Gottesnamen und den Selbstbezeichnungen der Gnostiker in

- koptisch-gnostischen Schriften," *Studia Coptica* (hrsg. P. Nagel; Berliner Byzantinistische Arbeiten, Band 45; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1974), 191-200.
- 6323 ULLMANN, W. "Bild- und Menschenbildterminologie in koptisch-gnostischen Texten," 2937, 45-54.
- 6324 VAN ELDEREN, B. "The Fourth Season of the Nag Hammadi Excavations," *The ARCE Newsletter* 111 (1980), 25-26.
- 6325 VAN ELDEREN, B. "The Nag Hammadi Excavation," *BA* 42 (1979), 225-31.
- 6326 VAN ELDEREN, B. "New Light on the Heresy of Hymenaeus and Philetus (2 Tim 2:17f) from the Nag Hammadi and Bodmer Papyri," *AARSBLA* 1987 (1987), 304.
- 6327 VAN ELDEREN, B. "De Opgravingen te Nag Hammadi," *Phoenix* 24 (1978), 74-82.
- 6328 VAN ELDEREN, B. and ROBINSON, J. M. "The Second Season of the Nag Hammadi Excavation 22 November-29 December 1976," *American Research Center in Egypt, Newsletter* 99/100 (1977), 36-54. Equals 6329.
- 6329 VAN ELDEREN, B. and ROBINSON, J. M. "The Second Season of the Nag Hammadi Excavation 22 November-29 December 1976," *Göttingen Miszellen* 24 (1977), 57-73. Equals 6328.
- 6330 VEILLEUX, A. "Monachisme et gnose; Première partie: Le cénobitisme pachômien et la Bibliothèque Copte de Nag Hammadi," *Collectanea Cisterciensia* 46 (1984), 239-58. Equals 6331.
- 6331 VEILLEUX, A. "Monachisme et gnose; Première partie: Le cénobitisme pachomien et la bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi," *LTP* 40 (1984), 275-94 (NTA 29.818). Equals 6330.
- 6332 VEILLEUX, A. "Monachisme et gnose; Deuxième partie: Contacts littéraires et doctrinaux entre monachisme et gnose," *Collectanea Cisterciensia* 47 (1985), 129-51. Equals 6333.
- 6333 VEILLEUX, A. "Monachisme et gnose; Deuxième partie: Contacts littéraires et doctrinaux entre monachisme et

- gnose," LTP 41 (1985), 3-24 (NTA 29.1218). Equals 6332.
- 6334 VLIET, J. VAN DER. "La *Parrhésie* anticosmique dans la Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi," Mus 105 (1992), 27-43 (NTA 37.549).
- 6335 VLIET, J. VAN DER. "De volmaakte getuige: Egyptische visies op het martelaarschap uit de tweede en derde eeuw," Benedictijns Tijdschrift 48 (1987), 114-27.
- 6336 WALLIS, R. T. "Soul and Nous in Plotinus, Numenius and Gnosticism," 3256, 461-82.
- 6337 WILLIAMS, M. A. "Conversion to Chosen Races in Gnostic Literature," AARSBLA 1981 (1981), A443.
- 6338 WILLIAMS, M. A. "The *Life of Antony* and the Domestication of Charismatic Wisdom," Charisma and Sacred Biography (ed. M. A. Williams; JAAR Thematic Studies 48: 3-4 [1982]), 23-45.
- 6339 WILLIAMS, M. A. "The Scribes of the Nag Hammadi Codices," Newsletter of the American Research Center in Egypt 139 (1987), 1-7.
- 6340 WILLIAMS, M. A. "The Scribes of Nag Hammadi Codices IV, V, VI, VIII and IX," Actes du IV^e Congrès Copte: Louvain-la-Neuve, 5-10 septembre 1988; II: De la linguistique au gnosticisme (ed. M. Rassart-Debergh et J. Ries; Publications de l'Institut Orientaliste de Louvain 41; Louvain-la-Neuve: Institut Orientaliste, 1992), 334-42.
- 6341 WILLIAMS, M. A. "Uses of Gender Imagery in Ancient Gnostic Texts," Gender and Religion: On the Complexity of Symbols (ed. C. W. Bynum, S. Harrell, P. Richman; Boston: Beacon, 1986), 196-227.
- 6342 WILSON, R. MCL. "Alimentary and Sexual Encratism in the Nag Hammadi Tractates," La tradizione dell'enkratetia: Motivazioni ontologiche e protologiche; Atti del Colloquio Internazionale Milano, 20-23 aprile 1982 (ed. U. Bianchi; Rome: Edizioni dell'Ateneo, 1985), 317-32 (discussion, 333-39). Equals 6343.
- 6343 WILSON, R. MCL. "Alimentary and Sexual Encratism in the Nag Hammadi Texts," 3147, 279-94. Equals 6342.

- 6344 WILSON, R. MCL. "Apokryphen des Neuen Testaments," *TRE* 3 (1978), 316-62.
- 6345 WILSON, R. MCL. "Coptic and the Neutestamentler," *Coptology: Past, Present, and Future: Studies in Honour of Rodolphe Kasser* (ed. S. Giversen, M. Krause, P. Nagel; *Orientalia Lovaniensia Analecta* 61; Leuven: Peeters, 1994), 87-97.
- 6346 WILSON, R. MCL. "Nag Hammadi: A Progress Report," *ExpTim* 85 (1973/74), 196-201 (NTA 19.388).
- 6347 WILSON, R. MCL. "Nag Hammadi and the New Testament," *NTS* 28 (1982), 289-302 (NTA 27.427).
- 6348 WILSON, R. MCL. "Nag Hammadi Library," *The Oxford Companion to the Bible* (ed. B. M. Metzger and M. D. Coogan; New York/Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1993), 543-44.
- 6349 WILSON, R. MCL. "The Trials of a Translator: Some Translation Problems in the Nag Hammadi Texts," *5741*, 32-40.
- 6350 WILSON, R. MCL. "Twenty Years After," *5546*, 59-67.
- 6351 WINSTON, D. "Critique of James Robinson [6241]," *6075*, 5-7.
- 6352 WIRE, A. C. "The Social Functions of Women's Asceticism in the Roman East," *2768*, 308-23. Cf. 6034.
- 6353 WISSE, F. "Flee Femininity: Antifemininity in Gnostic Texts and the Question of Social Milieu," *2768*, 297-307. Equals 6354.
- 6354 WISSE, F. "Flee Femininity: Antifemininity in Gnostic Texts and the Question of Social Milieu," *3147*, 161-71. Equals 6353.
- 6355 WISSE, F. "Gnosticism and Early Monasticism in Egypt," *2426*, 431-40.
- 6356 WISSE, F. "Language Mysticism in the Nag Hammadi Texts and in Early Coptic Monasticism I: Cryptography," *Enchoria* 9 (1979), 101-20.
- 6357 WISSE, F. "The Nag Hammadi Library and the Heresiologists," *VC* 25 (1971), 205-23 (NTA 16.1093).

- 6358 WRIGHT, D. F. "Nag Hammadi," The New International Dictionary of the Christian Church (ed. J. D. Douglas; Grand Rapids: Zondervan/Exeter: Paternoster, 1974), 693.
- 6359 YAMAUCHI, E. M. "Has Nag-Hammadi Changed our View?" *Evangel* 8:2 (Summer 1990), 4-7.
- 6360 YAMAUCHI, E. M. "Heretical Gospels," § V in "Apocryphal Gospels," ISBE 1 (1979), 184-87.
- 6361 YAMAUCHI, E. M. "The Nag Hammadi Library," *Journal of Library History* 22 (1987), 425-41.
- 6362 YAMAUCHI, E. M. "Pre-Christian Gnosticism in the Nag Hammadi Texts?" CH 48 (1979), 129-41 (NTA 24.333).
- 6363 YAMAUCHI, E. M. "The Word from Nag Hammadi," *Christianity Today* 22 (1977/78), 467-70 (NTA 22.365).
- 6364 YOUNG, D. W. "The Milieu of Nag Hammadi: Some Historical Considerations," VC 24 (1970), 127-37 (NTA 15.396; IZBG 18.2726).
- 6365 YOUNG, S. "Gnosticism," An Anthology of Sacred Texts By and About Women (New York: Crossroad/London: Pandora, 1993), 53-57 [selections from CG II,5; BG 8502,1; CG II,2].

DISSERTATIONS

- 6366 ARTHUR, R. H. "Feminine Motifs in Eight Nag Hammadi Documents." Th.D. dissertation, Graduate Theological Union, 1979. Abstract in DA 40 (1979/80), 4635-A. Cf. 5540.
- 6367 COZBY, J. A., JR. "Gnosis and the Cross: The Passion of Christ in Gnostic Soteriology as Reflected in the Nag Hammadi Tractates." Ph.D. dissertation, Duke University, 1985.
- 6368 MYSZOR, W. "Gnostyczny w tekstach z Nag-Hammadi." Theol. Diss., Warszawa, Kath.-Theol. Akademie, 1973. Abstract in TLZ 103 (1978), 236-38.
- 6369 PARROTT, D. M. "A Missionary Wisdom *Gattung*: Its Identification, *Sitz im Leben*, History and Connections with the New Testament." Ph.D. dissertation, Graduate Theo-

- logical Union, 1970. Abstract in DA 32 (1971/72), 1068-A.
- 6370 SELL, J. J. "A Study of the Self-Predication Statements Attributed to 'Jesus Christ' in the Nag-Hammadi Coptic 'Gnostic' Corpus." Ph.D. dissertation, Duke University, 1976.
- 6371 SHELLRUDE, G. M. "Nag Hammadi Apocalypses: A Study of the Relation of Selected Texts to the Traditional Apocalypse." Ph.D. dissertation, St. Andrews University, 1986.
- 6372 VALANTASIS, R. "Third Century Spiritual Guides: A Semiotic Study of the Guide-Disciple Relationship in Christianity, Neoplatonism, Hermetism, and Gnosticism." Th.D. dissertation, Harvard Divinity School, 1988. Abstract in HTR 81 (1988), 454-55. Equals 5881.
- See also 2736, 2768, 2969r, 3251, 3264, 3368, 3464, 3495, 3589, 3656, 3760, 3794, 3808, 3873, 3948, 3991, 4001, 4020, 4105, 4106, 4156, 4174, 4217, 4239, 4290, 4330, 4352, 4406, 4915, 4939, 4945, 5125, 5166, 5167, 5254, 5338, 5433, 5449, 5477, 5479, 5493, 5499, 6059, 6693, 6744, 7122, 7896, 8110.

CODEX I

CG I (GENERAL)

Plates

Cover: Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity 1:3 (December 1974), 5.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 6373 ATTRIDGE, H. W. Nag Hammadi I (The Jung Codex): Introductions, Texts, Translations, Indices. (The Coptic Gnostic Library edited with English Translation, Introduction and Notes published under the auspices of The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity; NHS 22.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1985. Cf. 6394, 6464, 6512, 6644, 6683, 8475.
- 6374 ATTRIDGE, H. W. Nag Hammadi Codex I (The Jung Codex): Notes. (The Coptic Gnostic Library edited with English Translation, Introduction and Notes published under the auspices of The Institute for Antiquity and

- Christianity; NHS 23.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1985. Cf. 6394, 6464, 6512, 6644, 6683.
6375r JACQUES, X. NRT 108 (1986), 427-28.
6376r MAJERCIK, R. RelSRev 13 (1987), 168.
6377r QUISPEL, G. VC 41 (1987), 88-92.
6378r SCHENKE, H.-M. OLZ 84 (1989), 532-38.

ARTICLES

- 6379 ANONYMOUS. "Jung Codex," The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church (2d ed.; ed. F. L. Cross and E. A. Livingstone; London/New York: Oxford University Press, 1974), 769. Cf. 1543.
6380 BOURKE, D. J. "Jung Codex," Encyclopedic Dictionary of Religion (ed. P. K. Meagher, T. C. O'Brien, C. M. Ahern; Washington: Corpus Publications, 1979), II, 1951.
6381 COLPE, C. "Heidnische, jüdische und christliche Überlieferung in den Schriften aus Nag Hammadi VII," JAC 21 (1978), 125-46 [CG I,1; I,2; I,3] (NTA 23.1071).
6382 COLPE, C. "Heidnische, Jüdische und Christliche Überlieferung in den Schriften aus Nag Hammadi VIII," JAC 22 (1979), 98-122 [CG I, 4; I, 5] (NTA 24.666).
6383 DEMBSKA, A. "Jezyk I i II kodeksu z Nag-Hammadi," 5772, 101-06.
6384 DUBOIS, J.-D. "Les titres du Codex I (Jung) de Nag Hammadi," La formation des canons scripturaires (éd. M. Tardieu; Centre d'Études des Religions du Livre; Patrimoines/Religion du Livre; Paris: Cerf, 1993), 219-35.
6385 EMMEL, S. "Unique Photographic Evidence for Nag Hammadi Texts: CG I 1-5," BASP 15 (1978), 251-61 (NTA 26.371).
6386 EMMEL, S. [Untitled note on Codex I] BASP 14 (1977), 56-57.
6387 QUISPEL, G. "The Jung Codex and Its Significance," 3055, 3-26. Equals 1515, 35-78.
6388 ROBINSON, J. M. "The Jung Codex: The Rise and Fall of a Monopoly," RelSRev 3 (1977), 17-30 (NTA 21.625).
6389 WEHR, G. "Der Codex Jung," in Carl Gustav Jung: Leben,

- Werk, Wirkung (München: Kösel, 1985), 326-30. Equals 6390.
- 6390 WEHR, G. "Codex Jung," Chapter 22 in Jung: A Biography (trans. D. M. Weeks; Boston & London: Shambhala, 1987), 365-70. Equals 6389.
- 6391 ZANDEE, J. "Codex Jung," CE 2 (1991), 568-69.

CG I, 1 THE PRAYER OF THE APOSTLE PAUL
 [A, 1-2] A, 3-38 [B, 1-2] B, 3-9
(Pr. Paul)

Transcriptions

A-B [= 143-144]: 6661; 6394.

Translations

English:	6661; 6395; 6394; 2819, 303-05; 6396.
French:	6661.
German:	6661.

ARTICLES

- 6392 ATTRIDGE, H. W. "Paul, Prayer of the Apostle," ABD (1992), 5, 205.
- 6393 BULLARD, R. A. "Paul, Prayer of the Apostle," MDOB (1990), 664.
- 6394 MUELLER, D. "Prayer of the Apostle Paul: I, I:A.1-B.10," 6373, 5-11; 6374, 1-5.
- 6395 MUELLER, D. [intro. and trans.]. "The Prayer of the Apostle Paul (I, I)," 5774, 27-28.
- 6396 MUELLER, D. [intro. and trans.]. "The Prayer of the Apostle Paul (I, I)," 5799, 27-28. Cf. 6395.
- 6397 SCOPELLO, M. "Prayer of the Apostle Paul," CE 6 (1991), 2007.

CG I, 1a COLOPHON
 (B, 10-11)

Transcription: 6661.

Translations

English:	6661.
----------	-------

French: 6661.
 German: 6661.

CG I, 2 THE APOCRYPHON OF JAMES

1, 1-16, 30
(Ap. Jas.)

Transcriptions: 6405, 6418, 6464.

Translations

English:	5747, 6432, 6433, 6437, 6438, 6440, 6441, 6446, 6464, 6465, 6467.
French:	6418.
German:	6405, 6447, 6448, 6459.
Polish:	6451, 6452.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 6398 CAMERON, R. *Sayings and Traditions in the Apocryphon of James.* (HTS 34.) Philadelphia: Fortress, 1984. Equals 6468.
- 6399r HEDRICK, C. W. *JBL* 105 (1986), 741-43.
- 6400r MCGUIRE, A. M. *SecCent* 7 (1989/90), 115-17.
- 6401r ORBE, A. *Greg* 67 (1986), 785.
- 6402r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 11 (1985), 294-95.
- 6403r ROBINSON, S. E. *JAAR* 54 (1986), 371-72.
- 6404r TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. *Salmanticensis* 34 (1987), 104-06.
- 6405 KIRCHNER, D. *Epistula Jacobi apocrypha: Die zweite Schrift aus Nag-Hammadi-Codex I.* (TU 136.) Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1989.
- 6406r CAMERON, R. *CR* 1991 (1991), 273-75.
- 6407r HELDERMAN, J. *BiOr* 51 (1994), 97-98.
- 6408r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 19 (1993), 168.
- 6409r WILSON, R. *McL. JTS* 42 (1991), 325-26.
 See also 2467r.
- MALININE, M. et al. *Epistula Iacobi Apocrypha...* [1556]
- 6410r BIRDSALL, J. N. *JEH* 21 (1970), 357-58.
- 6411r BONNARD, P. *RTP* 23 (1973), 457.
- 6412r COUROYER, B. *RB* 77 (1970), 304-06.
- 6413r GUILLAUMONT, A. *RHR* 179 (1971), 209-14.
- 6414r MARTIN, CH. *NRT* 91 (1969), 704-05.

- 6415r ORBE, A. *Greg* 51 (1970), 748-50.
 6416r SCHOEDEL, W. R. *JR* 51 (1971), 152-53.
 6417r STEAD, G. C. *JTS* 21 (1970), 483-85 (NTA 15.728r).
- 6418 ROULEAU, D. *L'épître apocryphe de Jacques (NH 1,2)/ROY, L. L'Acte de Pierre (BG 4). (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Textes" 18.)* Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1987.
- 6419r BERTRAND, D. A. *RHPR* 69 (1989), 341.
- 6420r DUBOIS, J.-D. *ETR* 64 (1989), 579 (NTA 34.998).
- 6421r GOOD, D. *JAOS* 111 (1991), 667-68.
- 6422r KILMARTIN, E. J. *OrChrP* 56 (1990), 211-12.
- 6423r NAUTIN, P. *RHR* 206 (1989), 431-32.
- 6424r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 16 (1990), 155.
- 6425r PERVO, R. I. *SecCent* 8 (1991), 55-56.
- 6426r SCHENKE, H.-M. *TLZ* 115 (1990), 575-77.
- 6427r SCOPELLO, M. *RSR* 77 (1989), 292-96 (NTA 34.498).
- 6428r SMITH, M. *JTS* 40 (1989), 606-11.
- 6429r VOGT, H. J. *TQ* 172 (1992), 138-39 (NTA 37.550).
- 6430r ZANDEE, J. *BiOr* 47 (1990), 277-89 (NTA 36.547r).
- See also 7544r, 7757r, 7760r, 7761r, 7764r, 7765r, 7768r, 7771r.

ARTICLES

- 6431 ANONYMOUS. "James, Apocryphal Epistle of," *The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church* (2d ed.; ed. F. L. Cross and E. A. Livingstone; London/New York: Oxford University Press, 1974), 723.
- 6432 CAMERON, R. "The Apocryphon of James," *The Other Gospels: Non-Canonical Gospel Texts* (ed. R. Cameron; Philadelphia: Westminster, 1982), 55-64. Equals 6433.
- 6433 CAMERON, R. [intro. and trans.]. "The Apocryphon of James," *The Other Bible* (ed. W. Barnstone; San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1984), 343-49. Equals 6432.
- 6434 CAMERON, R. "James, The Apocryphon of," *ABD* (1992), 3, 619-20.

- 6435 CAMERON, R. "'Remembering' the Words of Jesus: Toward a Dating of the *Apocryphon of James*," AARSBLA 1983 (1983), 147-48.
- 6436 CAMERON, R. "Seeing Is Not Believing: The History of a Beatitude in the Jesus Tradition," Forum 4:1 (1988), 47-57.
- 6437 CAMERON, R. and RAPPÉ, D. "The Secret Book of James," The Complete Gospels: Annotated Scholars Version (ed. R. J. Miller; Sonoma: Polebridge, 1992; 2d ed., 1992), 323-33. Equals 6438.
- 6438 CAMERON, R. and RAPPÉ, D. "The Secret Book of James," The Complete Gospels: Annotated Scholars Version (ed. R. J. Miller; 3d ed.; San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 1994), 332-42. Equals 6437.
- 6439 DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. "L'Epistula Jacobi apocrypha de Nag Hammadi (CG I, 2) comme apocryphe néotestamentaire," ANRW II.25.6 (1988), 4529-50.
- 6440 ELLIOTT, J. K. [and CAMERON, R.]. "The Letter of James," The Apocryphal New Testament: A Collection of Apocryphal Christian Literature in an English Translation (Oxford: Clarendon, 1993), 673-81.
- 6441 FUNK, R. W. "Apocryphon of James," New Gospel Parallels; Volume Two: John and the Other Gospels (Foundations and Facets 6; Philadelphia: Fortress, 1985), 189-92; 218-31. Cf. 6432.
- 6442 GIANOTTO, C. "La letteratura apocrifa attribuita a Giacomo a Nag Hammadi (NHC I,2; V,3; V,4)," Augustinianum 23 (1983), 111-21.
- 6443 HEDRICK, C. W. "Kingdom Sayings and Parables of Jesus in the *Apocryphon of James*: Tradition and Redaction," NTS 29 (1983), 1-24 (NTA 27.822).
- 6444 HELDERMAN, J. "Codex I, Tractate I: *Apocryphon of James*; 'Anapausis in the Epistula Jacobi Apocrypha,'" 5900, 34-43.
- 6445 JANSSENS, Y. "Traits de la passion dans L'Epistula Iacobi Apocrypha," Mus 88 (1975), 97-101 (NTA 20.343).
- 6446 KIRCHNER, D. (trans. E. Thomassen). "The Apocryphon of James," § VIII,4 in New Testament Apocrypha, I:

- Gospels and Related Writings (rev. ed., W. Schneemelcher; English trans., R. McL. Wilson; Cambridge: James Clarke and Louisville: Westminster/John Knox, 1991), 285-99. Equals 6447, 6448.
- 6447 KIRCHNER, D. "Brief des Jakobus," § VIII, 4 in Neutestamentliche Apokryphen in deutscher Übersetzung, I. Band: Evangelien (hrsg. W. Schneemelcher und E. Hennecke; 5. Aufl.; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1987), 234-44. Equals 6446, 6448.
- 6448 KIRCHNER, D. "Brief des Jakobus," § VIII, 4 in Neutestamentliche Apokryphon in deutscher Übersetzung, I. Band: Evangelien (hrsg. W. Schneemelcher und E. Hennecke; 6. Aufl.; Tübingen: Mohr-Siebeck, 1990), 234-44. Equals 6446, 6447.
- 6449 KIRCHNER, D. "Zum Menschenbild in der Epistula Jacobi apocrypha," 2937, 139-45.
- 6450 KOESTER, H. "The Apocryphon of James," Section 3.1.2 in Ancient Christian Gospels: Their History and Development (London: SCM/Philadelphia: Trinity Press International, 1990), 187-200.
- 6451 MYSZOR, W. "Apokryficzny list Jakuba," Znak 29 (1977), 568-78. Equals 6452.
- 6452 MYSZOR, W. "Apokryficzny list Jakuba," 5772, 109-42. Equals 6451.
- 6453 PEEL, M. L. "James, Apocryphen of," MDOB (1990), 426-27.
- 6454 PERKINS, P. "Johannine Traditions in the *Ap. Jas.* (NHC I, 2)," JBL 101 (1982), 403-14 (NTA 27.824).
- 6455 PERKINS, P. "Johannine Traditions in the Apocryphon of James (CG I, 2)," Society of Biblical Literature One Hundred Fifteenth Annual Meeting ... Abstracts (ed. P. J. Achtemeier; Missoula: Scholars Press, 1979), 27-28.
- 6456 RICHARD, E. "The Apocryphon of James," in Jesus: One and Many; The Christological Concept of New Testament Authors (Wilmington: Michael Glazier, 1988), 526-27.
- 6457 ROULEAU, D. "Les paraboles du royaume des cieux dans l'Épître apocryphe de Jacques (NH I,2)," 5546, 181-89.

- 6458 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Der Jakobusbrief aus dem Codex Jung," OLZ 66 (1971), 117-30 (NTA 16.731r).
- 6459 SEVRIN, J.-M. "Écriture et traditions dans l'Apocryphon de Jacques," 5740, 73-85.
- 6460 UNNIK, W. C. VAN. "The Origin of the Recently Discovered *Apocryphon Jacobi*," Sparsa Collecta: The Collected Essays of W. C. van Unnik; Part Three: Patristica, Gnostica, Liturgica (NovTSup 31; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1983), 192-98. Equals 1561.
- 6461 VIELHAUER, P. "Epistula Jacobi Apocrypha und das Buch des Athleten Thomas," § 54.3 in Geschichte der urchristlichen Literatur: Einleitung in das Neue Testament, die Apokryphen und die Apostolischen Väter (de Gruyter Lehrbuch; Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1975), 687-90.
- 6462 VLIET, J. VAN DER. "Spirit and Prophecy in the *Epistula Iacobi Apocrypha* (NHC I, 2)," Vig Chr 44 (1990), 25-53 (NTA 34.1500).
- 6463 WILLIAMS, F. E. "Apocryphon of James," CE 1 (1991), 169-70.
- 6464 WILLIAMS, F. E. "The Apocryphon of James: I,2:1.1-16.30," 6373, 13-53; 6374, 7-37.
- 6465 WILLIAMS, F. E. [intro. and trans.]. "The Apocryphon of James (I, 2)," 5799, 29-37. Cf. 6467.
- 6466 WILLIAMS, F. E. "The Exhortation to Martyrdom in *The Apocryphon of James*," AARSBLA 1988 (1988), 305.
- 6467 WILLIAMS, F. E. [intro. and trans.]; MUELLER, D. [ed.]. "The Apocryphon of James (I, 2)," 5774, 29-36. Cf. 6465.

DISSERTATION

- 6468 CAMERON, R. "Sayings Traditions in the *Apocryphon of James*." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1983. Abstract in DA 44 (1983/84), 3719-A. Equals 6398.
See also 3808, 3810, 5373, 6209, 7047, 7145, 7209, 7791.

CG I, 3 THE GOSPEL OF TRUTH
 16, 31-43, 24
(Gos. Truth)

Transcriptions: 6488; 6512.

Translations

Catalan:	6149.
Dutch:	5575.
English:	2712, 206-40; 2819, 250-64; 5666, 53-70; 5690; 6512; 6513; 6516; 6548; 6826.
French:	6479.
German:	2736; 5597; 5665, 67-84.
Italian:	5762; 6002, 549-65; 6488.
Polish:	6557.
Spanish:	5887; 6540.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- ARAI, S. Die Christologie des Evangelium Veritatis.... [1563]
 6469r DREYFUS, F. RB 76 (1969), 153-54.
- 6470 HELDERMAN, J. Die Anapausis im Evangelium Veritatis:
 Eine vergleichende Untersuchung des valentinianisch-
 gnostischen Heilsgutes der Ruhe im Evangelium Veritatis
 und in anderen Schriften der Nag Hammadi-Bibliothek.
 (NHS 18.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1984.
 6471r ATTRIDGE, H. W. CBQ 48 (1986), 749-50.
 6472r DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. NedTTs 40 (1986), 343-44.
 6473r KLIJN, A. F. J. NovT 28 (1986), 93-94.
 6474r MAJERCIK, R. RelSRev 11 (1985), 75.
 6475r POIRIER, P.-H. BiOr 45 (1988), 599-603.
 6476r QUISPTEL, G. VC 39 (1985), 394-97.
 6477r SCHENKE, H.-M. OLZ 83 (1988), 178-80.
 6478r TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. Salmanticensis 34
 (1987), 104-106.
- 6479 MÉNARD, J.-É. L'Évangile de Vérité: Traduction française,
 introduction et commentaire. (NHS 2.) Leiden: E. J. Brill,
 1972.
- 6480r BAIER, W. Archiv für Liturgiewissenschaft 16
 (1974), 240-41.
- 6481r BOUTTIER, M. ETR 48 (1973), 222-24.
- 6482r FILORAMO, G. Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Reli-
 giosa 11 (1975), 269-72.

- 6483r HELDERMAN, J. BiOr 31 (1974), 263-66.
 6484r LAYTON, B. RB 83 (1976), 468.
 6485r ORLANDI, T. RSO 47 (1972), 51-53.
 6486r PEARSON, B. A. JBL 95 (1976), 511-13.
 6487r SCHENKE, H.-M. TLZ 99 (1974), 516.
 See also 6435, 6534.
- 6488 ORLANDI, T. *Evangelium Veritatis. (Testi del Vicino Oriente antico 8, Letterature egiziana gnostica e cristiana 2.)* Brescia: Paideia, 1992.
 6489r HELDERMAN, J. BiOr 50 (1993), 661.
 6490r RUGGIERI, V. OrChrP 60 (1994), 662-63.
 6491r SCHULZ, R. OrChr 77 (1993), 276-78.
- SCHENKE, H.-M. *Die Herkunft des sogenannten Evangelium Veritatis.... [1635]*
 6492r HAARDT, R. WZKM 69 (1969), 332-35.
- 6493 STORY, C. I. K. *The Nature of Truth in "The Gospel of Truth" and in the Writings of Justin Martyr: A Study of the Pattern of Orthodoxy in the Middle of the Second Century.* (NovTSup 25.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1970. Equals 1711.
 6494r BARNES, R. Prudentia 6 (1974), 111-12.
 6495r CAMELOT, P.-TH. RHE 67 (1972), 460-61.
 6496r DANIÉLOU, J. ReckSR 61 (1973), 249-51.
 6497r DUBOIS, J.-D. ETR 49 (1974), 124-26.
 6498r PEEL, M. L. JBL 92 (1973), 632-34.
 6499r ROBINSON, D. W. B. Churchman 86 (1972), 61-62.
 6500r TRÖGER, K.-W. TLZ 101 (1976), 207-09.
 See also 6576.
- 6501 WILLIAMS J. A. *Biblical Interpretation in the Gnostic Gospel of Truth from Nag Hammadi.* (SBLDS 79.) Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1988. Equals 6578.
 6502r ATTRIDGE, H. W. CR 1991 (1991), 280-81.
 6503r ELLIS, E. E. *Southwestern Journal of Theology* 32:1 (1989), 51.
 6504r GOOD, D. JAOS 110 (1990), 118-19.
 6505r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 15 (1989), 264.
 6506r TIMBIE, J. A. CBQ 52 (1990), 178-80.
 6507r VALANTASIS, R. Patristics 18:1 (1989), 4-5.
- ZANDEE, J. *Het Evangelie der Waarheid.... [1644]*
 6508r BÖHLIG, A. OLZ 63 (1968), 22-23.

ARTICLES

- 6509 ANONYMOUS. "Evangelium Veritatis," The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church (2d ed.; ed. F. L. Cross and E. A. Livingstone; London/New York: Oxford University Press, 1974), 487.
- 6510 ARAI, S. "'Shinri no Fukuin' ni Okero Kiristo Rikai [The Christology of the *Evangelium Veritatis*]," 2442, 299-318. Equals 1652.
- 6511 ATTRIDGE, H. W. "The Gospel of Truth as an Exoteric Text," 5691, 239-55.
- 6512 ATTRIDGE, H. W. and MACRAE, G. W. "The Gospel of Truth: I,3:16.31-43.24," 6373, 55-117; 6374, 39-135.
- 6513 ATTRIDGE, H. W. and MACRAE, G. W. [intro. and trans.]. "The Gospel of Truth (I,3 and XII, 1)," 5799, 38-51.
- 6514 BAARDA, T. "The Sabbath in the Parable of the Shepherd: *Evangelium Veritatis* 32:18-34," Essays on the Diatessaron (Contributions to Biblical Exegesis and Theology 11; Kampen: Kok Pharos, 1994), 133-45. Equals 6515.
- 6515 BAARDA, T. "The Sabbath in the Parable of the Shepherd (*Evangelium Veritatis* 32 18-34)," NedTTs 41 (1987), 17-28 (English summary, 66) (NTA 31.1416). Equals 6514.
- 6516 BARNSTONE, W. [intro.]; GRANT, R. M. [trans.]. "The Gospel of Truth and the Valentinian Speculation," The Other Bible (ed. W. Barnstone; San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1984), 286-98 [translation from 60, 146-61].
- 6517 BARRETT, C. K. "The Theological Vocabulary of the Fourth Gospel and the Gospel of Truth," Essays on John (Philadelphia: Westminster, 1982), 50-64. Equals 1654.
- 6518 BELLET, P. "Analecta Coptica: 4. An Etymological Speculation in the *Gospel of Truth*," CBQ 40 (1978), 49-52 (NTA 22.697).
- 6519 BÖHLIG, A. "Zur Ursprache des *Evangelium Veritatis*," 2464, 2, 373-94. Equals 1655; cf. 6830.
- 6520 BROWN, S. "The Scriptural Reading of Scripture and the Coptic *Gospel of Truth*," AARSBLA 1990 (1990), 393-94.

- 6521 BROWN, S. "The Scriptural Reading of Scripture and the Coptic *Gospel of Truth*," Society of Biblical Literature 1990 Seminar Papers (ed. D. J. Lull; SBLSP 29; Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1990), 637-44.
- 6522 BROWN, S. K. "Truth, Gospel of," ABD (1992), 6, 668.
- 6523 CAVALLO, J. A. "Agricultural Imagery in the Gospel of Matthew and the Gospel of Truth," Religion & Literature 24:3 (1992), 27-38 (NTA 37.1643).
- 6524 CERFAUX, L. "De Saint Paul à l'Évangile de la Vérité," Recueil Lucien Cerfaux: Études d'Exégèse et d'Histoire Religieuse de Monseigneur Cerfaux Professeur à l'Université de Lyon réunies à l'occasion de son soixante-dixième anniversaire; Tome III: Supplément (BETHL 18; Gembloux: J. Duculot, 1962), 48-59. Equals 1656, 6525.
- 6525 CERFAUX, L. "De Saint Paul à l'Évangile de la Vérité," Recueil Lucien Cerfaux: Études d'exégèse et d'histoire religieuse; Tome III (2d ed.; BETHL 71; Leuven: University Press/Leuven: Peeters, 1985), 48-59. Equals 1656, 6524.
- 6526 CERUTTI, M. V. "La 'connaissance du Père' dans l'Évangile de Vérité," 3071, 137. Equals 6527; cf. 6528.
- 6527 CERUTTI, M. V. "La 'conoscenza del Padre' nel Vangelo di Verità," 3071, 136. Equals 6526; cf. 6528.
- 6528 CERUTTI, M. V. "Conoscere ed essere nel Vangelo di Verità," 3068, 424-28. Cf. 6526, 6527.
- 6529 COLWELL, E. C. "The Past Ignored: The Gospel of Truth," Chapter II in New or Old? The Christian Struggle with Change and Tradition (Philadelphia: Westminster, 1970), 38-52.
- 6530 DAVIES, S. L. "Gnostic Idealism and the Gospel of Truth," Religious Writings and Religious Systems: Systematic Analysis of Holy Books in Christianity, Islam, Buddhism, Greco-Roman Religions, Ancient Israel, and Judaism; Volume One: Islam, Buddhism, Greco-Roman Religions, Ancient Israel, and Judaism (ed. J. Neusner, E. S. Frerichs and A. J. Levine; Brown Studies in Religion 1; Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1989), 83-94.

- 6531 DAWSON, D. "The *Gospel of Truth* as Rhetorical Theology," *Studia Patristica* XVIII: Papers of the Ninth International Conference on Patristic Studies Oxford 1983; Volume One: *Historica-Theologica-Gnostica-Biblica* (ed. E. A. Livingstone; Kalamazoo: Cistercian Publications, 1986), 241-45. Equals 6532.
- 6532 DAWSON, D. "The *Gospel of Truth* as Rhetorical Theology," *Studia Patristica*, Vol. XVIII, I; Papers of the 1983 Oxford Patristic Conference: *Historica, Gnostica, Biblica* (ed. E. A. Livingstone; Kalamazoo: Cistercian Publications/Leuven: Peeters, 1989), 241-45. Equals 6531.
- 6533 DRUMMOND, R. H. "Comment on Cullen I K Story's 'Ultimate Reality and 'The Gospel of Truth,'" "Ultimate Reality and Meaning 4 (1981), 311-13. See 6568.
- 6534 DUBOIS, J.-D. "Le contexte judaïque du 'nom' dans l'Évangile de Vérité," *RTP* 24 (1974), 198-216 (NTA 19.1159r). See 6479.
- 6535 DUBOIS, J.-D. "Remarques sur le texte de l'Évangile de Vérité (CG I, 2)," *VC* 29 (1975), 138-40 (NTA 20.345r). See 6479.
- 6536 FERGUSON, J. "*Gospel of Truth, The*," *An Illustrated Encyclopedia of Mysticism and the Mystery Religions* (London: Thames and Hudson, 1976/New York: Seabury, 1977), 69.
- 6537 FINEMAN, J. "Gnosis and the Piety of Metaphor: The *Gospel of Truth*," 5068, 289-312 (discussion, 312-18).
- 6538 FINNESTAD, R. B. "The Cosmogonic Fall in *Evangelium Veritatis*," *Temenos* 7 (1971), 38-49 (NTA 17.390).
- 6539 GAGNON, R. A. J. "The Ideological Structures of the *Gospel of Truth* and Paul's Letter to the Romans," *AARSBLA* 1994 (1994), 336.
- 6540 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "El Evangelio de la verdad: Traducción, Introducción y Notas," *RevistB* 51 (1989), 193-248 (NTA 34.1491).
- 6541 GROFF, K. I. "The Death of Jesus in the *Gospel of Truth*," *Dimension* 4 (1967), 44-51.
- 6542 GUILLAUMONT, A. "Copte **መ**ስ መዕሰ = 'puiser de l'eau',"

- REg 24 (1972) [= *Mélanges dédiés à Michel Malinine*], 80-83.
- 6543 HELDERMAN, J. "Das Evangelium Veritatis in der neueren Forschung," ANRW II.25.5 (1988), 4054-4106.
- 6544 HELDERMAN, J. "Isis as Plane in the Gospel of Truth?" 2800, 26-46.
- 6545 HELDERMAN, J. "Onnozele kinderen, volmaakte kinderen: Overwegingen bij 'kinderen' in het Evangelie der Waarheid," 3053, 57-70.
- 6546 HOELLER, S. A. "Redemption and Ecstasy: The Gospel of Truth and the Gospel of the Egyptians," Chapter 14 in 5707, 217-30.
- 6547 LUCCHESI, E. "Un terme inconnu de l'Évangile de Vérité," Or 47 (1978), 483-84 (NTA 23.1075).
- 6548 MACRAE, G. W. [intro. and trans.]. "The Gospel of Truth (I, 3 and XII, 2)," 5774, 37-49.
- 6549 MACRAE, G. W. "Truth, Gospel of," IDBSup (1976), 923-26.
- 6550 MCGUIRE, A. M. "Conversion and Gnosis in the *Gospel of Truth*," NovT 28 (1986), 338-55 (NTA 31.943).
- 6551 MCGUIRE, A. M. "The Valentinian Call to Conversion," AARSBLA 1981 (1981), A444.
- 6552 MÉNARD, J.-É. "L'Évangile de Vérité et le Dieu caché des littératures antiques," RevScRel 45 (1971), 146-61 (IZBG 19.1742; NTA 16.410). Cf. 1682.
- 6553 MÉNARD, J.-É. "La structure et la langue originale de l'Évangile de Vérité," Mémorial du Cinquantenaire 1919-1969 (Université de Strasbourg, Faculté de Théologie Catholique; Strasbourg: Palais Universitaire, 1970), 322-31. Equals 6554.
- 6554 MÉNARD, J.-É. "La structure et la langue originale de l'Évangile de Vérité," RevScRel 44 (1970), 128-37 (IZBG 18.1734; NTA 14.1043). Equals 6553.
- 6555 MORTLEY, R. "'The Name of the Father is the Son' (Gospel of Truth)," 3256, 239-52.
- 6556 MOTIE, L. "L'hiéroglyphe, d'Esna à l'Évangile de

- Vérité," Deuxième Journée d'Études Coptes Strasbourg 25 mai 1984 (éd. J.-M. Rosenstiehl; Cahiers de la Bibliothèque Copte 3; Louvain/Paris: Peeters, 1986), 111-16.
- 6557 MYSZOR, W. "Ewangelia prawdy," 5772, 143-92.
- 6558 ORLANDI, T. "Rassegna di studi sull' 'evangelium veritatis,'" Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa 7 (1971), 491-501 (NTA 17.393).
- 6559 PEEL, M. L. "Truth, Gospel of," MDOB (1990), 936-37.
- 6560 POIRIER, P.-II. "L'Evangile de Vérité, Ephrem le Syrien et le comput digital," Revue des Études Augustiniennes 25 (1979), 27-34 (NTA 24.330).
- 6561 SANDERS, J. T. "The Coptic Gnostic Literature from Nag Hammadi," Chapter 7 in The New Testament Christological Hymns: Their Historical Religious Background (SNTSMS 15; Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1971), 121-32.
- 6562 SCHOEDEL, W. R. "Gnostic Monism and the *Gospel of Truth*," 5068, 379-90.
- 6563 SEGELBERG, E. and BROWN, S. K. "Gospel of Truth," CE 4 (1991), 1163-65.
- 6564 SHIBATA, Y. "Non-Docetic Character of *Evangelium Veritatis*," AJBI 1 (1975), 127-34 (NTA 21.626). Cf. 6576.
- 6565 SHIBATA, Y. "Shinri no Fukuin niokeru Shinri nitsuite [Truth in *The Gospel of Truth*]," Shûkyô Kenkyû [Journal of Religious Studies] No. 224 (1975), 73-90 [English summary, page 109]. Cf. 6576.
- 6566 STANDAERT, B. "'*Evangelium Veritatis*' et '*Veritatis Evangelium*': La question du titre et les témoins patristiques," VC 30 (1976), 138-50 (NTA 21.302).
- 6567 STANDAERT, B. "'L'Evangile de Vérité': Critique et Lecture," NTS 22 (1975/76), 243-75 (NTA 21.303).
- 6568 STORY, C. I. K. "Ultimate Reality and 'The Gospel of Truth,'" Ultimate Reality and Meaning 4 (1981), 279-96 (NTA 26.1164). See 6533.
- 6569 TRUMBOWER, J. A. "Predestination by Election or Origin? IQH and Romans compared with the *Gospel of Truth* and the *Gospel of John*," AARSBLA 1988 (1988), 344-45.

- 6570 TUCKETT, C. M. "Synoptic Tradition in the Gospel of Truth and the Testimony of Truth," *JTS* 35 (1984), 131-45 (NTA 28.1245).
- 6571 UNNIK, W. C. VAN. "The Recently Discovered *Gospel of Truth* and the New Testament," *Sparsa Collecta: The Collected Essays of W. C. van Unnik; Part Three: Patristica, Gnostica, Liturgica* (NovTSup 31; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1983), 163-91. Equals 1515, 81-129.
- 6572 VIELHAUER, P. "Das sogenannte Evangelium der Wahrheit," § 60 in *Geschichte der urchristlichen Literatur: Einleitung in das Neue Testament, die Apokryphen und die Apostolischen Väter* (de Gruyter Lehrbuch; Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1975), 744-49.
- 6573 WILLIAMS, J. A. "The Gospel of Truth: Witness to Second-Century Exegetical Traditions," *AARSBLA* 1984 (1984), 169.
- 6574 WILLIAMS, J. A. "The Gospel of Truth: Witness to Second-Century Exegetical Traditions," *Society of Biblical Literature 1984 Seminar Papers* (ed. K. H. Richards; SBLSP 23; Chico: Scholars Press, 1984), 1-10.
- 6575 WILSON, R. MCL. "Valentinianism and the *Gospel of Truth*," *5068*, 133-41 (discussion, 141-45).

DISSERTATIONS

- 6576 SHIBATA, Y. "Yusutinosu to 'Shinri no Fukuin' niokeru Shinri nitsuite [On the Concept of Truth in Justin Martyr and in The Gospel of Truth]." M.A. dissertation, Tokyo University, 1973. Cf. 6493, 6564, 6565.
- 6577 THALASSINOS, T. N. "The Gospel of Truth: Valentinus and His Gospel Poem." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Chicago, 1967.
- 6578 WILLIAMS, J. A. "The Interpretation of Texts and Traditions in the Gospel of Truth." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1983. Abstract in *DA* 45 (1984/85), 552-A. Equals 6501.

See also 2736, 3798, 3911, 3921, 5103, 5124, 5373, 5575, 5597, 5709, 5887, 6002, 6192, 6210, 6366, 6661, 7185.

CG I, 4 THE TREATISE ON THE RESURRECTION

43, 25-50, 18

(Treat. Res.)

Transcriptions: 6607; 6579; 6589; 6644; 6649.*Translations*

Dutch:	5575.
English:	2712, 240-47; 2819, 316-24; 5666, 71-75; 6579; 6644; 6645; 6649; 6650; 6642; 6826.
French:	6589.
German:	567, 369-72; 2736; 5597; 5665, 87-91; 6607.
Italian:	6625.
Polish:	6624.
Spanish:	6628.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 6579 LAYTON, B. *The Gnostic Treatise on Resurrection from Nag Hammadi: Edited with Translation and Commentary.* (HDR 12.) Missoula: Scholars Press, 1979. Cf. 6649.
 6580r FALLON, F. T. *CBQ* 45 (1983), 493-94.
 6581r KUHN, K. H. *JTS* 32 (1981), 266-68.
 6582r ORLANDI, T. *RSO* 54 (1980), 390-91.
 6583r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 6 (1980), 235.
 6584r PEEL, M. L. *JBL* 100 (1981), 314-16.
 6585r QUECKE, H. *Or* 50 (1981), 259-63.
 6586r SCHENKE, H.-M. *TLZ* 107 (1982), 823-24.
 6587r TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. *Salmanticensis* 29 (1982), 132-33.
 6588r WEISS, H.-F. *OLZ* 81 (1986), 361-63.
 See also 2969r.
- 6589 MÉNARD, J.-É. *Le Traité sur la Résurrection (NH I,4): Texte établi et présenté.* (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Textes" 12.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1983.
 6590r BERTRAND, D. A. *RHPR* 65 (1985), 327-28.
 6591r CANNUYER, C. *Chr. d'Ég* 63 (1988), 193-97.
 6592r COUROYER, B. *RB* 92 (1985), 633-34.
 6593r DEPUYDT, L. *Codices Manuscripti* 11 (1985), 36-37. See also 8162.
 6594r DUBOIS, J.-D. *ETR* 61 (1986), 265-66.
 6595r DURAND, G.-M. DE. *RSPT* 69 (1985), 582-83.
 6596r HALLEUX, A. DE. *ETL* 60 (1984), 414-15.

- 6597r JACQUES, X. NRT 107 (1985), 607-08.
 6598r JANSENS, Y. Mus 97 (1984), 319.
 6599r KANNENGIESSER, C. RSR 72 (1984), 598-99.
 6600r NAUTIN, P. RHR 206 (1989), 85-86.
 6601r ORBE, A. Greg 67 (1986), 380.
 6602r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 11 (1985), 195.
 6603r POGGI, V. OrChrP 50 (1984), 472-73.
 6604r VOGT, H. J. TQ 167 (1987), 216-17 (NTA 32.989).
 6605r WILSON, R. MCL. JTS 36 (1985), 460-62. See also
 8162.
 6606r ZANDEE, J. BiOr 44 (1987), 456-62.
 See also 8226r, 5560r, 8228r.

PEEL, M. L. *The Epistle to Reginos.... [1727]*

- 6607 PEEL, M. L. *Gnosis und Auferstehung: Die Brief an Reginus von Nag Hammadi. Mit einer Wiedergabe des koptischen Textes in der Edition von Malinine, Puech und Quispel.* Übers. W.-P. Funk. Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener Verlag, 1974. Equals 1727.
 6608r BRUCE, F. F. EvQ 42 (1970), 54.
 6609r BULLARD, R. A. JAAR 40 (1972), 266-68.
 6610r BUTTERWORTH, R. HeyJ 11 (1970), 456.
 6611r DRIJVERS, H. J. W. NedTTs 25 (1971), 459-60.
 6612r ELLIS, E. E. Reformed Review 27 (1973/74), 102.
 6613r FILORAMO, G. Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa 12 (1976), 292-94.
 6614r GRONINGEN, G. VAN. Reformed Theological Review 29 (1970), 30-31.
 6615r HELMBOLD, A. K. Religion in Life 39 (1970), 469-70.
 6616r POTTER, R. New Blackfriars 52 (1971), 94-95.
 6617r STEAD, G. C. Scripture Bulletin 2 (1970), 117-18.
 6618r TRÖGER, K.-W. TLZ 101 (1976), 927-30.
 6619r TURNER, J. D. Int 26 (1972), 240-41.
 6620r WILES, M. F. Theology 73 (1970), 419-20.
 6621r WILSON, R. MCL. JTS 21 (1970), 179-81 (NTA 15.392r).

ARTICLES

- 6622 ARAI, S. "'De Resurrectione (Codex Jung, 43-50)' ni tsuite [On 'De Resurrectione' of the Codex Jung, 43-

- 50]," Kirisutokyô-shigaku [The Journal of the History of Christianity] 14 (1964), 47-48.
- 6623 DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. "L'Épître à Rhéginos (CG I, 3): Quelques problèmes critiques," OLP 4 (1973), 101-11.
- 6624 DEMBSKA, A. and MYSZOR, W. "Wypowiedz o zmartwychwstaniu," 5772, 193-206.
- 6625 ERBETTA, M. "Epistola a Rheginos," Euntes Docete 24 (1971), 272-81 (NTA 18.742).
- 6626 GAFFRON, H.-G. "Eine gnostische Apologie des Auferstehungsglaubens: Bemerkungen zur 'Epistula ad Reginum,'" Die Zeit Jesu: Festschrift für Heinrich Schlier (hrsg. G. Bornkamm und K. Rahner; Freiburg: Herder, 1970), 218-27 (IZBG 18.2725).
- 6627 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "La doctrina de la resurrección en S. Pablo y entre los gnósticos," RevistB 37 (1975), 341-52 (NTA 20.1004).
- 6628 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "Sobre la Resurrección (Epístola a Reginos): Traducción, Introducción, y Comentario," RevistB 38 (1976), 147-78 (NTA 21.622).
- 6629 HAARDT, R. "'Die Abhandlung über die Auferstehung' des Codex Jung aus der Bibliothek gnostischer koptischer Schriften von Nag Hammadi: Bemerkungen zu ausgewählten Motiven," Kairos 12 (1970), 241-69 (IZBG 19.2627; NTA 16.735). [Continuation of 1728.]
- 6630 LAYTON, B. "Vision and Revision: A Gnostic View of Resurrection," 5546, 190-217.
- 6631 LONA, H. E. "Der Brief an Reginos," § 15 in Über die Auferstehung des Fleisches: Studien zur frühchristlichen Eschatologie (BZNW 66; Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1993), 217-33.
- 6632 MARTIN, L. H. "The Anti-Philosophical Polemic and Gnostic Soteriology in 'The Treatise on the Resurrection' (CG I, 3)," Numen 20 (1973), 20-37 (NTA 18.359).
- 6633 MARTIN, L. H. "Note on 'The Treatise on the Resurrection' (CG I, 3) 48.3-6," VC 27 (1973), 281 (NTA 18.1118).
- 6634 MARTIN, L. H. "'The Treatise on the Resurrection' (CG I,

- 3) and Diatribe Style," *VC* 27 (1973), 277-80 (NTA 18.1119).
- 6635 MÉNARD, J.-É. "L'*Épître à Rhéginos* et la résurrection," Proceedings of the XIIth International Congress of the International Association for the History of Religions ... Stockholm, Sweden, August, 16-22, 1970 (ed. C. J. Blecker, G. Widengren, E. J. Sharpe; Supplements to *Numen* 31; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1975), 189-99.
- 6636 MÉNARD, J.-É. "The Gnostic Treatise on Resurrection from Nag Hammadi," *BiOr* 38 (1981), 5-12 (NTA 26.774).
- 6637 MÉNARD, J.-É. "La Notion de Résurrection dans l'*Épître à Rhéginos*," 3266, 123-31.
- 6638 MÉNARD, J.-É. "La notion de 'résurrection' l'*Épître à Rhéginos*," 5712, 110-24.
- 6639 PEEL, M. L. "Resurrection, Treatise on the," *ABD* (1992), 5, 691-92.
- 6640 PEEL, M. L. "Resurrection, The Treatise on," *IDBSup* (1976), 741-42.
- 6641 PEEL, M. L. "Resurrection, Treatise on," *MDOB* (1990), 756-57.
- 6642 PEEL, M. L. [intro. and trans.]. "The Treatise on Resurrection (I, 4)," 5774, 50-53. Cf. 6645.
- 6643 PEEL, M. L. "Treatise on the Resurrection," *CE* 7 (1991), 2275-76.
- 6644 PEEL, M. L. "The Treatise on the Resurrection: I,4:43.25-50.18," 6373, 123-57; 6374, 137-215.
- 6645 PEEL, M. L. [intro. and trans.]. "The Treatise on the Resurrection (I, 4)," 5799, 52-57. Cf. 6642.
- 6646 PERETTO, E. "L'*Epistola a Rhcginos*: il posta del corpo nella risurrezione," *Augustinianum* 18 (1978), 63-74 (NTA 23.334).
- 6647 SKIBA, P. "The *Treatise on the Resurrection* and 1 Corinthians 15: Gnostic and Christian Views of Resurrection," *Directions in New Testament Methods* (ed. M. C. Albl, P. R. Eddy and R. Mirkes; *Marquette Studies in Theology* 2; Milwaukee: Marquette University Press, 1993), 53-61.

- 6648 UNNIK, W. C. VAN. "The Newly Discovered Gnostic *Epistle to Reginos* on the Resurrection," *Sparsa Collecta: The Collected Essays of W. C. van Unnik; Part Three: Patristica, Gnostica, Liturgica* (NovTSup 31; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1983), 244-72. Equals 1730.

DISSERTATIONS

- 6649 LAYTON, B. "The Treatise On Resurrection (CGI, 3): Edition, Translation, and Commentary." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1971. Abstract in HTR 64 (1971), 572-73 (IZBG 20.1877). Cf. 6579.
- 6650 MARTIN, L. H. "The Epistle to Reginos: Translation, Commentary, and Analysis." Ph.D. dissertation, Claremont Graduate School and University Center, 1971. Abstract in DA 32 (1971/72), 5890-A.

See also 2736, 5103, 5575, 5597, 6011, 6994.

CG I, 5 THE TRIPARTITE TRACTATE
51, 1-138, 25
(*Tri. Trac.*)

Plates

51-104: 6651.

Transcriptions

51-104: 6651.

104-138: 6661.

51-138: 6664, 6683.

Translations [51-104]

English: 6651, 6661, 6683, 6684, 6685, 6708; see also 5690.

French: 6651, 6661, 6664.

German: 6651, 6661.

Italian: 5757.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 6651 KASSER, R.; MALININE, M.; PUECH, H.-CH.; QUISPTEL, G.; ZANDEE, J.; VYCICHL, W. and WILSON, R. MCL. *Tractatus Tripartitus. Pars I. De supernis. Codex Jung F. XXVII-F. LII^v* (p. 51-104). Bern: Franke, 1973. Cf. 6689.
6652r DANIÉLOU, J. VC 29 (1975), 70-72.
6653r DEVOTI, D. *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 11 (1975), 272-78.

- 6654r DUBOIS, J.-D. RHPR 66 (1986), 339-40.
- 6655r FISCHER, K. M. TLZ 104 (1979), 661-62. See also 6661.
- 6656r HAARDT, R. WZKM 67 (1975), 252-53.
- 6657r JACQUES, X. NRT 96 (1974), 532-33.
- 6658r ORBE, A. Greg 56 (1975), 558-66 (NTA 20.689r).
- 6659r ORLANDI, T. RSO 48 (1973/74), 268-70.
- 6660r STEAD, G. C. JEH 27 (1976), 181-83.
- 6661 KASSER, R.; MALININE, M.; PUECH, H.-Ch.; QUISPTEL, G.; ZANDEE, J.; VYCICHL, W. and WILSON, R. McL. *Tractatus Tripartitus. Pars II. De creatione hominis; Pars III. De generibus tribus. Codex Jung F. LII^v-F. LXX^v* (p. 104-140)/*Oratio Pauli Apostoli. Codex Jung F. LXXII (?)* (p. 143?-144?)/*Evangelium Veritatis: Supplementum Photographicum*. Bern: Franke, 1975.
- 6662r JACQUES, X. NRT 97 (1975), 990-91.
- 6663r ORBE, A. Greg 58 (1977), 371-74.
See also 6655r, 6690.
- 6664 THOMASSEN, E. et PAINCHAUD, L. *Le traité tripartite (NH I,5): Texte établi, introduit et commenté par E. Thomassen; traduit par L. Painchaud et E. Thomassen. (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Textes" 19.)* Québec: Presses de l'Université Laval, 1989.
- 6665r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 72 (1992), 330-31.
- 6666r DUBOIS, J.-D. ETR 64 (1989), 579-80 (NTA 34.998).
- 6667r GOOD, D. JAOS 111 (1991), 665-66.
- 6668r HALLEUX, A. DE. ETL 66 (1990), 195-96.
- 6669r JACQUES, X. NRT 112 (1990), 917-19.
- 6670r KILMARTIN, E. J. OrChrP 57 (1991), 226-29.
- 6671r KLAUCK, H.-J. TRev 86 (1990), 211-12.
- 6672r MYSZOR, W. Chr. d'Ég 68 (1993), 347-50.
- 6673r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 17 (1991), 262.
- 6674r QUECKE, H. Or 62 (1993), 299-301.
- 6675r SCHENKE, H.-M. TLZ 116 (1991), 101-03.
- 6676r SCHNACKENBURG, R. BZ 33 (1989), 263-65.
- 6677r SCOPELLO, M. RSR 80 (1992), 458-59 (NTA 37.1649).
- 6678r SMITH, M. JTS 42 (1991), 328-30.
See also 7544r, 7757r, 7760r, 7761r, 7768r.

ARTICLES

- 6679 ATTRIGDE, H. W. "Exegetical Problems in the Tripartite Tractate (CG 1.5)," Abstracts: One Hundred Fourteenth Annual Meeting.... (ed. P. Achtemeier; Missoula: Scholars Press, 1978), 75.
- 6680 ATTRIGDE, H. W. "Greek Equivalents of Two Coptic Phrases: CG I, 1.65,9-10 and CG II, 2.43.26," BASP 18 (1981), 27-32 (NTA 26.770) [for CG I, 1 in the title read CG I, 5].
- 6681 ATTRIDGE, H. W. "Tripartite Tractate," ABD (1992), 6, 664-65.
- 6682 ATTRIDGE, H. W. and PAGELS, E. "Tripartite Tractate," CE 7 (1991), 2277-78.
- 6683 ATTRIGDE, H. W. and PAGELS, E. "The Tripartite Tractate: I,5:51.1-138.27," 6373, 159-337; 6374, 217-497.
- 6684 ATTRIGDE, H. W. and PAGELS, E. [intro.]; ATTRIGDE, H. W. and MUELLER, D. [trans.]. "The Tripartite Tractate (I, 5)," 5774, 54-97. Cf. 6685.
- 6685 ATTRIGDE, H. W. and PAGELS, E. [intro.]; ATTRIGDE, H. W. and MUELLER, D. [trans.]. "The Tripartite Tractate (I, 5)," 5799, 58-103. Cf. 6684.
- 6686 BERCIIMAN, R. M. "Arithmology as an Exegetical Tool: The Case of the Tripartite Tractate," AARSBLA 1984 (1984), 19.
- 6687 BÖHLIG, A. "Zum Gottesbegriff des Tractatus tripartitus: Nag Hammadi C.I,5," Kerygma und Logos; Beiträge zu den geistesgeschichtlichen Beziehungen zwischen Antike und Christentum: Festschrift für Carl Andresen zum 70. Geburtstag (hrsg. A. M. Ritter; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1979), 49-67. Equals 6688.
- 6688 BÖHLIG, A. "Zum Gottesbegriff des Tractatus Tripartitus: Nag Hammadi I, 5," 2464, 1, 312-40. Equals 6687.
- 6689 DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. "Tractatus tripartitus: Notitie," Bijdragen 35 (1974), 417-20. Cf. 6651.
- 6690 DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. "Tractatus tripartitus II, III: Notitie," Bijdragen 37 (1976), 320-24. Cf. 6661.

- 6691 DEVOTI, D. "Una summa di teologia gnostica: il *Tractatus Tripartitus*," *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 13 (1977), 326-53 (NTA 23.329).
- 6692 GARCÍA BAZÁN, F. "El 'Nombre' según la enseñanza del *Tractatus Tripartitus* (Códice de Nag-Hammadi I, 5) y su contexto gnóstico y hebreocristiano," *RevistB* [Este quincuagésimo año será para ustedes un jubileo (Levitico 25,11); 1939-1988 (ed. A. J. Levoratti; RevistB 50:2-3; Buenos Aires: Revista Bíblica, 1988)] 50 (1988), 233-61.
- 6693 GOOD, D. "Gender and Generation: Observations on Coptic Terminology, with Particular Attention to Valentinian Texts," 2768, 23-40. Cf. 6702.
- 6694 KENNEY, J. P. "The Platonism of the *Tripartite Tractate* (NH I,5)," 3256, 187-206.
- 6705 LUZ, U. "Der dreiteilige Traktat von Nag Hammadi," TZ 33 (1977), 384-92 (NTA 22.1008).
- 6696 MYSZOR, W. "Chrzest jako milczenie: Z gnostyczkiej teologii chrzta w 'Tractatus Tripartitus,'" *Collectanea Theologica* 56 (1986), 25-29 (NTA 31.477). Equals 6698.
- 6697 MYSZOR, W. "*Oikonomia* w gnostycznym *Tractatus Tripartitus* z I kodeksu z Nag Hammadi (NHC I, 5)," *Studia Theologica Varsaviensia* 23 (1985), 197-215 (NTA 31.479).
- 6698 MYSZOR, W. "Die Taufe als Schweigen: Zur Theologie der Taufe im 'Tractatus Tripartitus,'" *Collectanea Theologica* 56: Fasciculus Specialis (1986), 89-92 (NTA 32.479). Equals 6696.
- 6699 PEEL, M. L. "Tripartite Tractate," MDOB (1990), 935.
- 6700 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Der sogenannte *Tractatus Tripartitus* und die in den Himmel projizierte gnostische Anthropologie," 2937, 147-60.
- 6701 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Zum sogenannten *Tractatus Tripartitus* des Codex Jung," *Zeitschrift für Ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde* 105 (1978), 133-41.
- 6702 SIEBER, J. H. "Response to 'Gender and Generation' by Deirdre J. Good [6693]," 2768, 41-46.
- 6703 SIMONETTI, M. "Eracleone, gli psichici e il Trattato

- tripartito," *Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa* 28 (1992), 3-33 (NTA 37.1650). Equals 6704.
- 6704 SIMONETTI, M. "Eracleone, gli psichici e il Trattato Tripartito," *Ortodossia ed Eresia tra I e II Secolo* (Armarium: Biblioteca di Storia e Cultura religiosa 5; Soveria Mannelli: Rubbettino, 1994), 205-43. Equals 6703.
- 6705 THOMASSEN, E. "The Structure of the Transcendent World in the Tripartite Tractate (NHC I, 5)," *VC* 34 (1980), 358-75 (NTA 25.750).
- 6706 THOMASSEN, E. "Unusual Second Tense Forms in the *Tripartite Tractate* (NHC I, 5)," *Coptic Studies: Acts of the Third International Congress of Coptic Studies, Warsaw, 20-25 August, 1984* (ed. W. Godlewski; Centre d'archéologie méditerranéenne de l'académie polonaise des sciences; Warsaw: PWN-Éditions Scientifiques de Pologne, 1990), 425-29.
- 6707 ZANDEE, J. "L'exemplarisme du monde transcendant par rapport au monde visible dans le *Tractatus Tripartitus* du Codex Jung (pages 51-140)," *REg* 24 (1972) [= *Mélanges dédiés à Michel Malinine*], 224-28.

DISSERTATION

- 6708 THOMASSEN, E. "The Tripartite Tractate from Nag Hammadi: A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary." Dissertation, St. Andrews University, 1982.
See also 3911, 4037, 5103, 5757, 6194, 6197, 6353, 6770.

CODEX II

CG II (GENERAL)

- Plates*
1-145: 5615.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 6709 LAYTON, B. *Nag Hammadi Codex II, 2-7 together with XIII,2**, Brit. Lib. Or. 4926 (1), and P. Oxy. 1, 654, 655. Volume One: Gospel According to Thomas, Gospel According to Philip, Hypostasis of the Archons, and Indexes.

(The Coptic Gnostic Library edited with English Translation, Introduction and Notes published under the auspices of The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity; NHS 20.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1989. Cf. 6719, 6722, 6723, 6725, 7084, 7310, 7423.

- 6710 LAYTON, B. Nag Hammadi Codex II, 2-7 together with XIII,2*, Brit. Lib. Or. 4926 (1), and P. Oxy. 1, 654, 655. Volume Two: On the Origin of the World, Expository Treatise on the Soul, Book of Thomas the Contender. (The Coptic Gnostic Library edited with English Translation, Introduction and Notes published under the auspices of The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity; NHS 21.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1989. Cf. 6720, 6722, 7471, 7530, 7594.
 6711r GOOD, D. JAOS 111 (1991), 668-69.
 6712r HELDERMAN, J. BiOr 51 (1994), 87-91.
 6713r JACQUES, X. NRT 112 (1990), 604-05.
 6714r QUISPEL, G. VC 45 (1991), 78-87 (NTA 35.1494r).
 6715r SCHENKE, H.-M. JAC 34 (1991), 177-83.
 6716r SCOPELLO, M. RSR 80 (1992), 443-46 (NTA 37.1649).
 6717r WILSON, R. McL. JTS 41 (1990), 218-20.

ARTICLES

- 6718 COLPE, C. "Heidnische, jüdische und christliche Überlieferung in den Schriften aus Nag Hammadi IV," JAC 18 (1975), 144-65 (NTA 21.986).
 6719 EMMEL, S. "Indexes of Words and Catalogues of Grammatical Forms," 6709, 261-336.
 6720 EMMEL, S. "Indexes of Words and Grammatical Forms, 6710, 207-81.
 6721 KASSER, R. "Brèves remarques sur les caractéristiques dialectales du codex gnostique copte II de Nag' Hammadi," Kêmi 20 (1970), 49-55.
 6722 LAYTON, B. "Editorial Method," 6709, 27-36 = 6710, 1-10.
 6723 LAYTON, B. "Introduction," 6709, 1-18.
 6724 NAGEL, P. "Grammatische Untersuchungen zu Nag Hammadi Codex II," Die Araber in der alten Welt;

Fünfter Band, Zweiter Teil: Nachträge—Das christliche Asküm (hrsg. F. Altheim und R. Stiehl; Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1969), 393-469.

- 6725 OGDEN, L. K. "The Binding of Codex II," 6709, 19-25.
 6726 ROBINSON, J. M. "Interim Collations in Codex II and the Gospel of Thomas," *Mélanges d'Histoire des Religions offerts à Henri-Charles Puech...* (Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1974), 379-92.
 6727 WINTERMUTE, O. S. "A Study of Gnostic Exegesis of the Old Testament," *The Use of the Old Testament in the New and Other Essays: Studies in Honor of William Franklin Stinespring* (ed. J. M. Efird; Durham: Duke University Press, 1972), 241-70 (IZBG 20.2736).

See also 6918, 6383, 7598.

CG II, 1 THE APOCRYPHON OF JOHN

1, 1-32, 9
(Ap. John)

Translations

Catalan:	6149.
Dutch:	5575.
English:	2819, 23-51; 5747; 6728; 6787; 6788; 6826.
French:	4433.
Italian:	5757.
Japanese:	6759.

Translations of BG 8502, 2

English:	2712, 180-206.
German:	126, 154-72.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 6728 BREAM, H. N. *The Apocryphon of John and Other Coptic Translations*. Baltimore: Halgo, 1987.
 6729 FILORAMO, G. *Aspetti del mito della creazione dell'uomo nello gnosticismo del II secolo*. (*Memorie dell'Accademia delle Scienze di Torino, Classe di Scienze Morali, Storiche e Filologiche* 4,35.) Torino: Accademia delle Scienze, 1977.
 6730 ONUKI, T. *Gnosis und Stoia: Eine Untersuchung zum Apokryphon des Johannes*. (NTOA 9.) Freiburg: Univer-

- sitätsverlag/Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1989.
 6731r DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. ETL 65 (1989), 444.
 6732r KLAUCK, H.-J. BZ 34 (1990), 146-47.
 6733r NEITZEL, H. Bib 72 (1991), 435-41.
 6734r QUISPEL, G. VC 44 (1990), 99-101.
 6735r RODRÍGUEZ RUIZ, M. EstBib 52 (1994), 570-72.
 6736r VOGT, H. J. TQ 172 (1992), 136-37 (NTA 37.550).

ARTICLES

- 6737 ALBRILE, E. "Le Tenebre Primordiale e lo Spirito," Hiram 12 (1991), 109-15 (English summary, 173).
 6738 ARAI, S. "Johaneno Apocryphonni okeru Sophia-Kiristoron [Sophia-Christology in the Apocryphon of John]," 2442, 196-211. Equals 1764.
 6739 BÖCHER, O. "Mythos und Rationalität in der Apokalypse des Johannes," Mythos und Rationalität (hrsg. H. H. Schmid; Veröffentlichungen der wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft für Theologie; Gütersloh: Gütersloher Verlagshaus Gerd Mohn, 1988), 163-71.
 6740 BROEK, R. VANDEN. "Autogenes and Adams: The Mythological Structure of the Apocryphon of John," 2800, 16-25.
 6741 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "The Creation of Adam's Psychic Body in the Apocryphon of John," 2504, 38-57.
 6742 BUCKLEY, J. J. "The Apocryphon of John: Sophia, Adam, and Yaltabaoth," Chapter 3 in 2516, 39-60.
 6743 BULLARD, R. A. "John, Apocryphon of," MDOB (1990), 460.
 6744 EMMEL, S. "Proclitic Forms of the Verb **†** in the Coptic," Studies presented to Hans Jakob Plotzky (ed. D. W. Young; Gloucester: Pintle & Polson, 1981), 131-46.
 6745 GILHUS, I. S. "Male and Female Symbolism in the Gnostic Apocryphon of John," Temenos 19 (1983), 33-43 (NTA 29.419).
 6746 GILHUS, I. S. "The Perception of Spiritual Reality: Apocryphon of John (NHC II,1) and the Problem of Knowledge," Apocryphon Severini presented to Søren Giversen (ed. P. Bilde, H. K. Nielsen and J. P. Sørensen;

- Aarhus: Arhus University, 1993), 50-59.
- 6747 HAUSCHILD, W.-D. "Judentum—Gnosis—Christentum: Die Pneumatologie im Apokryphon des Johannes," Kapitel V in Gottes Geist und der Mensch: Studien zur frühchristlichen Pneumatologie (BEvT 63; München: Chr. Kaiser, 1972), 224-72.
- 6748 HELMBOLD, A. K. "The *Apocryphon of John*: A Case Study in Literary Criticism," JETS 13 (1970), 173-79 (NTA 15.389).
- 6749 JANSSENS, Y. "Apocryphon of John," CE 1 (1991), 171-72.
- 6750 KING, K. L. "Sophia and Christ in the *Apocryphon of John*," 2768, 158-76. Cf. 6778.
- 6751 LINDT, P. VAN. "Adamas, the Belligerent Hero," Apocryphon Severini presented to Søren Giversen (ed. P. Bilde, H. K. Nielsen and J. P. Sørensen; Aarhus: Arhus University, 1993), 95-105.
- 6752 LOGAN, A. H. B. "John and the Gnostics: The Significance of the Apocryphon of John for the Debate about the Origins of the Johannine Literature," JSNT 43 (1991), 41-69 (English summary, 69) (NTA 36.1099).
- 6753 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G. P. "Intertextual References in Readers' Responses to the Apocryphon of John," Intertextuality in Biblical Writings: Essays in honour of Bas van Iersel (ed. S. Draisma; Kampen: J. H. Kok, 1989), 117-26.
- 6754 MANTOVANI, G. "Acqua magica e acqua di luce in due testi gnostici," 3071, 140-41. Equals 6756; cf. 6755.
- 6755 MANTOVANI, G. "Acqua magica e acqua di luce in due testi gnostici," 3068, 429-39. Cf. 6754, 6756.
- 6756 MANTOVANI, G. "Eau magique et eau de lumière dans deux textes gnostiques," 3071, 142-43. Equals 6754; cf. 6755.
- 6757 MANTOVANI, G. "Illumination et illuminateurs: à la recherche des sources de l'Apocryphon de Jean," Coptic Studies: Acts of the Third International Congress of Coptic Studies, Warsaw, 20-25 August, 1984 (ed. W. Godlewski; Centre d'archéologie méditerranéenne de

- l'académie polonaise des sciences; Warsaw: PNW-Éditions Scientifique de Pologne, 1990), 227-31.
- 6758 MEYER, M. W. "The *Apocryphon of John* and Greek Mythology," AARSBLA 1984 (1984), 252.
- 6759 ONUKI, T. "Das Apokryphon des Johannes (Papyrus Berolinensis 8502): Übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen erläutert," Essays and Studies (Tokyo Woman's Christian University) 38:2(1988), 111-38 (with a German summary) [in Japanese].
- 6760 ONUKI, T. "Das Apokryphon des Johannes (Papyrus Berolinensis Gnosticus (8502, 2): Anmerkungen," Essays and Studies (Tokyo Woman's Christian University) 39:1 (1988), 63-85 (with a German summary) [in Japanese].
- 6761 ONUKI, T. "Die dreifache Pronoia: Zur Beziehung zwischen Gnosis, Stoa und Mittelplatonismus," AJBI 17 (1991), 107-49 (NTA 36.1647).
- 6762 ONUKI, T. "Wiederkehr des weiblichen Erlösers Barbelo-Pronoia: Zur Verhältnisbestimmung des Kurz- und Langversionen des Apokryphon des Johannes," AJBI 13 (1987), 85-143 (NTA 32.1420).
- 6763 PARROTT, D. M. "The Origin of Barbelo-Sethianism: Evidence in the *Apocryphon of John*," AARSBLA 1990 (1990), 214-15.
- 6764 PEARSON, B. A. "Apocryphon Johannis Revisited," Apocryphon Severini presented to Søren Giversen (ed. P. Bilde, H. K. Nielsen and J. P. Sørensen; Aarhus: Arhus University, 1993), 155-65.
- 6765 PEARSON, B. A. "Biblical Exegesis in Gnostic Literature," Armenian and Biblical Studies (ed. M. E. Stone; Supplementary Volume I to Sion; Jerusalem: St. James Press, 1975), 70-80. Equals 6766.
- 6766 PEARSON, B. A. "Biblical Exegesis in Gnostic Literature," 2995, 29-38. Equals 6765.
- 6767 PEARSON, B. A. "1 Enoch in the Apocryphon of John," AARSBLA 1993 (1993), 108.
- 6768 PEARSON, B. A. "The Problem of 'Jewish Gnostic' Literature," 5691, 15-35.

- 6769 PERKINS, P. "Interpretation, Tradition and Authority: Preliminary Study of *Ap. John, Hyp. Arch. and Orig. World*," AARSBLA 1988 (1988), 281.
- 6770 PERKINS, P. "Without Paradigm: Anti-Platonism in the Apocryphon of John, Tripartite Tractate and Irenaeus," AARSBLA 1990 (1990), 56.
- 6771 QUISPEL, G. "The Demiurge in the Apocryphon of John," 5900, 1-33.
- 6772 QUISPEL, G. "Valentinian Gnosis and the *Apocryphon of John*," 5068, 118-27 (discussion, 128-32).
- 6773 SCOPELLO, M. "Le mythe de la 'chute' des anges dans l'Apocryphon de Jean (II.1) de Nag Hammadi," RevScRel 54 (1980), 220-30 (NTA 25.759).
- 6774 STROUMSA, G. G. "Polymorphie divine et transformations d'un mythologème: l'*Apocryphon de Jean* et ses sources," VC 35 (1981), 412-34 (NTA 26.1166).
- 6775 TARDIEU, M. "Gnose et manichéisme; § I," Annuaire, École Pratique des Hautes Études, Section Ve—Sciences Religieuses 88 (1979/80), 347-48.
- 6776 TARDIEU, M. "Gnose et manichéisme; § I," Annuaire, École Pratique des Hautes Études, Section Ve—Sciences Religieuses 89 (1980/81), 451-54.
- 6777 TARDIEU, M. "Un témoin gnostique copte de la tradition du Pseudo-Andronicus de Rhodes," Deuxième Journée d'Études Coptes, Strasbourg 25 mai 1984 (ed. J.-M. Rosenstiehl; Cahiers de la Bibliothèque Copte 3; Louvain/Paris: Peeters, 1986), 117-22.
- 6778 TURNER, J. D. "Response to 'Sophia and Christ in the *Apocryphon of John*' by Karen L. King [6750]," 2768, 177-86.
- 6779 UNNIK, W. C. VAN. "A Formula Describing Prophecy," Sparsa Collecta: The Collected Essays of W. C. van Unnik; Part Two: I Peter, Canon, Corpus Hellenisticum, Generalia (NovTSup 30; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1980), 183-93. Equals 1785.
- 6780 UNNIK, W. C. VAN. "Die 'geöffneten Himmel' in der Offenbarungsvision des Apokryphons des Johannes," Sparsa

- Collecta: The Collected Essays of W. C. van Unnik; Part Three: Patristica, Gnostica, Liturgica (NovTSup 31; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1983), 273-84. Equals 1786.
- 6781 VALANTASIS, R. "Adam's Body: Uncovering Esoteric Traditions in the *Apocryphon of John* and Origen's *Dialogue with Heraclides*," SecCent 7 (1989/90), 150-62 (NTA 35.999).
- 6782 WALDSTEIN, M. "The Apocryphon of John and Valentinus," AARSBLA 1994 (1994), 334.
- 6783 WELBURN, A. "The Identity of the Archons in the 'Apocryphon Johannis,'" VC 32 (1978), 241-54 (NTA 23.733).
- 6784 WERNER, A. "Bemerkungen zu einer Synopse der vier Versionen des Apokryphon des Johannes," Studia Coptica (hrsg. P. Nagel; Berliner Byzantinistische Arbeiten, Band 45; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1974), 137-46.
- 6785 WILLIAMS, M. A. "Higher Providence, Lower Providences and Fate in Gnosticism and Middle Platonism," 3256, 483-507.
- 6786 WILLIAMS, M. A. "Providence, Fate and Free Will in the *Apocryphon of John*," AARSBLA 1984 (1984), 253.
- 6787 WISSE, F. [intro. and trans.]. "The Apocryphon of John (II, I, III, I, IV, I and BG 8502, 2)," 5774, 98-116. Cf. 6788.
- 6788 WISSE, F. [intro. and trans.]. "The Apocryphon of John (II, I, III, I, IV, I and BG 8502, 2)," 5799, 104-23. Cf. 6787.
- 6789 WISSE, F. "John, Apocryphon of," ABD (1992), 3, 899-900.
- 6790 WISSE, F. "John, Apocryphon of," IDBSup (1976), 481-82.
- 6791 WISSE, F. "The Redaction of Early Christian Texts and the Apocryphon of John," AARSBLA 1993 (1993), 108.

DISSERTATIONS

- 6792 LOGAN, A. H. B. "The Development of Gnostic Theology with Special Reference to the Apocryphon of John, Ire-

naeus *adversus haereses* I 29 and 30 and Related Texts." Ph.D. dissertation, University of St. Andrews, 1980.

- 6793 WALDSTEIN, M. "The Mission of Jesus in John: Probes into the *Apocryphon of John* and the Gospel of John." Th.D. dissertation, Harvard Divinity School, 1990. Abstract in HTR 83 (1990), 457.

See also 2736, 3367, 3543, 3798, 3849, 4433, 4478, 5066, 5440, 5575, 5747, 5757, 5836, 6012, 6017, 6035, 6036, 6068, 6112, 6148, 6151, 6152, 6192, 6210, 6727, 7446.

CG II, 2 THE GOSPEL OF THOMAS

32, 10-51, 28

(*Gos. Thom.*)

Plates

43: 4201, 107; 7121, opposite 480.

Transcriptions: 6815; 6824; 6828; 6840; 6874; 6910; 7084; 7248.

Translations

Catalan: 6149.

Czech: 6884.

Dutch: 6863.

English: 2712, 247-78; 2819, 376-99; 5579; 5690; 5747; 6725; 6825; 6826; 6840; 6874; 6905; 6916; 6961; 6969; 6984; 6985; 6986; 6987; 6988; 6989; 7003; 7036; 7037; 7056; 7081; 7082; 7083; 7084; 7087; 7115; 7116 [cf. 7117]; 7238; 7248.

Esperanto: 6959.

French: 1258; 1855; 1910; 5709; 6814; 6823; 6824; 6851; 6858; 6864; 6910; 7100; 7154; 7157; 7235.

German: 2736; 5597; 6800; 6815; 6962; 6963.

Greek: 6839.

Italian: 5762; 6002, 484-503; 7142.

Korean: 7041.

Polish: 7019; 7020.

Portuguese: 7243.

Spanish: 5887; 6794; 6801; 6828; 6852.

Swedish: 7038.

Yugoslavian: 7232.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 6794 ALCALÁ, M. El Evangelio copto de Tomás: Palabras ocultas de Jesús. (Biblioteca de estudios bíblicos 67.)

- Salamanca: Sígueme, 1989.
- 6795r GESTEIRA, M. Revista Española de Teología 52 (1992), 97.
- 6796r RANDA, C. Studium 30 (1990), 155.
- 6797 BAARDA, T. Early Transmission of Words of Jesus: Thomas, Tatian and the Text of the New Testament. Ed. J. Helderman and S. J. Noorda. Amsterdam: VU Boekhandel/Uitgeverij, 1983. Cf. 6943, 6950, 6951.
- 6798r EPP, E. J. JBL (1986), 175-76.
- 6799r LANGLAMET, F. RB 93 (1986), 456.
- 6800 BETZ, O. und SCHRAMM, T. Perlenlied und Thomas-Evangelium: Texte aus der Frühzeit des Christentums. Zürich/Einsiedeln/Köln: Benziger, 1985.
- 6801 La Buena Nueva según Tomás. Santa Fe: La Hermandad de Cristo [Christ Brotherhood], 1978.
- 6802 DAVIES, S. L. The Gospel of Thomas and Christian Wisdom. New York: Seabury, 1983. Cf. 6988.
- 6803r CAMERON, R. JBL 104 (1985), 560-62.
- 6804r CHARLESWORTH, J. H. CBQ 46 (1984), 785-87.
- 6805r KOBELSKI, P. J. BTB 16 (1986), 29.
- 6806r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 11 (1985), 294.
- 6807r PERKINS, P. JAAR 52 (1984), 596.
- 6808r QUISPTEL, G. VC 38 (1984), 91-93.
- 6809r TURNER, J. D. SecCent 5 (1985/86) [1987]), 177-80.
- 6810 DEGGE, E. H. A Computer-Generated Concordance of the Coptic Text of the Gospel According to Thomas. Houston: E. H. Degge, 1970.
- 6811 DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. La parabole de la perle (Mt 13, 45-46) et l'Évangile selon Thomas. (Analecta Lovaniensia Biblica et Orientalia, Ser. V, Fasc. 44.) Louvain: Ephemerides Theologicae Lovanienses/Louvain: Éditions Peeters, 1979. Equals 7014.
- 6812 DELAMOTTE, R. C. The Alien Christ. Washington: University Press of America, 1980.
- 6813r JOHNSON, L. T. RelSRev 7 (1981), 257.
- 6814 DORESSE, J. L'Évangile selon Thomas: "Les Paroles Secrètes de Jésus." Seconde édition revue et augmentée. Monaco: Le Rocher, 1988.

-
- 6815 FIEGER, M. Das Thomasevangelium: Einleitung, Kommentar und Systematik. (Neutestamentliche Abhandlungen 22.) Münster: Aschendorff, 1991.
- 6816r BOUTTIER, M. ETR 67 (1992), 472-73.
- 6817r JACQUES, X. NRT 114 (1992), 756-57.
- 6818r KRÜGER, R. RevB 53 (1991), 180-83.
- 6819r PATTERSON, S. J. JBL 111 (1992), 361-63.
- 6820r PETERSEN, W. L. Bib 73 (1992), 288-92.
- 6821r TAYLOR, J. RB 99 (1992), 618-20.
- 6822r WILSON, R. MCL. JTS 42 (1991), 696-99.
- 6823 GILLABERT, É. Le procès de Jésus à la lumière de la gnose. (Collection "Mystiques et Religions.") Paris: Dervy-Livres, 1986.
- 6824 GILLABERT, É.; BOURGEOIS, P.; HAAS, Y. Évangile selon Thomas: Présentation, Traduction et Commentaires. Paris: Dervy-Livres, 1985.
- 6825 The Gospel according to Thomas. Santa Fe: Christ Brotherhood, 1980. Reprinted Eugene: Messianic Brotherhood, 1981.
- 6826 The Gospel According to Thomas: With Complementary Texts. (Sacred Texts.) Santa Barbara: Concord Grove, 1983.
- GRANT, R. M. with FREEDMAN, D. N. The Secret Sayings of Jesus.... [1818-1820; 1819 reprinted New York: Barnes & Noble Books, 1993]
- 6827r LEIPOLDT, J. Helikon 7 (1967), 659-60.
- 6828 GUILLAUMONT, A.; PUECH, H.-CH.; QUISPÉL, G.; TILL, W. C.; 'ABD AL MASÍH, Y. El Evangelio según Tomás; Apócrifo-gnóstico; Versión bilingüe copto-castellano: Texto copto establecido y traducido. (Biblioteca esotérica.) Barcelona: Siete y Media Editores, 1981. Equals 1853-1856 [1856 reprinted San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1984].
- 6829r TREVUANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. Salmanticensis 29 (1982), 131-32.
- 6830 JACKSON, H. M. The Lion Becomes Man: The Gnostic Leontomorphic Creator and the Platonic Tradition. (SBLDS 81.) Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1985. Cf. 6519.
- 6831r BETHGE, H.-G. TLZ 115 (1990), 434-35.

- 6832r LUST, J. ETL 63 (1987), 403.
- 6833r MAJERCIK, R. RelSRev 12 (1986), 296.
- 6834r MEYER, M. W. JBL 107 (1988), 159-61.
- 6835r MINNS, D. AusBR 36 (1988), 90-91.
- 6836r POIRIER, P.-H. Patristics 16:2 (January 1988), 2-3.
- 6837r RODD, C. S. ExpTim (1985/86), 215.
- 6838r TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. *Salmanticensis* 34 (1987), 99-102.
- 6839 KARAVIDOPoulos, I. D. *ΤΟ ΓΝΩΣΤΙΚΟΝ ΚΑΤΑ ΘΩΜΑΝ ΕΥΑΓΓΕΛΙΟΝ*. Thessalonica, 1967. Equals 2106.
- 6840 KLOPPENBORG, J. S.; MEYER, M. W.; PATTERSON, S. J. and STEINHAUSER, M. G. *Q Thomas Reader*. Sonoma: Polebridge, 1990.
- 6841r BRAUN, W. SR 22 (1993), 258-59.
- 6842r FITZMYER, J. A. BibRev 7:1 (February 1991), 10-11.
- 6843r GUENTHER, H. O. *Toronto Journal of Theology* 8 (1992), 336-39.
- 6844r HEAD, P. M. JTS 42 (1991), 832.
- 6845r MATERA, F. J. CBQ 54 (1992), 394-95.
- 6846r NEIRYNCK, F. ETL 69 (1993), 175-77.
- 6847r SCHENKE, H.-M. TLZ 117 (1992), 359-60.
- 6848r SENIOR, D. TBT 29 (1991), 60.
- 6849r TUCKETT, C. M. JSNT 43 (1991), 125.
- 6850r WINTERHALTER, R. *Journal of Religion and Psychical Research* 17 (1994), 51-52.
- 6851 KUNTZMANN, R. et DUBOIS, J. D. *Nag Hammadi, Évangile selon Thomas: Textes Gnostiques aux Origines du Christianisme*. (Cahiers Évangile, Suppl. au Nr. 58.) Paris: Cerf, 1987. Equals 6852.
- 6852 KUNTZMANN, R. y DUBOIS, J. D. *Nag Hammadi, Evangelio según Tomás: Textos gnósticos de los orígenes del cristianismo*. Trad. A. Orty García. (Documentos en torno a la Biblia 16.) Estella: Verbo Divino, 1988. Equals 6851.
See also 6269.
- 6853r VOGT, H. J. TQ 167 (1987) 221-22 (NTA 32.989).
- LEIPOLDT, J. *Das Evangelium nach Thomas....* [1928]
- 6854r BAIER, W. *Archiv für Liturgiewissenschaft* 13 (1971), 295.
- 6855r BAUER, J. B. DLZ 90 (1969), 155-56.

- 6856r GARITTE, G. RHE 65 (1970), 600.
 6857r WEISS, H.-F. OLZ 67 (1972), 145-48.
- 6858 LELOUP, J.-Y. *Évangile selon Thomas. (Spiritualités vivantes 61.)* Paris: Albin Michel, 1986.
- 6859 LELYVELD, M. *Les logia de la vie dans l'Évangile selon Thomas: À la recherche d'une tradition et d'une rédaction.* (NHS 34.) Leiden/New York: E. J. Brill, 1987.
- 6860r ATTRIDGE, H. W. JBL 110 (1991), 359-61.
- 6861r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 15 (1989), 162.
- 6862r QUISPEL, G. VC 42 (1988), 99-100.
- 6863 MEER, B. VAN DER. *Commentaar op het Thomas-evangelie.* Wassenaar: Mirananda, 1984.
- 6864 MÉNARD, J.-É. *L'Évangile selon Thomas. (NHS 5.)* Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1975.
- 6865r FITZMYER, J. A. CBQ 38 (1976), 574-76.
- 6866r JACQUES, X. NRT 98 (1976), 693-94.
- 6867r KUHN, K. H. JTS 28 (1977), 168-70.
- 6868r LÉGASSE, S. BLE 78 (1977), 155-56.
- 6869r PRIGENT, P. RHPR 57 (1977), 380-81.
- 6870r QUECKE, H. Bib 58 (1977), 143-45.
- 6871r SCHENKE, H.-M. OLZ 77 (1982), 262-64.
- 6872r SIEBER, J. H. JBL 96 (1977), 466-68.
- 6873r TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. *Salmanticensis* 25 (1978), 502-04.
- 6874 MEYER, M. W. *The Gospel of Thomas: The Hidden Sayings of Jesus: Translation, with Introduction, Critical Edition of the Coptic Text & Notes. With an Interpretation by Harold Bloom.* San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 1992. Cf. 6965.
- 6875r KLOPPENBORG, J. S. *Toronto Journal of Theology* 9 (1993), 265.
- 6876r PATTERSON, S. J. *BibRev* 9:5 (October 1993), 11-12.
- 6877r RILEY, G. J. *USQR* 47:1-2 (1993), 124-26.
- 6878 NORDSIECK, R. *Reich Gottes—Leben der Welt: Jesu eigene Botschaft, Unter Einbeziehung des Thomas-Evangeliums.* Neukirchen-Vluyn: Neukirchener, 1994.
- 6879 OSHO. *The Mustard Seed: Commentaries on the Fifth Gospel of Saint Thomas.* Shaftesbury, Dorset/Rockport, MA/

- Brisbane, Queensland: Element, 1994 [copyright 1975; 6th ed.].
- 6880 PATTERTON, S. J. *The Gospel of Thomas and Jesus.* (Foundations & Facets, Reference Series.) Sonoma: Polebridge, 1993).
- 6881r ARNAL, W. E. *Toronto Journal of Theology* 10 (1994), 264-65.
- 6882r MORRICE, W. G. *ExpTim* 105 (1993/94), 56-57.
- 6883r WILSON, R. MCL. *JTS* 45 (1994), 262-67.
- 6884 POKORNÝ, P. *Tomášovo evangelium: překlad s výkladem.* (Komenského evangelická bohoslovecká fakulta v Praze.) Praha: Kalich, 1980; 1982 [English summary, 168-71].
- 6885r MOLNÁR, A. *Communio Viatorum* 24 (1981), 201-02.
- 6886 PUECH, H.-CH. *En quête de la Gnose; II: Sur l'Évangile selon Thomas: Esquisse d'une interprétation systématique.* (Bibliothèque des Sciences Humaines.) Paris: Galimard, 1978. Cf. 3043, 7151, 7153-7156.
See also 3044r-3052r.
- 6887 QUISPTEL, G. *Het Evangelie van Thomas en de Nederlanden.* Amsterdam/Brussel: Elsevier, 1971.
- 6888r AMERSFOORT, J. VAN. *Vox Theologica* 43 (1973), 163-64.
- 6889r AMPE, A. *RHE* 68 (1973), 869-73.
- 6890r ANONYMOUS. *ETL* 48 (1972), 687-88.
- 6891r DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. *Bijdragen* 33 (1972), 220.
- 6892r DE SMET, S. *Streven* 26 (1972/73), 93.
- 6893r JONG, O. J. DE. *NedTTs* 28 (1974), 187-88.
- QUISPTEL, G. *Makarius, des Thomasevangelium und das Lied von der Perle....* [1932]
- 6894r BAKER, A. *Downside Review* 88 (1970), 75-77.
- 6895r SIMON, M. *IEH* 21 (1970), 171-72.
- 6896 QUISPTEL, G. *Tatian and the Gospel of Thomas: Studies in the History of the Western Diatessaron.* Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1975.
- 6897r CHARLESWORTH, J. H. *JAAR* 51 (1983), 496-97.
- 6898r EDWARDS, O. C., JR. *JBL* 96 (1977), 464-66.
- 6899r FEE, G. D. *CBQ* 39 (1977), 445-46.
- 6900r METZGER, B. M. *JTS* 27 (1976), 479-81.

- 6901r NAGEL, W. TLZ 103 (1978), 750-56.
6902r PRIGENT, P. RHPR 56 (1978), 426.
6903r QUECKE, H. Bib 57 (1976), 444-46.
- 6904 RAJNEESH, A. [BHAGWAN SHREE]. The Mustard Seed: Discourses on the Sayings of Jesus Taken from the Gospel According to Thomas. Compilation S. A. Pathik. Ed. S. S. Deva. Poona: Rajneesh Foundation, 1975.
- 6905 ROSS, H. M. The Gospel of Thomas: Newly presented to bring out the meaning, with an Introduction, Paraphrases and Notes. York: Ebor Press, 1987; 2d ed. Longmead, Shaftesbury, Dorset: Element Books, 1991.
6906r FERNÁNDEZ, G. Gerión 6 (1988), 300-01.
- 6907 ROSS, H. M. Thirty Essays on the Gospel of Thomas. Longmead, Shaftesbury, Dorset: Element Books, 1990.
- SCHRAGE, W. Das Verhältnis des Thomas-Evangeliums zur synoptischen Tradition.... [1945]
- 6908r ÁLVARES VERDES, L. Pentecostés 6 (1968), 127.
6909r MARTIN, CH. NRT 91 (1969), 703-04.
- 6910 SUAREZ, P. DE. L'Évangile selon Thomas: Traduction, Présentation et Commentaires. Marsanne: Éditions Métañoïa, 1974; 2d ed., 1975.
6911r TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. Salmanticensis 25 (1978), 504-06.
- SUMMERS, R. The Secret Sayings of the Living Jesus.... [1967]
6912r DANKER, F. W. CTM 41 (1970), 58-59.
6913r VARDAMAN, E. J. RevExp 66 (1969), 78-79.
- 6914 URO, R. Neither Here Nor There: Lk 17:20-21 and Related Sayings in Thomas, Mark and Q. (Occasional Papers 20.) Claremont: The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity, 1990.
- 6915 WELLER, N. L'Evangile selon Judas des Cainites. Trans. S. Vale. [Ferrières:] Cahiers d'Etudes Cathares, 1992.
- 6916 WINTERHALTER, R. The Fifth Gospel: A Verse-by-Versc New Age Commentary on the Gospel of Thomas. San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1988.
- 6917 ZANDEE, J. Een geheim evangelié: Opzienbarende vondst in Egyptisch zand. (AO-Reeks 807). Amsterdam, 1960.

ARTICLES

- 6918 AICHELE, G. "The Fantastic in the Parabolic Language of Jesus," *Neot* 24 (1990), 93-105 (NTA 35.604).
- 6919 AICHELE, G. "Literary Fantasy and the Composition of the Gospels," *Forum* 5:3 (1989), 42-60 (NTA 35.101).
- 6920 ALBANESE, C. L. "Inwardness: A Study of Some Gnostic Themes and Their Relation to Early Christianity With Specific Reference to the Gospel According to Thomas," *RTAM* 43 (1976), 64-88 (NTA 27.419).
- 6921 ALTHEIM, F. und STIEHL, R. "Erwägungen zum Thomas-Evangelium," *Die Araber in der alten Welt; Fünfter Band, Zweiter Teil: Nachträge—Das Christliche Asküm* (hrsg. F. Altheim und R. Stiehl; Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1969), 368-92.
- 6922 AMATA, B. "La gnosi antimariana del Vangelo di Tommaso," *La mariologia nella catechesi dei Padri* (età prenicena): *Convegno di studio e aggiornamento, Facoltà di Lettere cristiane e classiche (Pontificium Institutum Altioris Latinitatis)*, Roma, 18-19 marzo 1988 (ed. S. Felici; *Biblioteca di Scienze Religiose* 88; Rome: LAS, 1989), 49-63.
- 6923 ANONYMOUS. "Consultation on Thomas...," *Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity* 19:4 (December 1992), 7.
- 6924 ANONYMOUS. "Scholar in Focus: Ron Cameron," *Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity* 13:1 (March 1986), 6-7.
- 6925 ANONYMOUS. "Thomas, Coptic Gospel of St.," *The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church* (ed. F. L. Cross; London: Oxford University Press, 1957 [later printings]), 1384. Cf. 6926.
- 6926 ANONYMOUS. "Thomas, Gospel of," *The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church* (2d ed.; ed. F. L. Cross and E. A. Livingstone; London/New York: Oxford University Press, 1974), 1370. Cf. 6925.
- 6927 ARAI, S. "Caesar's, God's and Mine: Mk 12:17 par. and Gos. Thom. 100," *Gnosisforschung und Religionsge-*

- schichte: Festschrift für Kurt Rudolph zum 65. Geburtstag (hrsg. H. Preissler und H. Seiwert; Marburg: diagonal-Verlag, 1994), 43-48.
- 6928 ARAI, S. "Kodai-Kyōkaino Denshōni okeru Shito Tomasu [Thomas Tradition in the Early Church]," 2442, 222-39. Equals 2010.
- 6929 ARAI, S. "'To make her male': An Interpretation of Logion 114 in the Gospel of Thomas," Studia Patristica, Vol. XXIV: Papers presented at the Eleventh International Conference on Patristic Studies held in Oxford 1991; Historica, Theologica et Philosophica, Gnostica (ed. E. A. Livingstone; Leuven: Peeters, 1993), 373-76.
- 6930 ARAI, S. "Tomasufukuinsho Kungen 61—'Homoousios'—Gainenno Kigenwo megutte [Logion 61 of the Gospel of Thomas—Concerning the Origin of the Conception of 'Homoousios'], Kirisutokyō-shigaku [The Journal of the History of Christianity] 16 (1965), 69.
- 6931 ARAI, S. "Tomasuni yoru Fukuinsho [The Gospel according to Thomas]," 2442, 240-56. Equals 2011.
- 6932 ARAI, S. "Tomasuni yoru Fukuinshoni okeru Jesu ['Jesus' in the Gospel according to Thomas]," 2442, 257-72. Equals 2012.
- 6933 ARAI, S. "Zu 'Drei Worte' Jesu im Logion 13 des *EvTh*," AJBI 18 (1992), 62-66 (NTA 38.598).
- 6934 ARNAL, W. E. "The Rhetoric of Marginality: Apocalypticism, Gnosticism and Sayings Gospels," AARSBLA 1993 (1993), 87-88.
- 6935 ATTRIDGE, H. W. "Gospel of Thomas," Harper's Bible Dictionary (ed. P. J. Achtemeier et al.; San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1985), 355-56.
- 6936 ATTRIDGE, H. W. "The Original Text of Gos. Thom., Saying 30," BASP 16 (1979), 153-57 (NTA 24.652).
- 6937 BAARDA, T. "'Chose' or 'Collected': Concerning an Aramaism in Logion 8 of the Gospel of Thomas and the Question of Independence," Essays on the Diatessaron (Contributions to Biblical Exegesis and Theology 11; Kampen: Kok Pharos, 1994), 241-62. Equals 6938.

- 6938 BAARDA, T. "'Chose' or 'Collected': Concerning an Aramaism in Logion 8 of the *Gospel of Thomas* and the Question of Independence," HTR 84 (1991), 373-97 (INTA 37.1095). Equals 6937.
- 6939 BAARDA, T. "Clement of Alexandria and the Parable of the Fisherman: Matthew 13:47f., or Independent Tradition?" Essays on the Diatessaron (Contributions to Biblical Exegesis and Theology 11; Kampen: Kok Pharos, 1994), 283-98. Equals 6940.
- 6940 BAARDA, T. "Clement of Alexandria and the Parable of the Fisherman: Matthew 13, 47-48 or Independent Tradition?" The Synoptic Gospels: Source Criticism and the New Literary Criticism (ed. C. Focant; BETL 110; Leuven: University Press/Peeters, 1993), 582-98. Equals 6939.
- 6941 BAARDA, T. "'If You Do Not Sabbathize the Sabbath...': The Sabbath as God or World in Gnostic Understanding (Ev. Thom., Log. 27)," Essays on the Diatessaron (Contributions to Biblical Exegesis and Theology 11; Kampen: Kok Pharos, 1994), 147-71. Equals 6942.
- 6942 BAARDA, T. "'If You Do Not Sabbathize the Sabbath...': The Sabbath as God or World in Gnostic Understanding (Ev. Thom. Log. 27)," Knowledge of God in the Graeco-Roman World (ed. R. van den Broek, T. Baarda and J. Mansfeld; EPRO 112; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1988), 178-201. Equals 6941.
- 6943 BAARDA, T. "Jesus Said: Be Passers-By: On the Meaning and Origin of Logion 42 of the Gospel of Thomas," 6797, 179-205. Equals 6944.
- 6944 BAARDA, T. "Jezus zeide: 'Weest Passanten': Over betekenis en oorsprong van logion 42 in het Evangelie van Thomas," Ad Interim: Opstellen over Eschatologie, Apocalypiek en Ethiek aangeboden aan Prof. dr R. Schipper...; Kampen: J. H. Kok, 1975), 113-40. Equals 6943.
- 6945 BAARDA, T. "The Parable of the Fisherman in the Heliand: The Old Saxon Version of Matthew 13:47-50," Amsterdamer Beiträge zur älteren Germanistik 36 (1992), 39-58. Equals 6946.
- 6946 BAARDA, T. "The Parable of the Fisherman in the Heliand:

- The Old Saxon Version of Matthew 13:47-50," Essays on the Diatessaron (Contributions to Biblical Exegesis and Theology 11; Kampen: Kok Pharos, 1994), 263-81. Equals 6945.
- 6947 BAARDA, T. "Philocenus and the Parable of the Fisherman: Concerning the Diatessaron Text of Matthew 13, 47-50," Essays on the Diatessaron (Contributions to Biblical Exegesis and Theology 11; Kampen: Kok Pharos, 1994), 219-39. Equals 6948.
- 6948 EAARDA, T. "Philocenus and the Parable of the Fisherman: Concerning the Diatessaron Text of Mt 13, 47-50," The Four Gospels 1992: Festschrift Frans Neirynck (ed. F. Van Segbroeck et al.; BETL 100; Leuven: University Press/Peeters, 1992), 1403-23. Equals 6947.
- 6949 BAARDA, T. "2 Clement 12 and the Sayings of Jesus," Logia; Les paroles de Jésus—The Sayings of Jesus: Mémo-rial Joseph Coppens (ed. J. Delobel; BETL 59; Leuven: Peeters/University Press, 1982), 529-56. Equals 6950.
- 6950 BAARDA, T. "2 Clement 12 and the Sayings of Jesus," 6797, 261-88. Equals 6949.
- 6951 BAARDA, T. "Thomas and Tatian," 6797, 37-49. Equals 1940, 135-55; 6952.
- 6952 BAARDA, T. "Thomas en Tatianus," Hoofdstuk 6 in R. Schippers, Het Evangelie van Thomas; Apocriefe woorden van Jezus: Vertaling, inleiding en kommentaar... (Kampen: J. H. Kok, 1960), 135-55. Equals 1940, 135-55; 6951.
- 6953 BAKER, A. "Early Syriac Asceticism," Downside Review 88 (1970), 393-409 (IZBG 18.2684; NTA 15.683).
- 6954 BAUER, J. B. "Das Jesuswort 'Wer mir nahe ist,'" Scholia Biblica et Patristica (Graz: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1972), 117-22. Equals 2027.
- 6955 BAUER, J. B. "Zum koptischen Thomasevangelium," Scholia Biblica et Patristica (Graz: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1972), 123-30. Equals 2031.
- 6956 BEARDSLEE, W. A. "Proverbs in the Gospel of Thomas," Studies in the New Testament and Early Christian Litera-ture: Essays in Honor of Allen P. Wikgren (ed. D. E. Aune;

- NovTSup 33; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1972), 92-103.
- 6957 BEATRICE, P. F. "Il significato di *Ev. Thom.* 64 per la critica letteraria della parabola del banchetto (*Mt.* 22, 1-14/*Lc.* 14, 15-24)," La parabola degli invitati al banchetto: Dagli evangelisti a Gesù (ed. J. Dupont; Testi e ricerche di Scienze religiose 14; Brescia: Paideia Editrice, 1978), 237-77.
- 6958 BELLET, P. "El Logion 50 del Evangelio de Tomás," SPap 8 (1969), 119-24 (IZBG 17.1544).
- 6959 BERVELING, G. "La Evangelio Kopta Iaû Tomaso," Biblia Revuo 17 (1981), 3-19 (NTA 26.368).
- 6960 BJORNDAHL, S. G. "Promoting the Undivided: A Chreia Elaboration in Thomas 61-67," AARSBLA 1988 (1988), 303-04.
- 6961 BLATZ, B. "The Coptic Gospel of Thomas," § III in New Testament Apocrypha, I: Gospels and Related Writings (rev. ed., W. Schneemelcher; English trans. R. McL. Wilson; Cambridge: James Clarke and Louisville: Westminster/John Knox, 1991), 110-33. Equals 6962, 6963.
- 6962 BLATZ, B. "Das koptische Thomasevangelium," § III in Neutestamentliche Apokryphen in deutscher Übersetzung, I. Band: Evangelien (hrsg. W. Schneemelcher und E. Hennecke; 5. Aufl.; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1987), 93-113. Equals 6961, 6963.
- 6963 BLATZ, B. "Das koptische Thomasevangelium," § III in Neutestamentliche Apokryphen in deutscher Übersetzung, I. Band: Evangelien (hrsg. W. Schneemelcher und E. Hennecke; 6. Aufl.; Tübingen: Mohr-Siebeck, 1990), 93-113. Equals 6961, 6962.
- 6964 BLOMBERG, C. L. "Tradition and Redaction in the Parables of the Gospel of Thomas," The Jesus Tradition Outside the Gospels (ed. D. Wenham; Gospel Perspectives 5; Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1984 [1985]), 177-205.
- 6965 BLOOM, H. "A Reading," in 6874, 111-21.
- 6966 BORING, M. E. "The Historical-Critical Method's 'Criteria of Authenticity': The Beatitudes in Q and Thomas as a Test Case," Semeia 44 (1988), 9-44 (NTA 33.648).

- 6967 BRANDON, S. G. F. "Thomas, Gospel," A Dictionary of Comparative Religion (ed. S. G. F. Brandon; London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson/New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1970), 612.
- 6968 BROWN, P. "The Sabbath and the Week in Thomas 27," *NovT* 34 (1992), 193 (NTA 37.545).
- 6969 BRUCE, F. F. "The Gospel of Thomas," Chapter Seven in *Jesus and Christian Origins Outside the New Testament* (Knowing Christianity; London: Hodder & Stoughton/Grand Rapids: William B. Eerdmans, 1974), 110-58.
- 6970 BUCKLEY, J. J. "An Interpretation of Logion 114 in *The Gospel of Thomas*," *AARSBLA* 1982 (1982), 160-61.
- 6971 BUCKLEY, J. J. "An Interpretation of Logion 114 in *The Gospel of Thomas*," *NovT* 27 (1985), 245-72 (NTA 30.467). Equals 6972.
- 6972 BUCKLEY, J. J. "An Interpretation of Logion 114 in *The Gospel of Thomas*," Chapter 5 in *2516*, 84-104. Equals 6971.
- 6973 BUONO, A. M. "A Little Known Saying of Jesus," *Emmanuel* 95 (1989), 278-82 (NTA 33.1496).
- 6974 BUTTS, J. R. and CAMERON, R. "Sayings of Jesus: Classification by Source and Authenticity," *Forum* 3:2 (June 1987), 96-116.
- 6975 CALLAN, T. "The Saying of Jesus in Gos. Thom. 22/2 Clem. 12/Gos. Eg. 5." *Journal of Religious Studies* 16 (1990), 46-64 (NTA 35.982).
- 6976 CAMERON, R. "Alternate Beginnings—Different Ends: Eusebius, Thomas, and the Construction of Christian Origins," *Religious Propaganda and Missionary Competition in the New Testament World: Essays Honoring Dieter Georgi* (ed. L. Bormann, K. Del Tredici and A. Standhartinger; *NovTSup* 74; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1994), 501-25.
- 6977 CAMERON, R. "Gos. Thom. 46, 78 and Their Q Parallels (7.28, 24-25)," *AARSBLA* 1984 (1984), 224.
- 6978 CAMERON, R. "The *Gospel of Thomas* and Christian Origins," *The Future of Early Christianity: Essays in Honor*

- of Helmut Koester (ed. B. A. Pearson et al.; Minneapolis: Fortress, 1991), 381-92.
- 6979 CAMERON, R. "Parable and Interpretation in the Gospel of Thomas," *Forum* 2:2 (June 1986), 3-39 (NTA 31.1417).
- 6980 CAMERON, R. "Thomas, Gospel of," *ABD* (1992), 6, 535-40.
- 6981 CAMERON, R. "'What Have You Come Out To See?': Characterizations of John and Jesus in the Gospels," *Semeia* 49 (1990), 35-69 (NTA 35.176).
- 6982 CARREZ, M. "Quelques aspects christologiques de l'Évangile de Thomas," *The Four Gospels 1992: Festschrift Frans Neirynck* (ed. F. Van Segbroeck et al.; BETL 100; Leuven: University Press/Peeters, 1992), 2263-76.
- 6983 CARRIUTH, S. "Ears to Hear," *TBT* 21 (1983), 89-95.
- 6984 CARTLIDGE, D. R. "The Coptic Gospel of Thomas," *Sourcebook of Texts for the Comparative Study of the Gospels: Literature of the Hellenistic and Roman Period Illuminating the Milieu and Character of the Gospels* (D.R. Cartlidge and D.L. Dungan; Knoxville: University of Tennessee, Department of Religious Studies, 1971), 90-110. Equals 6985-6989.
- 6985 CARTLIDGE, D. R. "The Coptic Gospel of Thomas," *Sourcebook of Texts for the Comparative Study of the Gospels: Literature of the Hellenistic and Roman Period Illuminating the Milieu and Character of the Gospels* (D.R. Cartlidge and D.L. Dungan; 2d ed.; Sources for Biblical Study 1; Society of Biblical Literature, 1972), 112-31. Equals 6984, 6986-6989.
- 6986 CARTLIDGE, D. R. "The Coptic Gospel of Thomas," *Sourcebook of Texts for the Comparative Study of the Gospels: Literature of the Hellenistic and Roman Period Illuminating the Milieu and Character of the Gospels* (D. L. Dungan and D. R. Cartlidge; 3d ed.; Sources for Biblical Study 1; Society of Biblical Literature, 1973), 177-94. Equals 6984, 6985, 6987-6989.
- 6987 CARTLIDGE, D. R. "The Coptic Gospel of Thomas," *Sourcebook of Texts for the Comparative Study of the*

- Gospels: Literature of the Hellenistic and Roman Period Illuminating the Milieu and Character of the Gospels (D. L. Dungan and D. R. Cartlidge; 4th ed.; SBLSBS 1; Missoula: Scholars Press, 1974), 177-94. Equals 6984-6986, 6988, 6989.
- 6988 CARTLIDGE, D. R. "A Translation of the Gospel of Thomas," Appendix II in 6802, 157-71. Equals 6984-6987, 6989.
- 6989 CARTLIDGE, D. R. and DUNGAN, D. L. "The Coptic Gospel of Thomas," Documents for the Study of the Gospels (Cleveland: Collins/Philadelphia: Fortress, 1980), 25-35. Cf. 6984-6988.
- 6990 CHARLESWORTH, J. H. "The Nag Hammadi Codices," a section in "Jesus, Early Jewish Literature, and Archaeology," in Jesus' Jewishness: Exploring the Place of Jesus within Early Judaism (ed. J. H. Charlesworth; Shared Ground Among Jews and Christians 2; New York: Crossroad, 1991), 187-89 (in 177-98).
- 6991 CHILTON, B. "The Gospel According to Thomas as a Source of Jesus' Teaching," The Jesus Tradition Outside the Gospels (ed. D. Wenham; Gospel Perspectives 5; Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1984 [1985]), 155-75.
- 6992 CHUN, K. Y. "Toma Pogümsöwa Yesu üi Malssüm [The Gospel of Thomas and the Words of Jesus]," Kidokkyo Sasang [Christian Thought] 6:10 (1962), 6-14.
- 6993 CHUN, K. Y. "Toma Pogümsöwa Yesu üi Piyu [The Gospel of Thomas and the Parables of Jesus]," Yesu üi Piyu [The Parables of Jesus] (Seoul: Chougno Suhkwan Publishing Co., 1962), 225-50.
- 6994 CHUN, K. Y. "Yunggü Sabon'gwa Tomas Pogümsö [The Jung Codex and the Gospel of Thomas]," Sinhak Yön'gu [Theological Studies] 6 (1960), 109-19.
- 6995 CLARYSSE, W. "Gospel of Thomas Logion 13: 'The Bubbling Well Which I Myself Dug'," Philohistör: Miscellanea in honorem Caroli Laga septuagenarii (ed. A. Schoors and P. Van Deun; Orientalia Lovaniensia Analecta 60; Leuven: Peeters—Departement Orientalistiek, 1994), 1-9.

- 6996 CORLEY, K. E. "Jesus' Dinner with Salome in the *Gospel of Thomas*," AARSBLA 1993 (1993), 18.
- 6997 CROSSAN, J. D. "Divine Immediacy and Human Immediacy: Towards a New First Principle in Historical Jesus Research," Semeia 44 (1988), 121-40.
- 6998 CROSSAN, J. D. "The Gospel of Thomas," Part One in Four Other Gospels: Shadows on the Contours of Canon (Minneapolis/Chicago/New York: Winston, 1985), 13-62.
- 6999 CUVILLIER, E. "Marc, Justin, Thomas et les autres: Variations autour de la péricope du denier à César," ETR 67 (1992), 329-44 (NTA 37.180).
- 7000 DART, J. "The Two Shall Become One," TTodays 35 (1978), 321-25.
- 7001 DAVIES, S. L. "The Christology and Protoiology of the *Gospel of Thomas*," JBL 111 (1992), 663-82 (NTA 37.1644).
- 7002 DAVIES, S. L. "A Cycle of Jesus's Parables," BA 46 (1983), 15-17.
- 7003 DAVIES, S. L. "The Gospel of Thomas," Appendix in New Testament Fundamentals (2d ed.; Sonoma, CA: Polebridge, 1994), 237-50.
- 7004 DAVIES, S. L. "The Oracles of Thomas," AARSBLA 1994 (1994), 313-14.
- 7005 DAVIES, S. L. "Thomas: The Fourth Synoptic Gospel," BA 46 (1983), 6-9, 12-14 (NTA 27.1241).
- 7006 DE CONICK, A. D. "Fasting from the World: Encratite Soteriology in the Gospel of Thomas," The Notion of "Religion" in Comparative Research: Selected Proceedings of the XVIII Congress of the International Association for the History of Religions, Rome, 3rd-8th September 1990 (ed. U. Bianchi; Storia delle Religioni 8; Rome: "L'Erma" di Bretschneider, 1994), 425-40.
- 7007 DE CONICK, A. D. "Logion 50 in the *Gospel of Thomas* and its Relationship to Gnosticism," AARSBLA 1993 (1993), 18.
- 7008 DE CONICK, A. D. "The Yoke Saying in the *Gospel of Thomas* 90," VC 44 (1990), 280-94 (NTA 35.993).

- 7009 DE CONICK, A. D. and FOSSUM, J. "Stripped before God: A New Interpretation of Logion 37 in the *Gospel of Thomas*," VC 45 (1991), 123-50 (NTA 36.545).
- 7010 DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. "L'Évangile de Thomas comme collection de paroles de Jésus," Logia; Les paroles de Jésus—The Sayings of Jesus: Mémorial Joseph Coppens (ed. J. Delobel; BETL 59; Leuven: Peeters/University Press, 1982), 507-15.
- 7011 DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. "L'Évangile selon Thomas: témoin d'une tradition prélucienne?" L'Évangile de Luc: Problèmes littéraires et théologiques; Memorial Lucien Cerfau (éd. F. Neirynck; BETL 32; Gembloux: Duculot, 1973), 287-97 (IZBG 21.1915).
- 7012 DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. "The *Gospel of Thomas* and the Synoptics: The Status Quaestiois," Studia Evangelica Vol. VII: Papers presented to the Fifth International Congress on Biblical Studies held at Oxford, 1973 (ed. E. A. Livingstone; TU 126; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1982), 157-60.
- 7013 DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. "Le lieu d'origine de l'Évangile selon Thomas," OLP 6/7 (1975/76)[FS J. Vergote], 125-31.
- 7014 DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. "La parabole de la perle (Mt 13, 45-46) et l'Évangile selon Thomas," ETL 55 (1979), 243-65 (NTA 24.1051). Equals 7011.
- 7015 DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. "La parabole des vignerons homicides (Mc. XII, 1-12) et l'Évangile selon Thomas," L'Évangile selon Marc: Tradition et rédaction (éd. M. Sabbe; BETL 34; Gembloux: Leuven University Press/Éditions J. Duculot, 1974), 203-19. Equals 7015.
- 7016 DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. "La parabole des vignerons homicides (Mc. XII, 1-12) et l'Évangile selon Thomas," L'Évangile selon Marc: Tradition et rédaction (éd. M. Sabbe; Nouvelle éd. augmentée; BETL 34; Leuven: University Press/Leuven: Peeters, 1988), 203-20. Equals 7015.
- 7017 DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. "Les paraboles de l'Évangile selon Thomas: La Parabole du Trésor caché (log. 109)," ETL 47 (1971), 199-219 (IZBG 19.1744; NTA 16.409).

- 7018 DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. "Recent Research on the Gospel of Thomas," *The Four Gospels 1992: Festschrift Frans Neirynck* (ed. F. Van Segbroeck et al.; BETL 100; Leuven: University Press/Peeters, 1992), 2257-62.
- 7019 DEMBSKA, A. and MYSZOR, W. "Evangelie gnostyczne z Nag Hammadi," *Apokryfy Nowego Testamentu; I: Evangelie apokryficzne* (ed. M. Starowieyskiego; Lublin: Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego, 1980), 119-37.
- 7020 DEMBSKA, A. and MYSZOR, W. "Ewangelia Tomasza," 5772, 207-38.
- 7021 DESJARDINS, M. R. "Where Was the Gospel of Thomas Written?" *Toronto Journal of Theology* 8 (1992), 121-33 (NTA 37.546).
- 7022 DORAN, R. "A Complex of Parables: GTh 96-98," *NovT* 29 (1987), 347-52 (NTA 32.978).
- 7023 DORAN, R. "The Divinization of Disorder: The Trajectory of Matt 8:20//Luke 9:58//*Gos. Thom.* 86," *The Future of Early Christianity: Essays in Honor of Helmut Koester* (ed. B. A. Pearson et al.; Minneapolis: Fortress, 1991), 210-19.
- 7024 EHLERS, B. "Kann das Thomasevangelium aus Edessa stammen? Ein Beitrag zur Frühgeschichte des Christentums in Edessa," *NovT* 12 (1970), 284-317 (IZBG 18.1732; NTA 15.686). Cf. 7070.
- 7025 ELLIOTT, J. K. "The Gospel of Thomas," *The Apocryphal New Testament: A Collection of Apocryphal Christian Literature in an English Translation* (Oxford: Clarendon, 1993), 123-47.
- 7026 ENGLEZAKIS, B. "*Thomas, Logion 30*," *NTS* 25 (1978/79), 262-72 (NTA 23.723).
- 7027 ENGLEZAKIS, B. "*Thomas Logion 30*," *Studia Patristica; Vol. XVI: Papers Presented to the Seventh International Conference on Patristic Studies Held in Oxford 1975; Part II: Monastica et Ascetica, Orientalia, E Saeculo Secundo, Origen, Athanasius, Cappadocian Fathers, Chrysostom, Augustine....* (ed E. A. Livingstone; TU 129; Berlin; Akademie-Verlag, 1985), 152-62.

- 7028 FALLON, F. T. and CAMERON, R. "The Gospel of Thomas: A Forschungsbericht and Analysis," ANRW II.25.6 (1988), 4195-4251.
- 7029 FERGUSON, J. "*Gospel According to Thomas, The,*" An Illustrated Encyclopedia of Mysticism and the Mystery Religions (London: Thames and Hudson, 1976/New York: Seabury, 1977), 69.
- 7030 FIEGER, M. "Die Frau im Thomasevangelium," Lingua Restituta Orientalis: Festgabe für Julius Assfalg (hrsg. R. Schulz und M. Görg; Ägypten und Altes Testament 20; Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1990), 102-07.
- 7031 FITZMYER, J. A. "The Oxyrhynchus Logoi of Jesus and the Coptic Gospel According to Thomas," Essays on the Semitic Background of the New Testament (London: Geoffrey Chapman, 1971), 355-433. Equals 2063, 7032.
- 7032 FITZMYER, J. A. "The Oxyrhynchus Logoi of Jesus and the Coptic Gospel According to Thomas," Essays on the Semitic Background of the New Testament (Sources for Biblical Study 5; Missoula: Society of Biblical Literature and Scholar's Press, 1974), 355-433. Equals 2063, 7031.
- 7033 FLEDDERMANN, H. "The Mustard Seed and the Leaven in Q, the Synoptics, and Thomas," Society of Biblical Literature 1989 Seminar Papers (ed. D. J. Lull; SBLSP 28; Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1989), 216-36.
- 7034 FREND, W. H. C. "The Gospel of Thomas: Is Rehabilitation Possible?" Town and Country in the Early Christian Centuries (London: Variorum Reprints, 1980), essay III (without pagination). Equals 2064.
- 7035 FRENSCHKOWSKI, M. "The Enigma of the Three Words of Jesus in Gospel of Thomas Logion 13," Journal of Higher Criticism 1 (1994), 73-84 (NTA 39.1273).
- 7036 FUNK, R. W. "Gospel of Thomas," New Gospel Parallels; Volume Two: John and the Other Gospels (Foundations and Facets 6; Philadelphia: Fortress, 1985), 93-187. Cf. 7082.
- 7037 FUNK, R. W.; HOOVER, R. W. and The Jesus Seminar. "The Gospel of Thomas," The Five Gospels: The Search for the Authentic Words of Jesus (A Polebridge Press Book; New

- York: Macmillan/Toronto: Maxwell Macmillan Canada/New York: Macmillan International, 1993), 470-532.
- 7038 GARTNER, B. E. "Thomasevangeliet," Apokryferna till Nya Testamentet (Stockholm: Svenska Bibelsällskapet av Proprius Förlag, 1972), 32-61.
- 7039 GARITTE, G. et CERFAUX, L. "Les Paraboles du Royaume dans l'Évangile de Thomas," Recueil Lucien Cerfaux: Études d'exégèse et d'histoire religieuse; Tome III (2d ed.; BETHL 71; Leuven: University Press/Leuven: Peeters, 1985), 61-80. Equals 2071, 2072.
- 7040 GIERTH, B. "Un apophtegme commun à la *Pistis Sophia* et à l'Évangile selon Thomas?" RevScRel 64 (1990), 245-49 (French summary, 343) (NTA 35.994).
- 7041 GOODWIN, C. "Saragesin Yesunin ði sumð innñn malssum —ilmyðng 'Toma pog ðumsó' [The Hidden Words of the Living Jesus—Also Called The Gospel of Thomas]," Yonsei Non-Chong [Yonsei Studies] 3 (1964), 1-39 (English summary, page 40).
- 7042 GRANT, R. M. "Two Gnostic Gospels," Chapter XVI in Christian Beginnings: Apocalypse to History (London: Variorum Reprints, 1983) [unpaginated]. Equals 2080.
- 7043 GUILLAUMONT, A. "Les sémitismes dans l'Évangile selon Tomas: Essai de classement," 2504, 190-204.
- 7044 HAENCHEN, E. "Die Anthropologie des Thomas-Evangeliums," Neues Testament und christliche Existenz: Festschrift für Herbert Braun zum 70. Geburtstag am 4. Mai 1973 (hrsg. H. D. Betz und L. Schottroff; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1973), 207-27 (IZBG 21.1916).
- 7045 HARRIS, B. F. "The Sayings of Jesus in the Gospel of Thomas," Books Left Out (A weekend general interest seminar, Friday 15 and Saturday 16 April, 1988, conducted by the society for Early Christianity within the Ancient History Documentary Research Centre; School of History, Philosophy and Politics, Macquarie University Continuing Education Program, 1988), 55-61.
- 7046 HEDRICK, C. W. "Beyond the Consensus: The Hid Treasure Parable in Thomas and Matthew," AARSBLA 1984 (1984), 252.

- 7047 HEDRICK, C. W. "Introduction: The Tyranny of the Synoptic Jesus," Semeia 44 (1988), 1-8.
- 7048 HEDRICK, C. W. "The Rich Man in Thomas; the Rich Fool in Luke," Chapter 8 in Parables as Poetic Fictions: The Creative Voice of Jesus (Peabody: Hendrickson, 1994), 142-63.
- 7049 HEDRICK, C. W. "Thomas and the Synoptics: Aiming at a Consensus," Appendix A in Parables as Poetic Fictions: The Creative Voice of Jesus (Peabody: Hendrickson, 1994), 236-51. Equals 7050.
- 7050 HEDRICK, C. W. "Thomas and the Synoptics: Aiming at a Consensus," SecCent 7 (1989/90), 39-56 (NTA 34.1492). Equals 7049.
- 7051 HEDRICK, C. W. "Thomas, Gospel of," MDOB (1990), 913-14.
- 7052 HEDRICK, C. W. "The Treasure Parables in Matthew and Thomas," Chapter 7 in Parables as Poetic Fictions: The Creative Voice of Jesus (Peabody: Hendrickson, 1994), 117-41. Equals 7053.
- 7053 HEDRICK, C. W. "The Treasure Parable in Matthew and Thomas," Forum 2:2 (1986), 41-56 (NTA 31.1075). Equals 7052.
- 7054 HOBERMAN, B. "How Did the Gospel of Thomas Get its Name?" BA 46 (1983), 10-11.
- 7055 HOELLER, S. A. "The Secret Sayings of Jesus: The Gospel of Thomas," Chapter 11 in 5707, 185-201.
- 7056 HOFMANN, R. J. "Gnostic Literature/The Gospel of Thomas," in Jesus Outside the Gospels (Buffalo: Prometheus Books, 1984), 73-86. Equals 7082.
- 7057 HORMAN, J. "The Source of the Version of the Parable of the Sower in the Gospel of Thomas," NovT 21 (1979), 326-43.
- 7058 HUBAUT, M. "La comparaison avec la version de Thomas," Chapter II, § III, 2 in La parable des vignerons homicides (Cahiers de la Revue Biblique 16; Paris: Gabalda, 1976), 132-34.
- 7059 HULTGREN, A. J. "Jesus and Gnosis: The Saying on Hin-

- daring Others in Luke 11:52 and Its Parallels," *Forum* 7 (1991), 165-82 (NTA 38.835).
- 7060 JACKSON, H. M. "The Setting and Sectarian Provenance of the Fragment of the 'Celestial Dialogue' Preserved by Origen from Celsus's *Αληθής Λόγος*," *HTR* 85 (1992), 273-305 (NTA 37.1645).
- 7061 JANSSENS, Y. "Gospel of Thomas," *CE* 4 (1991), 1162-63.
- 7062 JEFFORD, C. N. "The Dangers of Lying in Bed: Luke 17:34-35 and Parallels," *Forum* 5:1 (1989), 106-10 (NTA 34.180).
- 7063 JOHNSON, S. R. "On the Location and Function of Gospel of Thomas Parallels in Q," *AARSBLA* 1993 (1993), 86.
- 7064 JONES, G. V. "The Parables of the Gospel of Thomas," Appended Note 2 in *The Art and Truth of the Parables: A Study in their Literary Form and Modern Interpretation* (London: S.P.C.K., 1964), 230-40.
- 7065 KAESTLL, J.-D. "L'évangile de Thomas: Son importance pour l'étude des paroles de Jésus et du gnosticisme chrétien," *ETR* 54 (1979), 375-96 (NTA 24.328).
- 7066 KIM, Y. O. "Toma Pogūmsō ëi Munjejōm [Problems of the Gospel of Thomas]," *Kidokkyo Sasang [Christian Thought]* 9:1 (1965), 8-15, 103.
- 7067 KIM, Y. O. "Toma Pogūmsō ëi Sinhak [The Theology of the Gospel of Thomas]," *Hyōndaewa Sinhak [Theology and Modern Times]* 1 (1964), 181-93.
- 7068 KIM, Y. O. "Toma Pogūmsōwa Nosūt'isijūm [The Gospel of Thomas and Gnosticism]," *Hyōndaewa Sinhak [Theology and Modern Times]* 4 (1967), 102-23.
- 7069 KING, K. L. "Kingdom in the Gospel of Thomas," *Forum* 3:1 (March 1987), 48-97 (NTA 31.1420).
- 7070 KLJN, A. F. J. "Christianity in Edessa and the Gospel of Thomas: On Barbara Ehlers, Kann das Thomasevangelium aus Edessa stammen? [cf. 7024]," *NovT* 14 (1972), 70-77 (IZBG 20.1871).
- 7071 KLOPPENBORG, J. S. "Blessing and Marginality: The 'Persecution Beatitude' in Q, Thomas & Early Christianity," *Forum* 2:3 (September 1986), 36-56.

- 7072 KLOPPENBORG, J. S. "The Q Sayings on Anxiety (Q 12:2-7)," *Forum* 5:2 (1989), 83-98 (NTA 34.170).
- 7073 KOESTER, H. "ΓΝΩΜΑΙ ΔΙΑΦΟΡΟΙ: The Origin and Nature of Diversification in the History of Early Christianity," *Orthodoxy, Heresy, and Schism in Early Christianity* (ed. E. Ferguson; *Studies in Early Christianity* 4; New York & London: Garland, 1993), 197-236. Equals 2114, 2115, 7074, 7075.
- 7074 KOESTER, H. "GNOMAI DIAPHOROI: The Origin and Nature of Diversification in the History of Early Christianity," *Trajectories Through Early Christianity* (J. M. Robinson and H. Koester; Philadelphia: Fortress, 1971), 114-57. Equals 2114, 2115, 7073, 7075.
- 7075 KOESTER, H. "ΤΝΩΜΑΙ ΔΙΑΦΟΡΟΙ: Ursprung und Wesen der Mannigfaltigkeit in der Geschichte des frühen Christentums," *Entwicklungslien durch die Welt des frühen Christentums* (H. Koester und J. M. Robinson; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1971), 107-46. Equals 2114, 2115, 7073, 7074.
- 7076 KOESTER, H. "The Gospel of Thomas," Section 2.2 in *Ancient Christian Gospels: Their History and Development* (London: SCM/Philadelphia: Trinity Press International, 1990), 75-128.
- 7077 KOESTER, H. "Q and Its Relatives," *Gospel Origins & Christian Beginnings: In Honor of James M. Robinson* (ed. J. E. Goehring; C. W. Hedrick; J. T. Sanders with H. D. Betz; *Forum* Fascicles 1; Sonoma: Polebridge, 1990), 49-63.
- 7078 KOESTER, H. "The Synoptic Sayings Source and the *Gospel of Thomas*," Chapter 2 in *The Shape of Q: Signal Essays on the Sayings Gospel* (ed. J. S. Kloppenborg; Minneapolis: Fortress, 1994), 35-50 [excerpt from a 1968 article].
- 7079 KOESTER, H. "Theology and Wisdom in the Earliest Collections of Sayings," *AARSBLA* 1989 (1989), 99.
- 7080 KOESTER, H. "Three Thomas Parables," *2880*, 195-203.
- 7081 KOESTER, H. [intro.]; LAMBDIN, T. O. [trans.]. "The Gospel of Thomas," *The Other Bible* (ed. W. Barnstone; San

- Francisco: Harper & Row, 1984), 299-307. Equals 7082.
- 7082 KOESTER, H. [intro.]; LAMBDIN, T. O. [trans.]. "The Gospel of Thomas (II, 2)," 4774, 117-30. Cf. 7056, 7081, 7083.
- 7083 KOESTER, H. [intro.]; LAMBDIN, T. O. [trans.]. "The Gospel of Thomas (II, 2)," 5799, 124-38. Cf. 7082.
- 7084 KOESTER, H. [intro.]; LAYTON, B. [crit. ed.]; LAMBDIN, T. O. [trans.]; and ATTRIDGE, H. W. [Appendix: The Greek Fragments]. "Tractate 2: The Gospel According to Thomas," 6709, 37-128.
- 7085 KOESTER, H. and PATTERSON, S. J. "The Gospel of Thomas: Does It Contain Authentic Sayings of Jesus?" BibRev 6:2 (April 1990), 28-39 (NTA 34.1493).
- 7086 LAGRAND, J. "How Was the Virgin Mary 'Like a Man' ('yk gbr')? A Note on Mt. i.18b and Related Syriac Christian Texts," NovT 22 (1980), 97-107 (NTA 24.783).
- 7087 LAMBDIN, T. O. "The Gospel of Thomas," The Other Gospels: Non-Canonical Gospel Texts (ed. R. Cameron; Philadelphia:Westminster, 1982), 23-37. Equals, in part, 7082.
- 7088 LAURENTIN, R. "L'Évangile selon saint Thomas: Situation et mystifications," Études 343 (1975), 733-51 (NTA 20.676).
- 7089 LIÉBAERT, J. "Les 'Odes de Salomon' et l'Évangile selon Thomas," Chapitre VIII in Les enseignements moraux des pères apostoliques (Recherches et Synthèses, Section de Morale, IV; Gembloux: J. Duculot, 1970), 227-53.
- 7090 LINCOLN, B. "Thomas-Gospel and Thomas-Community: A New Approach to a Familiar Text," NovT 9 (1977), 65-76 (NTA 21.978).
- 7091 LINDEMANN, A. "Zur Gleichnisinterpretation im Thomas-Evangelium," ZNW 71 (1980), 214-43 (NTA 26.773).
- 7092 MARCOVICH, M. "Bedeutung der Motive des Volksglaubens für die Textinterpretation," Quaderni Urbinati di Cultura Classica 8 (1969), 22-36.
- 7093 MARCOVICH, M. "The Text of the Gospel of Thomas (Nag Hammadi II.2)," Chapter 7 in 2910, 55-79. Equals 2130.

- 7094 MARIJANEN, A. "Cosmos in the *Gospel of Thomas*," AARSBLA 1994 (1994), 384-85.
- 7095 MARTIN, L. H. "Identity and Self-Knowledge in the Syrian Thomas Tradition," Identity Issues and World Religions (ed. V. C. Hayes; Bedford Park, South Australia: Australian Association for the Study of Religions at the South Australian College of Advanced Education, 1986), 34-41.
- 7096 MARIIN, R. P. "Thomas, Gospel of," The Dictionary of Bible and Religion (ed. W. H. Gentz; Nashville: Abingdon, 1986), 1049.
- 7097 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Connaissance de Dieu et quête du salut dans le logion 3 de l'Évangile selon Thomas," 3071, 131-32.
- 7098 MÉNARD, J.-É. "L'Évangile selon Thomas," Bible et Terre Sainte 176 (1975), 12-14.
- 7099 MÉNARD, J.-É. "L'Évangile selon Thomas," Histoire et Archéologie 70 (February 1983), 68-72.
- 7100 MÉNARD, J.-É. "L'Évangile selon Thomas," LTP 30 (1974), 29-45 (NTA 18.1120); 133-71 (NTA 19.375).
- 7101 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Les logia de l'Évangile selon Thomas," RevScRel 62 (1988), 10-13 (French summary, 84) (NTA 33.499).
- 7102 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Les problèmes de l'Évangile selon Thomas," 5722, 59-73 (IZBG 20.1869).
- 7103 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Les problèmes de l'Évangile selon Thomas," Studia Patristica, Vol. XIV: Papers presented to the Sixth International Conference on Patristic Studies held in Oxford 1971; Part III: Tertullian, Origenism, Gnostica, Cappadocian Fathers, Augustiniana (ed. E. A. Livingstone; TU 117; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1976), 209-28.
- 7104 MÉNARD, J.-É. "La Sagesse et le logion 3 de l'Évangile selon Thomas," Studia Patristica, Vol. X: Papers presented to the Fifth International Conference on Patristic Studies held in Oxford, 1967; Part I: Editiones, Critica, Philologia, Biblica, Historica, Liturgica et Ascetica (ed. F. L. Cross;

- TU 107; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1970), 137-40 (IZBG 20.1870).
- 7105 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Der syrische Synkretismus und das Thomasevangelium," *Synkretismus im syrisch-persischen Kulturgebiet: Bericht über ein symposion in Rheinhausen bei Göttingen in der Zeit vom 4. bis 8. Oktober 1971* (hrsg. A. Dietrich; *Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, Philologisch-Historische Klasse, Dritte Folge* 96; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1975), 65-79.
- 7106 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Thomas, Gospel of," IDBSup (1976), 902-05.
- 7107 MÉNARD, J.-É. "La tradition synoptique et l'Évangile selon Thomas," *Überlieferungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen* (hrsg. F. Paschke; TU 125; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1981), 411-26.
- 7108 MÉNARD, J.-É. "La tradition synoptique et l'Évangile selon Thomas," 5740, 86-106.
- 7109 MENESTRINA, G. "Matteo 5-7 e Luca 6,20-49 nell'Evangelo di Tommaso," BeO 18 (1976), 65-67 (NTA 21.74).
- 7110 MENESTRINA, G. "Le parabole nell' 'Evangelo di Tommaso' e nei sinottici," BeO 17 (1975), 79-92 (NTA 20.999).
- 7111 MERKELBACH, R. "Logion 36 des Thomas-Evangeliums (Die Lilien auf dem Felde)," *Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik* 54 (1984), 64.
- 7112 MERKELBACH, R. "Logion 97 des Thomasevangeliums," BASP 22 (1985), 227-30 (NTA 32.983).
- 7113 MEYER, M. W. "The Beginning of the Gospel of Thomas," *Semeia* 52 (1990), 161-73 (NTA 35.1495).
- 7114 MEYER, M. W. "Making Mary Male: the Categories 'Male' and 'Female' in the Gospel of Thomas," NTS 31 (1985), 554-70 (NTA 30.930).
- 7115 MEYER, M. W. and PATTERSON, S. J. "The Gospel of Thomas," *The Complete Gospels: Annotated Scholars Version* (ed. R. J. Miller; Sonoma: Polebridge, 1992; 2d ed., 1992), 301-22. Equals 7116.

- 7116 MEYER, M. W. and PATTERSON, S. J. "The Gospel of Thomas," *The Complete Gospels: Annotated Scholars Version* (ed. R. J. Miller; 3d ed.; San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 1994), 301-22. Equals 7115; cf. 7117.
- 7117 MEYER, M. W. and PATTERSON, S. J. "The Greek Fragments of Thomas," *The Complete Gospels: Annotated Scholars Version* (ed. R. J. Miller; 3d ed.; San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 1994), 323-29. Cf. 7116.
- 7118 MILLER, R. J. "The Inside is (Not) the Outside: Q 11:39-41 and GThom 89," *Forum* 5:1 (March 1989), 92-105 (NTA 34.169).
- 7119 MIRECKI, P. A. "Coptic Manichaean Psalm 278 and Gospel of Thomas 37," *Manichaica Selecta: Studies presented to Professor Julien Ries on the occasion of his seventieth birthday* (ed. A. van Tongerloo and S. Givens; *Manichaean Studies* 1; Lovanii, 1991), 243-62.
- 7120 MORALDI, L. "Papiri frammentari," *Apocrifi del Nuovo Testamento* (Classici delle Religioni, Sezione Quinta; Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1971), I, 421-51.
- 7121 MORALDI, L. "Vangelo copto di Tomaso," *Apocrifi del Nuovo Testamento* (Classici delle Religioni, Sezione Quinta; Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice Torinese, 1971), I, 475-501.
- 7122 MORARD, F. "Encore quelques réflexions sur monachos," *VC* 34 (1980), 395-401 (NTA 25.753). Cf. 7123, 7124.
- 7123 MORARD, F. "Monachos: une importation sémitique en Egypte? Quelques aperçus nouveaux," *Studia Patristica*, Vol. XII: Papers presented to the Sixth International Conference on Patristic Studies held in Oxford 1971; Part I: Inaugural Lecture, *Editiones, Critica, Philologica, Biblica, Historica* (ed. E. A. Livingstone; TU 115; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1975), 242-46. Cf. 7122.
- 7124 MORARD, F. "Monachos, Moine: Histoire du terme grec jusqu'au 4^e siècle; Influences bibliques et gnostiques," *Freiburger Zeitschrift für Philosophie und Theologie* 20 (1973), 332-411 [section on "Évangile de Thomas et Ascétisme syrien," 362-77]. Cf. 7122.

- 7125 MORRICE, W. G. "The Parable of the Dragnet and the Gospel of Thomas," *ExpTim* 95 (1983/84), 269-73 (NTA 29.104).
- 7126 MORRICE, W. G. "The Parable of the Tenants and the Gospel of Thomas," *ExpTim* 98 (1986/87), 104-07 (NTA 31.944).
- 7127 MUELLER, D. "Kingdom of Heaven or Kingdom of God?" *VC* 27 (1973), 266-76 (IZBG 21.1917; NTA 18.1104).
- 7128 NAGEL, P. "Die Parabel vom klugen Fischer im Thomas-evangelium von Nag Hammadi," *Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte und deren Nachleben: Festschrift für Franz Altheim zum 6. 10. 1968* (hrsg. R. Stiehl und H. E. Stier; Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1969), I, 518-24.
- 7129 NEIRYNCK, F. "The Gospel of Thomas," § 2 in "The Apocryphal Gospels and the Gospel of Mark," *The New Testament in Early Christianity: La réception des écrits néotestamentaires dans le christianisme primitif* (ed. J.-M. Sevrin; BETL 86; Leuven: University Press/Leuven: Peeters, 1989), 133-40 (in 123-75).
- 7130 NELLER, K. V. "Diversity in the Gospel of Thomas: Clues for a New Direction?" *SecCent* 7 (1989/90), 1-18 (NTA 34.1496).
- 7131 NELLER, K. V. "Gospel of Thomas (Sayings)," *EEC* (1990), 384-85.
- 7132 ONUKI, T. "Traditionsgeschichte von Thomasevangelium 17 und ihre christologische Relevanz," *Anfänge der Christologie: Für Ferdinand Hahn zur 65. Geburtstag* (hrsg. C. Breytenbach und H. Paulsen; Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1991), 399-415.
- 7133 PAGELS, E. "The Jesus of the 'Gospel of Thomas,'" Program 3608 (November 22, 1992), Chicago Sunday Evening Club, WTTW/Channel 11 [8 pages].
- 7134 PASQUIER, A. "Portrait gnostique de deux figures du quatrième évangile," *Figures du Nouveau Testament chez les Pères* (Cahiers de Biblia Patristica 3; Strasbourg: Centre d'analyse et de documentation patristiques, 1991), 157-68.

- 7135 PATTERTON, S. J. "Fire and Dissension: Ipsissima Vox Jesu in Q 12:49, 51-53?" *Forum* 5:2 (1989), 121-39 (NTA 34.173).
- 7136 PATTERTON, S. J. "The Gospel of Thomas and the Historical Jesus: Retrospectus and Prospectus," *AARSBLA* 1990 (1990), 370.
- 7137 PATTERTON, S. J. "The Gospel of Thomas and the Historical Jesus: *Retrospectus* and *Prospectus*," Society of Biblical Literature 1990 Seminar Papers (ed. D. J. Lull; SBLSP 29; Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1990), 614-36.
- 7138 PATTERTON, S. J. "The Gospel of Thomas and the Synoptic Tradition: A *Forschungsbericht* and Critique," *Forum* 8 (1992), 45-97 (NTA 39.129).
- 7139 PATTERTON, S. J. "Paul and the Jesus Tradition: It is Time for Another Look," *HTR* 84 (1991), 23-41 (NTA 36.1407).
- 7140 PATTERTON, S. J. "Wisdom in Q and Thomas," *AARSBLA* 1993 (1993), 88.
- 7141 PATTERTON, S. J. "Wisdom in Q and *Thomas*," In *Search of Wisdom: Essays in Memory of John G. Gammie* (ed. L. G. Perdue, B. B. Scott, W. J. Wiseman; Louisville: Westminster/John Knox, 1993), 187-221.
- 7142 PERETTO, E. "Loghia del Signore e Vangelo di Tommaso," *RivB* 24 (1976), 13-56 (NTA 23.726).
- 7143 PERKINS, P. "The Gospel of Thomas," Chapter 30 in *Searching the Scriptures; Volume Two: A Feminist Commentary* (ed. E. Schüssler Fiorenza; New York: Crossroad, 1994), 535-60.
- 7144 PERKINS, P. "Pronouncement Stories in the Gospel of Thomas," *Semeia* 20 (1981), 121-32 (NTA 26.379).
- 7145 PERKINS, P. "The Rejected Jesus and the Kingdom Sayings," *Semeia* 44 (1988), 79-94 (NTA 33.996).
- 7146 PERRIN, N. "Thomas and the Synoptic Gospels," Appendix 3 in *Rediscovering the Teachings of Jesus* (London: SCM/New York and Evanston: Harper & Row, 1967), 253-54.
- 7147 PETERSEN, W. L. "The Parable of the Lost Sheep in the

- Gospel of Thomas and the Synoptics," NovT 23 (1981), 128-47 (NTA 25.862).
- 7148 POIRIER, P.-H. "L'Évangile selon Thomas (log. 16 et 23) et Aphraate (*Dém.* XVIII, 10-11)," *Mélanges Antoine Guillaumont: Contributions à l'étude des christianismes orientaux: Avec une bibliographie du dédicataire (Cahiers d'Orientalisme 20)*; Geneva: Patrick Cramer, 1988), 15-18.
- 7149 POKORNÝ, P. "Die Herrenworte im Thomasevangelium und bei Paulus: Ein Beitrag zur Überlieferungsgeschichte der Sprüche Jesu," *Carl-Schmidt-Kolloquium an der Martin-Luther-Universität 1988* (hrsg. P. Nagel; Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, Wissenschaftliche Beiträge 1990/23 [K9]; Halle [Saale], 1990), 157-64.
- 7150 PRIEST, J. F. "The Dog in the Manger: In Quest of a Fable," *Classical Journal* 81 (1985), 49-58 (NTA 30.932).
- 7151 PUECH, H.-CH. "Une collection de paroles de Jésus récemment retrouvée: l'Évangile selon Thomas," 6886, 33-57. Equals 2156.
- 7152 PUECH, H.-CH. "Doctrines ésotériques et thèmes gnostiques dans l'Évangile selon Thomas," *Annuaire du Collège de France* 70 (1970), 273-88; 71 (1971), 251-68; 72 (1972), 287-322. Cf. 7153.
- 7153 PUECH, H.-CH. "Doctrines ésotériques et thèmes gnostiques dans l'Évangile selon Thomas," 6886, 93-284. [Equals 2157 + 7152].
- 7154 PUECH, H.-CH. "L'Évangile selon Thomas," 6886, 9-32.
- 7155 PUECH, H.-CH. "Explication de l'Évangile selon Thomas et recherches sur les Paroles de Jésus qui y sont réunies," 6886, 65-91. Equals 2158.
- 7156 PUECH, H.-CH. "Un *logion* de Jésus sur bandelette funéraire," 6886, 59-63. Equals 2159.
- 7157 QUÉRÉ, F. "L'évangile de Thomas ou les paroles secrètes de Jésus le vivant," *Évangiles apocryphes: Réunis et présentés (Collection Points, Série Sagesses Sa 34)*; Paris: Éditions du Seuil, 1983), 163-83. Cf. 1258.
- 7158 QUISPEL, G. "African Christianity before Minucius Felix and Tertullian," *Actus: Studies in Honour of H. L. W.*

- Nelson (ed. J. den Boeft and A. H. M. Kessels; Utrecht: Instituut voor Klassieke Talen, 1982), 257-335 (see especially 277-83; 287-89; 297-305).
- 7159 QUISPEL, G. "L'Évangile selon Thomas et le Diatessaron," 3060, 31-55. Equals 2167.
- 7160 QUISPEL, G. "L'Évangile selon Thomas et les Clémentines," 3060, 17-29. Equals 2169.
- 7161 QUISPEL, G. "L'Évangile selon Thomas et les origines de l'ascèse chrétienne," 3060, 98-112. Equals 2170.
- 7162 QUISPEL, G. "Gnosis and the New Sayings of Jesus," ErJb 38 (1969 [1972]), 261-96 (NTA 18.363). Equals 7163.
- 7163 QUISPEL, G. "Gnosis and the New Sayings of Jesus," 3060, 180-209. Equals 7162.
- 7164 QUISPEL, G. "The Gospel of Thomas and the New Testament," 3060, 3-16. Equals 2173.
- 7165 QUISPEL, G. "The Gospel of Thomas and the Trial of Jesus," Text and Testimony: Essays on New Testament and Apocryphal Literature in Honour of A. F. J. Klijn (ed. T. Baarda, A. Hilhorst, G. P. Luttkhuizen, A. S. van der Woude; Kampen: J. H. Kok, 1988), 193-99.
- 7166 QUISPEL, G. "The Gospel of Thomas and the Western Text: A Reappraisal," 3060, 56-69. Cf. 2168.
- 7167 QUISPEL, G. "The *Gospel of Thomas* Revisited," 5546, 218-66.
- 7168 QUISPEL, G. "Der Heliand und das Thomasevangelium," 3060, 70-97. Equals 2174.
- 7169 QUISPEL, G. "Hermes Trismegistus and Tertullian," VC 43 (1989), 188-90 (NTA 34.497).
- 7170 QUISPEL, G. "Jewish-Christian Gospel Tradition," Gospel Studies in Honor of Sherman Elbridge Johnson (ed. M. H. Shepherd, Jr. and E. C. Hobbs; ATR, Supplementary Series, Number Three [1974]), 112-16.
- 7171 QUISPEL, G. "The Latin Tatian or the Gospel of Thomas in Limburg," 3060, 157-68. Equals 2176.
- 7172 QUISPEL, G. "Liudger en het evangelie van Thomas," Rondom het Woord 13 (1971), 207-18.

- 7173 QUISPEL, G. "Saint Augustin et l'Évangile selon Thomas," *Mélanges d'Histoire des Religions offerts à Henri-Charles Puech...* (Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1974), 375-78.
- 7174 QUISPEL, G. "Some Remarks on the Diatessaron Haarense," *VC* 25 (1971), 131-39 (NTA 16.452).
- 7175 QUISPEL, G. "The Syrian Thomas and the Syrian Macarius," *3060*, 112-21. Equals 2180.
- 7176 REFOULÉ, F. "L'Évangile de Thomas n'a pas servi à la rédaction des 4 évangiles," *Informations Catholiques Internationales* 475 (1975), 21-23.
- 7177 RICHARD, E. "The (Coptic) Gospel of Thomas," in *Jesus: One and Many; The Christological Concept of New Testament Authors* (Wilmington: Michael Glazier, 1988), 516-19.
- 7178 RICHARDSON, C. "The Gospel of Thomas: Gnostic or Encratite?" *The Heritage of the Early Church: Essays in Honor of the Very Reverend Georges Vasilievich Florovsky ... on the occasion of his Eightieth Birthday* (ed. D. Nieman and M. Schatzkin; *Orientalia Christiana Analecta* 195; Roma: Pont. Institutum Studiorum Orientium, 1973), 65-76.
- 7179 RILEY, G. J. "The *Gospel of Thomas* in Recent Scholarship," *Currents in Research: Biblical Studies* (1994), 227-52 (NTA 39.1274).
- 7180 RILEY, G. J. "Thomas Tradition and the Acts of Thomas," *AARSBLA* 1991 (1991), 104.
- 7181 RILEY, G. J. "Thomas Tradition and the *Acts of Thomas*," *Society of Biblical Literature 1991 Seminar Papers* (ed. E. H. Lovering, Jr.; *SBLSP* 30; Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1991), 533-42.
- 7182 ROBERTS, C. H. "The Gospel of Thomas: Logion 30^A," *JTS* 21 (1970), 91-92 (IZBG 18.1733; NTA 15.393).
- 7183 ROBINSON, J. M. "On Bridging the Gulf from Q to the Gospel of Thomas (or Vice Versa)," *569I*, 127-75.
- 7184 SALVONI, F. "L'Evangelo secondo Tommaso," *Ricerche Bibliche e Religiose* 6 (1971), 177-205.
- 7185 SCHENIDER, F. "Das Gleichnis vom verlorenen Schaf und

- seine Redaktoren: Ein intertextueller Vergleich," *Karios* 19 (1977), 146-54 (NTA 23.140).
- 7186 SCHOEDEL, W. R. "Gleichnisse im Thomasevangelium: Mündliche Tradition oder gnostische Exegese?" *Gleichnisse Jesu: Positionen der Auslegung von Adolf Jülicher bis zur Formgeschichte* (hrsg. W. Harnisch; *Wege der Forschung* 366; Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1982), 369-89. Equals 7187.
- 7187 SCHOEDEL, W. R. "Parables in the Gospel of Thomas: Oral Tradition or Gnostic Exegesis?" *CTM* 43 (1972), 548-60 (IZBG 20.1868; NTA 17.767). Equals 7186.
- 7188 SCHUNDEL, P. "Ein Vorschlag, *EvTho* 114 neu zu übersetzen," *NovT* 36 (1994), 394-401 (NTA 39.1275).
- 7189 SCOTT, B. B. "The Empty Jar," *Forum* 3:2 (June 1987), 77-80 (NTA 32.476) [Logion 97].
- 7190 SEGERBERG, O., JR. "Gnosticism" and "Gnostic Thomas," in *The Riddles of Jesus & Answers of Science: Modern Verification of His Wisdom & How It Can Help You* (Kinderhook, NY: Reges Books, 1987), 42-46; 72-77.
- 7191 SELL, J. J. "Johannine Traditions In Logion 61 of The Gospel of Thomas," *Perspectives in Religious Studies* 7 (1980), 24-37 (NTA 24.1063).
- 7192 SELLEW, P. H. "The Body, the World, and Death in the Gospel of Thomas," *AARSBLA* 1994 (1994), 384.
- 7193 SELLEW, P. H. "The Construction of Jesus in the Gospel of Thomas," *AARSBLA* 1993 (1993), 46.
- 7194 SERROU, R. "Deux mille ans après, St. Thomas l'incuré parle..." *Paris Match* No. 1337 (January 11, 1975), 58-59.
- 7195 SEVRIN, J.-M. "L'évangile apocryphe de Thomas: un enseignement gnostique," *Foi et Vie* 81:4 (1982), 62-80 (NTA 27.827).
- 7196 SEVRIN, J.-M. "L'Évangile selon Thomas: Paroles de Jésus et révélation gnostique," *RTL* 8 (1977), 265-92 (NTA 22.655).
- 7197 SEVRIN, J.-M. "Un groupement de trois paraboles contre les richesses dans l'évangile selon Thomas: *EvTh* 63, 64, 65," *Les Paraboles évangéliques: Perspectives nouvelles*

- (XII^e congrès de l'ACFEB, Lyon [1987]; éd. J. Delmore; LD 135; Paris: Éditions du Cerf, 1989), 425-39.
- 7198 SEVRIN, J.-M. "La rédaction des Paraboles dans l'Évangile de Thomas," Actes du IV^e Congrès Copte: Louvain-la-Neuve, 5-10 septembre 1988; II: De la linguistique au gnosticisme (éd. M. Rassart-Debergh et J. Ries; Publications de l'Institut Orientaliste de Louvain 41; Louvain-la-Neuve: Institut Orientaliste, 1992), 343-54.
- 7199 SEVRIN, J.-M. "Thomas (Évangile selon)." Dictionnaire des Religions (éd. P. Poupart; Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1984; 2d ed., 1985), 1701.
- 7200 SHANKS, H. "How To Break a Scholarly Monopoly: The Case of the Gospel of Thomas," BARev 16:6 (November/December 1990), 55 (NTA 35.998).
- 7201 SIEBER, J. H. "The Gospel of Thomas and the New Testament," Gospel Origins & Christian Beginnings: In Honor of James M. Robinson (ed. J. E. Goehring; C. W. Hedrick; J. T. Sanders with H. D. Betz; Forum Fascicles 1; Sonoma: Polebridge, 1990), 64-73.
- 7202 SIEBER, J. H. "The Relation of Gospel of Thomas 31 (*Pap. Oxy.* 1.6) and Luke 4:16-30," AARSBLA 1986 (1986), 214.
- 7203 SMELIK, K. A. D. "'Aliquanta ipsius Sancti Thomae,'" VC 28 (1974), 290-94 (NTA 19.1153).
- 7204 SMITH, J. Z. "The Garments of Shame," Map Is Not Territory: Studies in the History of Religions (SJLA 23; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1978), 1-23. Equals 2210.
- 7205 SNODGRASS, K. R. "The Gospel of Thomas: A Secondary Gospel," SecCent 7 (1989/90), 19-38 (NTA 34.1499).
- 7206 SNODGRASS, K. R. "The Parable of the Wicked Husbandmen: Is the Gospel of Thomas Version the Original?" NTS 21 (1974/75), 142-44.
- 7207 SOLAGES, B. DE. "L'Évangile de Thomas et les évangiles canoniques: l'ordre des péricopes," BLE 80 (1979), 102-08.
- 7208 STEIN, R. H. "Luke 14:26 and the Question of Authenticity," Forum 5:2 (1989), 187-92 (NTA 34.175).

- 7209 STROKER, W. D. "Extracanonical Parables and the Historical Jesus," Semeia 44 (1988), 95-120 (NTA 33.1000).
- 7210 TATUM, W. B. "Gospel of Thomas," § II,8 in John the Baptist and Jesus: A Report of the Jesus Seminar (The Jesus Seminar; Sonoma, CA: Polebridge, 1994), 84-87.
- 7211 TOYOSHIMA, K. "Neue Vorschläge zur Lesung und Übersetzung von Thomasevangelium Log. 21, 103 und 68b," AJBI 9 (1983), 230-41 (NTA 28.1244).
- 7212 TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. "El anciano preguntará al niño (Evangelio de Tomás Log. 4)," EstBib 50 (1992), 521-35.
- 7213 TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. "La escatología del Evangelio de Tomás (Logión 3)," Salmanticensis 28 (1981), 415-41 (NTA 26.1167).
- 7214 TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. "Gnosticismo y hermenéutica (Evangelio de Tomás, logión 1)," Salmanticensis 26 (1979), 51-74 (NTA 24.332).
- 7215 TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. "La incomprendición de los discípulos en el Evangelio de Tomás," Studia Patristica Vol. XVII in Three Parts (ed. E. A. Livingstone; Oxford: Pergamon, 1982), I, 243-50.
- 7216 TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. "La madre de Jesús en el Evangelio de Tomás (Logg. 55, 99 101 y 105)," Revista Catalana de Teología 14 (1989) [= In medio ecclesiae: Miscellánea en homenaje al Prof. Dr. Isidor Gomà i Civit; Barcelona: Facultat de Teologia de Catalunya], 257-66.
- 7217 TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. "Las prácticas de piedad en el Evangelio de Tomás (logion 6, 14, 27 y 104)," Salmanticensis 31 (1984), 295-319 (NTA 29.1217).
- 7218 TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. "La reconversión de la escatología en protología (EvTom log. 18, 19, 24, 49 y 50)," Salmanticensis 40 (1993), 133-62 (English summary, 163) (NTA 38.1200).
- 7219 TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. "Santiago el Justo y Tomás el Mellizo (Evangelio de Tomás, Log. 12 y 13)," Salmanticensis 39 (1992), 193-215 (English summary, 215) (NTA 37.1100).

- 7220 TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. "La valoración de los dichos no canónicos: El caso de 1 Cor. 2.9 y Ev. Tom. log. 17," *Studia Patristica*, Vol. XXIV: Papers presented at the Eleventh International Conference on Patristic Studies held in Oxford 1991; *Historica, Theologica et Philosophica, Gnostica* (ed. E. A. Livingstone; Leuven: Peeters, 1993), 406-14.
- 7221 TRIPP, D. H. "The Aim of the 'Gospel of Thomas,'" *ExpTim* 92 (1980/81), 41-44 (NTA 25.746).
- 7222 TROFIMOVA, M. K. "К Методике Изучения Источников По Истории Раннего Христианства (На примере литературы об 'Евангелии от Фомы')," *Вестник Древней истории* 111 (1970), 142-50 (English summary, page 151).
- 7223 TUCKETT, C. M. "Q and Thomas: Evidence of a Primitive 'Wisdom Gospel'? A Response to H. Koester," *ETL* 67 (1991), 346-60 (NTA 36.1247).
- 7224 TUCKETT, C. M. "Thomas and the Synoptics," *NovT* 30 (1988), 132-57 (NTA 33.500).
- 7225 TYSON, J. B. "The Coptic Gospel of Thomas," a section in Chapter 6 "The Gospels" in *The New Testament and Early Christianity* (New York: Macmillan/London: Collier Macmillan, 1984), 205-09.
- 7226 URO, R. "Secondary Orality in the Gospel of Thomas? Logion 14 and Its Synoptic Parallels," *AARSBLA* 1993 (1993), 87.
- 7227 URO, R. "Synoptic Traditions in the Gospel of Thomas: Some Suggestions for a Fresh Approach," Society of Biblical Literature Twelfth International Meeting with the Colloquium Biblicum Lovaniense XLIII, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Leuven, Belgium, 7-10 August 1994 [Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1994], 77 [abstract].
- 7228 VALANTASIS, R. "Gender and Asceticism in Early Christianity's Thomas Tradition," *AARSBLA* 1994 (1994), 111.
- 7229 VERNETTE, J. "Jésus d'après l'Évangile-selon-Thomas et le groupe Métanoïa," Annexe 3,1 in *Jésus dans la nouvelle religiosité: Esotérismes, gnoses et sectes d'aujourd'hui*

- (Collection "Jésus et Jésus-Christ" 29; Paris: Desclée, 1987), 301-08.
- 7230 VIELHAUER, P. "Das Thomasevangelium," § 46 in Geschichte der urchristlichen Literatur: Einleitung in das Neue Testament, die Apokryphen und die Apostolischen Väter (de Gruyter Lehrbuch; Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1975), 618-35.
- 7231 VRANA, J. "Jesu li logiji Tomina evandelja preuzeti iz kojeg kanonskog evandelja?" Bogoslovska Smotra 46 (1976), 229-53.
- 7232 VRANA, J. "'Tomino evandelje' i kanonska evandelja," Bogoslovska Smotra 45 (1975), 381-95 (Latin summary, 395).
- 7233 VUKOMANOVIC, M. "Phrygian Roots of the *Gospel of Thomas*," AARSBLA 1994 (1994), 385-86.
- 7234 VUKOMANOVIC, M. "The Place of the *Gospel of Thomas* in the History of Early Christian Asceticism," AARSBLA 1993 (1993), 347.
- 7235 WAUTIER, A. "L'Évangile selon Thomas: Introduction, version française et notes," Cahiers du Cercle Ernest-Renan 21:79 (1973), 1-24 (IZBG 21.1914; NTA 17.1216).
- 7236 WAUTIER, A. "Thomas, jumeau de Thaddée ou de Jésus?" Cahiers du Cercle Ernest-Renan 18:71 (1971), 66-68 (IZBG 19.1745; NTA 16.412).
- 7237 WEIMA, J. A. D. "The Second Tense in the Gospel of Thomas: The 'Sleeping Beauty' of the Coptic Verbal System," Or 59 (1990), 491-510 (NTA 36.550).
- 7238 WILSON, I. "Words Preserved by Thomas?" Chapter 5; "More Words from Nag Hammadi," Chapter 6; "The Nag Hammadi Collection," Appendix (iii) in Are These the Words of Jesus? Dramatic Evidence from Beyond the New Testament (Oxford: Lennard, 1990), 55-67; 69-82; 159-74. Cf. 7083.
- 7239 WILSON, R. McL. "Thomas, Gospel of," The Zondervan Pictorial Encyclopedia of the Bible (ed. M. C. Tenney et al.; Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1975), V, 735-36.

- 7240 WOSCHITZ, K. M. "Das Theologumenon 'den Anfang entdecken' ὅωλπ ταρ εβολ ῥταρχν im koptischen 'Evangelium nach Thomas' (Logion 18: NHC II 84, 9-17)," *Anfänge der Theologie: XAPICTEION* Johannes B. Bauer zum Jänner 1987 (hrsg. N. Brox, A. Felber, W. L. Gombocz, M. Kertsch; Graz/Wien/Köln: Styria, 1987), 139-53.
- 7241 WRIGHT, D. F. "Thomas, Gospel of," *The New International Dictionary of the Christian Church* (ed. J. D. Douglas; Grand Rapids: Zondervan/Exeter: Paternoster, 1974), 971.
- 7242 WRIGHT, N. T. "Stories but no Story? Q and *Thomas*," § IV,14,3 in the *New Testament and the People of God* (*Christian Origins and the Question of God I*; London: SPCK/Minneapolis: Fortress, 1992), 435-43.
- 7243 ZILLES, U. "Evangelho segundo Tomé," *Teocumunicação* 13 (1983), 147-58.

DISSERTATIONS AND REVIEWS

- 7244 AMERSFOORT, J. VAN. "Het Evangelie van Thomas en de Pseudo-Clementinen: Een studie van de Woorden van Jezus in het Evangelie van Thomas en hun parallellen in de evangelie-citatien in de Pseudo-Clementijnse *Homiliae en Recognitiones*." Doctoral dissertation, Rijksuniversiteit Utrecht, 1984.
 7245r DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. *BiOr* 45 (1988), 341-42.
 7246r DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. *NcdTTs* 40 (1986), 344.
 7247r LELYVELD, K. *Bijdragen* 48 (1987), 209-10.
- 7248 ARTHUR, R. L. "The Gospel of Thomas and the Coptic New Testament." Thesis, Graduate Theological Union, 1976. Abstract in *DA* 37 (1976/77), 5193-A.
- 7249 BLOMBERG, C. L. "The Tendencies of the Tradition in the Parables of the Gospel of Thomas," M.A. thesis, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School, 1979.
- 7250 CHURCH, F. F. "The Secret to the Gospel of Thomas," Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1978. Abstract in *HTR* 74 (1981), 398.

- 7251 DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. "Het Thomasevangelie: Overzicht van het onderzoek," Licentiate dissertation, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, 1975.
- 7252 FIEGER, M. "Das Reich im Thomasevangelium: Studien zum koptischen Thomasevangelium unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Logien über das Reich." Diss. Lic. Theol., Kath.-Theol. Fakultät, Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität, München, 1985/86.
- 7253 JACKSON, H. M. "The Lion Becomes Man: The Gnostic Leontomorphic Creator and the Platonic Tradition." Ph.D. dissertation, Claremont Graduate School, 1983. Abstract in DA 43 (1982/83), 3942-A.
- 7254 LELYVELD, M. "Les logia de la vie dans l'Évangile selon Thomas: À la recherche d'une tradition et d'une rédaction." Doctoral dissertation, Strasbourg, Faculté de théologie catholique, 1981.
- 7255 MOWERY, R. L. "Variations between the Synoptic Great Sermon and Its Parallels in the Coptic Gospel according to Thomas." M.A. thesis, Northwestern University, 1961.
- 7256 NELLER, K. V. "The Gospel of Thomas and the Earliest Texts of the Synoptic Gospels." Ph.D. dissertation, University of St. Andrews, 1983.
- 7257 PATTERSON, S. J. "The Gospel of Thomas within the Development of Early Christianity." Ph.D. dissertation, Claremont Graduate School, 1988.
- 7258 RILEY, G. J. "Doubting Thomas: Controversy between the Communities of Thomas and John." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1990. Abstract in HTR 84 (1991), 474-75.

See also 2736, 3808, 3810, 4027, 5579, 5597, 5709, 5887, 5905, 6002, 6056, 6083, 6148, 6151, 6152, 6192, 6209, 6247, 6353, 6365, 6680, 6725, 7319, 7711. One may wish to consult D. M. Scholer's Q bibliographies published annually in the SBLSP since 1989 for studies on gospel traditions which frequently contain important discussions of Gospel of Thomas texts.

CG II, 3 THE GOSPEL OF PHILIP

51, 29-86, 19

(Gos. Phil.)

Transcription: 7310.*Translations:*

Catalan:	6149.
Dutch:	5734.
English:	2819, 325-53; 5666, 76-101; 5690; 7294; 7295; 7296; 7297; 7298; 7306; 7307; 7308; 7310; 7328; 7360; 7361.
French:	5709; 7311+7312; 7355.
German:	2736; 5597; 5665, 95-124; 7326; 7327.
Greek (Modern):	7279.
Italian:	5762; 6002, 509-41; 7301.
Polish:	7019; 7299.
Spanish:	5887; 7259.

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 7259 ALCALÁ, M. *El Evangelio copto de Felipe. (En torno al Nuevo Testamento 14.)* Córdoba: Ediciones El Almendro, 1992.
- 7260r MARTÍN, J. P. *RevistB* 55 (1993), 248-49.
- 7261r SALAS, A. *Biblia y Fe* 18 (1992), 458.
- GAFFRON, H.-G. "Studien zum koptischen Philippusevangelium...." [2356]
- 7262r ISENBERG, W. W. *JBL* 91 (1972), 124-26.
- 7263r MÉNARD, J.-É. *RevSeRel* 45 (1971), 377.
- 7264r QUISPTEL, G. *VC* 25 (1971), 153-54.
- MÉNARD, J.-É. *L'Évangile selon Philippe....* 1967 [2266]
- 7265r DELLING, G. *OLZ* (1970), 44-45.
- 7266r DREYFUS, F. *RB* 77 (1970), 141.
- 7267r GONZÁLEZ GARCÍA, I. *Helmantica* 20 (1969), 177-78.
- 7268r KRÜGER, P. *TRev* 66 (1970), 265-70 (NTA 15.1047r). See also 7754.
- 7269r LÓPEZ, L. *Studium* 10 (1970), 142-43.
- 7270r MATEOS, C. *Estudio Agustiniano* 5 (1970), 415-16.
- 7271r MEINARDUS, O. *BiOr* 27 (1970), 98.
- 7272r MEINARDUS, O. *BSAC* 20 (1969/70), 279-81.
- 7273r ORBE, A. *Greg* 51 (1970), 776.

- 7274r SIMONETTI, M. *Rivista di Cultura Classica e Medioevale* 10 (1968), 260.
 7275r WISSE, F. *JAOS* 92 (1972), 188-89.
 WILSON, R. McL. *The Gospel of Philip...* [2314]
 7276r GARRETT, J. L. *RevExp* 65 (1968), 238-39.
 7277r HELMBOLD, A. K. *Theology and Life* 6 (1963), 351-52.
 7278r SCHENKE, H.-M. *OLZ* 65 (1970), 560.

ARTICLES

- 7279 AGOURIDIS, S. "To Euaggelio tou Philippou," *Deltion Bibliikon Meleton* 17 (1988), 44-67 (NTA 34.996).
 7280 ANONYMOUS. "Philip, Gospel of," *The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church* (2d ed.; ed. F. L. Cross and E. A. Livingstone; London/New York: Oxford University Press, 1974), 1080.
 7281 ARAI, S. "Philiponi yoru Fukuinshoni okeru Kiristo [Jesus Christ in the Gospel according to Philip]," 2442, 273-98. Equals 2333.
 7282 ATTRIDGE, H. W. "Gospel of Philip," *EEC* (1990), 383-84.
 7283 BARC, B. "Les noms de la Triade dans l'Évangile selon Philippe," 3068, 361-76. Cf. 7284.
 7284 BARC, B. "La symbolique du salut dans l'Évangile selon Philippe," 3071, 133-35. Cf. 7283.
 7285 BAUER, J. B. "De Evangelio secundum Philippum copticō," *Scholia Biblica et Patristica* (Graz: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1972), 131-40. Equals 2334.
 7286 BETZ, O. "Der Name als Offenbarung des Heils (Jüdische Traditionen im koptisch-gnostischen Philippusevangelium)," *Das Institutum Judaicum der Universität Tübingen in den Jahren 1971-1972* (1972), 121-29 (IZBG 20.1881). Equals 7287.
 7287 BETZ, O. "Der Name als Offenbarung des Heils (Jüdische Traditionen im koptisch-gnostischen Philippusevangelium)," *Jesus, der Herr der Kirche: Aufsätze zur biblischen Theologie II* (WUNT 52; Tübingen: Mohr-Siebeck, 1990), 396-404. Equals 7286.

- 7288 BORCHERT, G. L. "Insights into the Gnostic Threat to Christianity as Gained through the Gospel of Philip," *New Dimensions in New Testament Study* (ed. R. N. Longenecker and M. C. Tenney; Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1974), 79-93.
 7289 BUCKLEY, J. J. "Conceptual Models and Polemical Issues in the Gospel of Philip," *ANRW* II.25.5 (1988), 4167-94.
 7290 BUCKLEY, J. J. "A Cult-Mystery in The Gospel of Philip," *JBL* 99 (1980), 569-81 (NTA 25.1143).
 7291 BUCKLEY, J. J. "'The Holy Spirit' Is a Double Name," Chapter 6 in *2516*, 105-25.
 7292 BUCKLEY, J. J. "'The Holy Spirit is a Double Name': Holy Spirit, Mary, and Sophia in the *Gospel of Philip*," 2768, 211-27. Cf. 7325.
 7293 BUCKLEY, J. J. and GOOD, D. "Sacramental and Generative Language in the *Gospel of Philip I and II*," *AARSBLA* 1990 (1990), 369.
 7294 CARTLIDGE, D. R. and DUNGAN, D. L. "The Gospel of Philip (Abridged)," *Sourcebook of Texts for the Comparative Study of the Gospels: Literature of the Hellenistic and Roman Period Illuminating the Milieu and Character of the Gospels* (D. R. Cartlidge and D. L. Dungan; Knoxville: University of Tennessee, Department of Religious Studies, 1971), 111-36. Equals 7294-7298.
 7295 CARTLIDGE, D. R. and DUNGAN, D. L. "The Gospel of Philip (Abridged)," *Sourcebook of Texts for the Comparative Study of the Gospels: Literature of the Hellenistic and Roman Period Illuminating the Milieu and Character of the Gospels* (D. R. Cartlidge and D. L. Dungan; 2d ed.; Sources for Biblical Study 1; Society of Biblical Literature, 1972), 132-56. Equals 7294, 7296-7298.
 7296 CARTLIDGE, D. R.; DUNGAN, D. L. and PAGELS, E. "The Gospel of Philip," *Documents for the Study of the Gospels* (Cleveland: Collins/Philadelphia: Fortress, 1980), 59-82. Equals 7294, 7295, 7297, 7298.
 7297 CARTLIDGE, D. R. and PAGELS, E. "The Gospel of Philip," *Sourcebook of Texts for the Comparative Study of the Gospels: Literature of the Hellenistic and Roman Period*

- Illuminating the Milieu and Character of the Gospels (D. L. Dungan and D. R. Cartlidge; 3d ed.; Sources for Biblical Study 1; Society of Biblical Literature, 1973), 195-228. Equals 7294-7296, 7298.
- 7298 CARTLIDGE, D. R. and PAGELS, E. "The Gospel of Philip," Sourcebook of Texts for the Comparative Study of the Gospels: Literature of the Hellenistic and Roman Period Illuminating the Milieu and Character of the Gospels (D. L. Dungan and D. R. Cartlidge; 4th ed.; SBLSBS 1; Missoula: Scholars Press, 1974), 195-228. Equals 7294-7297.
- 7299 DEMBSKA, A. and MYSZOR, W. "Ewangelia Filipa," 5772, 239-92.
- 7300 EIK, A. H. C. VAN. "The Gospel of Philip and Clement of Alexandria: Gnostic and Ecclesiastical Theology on the Resurrection and the Eucharist," VC 25 (1971), 94-120 (IZBG 19.1748; NTA 16.739).
- 7301 ERBETTA, M. "Il Vangelo di Filippo (CG II 3: sec. III?)," Euntes Doceta 23 (1970), 317-70 (NTA 16.732).
- 7302 FINN, T. M. "The *Gospel According to Philip*," in Early Christian Baptism and the Catechumenate: West and East Syria (Message of the Fathers of the Church 5; Collegeville: Liturgical Press, 1992), 120-27 [partial translation taken from 2819].
- 7303 GERG, S. "The Lamb and the King: 'Saying' 27 of the Gospel of Philip Reconsidered," OrChr 63 (1979), 177-82.
- 7304 GOOD, D. "The Canaanite Woman: Patristic Exegesis of Matthew 15.21-28," Figures du Nouveau Testament chez les Pères (Cahiers de Biblia Patristica 3; Strasbourg: Centre d'analyse et de documentation patristiques, 1991), 169-77 [Gospel of Philip, 175-76].
- 7305 HOELLER, S. A. "Means of Transformation: The Gospel of Philip," Chapter 12 in 5707, 202-16.
- 7306 ISENBERG, W. W. [intro. and trans.]. "The Gospel of Philip," The Other Bible (ed. W. Barnstone; San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1984), 87-100. Equals 7307.
- 7307 ISENBERG, W. W. [intro. and trans.]. "The Gospel of Philip

- (II, 3)," 5774, 131-51. Cf. 7306, 7308.
- 7308 ISENBERG, W. W. [intro. and trans.]. "The Gospel of Philip (II, 3)," 5799, 139-60. Cf. 7307.
- 7309 ISENBERG, W. W. "Philip, Gospel of," ABD (1992), 5, 312-13.
- 7310 ISENBERG, W. W. [intro. and trans.]; LAYTON, B. [crit. ed.]. "Tractate 3: The Gospel According to Philip," 6709, 129-217.
- 7311 KASSER, R. "Bibliothèque gnostique VIII: L'Évangile selon Philippe," RTP 20 (1970), 12-35 (IZBG 18.1739; NTA 15.391).
- 7312 KASSER, R. "Bibliothèque gnostique IX: L'Évangile selon Philippe," RTP 20 (1970), 82-106 (IZBG 18.1739a; NTA 15.391).
- 7313 KLAUCK, H.-J. "Die dreifache Maria: Zur Rezeption von Joh. 19,25 in EvPhil 32," Chapter 7 in Alte Welt und neuer Glaube: Beiträge zur Religionsgeschichte, Forschungsgeschichte und Theologie des Neuen Testaments (NTOA 29; Freiburg: Universitätsverlag/Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1994), 145-62. Equals 7314.
- 7314 KLAUCK, H.-J. "Die dreifache Maria: Zur Rezeption von Joh 19,25 in EvPhil 32," The Four Gospels 1992: Festschrift Frans Neirynck (ed. F. Van Segbroeck, C. M. Tuckett, G. Van Belle and J. Verheyden; BETL 100; Leuven: University Press/Peeters, 1992), 2343-58. Equals 7313.
- 7315 KOSCHORKE, K. "Die 'Namen' im Philippusevangelium: Beobachtungen zur Auseinandersetzung zwischen gnostischem und kirchlichem Christentum," ZNW 64 (1973), 307-22 (IZBG 21.1918; NTA 19.382).
- 7316 LONA, H. E. "Das Philippusevangelium," § 16 in Über die Auferstehung des Fleisches: Studien zur frühchristlichen Eschatologie (BZNW 66; Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1993), 235-56.
- 7317 MCGUIRE, A. M. "The Bridal Chamber Revisited: Gender, Kosmos, and Language in the *Gospel of Philip*," AARSBLA 1990 (1990), 369.

- 7318 MCNEIL, B. "New Light on Gospel of Philip 17," *JTS* 29 (1978), 143-46 (NTA 22.1009).
- 7319 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Beziehungen des Philippus- und des Thomas-Evangeliums zur syrischen Welt," 3232, 317-25.
- 7320 MÉNARD, J.-É. "L'‘Évangile selon Philippe’ et l’‘Exégèse de l’âme,’" 5741, 56-67.
- 7321 MEYER, M. W. "Gospel of Philip," *The Ancient Mysteries; A Sourcebook: Sacred Texts of the Mystery Religions of the Ancient Mediterranean World* (San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1987), 235-42.
- 7322 NIEDERWIMMER, K. "Die Freiheit des Gnostikers nach dem Philippusevangelium—Eine Untersuchung zum Thema: Kirche und Gnosis," *Verborum Veritas: Festschrift für Gustav Stählin zum 70. Geburtstag* (hrsg. O. Böcher und K. Haacker; Wuppertal: R. Brockhaus, 1970), 361-74.
- 7323 PAGELS, E. "The ‘Mystery of Marriage’ in the *Gospel of Philip* Revisited," *The Future of Early Christianity: Essays in Honor of Helmut Koester* (ed. B. A. Pearson et al.; Minneapolis: Fortress, 1991), 442-54.
- 7324 PEEL, M. L. "Philip, Gospel of," *MDOB* (1990), 683.
- 7325 RUDOLPH, K. "Response to ‘‘The Holy Spirit is a Double Name’; Holy Spirit, Mary, and Sophia in the *Gospel of Philip*’ by Jorunn Jacobsen Buckley [7292]," 2768, 228-38.
- 7326 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Das Evangelium nach Philippus," § V in *Neutestamentliche Apokryphen in deutscher Übersetzung*, I. Band: Evangelien (hrsg. W. Schneemelcher und E. Hennecke; 5. Aufl.; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1987), 148-73. Equals 7327, 7328.
- 7327 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Das Evangelium nach Philippus," § V in *Neutestamentliche Apokryphen in deutscher Übersetzung*, I. Band: Evangelien (hrsg. W. Schneemelcher und E. Hennecke; 6. Aufl.; Tübingen: Mohr-Siebeck, 1990), 148-73. Equals 7326, 7328.
- 7328 SCHENKE, H.-M. "The Gospel of Philip," § V in *New Testament Apocrypha, I: Gospels and Related Writings* (rev. ed., W. Schneemelcher; English trans., R. McL. Wilson; Cam-

- bridge: James Clarke and Louisville: Westminster/John Knox, 1991), 179-208. Equals 7326, 7327.
- 7329 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Zur Exegese des Philippus-Evangeliums," *Coptology: Past, Present, and Future: Studies in Honour of Rodolphe Kasser* (ed. S. Giversen, M. Krause, P. Nagel; *Orientalia Lovaniensia Analecta* 61; Leuven: Peeters, 1994), 123-37.
- 7330 SEGELBERG, E. "The Antiochene Background of the Gospel of Philip," *3164*, 31-49. Equals 2350; cf. 7331, 7332.
- 7331 SEGELBERG, E. "The Antiochene Origin of the 'Gospel of Philip,'" *3164*, 51-54. Equals 7332; cf. 2350, 7330.
- 7332 SEGELBERG, E. "The Antiochene Origin of the 'Gospel of Philip' II," *BSAC* 19 (1967/68 [1970]), 207-10 (IZBG 18.1738). Equals 7331; cf. 2350, 7330.
- 7333 SEGELBERG, E. "The Coptic-Gnostic Gospel according to Philip and Its Sacramental System," *3164*, 19-30. Equals 2331.
- 7334 SEGELBERG, E. "The Gospel of Philip and the New Testament," *2880*, 204-12. Equals 7335.
- 7335 SEGELBERG, E. "The Gospel of Philip and the New Testament," *3164*, 55-63. Equals 7334.
- 7336 SEVRIN, J.-M. "Les Noces Spirituelles dans l'Évangile selon Philippe," *Mus* 87 (1974), 143-93 (NTA 19.851).
- 7337 SFAMENI GASPARRO, G. "Aspects encratites dans l'Évangile de Philippe," *3071*, 115-18. Equals 7338; cf. 7339, 7340.
- 7338 SFAMENI GASPARRO, G. "Aspetti encratiti nel Vangelo di Filippo," *3071*, 111-14. Equals 7337; cf. 7339, 7340.
- 7339 SFAMENI GASPARRO, G. "Aspetti encratiti nel 'Vangelo secondo Filippo,'" *3068*, 394-423. Equals 7340; cf. 7337, 7338.
- 7340 SFAMENI GASPARRO, G. "Aspetti encratiti nel 'Vangelo secondo Filippo,'" *3174*, 121-60. Equals 7339; cf. 7337, 7338.
- 7341 SFAMENI GASPARRO, G. "Il personaggio di Sophia nel Vangelo secondo Filippo," *VC* 31 (1977), 244-81 (NTA 22.665). Equals 7342.

- 7342 SFAMENI GASPARRO, G. "Il personaggio di Sophia nel 'Vangelo secondo Filippo,'" 3174, 73-119. Equals 7341.
- 7343 SFAMENI GASPARRO, G. "Il 'Vangelo secondo Filippo': rassegna degli studi e proposte di interpretazione," 3174, 17-71.
- 7344 SFAMENI GASPARRO, G. "Il 'Vangelo secondo Filippo': rassegna degli studi e proposte di interpretazione," ANRW II.25.5 (1988), 4107-66.
- 7345 SIKER, J. S. "Gnostic Views on Jews and Christians in the Gospel of Philip," NovT 31 (1989), 275-88 (NTA 34.499).
- 7346 STROUD, W. J. "New Testament Quotations in the Nag Hammadi *Gospel of Philip*," AARSBLA 1990 (1990), 229.
- 7347 STROUD, W. J. "New Testament Quotations in the Nag Hammadi Gospel of Philip," Society of Biblical Literature 1990 Seminar Papers (ed. D. J. Lull; SBLSP 29; Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1990), 68-81.
- 7348 STROUD, W. J. "Ritual in the Chenoboskion Gospel of Philip," IJff Review 28:2 (1971), 29-35.
- 7349 TRAUTMANN, C. "Organisation communautaire et pratiques rituelles," Histoire et Archéologie 70 (February 1983), 44-51.
- 7350 TRAUTMANN, C. "La parenté dans l'Évangile selon Philippe," 5546, 267-78.
- 7351 TRAUTMANN, C. "Le schème de la croix dans l'Évangile selon Philippe," Deuxième Journée d'Études Coptes, Strasbourg 25 mai 1984 (éd. J.-M. Rosenstiehl; Cahiers de la Bibliothèque Copte 3; Louvain/Paris: Peeters, 1986), 123-29.
- 7352 TRIPP, D. H. "The 'Sacramental System' of the Gospel of Philip," Studia Patristica, Vol. XVII in Three Parts (ed. E. A. Livingstone; Oxford: Pergamon, 1982), I, 251-60.
- 7353 TURNER, M. "Initiatory Water and Oil in 'Gnostic' Syrian Christianity," North American Patristic Society, General Meeting, May 24-26, 1990, Loyola University of Chicago, Abstracts (1990), 21.

356

CHAPTER FIVE

- 7354 UNNIK, W. C. VAN. "Three Notes on the *Gospel of Philip*," Sparsa Collecta: The Collected Essays of W. C. van Unnik; Part Three: Patristica, Gnostica, Liturgica (NovTSup 31; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1983), 238-43. Equals 2352.
- 7355 WELBURN, A. "The *Gospel of Philip*," Chapter 8 in 3264, 259-315.
- 7356 WILLIAMS, M. A. "Realized Eschatology in the *Gospel of Philip*," ResQ 14 (1971), 1-17 (NTA 16.413).
- 7357 WILSON, R. MCL. "Gospel of Philip," CE 4 (1991), 1155-57.
- 7358 WILSON, R. MCL. "Philip, Gospel of," IDBSup (1976), 664-65.
- 7359 WILSON, R. MCL. "Philip, Gospel of," The Zondervan Pictorial Encyclopedia of the Bible (ed. M. C. Tenney et al.; Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1975), IV, 759.

DISSERTATIONS

- 7360 ISENBERG, W. W. "The Coptic Gospel According to Philip." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Chicago, 1968 [contains an English translation of II, 3 (GPh)].
- 7361 REWOLINSKI, E. T. "The Use of Sacramental Language in the *Gospel of Philip* (*Cairensis Gnosticus* II, 3)." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1978.
- 7362 SEVRIN, J.-M. "Pratique et doctrine des sacrements dans l'Évangile selon Philippe," Doctoral dissertation, Faculté de Théologie de l'Université Catholique de Louvain, 1972. Abstract in RTL 4 (1973), 134-35.
- 7363 STROUD, W. J. "The Problem of Dating the Chenoboskion *Gospel of Philip*." Th.D. dissertation, The IJff School of Theology, 1971.
- 7364 TURNER, M. "The Sources and Organization of the *Gospel According to Philip*." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Notre Dame, 1994.

See also 2736, 3728, 5103, 5148, 5150, 5373, 5597, 5709, 5734, 5887, 6002, 6083, 6148, 6151, 6152, 6192, 6341, 7019, 7042, 7086, 7238.

CG II, 4 THE HYPOTASIS OF THE ARCHONS

86, 20-97, 23

(Hyp. Arch.)

Transcriptions: 7365; 7380; 7414; 7423; 7440,*Translations:*English: 2819, 65-76; 5666, 40-52; 7380; 7420; 7421; 7422;
7423; 7440; 7937.

French: 7365; 7432; 7454.

German: 2730; 5665, 53-62; 7414.

Greek (retroversion): 7414.

Italian: 5757.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 7365 BARC, B. L'Hypostase des Archontes: Traité gnostique sur l'origine de l'homme, du monde et des Archontes (NH II,4) ROBERGE, M. Noréa (NH IX,2). (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section: "Textes," 5.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval/Louvain: Éditions Peeters, 1980.
- 7366r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 64 (1984), 286-87.
- 7367r COUROYER, B. RB 89 (1982), 631-33.
- 7368r COYLE, J. K. LTP 37 (1981), 379-80.
- 7369r DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. ETL 59 (1983), 149-50.
- 7370r DUBOIS, I.-D. ETR 57 (1982), 414-15.
- 7371r EMMEL, S. JBL 101 (1982), 613-14.
- 7372r ESBROECK, M. VAN. OrChrP 49 (1983), 226-27.
- 7373r JANSENS, Y. Mus 94 (1981), 388-90.
- 7374r NAUTIN, P. RHR 202 (1985), 312.
- 7375r ORBE, A. Greg 64 (1983), 736-37.
- 7376r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 7 (1981), 72.
- 7377r PEARSON, B. A. SecCent 2 (1982), 183-85.
- 7378r SCHNACKENBURG, R. BZ 28 (1984), 260-62. See also 8104.
- 7379r ZANDEE, J. BiOr 40 (1983), 665-78.
See also 8483r.
- 7380 BULLARD, R. A. The Hypostasis of the Archons: The Coptic Text with Translation and Commentary. With a Contribution by M. Krause. (Patristische Texte und Studien, Band 10.) Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1970. Equals 2358; cf. 7437.

- 7381r BAUMEISTER, T. Franziskanische Studien 53 (1971), 361-62.
- 7382r BOGAERT, P.-M. RBén 81 (1971), 350.
- 7383r COUROYER, B. RM 78 (1971), 631-32.
- 7384r DANIÉLOU, J. RSR 59 (1971), 55-57.
- 7385r DAVIDS, A. OrChr 57 (1973), 186-89.
- 7386r ESBROECK, M. VAN. AnBoll 89 (1971), 209-10.
- 7387r FISCHER, K. M. TLZ 97 (1972), 125-29 (NTA 17.389r).
- 7388r HAARDT, R. WZKM 65/66 (1973/74), 236-37.
- 7389r KASSER, R. BiOr 29 (1972), 188-90 (NTA 17.1220r). See also 7414.
- 7390r KASSER, R. Protestantesimo 27 (1972), 146-47. See also 7414.
- 7391r LOSADA, D. RevistB 34 (1972), 374.
- 7392r MACRAE, G. W. JBL 90 (1971), 370-73.
- 7393r MÉNARD, J.-É. RevScRel 46 (1972), 176.
- 7394r ORLANDI, T. Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa 10 (1974), 438-39.
- 7395r SABOURIN, L. BTB 1 (1971), 333-34. Equals 7396r.
- 7396r SABOURIN, L. Bulletin de Théologie Biblique 1 (1971), 333-34. Equals 7395r.
- 7397r SALVONI, F. Ricerche Bibliche e Religiose 6 (1971), 279-80.
- 7398r SCHENKE, H.-M. OLZ 72 (1977), 377-81.
- 7399r SEGOVIA, A. Archivo Teológico Granadino 34 (1971), 303.
- 7400r SMITH, J. Z. HR 12 (1972/73), 297.
- 7401 FALLON, F. T. *The Enthronement of Sabaoth: Jewish Elements in Gnostic Creation Myths.* (NHS 10.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1978. Equals 7453.
- 7402r COUROYER, B. RB 86 (1979), 311-12.
- 7403r HARRINGTON, D. J. CBQ 42 (1980), 120.
- 7404r MOLONEY, F. J. Salesianum 44 (1982), 839-40.
- 7405r ORLANDI, T. RSO 54 (1980), 391-94. See also 2778.
- 7406r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 5 (1979), 141.
- 7407r PERKINS, P. JBL 99 (1980), 147-48.
- 7408r SOLIGNAC, A. Archives de Philosophie 44 (1981), 480.

- 7409r WILSON, R. McL. JTS 31 (1980), 191-93.
- 7410 GILHUS, I. S. *The Nature of the Archons: A Study in the Soteriology of a Gnostic Treatise from Nag Hammadi (CG II, 4).* (Studies in Oriental Religions 12.) Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1985.
- 7411r BROEK, R. VAN DEN. VC 44 (1990), 205-06.
- 7412r MÉNARD, J.-É. BiOr 44 (1987), 694.
- 7413r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 14 (1988), 382.
- 7414 NAGEL, P. *Das Wesen der Archonten aus Codex II der gnostischen Bibliothek von Nag Hammadi: Koptischer Text, deutsche Übersetzung und griechische Rückübersetzung, Konkordanz und Indizes.* (Wissenschaftliche Beiträge der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg 1970/6 [K3]), Halle (Saale), 1970.
- 7415r HAARDT, R. Kairos 16 (1974), 147-49.
- 7416r HAARDT, R. WZKM 65/66 (1973/74), 242-48.
- 7417r QUECKE, H. Or 42 (1973), 472-73.
- See also 7389r, 7390r.

ARTICLES AND REVIEWS

- 7418 ABRAMOWSKI, L. "Notizen zur 'Hypostase der Archonten'" (ed. Bullard)," ZNW 67 (1976), 280-85 (NTA 21.983).
- 7419 BULLARD, R. A. "Hypostasis of the Archons," MDOB (1990), 398.
- 7420 BULLARD, R. A. [intro.]; LAYTON, B. [trans.]. "The Hypostasis of the Archons," The Other Bible (ed. W. Barnstone; San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1984), 75-80. Equals 7421.
- 7421 BULLARD, R. A. [intro.]; LAYTON, B. [trans.]. "The Hypostasis of the Archons (II, 4)," 5774, 152-60. Cf. 7420, 7422.
- 7422 BULLARD, R. A. [intro.]; LAYTON, B. [trans.]. "The Hypostasis of the Archons (II, 4)," 5799, 161-69. Cf. 7421.
- 7423 BULLARD, R. A. [intro.]; LAYTON, B. [crit. ed.]. "Tractate 4: The Hypostasis of the Archons," 6709, 219-59.
- 7424 D'ANGELO, M. R. "Response to 'Pursuing the Spiritual Eve: Imagery and Hermeneutics in the *Hypostasis of the*

- Archons and the Gospel of Philip*" by Elaine Pagels [7448]," 2768, 207-10.
- 7425 GERO, S. "Henoch und die Sibylle," ZNW 73 (1982), 148-50.
- 7426 GERO, S. "The Seduction of Eve and the Trees of Paradise—A Note on a Gnostic Myth," HTR 71 (1978), 299-301 (NTA 24.1052).
- 7427 GLAZER, B. "The Goddess with a Fiery Breath: The Egyptian Derivation of a Gnostic Mythologoumenon," NovT 33 (1991), 92-94 (NTA 35.1492).
- 7428 GRUENWALD, I. "Jewish Sources for the Gnostic Texts from Nag Hammadi?" Proceedings of the Sixth World Congress of Jewish Studies.... (Jerusalem: World Union of Jewish Studies, 1977), III, 45-56. Equals 7429.
- 7429 GRUENWALD, I. "Jewish Sources for the Gnostic Texts from Nag Hammadi?" Chapter 8 in 2710, 207-20. Equals 7428.
- 7430 GRUENWALD, I. [Untitled unit on CG II,4 and II,5] Chapter 4, § B in Apocalyptic and Merkavah Mysticism (Arbeiten zur Geschichte des späteren Judentums und des Urchristentums 14; Leiden/Köln: E. J. Brill, 1980), 109-18.
- 7431 HAUSCHILD, W.-D. "Bemerkungen zur Pneumatologie der koptisch-gnostischen Schrift 'Über das Wesen der Archonten,'" Anhang, Kapitel IV in Gottes Geist und der Mensch: Studien zur frühchristlichen Pneumatologie (BEvT 63; München: Chr. Kaiser, 1972), 220-23.
- 7432 KASSER, R. "Bibliothèque gnostique X: l'Hypostase des Archontes," RTP 22 (1972), 168-202 (IZBG 20.1879; NTA 17.391).
- 7433 KASSER, R. "Formation de 'L'Hypostase des Archontes,'" BSAC 21 (1971/73 [1975]), 83-103.
- 7434 KASSER, R. "L'Hypostase des Archontes: Propositions pour quelques lectures et reconstitutions nouvelles," 5722, 22-35 (IZBG 20.1880).
- 7435 KING, K. L. "Ridicule and Rape, Rule and Rebellion: The Hypostasis of the Archons," 5688, 3-24.

- 7436 KRAEMER, R. S. "Response to 'Virginity and Subversion: Norea Against the Powers in the *Hypostasis of the Archons*' by Anne McGuire [7447]," 2768, 259-64.
- 7437 KRAUSE, M. "Die Sprache der Hypostase der Archonten," 7389, 4-17.
- 7438 KRAUSE, M. "Zur 'Hypostase der Archonten' in Codex II von Nag Hammadi," Enchoria 2 (1972), 1-20.
- 7439 LAYTON, B. "Critical Prolegomena to an Edition of the Coptic 'Hypostasis of the Archons' (CG II, 4)," 5712, 90-109.
- 7440 LAYTON, B. "The Hypostasis of the Archons or *The Reality of the Rulers*: A Gnostic Story of the Creation, Fall, and Ultimate Salvation of Man, and the Origin and Reality of His Enemies; Newly Edited from the Cairo Manuscript with a Preface, English Translation, Notes, and Indexes," HTR 67 (1974), 351-425 (NTA 20.686); 69 (1976), 31-101 (NTA 22.660).
- 7441 LAYTON, B. "The Text and Orthography of the Coptic *Hypostasis of the Archons* (CG II, 4 Kr.)," Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik 11 (1973), 173-200 (NTA 18.1114).
- 7442 MAGNE, J. "L'exaltation de Sabaôth dans *Hypostase des Archontes* 143, 1-31 et l'exaltation de Jésus dans Philippiens 2, 6-11 ou la naissance de Jésus-Christ," Cahiers du Cercle Ernest-Renan 21:83 (1973), 1-56 (IZBG 21.932; NTA 18.1115).
7443r OEYEN, C. TLZ 99 (1974), 833-35.
7444r PONTHOT, J. RTL 5 (1974), 493.
7445r THOMAS, M. ZRGG 26 (1974), 367.
- 7446 MAGNE, J. "Ouverture des yeux, connaissance et nudité dans les récits gnostiques du Paradis," VC 34 (1980), 288-301 (NTA 25.752).
- 7447 MCGUIRE, A. M. "Virginity and Subversion: Norea Against the Powers in the *Hypostasis of the Archons*," 2768, 239-58. Cf. 7436.
- 7448 PAGELS, E. "Pursuing the Spiritual Eve: Imagery and Hermeneutics in the *Hypostasis of the Archons* and the

- Gospel of Philip,*" 2768, 187-206. Cf. 3962, 3963, 6166, 7424.
- 7449 PEARSON, B. A. "Revisiting Norea," 2768, 265-75.
- 7450 PEARSON, B. A. "'She Became a Tree'—A Note to CG II, 4: 89,25-26," HTR 69 (1976), 413-15 (NTA 22.663).
- 7451 PEEL, M. L. "Hypostasis of the Archons," ABD (1992), 3, 352.
- 7452 ROBINSON, S. E. "Hypostasis of the Archons," CE 4 (1991), 1261-62.

DISSERTATION

- 7453 FALLON, F. T. "The Sabaoth Accounts in 'The Nature of the Archons' (CG II,4) and 'On the Origin of the World' (CG II, 5): An Analysis." Th.D. dissertation, Harvard Divinity School, 1974. Abstract in HTR 68 (1975), 390-91. Equals 7401.

See also 2736, 3191, 3793, 5066, 5757, 6035, 6036, 6341, 6366, 6727, 6769, 7937.

CG II, 5 ON THE ORIGIN OF THE WORLD
97, 24-127, 17
(*Orig. World*)

<i>Plate</i>	127:	7882, Plate 18.
<i>Transcriptions</i> :	7471, 7498.	
<i>Translations</i> :		
English:	6366, 7468, 7471, 7472, 7473, 7474.	
French:	7454.	
German:	7498.	
Italian:	5757.	

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 7454 TARDIEU, M. *Trois mythes gnostiques: Adam, Éros et les animaux d'Égypte dans un écrit de Nag Hammadi (II, 5).* Paris: Études Augustiniennes, 1974.
- 7455r BELTZ, W. ZRGG 30 (1978), 371-72.
- 7456r DECRET, F. *Revue des Études Augustiniennes* 21 (1975), 443-45.

COPTIC Gnostic LIBRARY 363

- 7457r DURAND, G.-M. *ScEs* 28 (1976), 331-36.
- 7458r HAARDT, R. *BiOr* 35 (1978), 140-43.
- 7459r JANSSENS, Y. *Mus* 88 (1975), 230-32.
- 7460r LAYTON, B. *RB* 83 (1976), 464-68.
- 7461r ORBE, A. *Greg* 58 (1977), 367-69.
- 7462r ROMAGNOLO, E. *Aegyptus* 56 (1976), 319.
- 7463r SCHENKE, H.-M. *TLZ* 103 (1978), 507-09.
- 7464r SIMONETTI, M. *Studi Storico-Religiosi* 2 (1978), 213-14.
- 7465r WHITTAKER, J. *JBL* 95 (1976), 687-88.
- 7466r WILSON, R. *McL. JTS* 27 (1976), 215-17.

ARTICLES

- 7467 ARAI, S. "Gnōsīsnī okerū Sōzō to Muchi—Iwayuru 'Konoyono Kigenni tsuite' no Gawai [Creation and Ignorance in the Gnosticism Represented in the so-called 'Ursprung der Welt'],)" 2442, 212-21. Equals 2369.
- 7468 ARTHUR, R. L. "On the Origin of the World (II,5)," 5540, 187-217.
- 7469 BELLET, P. "An Orthodox Source for the Tractate 'On the Origin of the World' (CG II 103.2-28)," *Mus* 97 (1984), 5-24 (NTA 29.417).
- 7470 BETHGE, H.-G. "On the Origin of the World," CE 6 (1991), 1842-44.
- 7471 BETHGE, H.-G. [intro. and trans.]; LAYTON, B. [crit. ed.; trans.; Appendix One: The Fragment in Codex XIII; Appendix Two: The British Library Fragments] and SOCIETAS COPTICA HIEROSOLYMITANA [trans.]. "Tractate 5: Treatise Without Title/On the Origin of the World," 6710, 11-134.
- 7472 BETHGE, H.-G. [intro.]; BETHGE, H.-G.; LAYTON, B.; SOCIETAS COPTICA HIEROSOLYMITANA [trans.]. "On the Origin of the World (II,5 and XIII,2)," 5799, 170-89. Cf. 7474.
- 7473 BETHGE, H.-G. [intro.]; BETHGE, H.-G. and WINTERMUTE, O. S. [trans.]. "On the Origin of the World," *The Other Bible* (ed. W. Barnstone; San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1984), 62-74. Equals 7474.

- 7474 BETHGE, H.-G. [intro.]; BETHGE, H.-G. and WINTERMUTE, O. S. [trans.]. "On the Origin of the World (II, 5 and XIII, 2)," 5774, 161-79. Cf. 7472, 7473.
- 7475 BIANCHI, U. "Sophia and the Tripartite Functional Scheme in a Gnostic Treatise from Nag Hammadi," K. R. Cama Oriental Institute Golden Jubilee Volume (Bombay, 1969), 133-38.
- 7476 BULLARD, R. A. "Origin of the World, On the," MDOB (1990), 635-36.
- 7477 JACOBSON, H. "A Note on Nag Hammadi II, 5," VC 32 (1978), 219 (NTA 23.732).
- 7478 MANSFIELD, J. "Hesiod and Parmenides in Nag Hammadi," VC 35 (1981), 174-82 (NTA 26.376). Equals 7479.
- 7479 MANSFIELD, J. "Hesiod and Parmenides in Nag Hammadi," Chapter XVII in Studies in Later Greek Philosophy and Gnosticism (Variorum Collected Studies Series; London: Variorum Reprints, 1989) [unpaginated]. Equals 7478.
- 7480 MUSSIES, G. "Catalogues of Sins and Virtues Personified (NHC II, 5)," 2504, 315-35.
- 7481 NAUTIN, P. [Untitled note on II, 5] Annuaire, École Pratique des Hautes Études, V^e Section—Sciences Religieuses 83 (1975/76), 232-33.
- 7482 OEYEN, C. "Fragments einer subachmimischen Version der gnostischen 'Schrift ohne Titel,'" 5712, 125-44.
- 7483 PAINCHAUD, L. "Deux citations vétérotestamentaires dans l'*Écrit sans titre* (NH II,5): Ps 22,7-92,13 et Is 41,25," Mus 98 (1985), 83-94 (NTA 30.471).
- 7484 PAINCHAUD, L. "L'Écrit sans Titre du Codex II de Nag Hammadi (II,5) et la *Sympoonia d'Epiphane* (*Pan.* 40)," Studia Patristica XVIII: Papers of the Ninth International Conference on Patristic Studies Oxford 1983; Volume One: Historica-Theologica-Gnostica-Biblica (ed. E. A. Livingstone; Kalamazoo: Cistercian Publications, 1986), 263-71. Equals 7485.
- 7485 PAINCHAUD, L. "L'Écrit sans Titre du Codex II de Nag

- Hammadi (II, 5) et la *Sympoonia d'Epiphane* (*Pan.* 40)," Studia Patristica, Vol. XVIII, 1; Papers of the 1983 Oxford Patristic Conference: Historica, Gnostica, Biblica (ed. E. A. Livingstone; Kalamazoo: Cistercian Publications/Leuven: Peeters, 1989), 263-71. Equals 7484.
- 7486 PAINCHAUD, L. "The Literary Contacts between The Writing without Title (CG II,5) and Eugnostos (CG III,3 and V,1)," AARSBLA 1993 (1993), 107-08.
- 7487 PAINCHAUD, L. "'Something is Rotten in the Kingdom of Sabaoth': Allégorie et polémique en NH II 103,32-106,19," Acts of the Fifth International Congress of Coptic Studies, Washington, 12-15 August 1992, Volume 2: Papers from the Sections, Part 2 (ed. D. W. Johnson; The International Association for Coptic Studies; Rome: C.I.M., 1993), 339-53.
- 7488 PAINCHAUD, L. "On the Origin of the World (NH II,5 and XIII,2): A Redactional Hypothesis," AARSBLA 1989 (1989), 96-97.
- 7489 PAINCHAUD, L. "The Redaction of The Writing Without Title (CG II,5)," SecCent 8 (1991), 217-34 (NTA 36.1648).
- 7490 PAINCHAUD, L. "Le sommaire anthropogonique de l'*Écrit sans titre* (NH II, 117:27-118:2) à la lumière de l'Co 15,45-47," VC 44 (1990), 382-93 (NTA 35.997).
- 7491 PERKINS, P. "On the Origin of the World (CG II,5): A Gnostic Physics," VC 34 (1980), 36-46 (NTA 24.1059).
- 7492 PERKINS, P. "World, On the Origin of," ABD (1992), 6, 972-73.
- 7493 TARDIEU, M. "Pour un phénix gnostique," RHR 183 (1973), 117-42 (IZBG 21.2761; NTA 19.387).
- 7494 TRUMBOOWER, J. A. "Traditions Common to the 'Primary Adam and Eve Books' and *On the Origin of the World*, Nag Hammadi Codex II,5," AARSBLA 1994 (1994), 254.
- 7495 TRUMBOOWER, J. A. "Traditions Common to the Primary Adam and Eve Books and *On the Origin of the World*, NHC II,5," Society of Biblical Literature 1994 Seminar

- Papers (ed. E. H. Lovering, Jr.; SBLSP 33; Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1994), 286-93.
- 7496 UNNIK, W. C. VAN. "The 'Wise Fire' in a Gnostic Eschatological Vision," *Kyriakon: Festschrift Johannes Quasten* (hrsg. P. Granfield und J. A. Jungmann; Münster, Westf.: Aschendorff, 1970), I, 277-88.
- 7497 WISSE, F. "Textual Restorations in 'On the Origin of the World' (CG II, 5)," *BASP* 17 (1980), 87-91 (NTA 26.382).

DISSERTATION

- 7498 BETHGE, H.-G. "'Vom Ursprung der Welt': Die fünfte Schrift aus Nag-Hammadi-Codex II neu herausgegeben und unter bevorzugter Auswertung anderer Nag-Hammadi Texte erklärt." Dr. Theol. dissertation, Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin (DDR), 1975. Abstract in *TLZ* 103 (1978), 315-18.

See also 5066, 5757, 6035, 6036, 6365, 6366, 6727, 6761, 6769, 6785, 7491, 7426-7428, 7430, 7446, 7449, 7453, 7789, 7790.

CG II, 6 THE EXEGESIS ON THE SOUL

127, 18-137, 27

(*Exeg. Soul*)

Plates

- 127: 7882, Plate 18.
137: 7882, Plate 19.

Transcriptions:

7510; 7530; 7540; 7882.

Translations:

- English: 5666, 102-09; 7521; 7529; 7530; 7535; 7540.
French: 7499; 7510.
German: 2736; 5597; 5665, 127-35; 7515; 7882.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 7199 SCOPELLO, M. *L'exégèse de l'âme*, Nag Hammadi Codex II,6: Introduction, traduction et commentaire. (NHS 25.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1985.
7500r BERTRAND, D. A. *RHPR* 67 (1987), 300.

- 7501r DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. ETL 62 (1986), 435-36.
 7502r GOOD, D. JBL 107 (1988), 164-65.
 7503r MAJERCIK, R. RelSRev 13 (1987), 168.
 7504r ORBÉ, A. Greg 68 (1987), 427-28.
 7505r PERKINS, P. CBQ 49 (1987), 681-82.
 7506r PIERRE, M.-J. RB 97 (1990), 297.
 7507r QUISPTEL, G. VC 41 (1987), 199-200.
 7508r SCHENKE, H.-M. BiOr 44 (1987), 694-98.
 7509r WILSON, R. MCL. JTS 38 (1987), 293-94.
- 7510 SEVRIN, J.-M. L'Exégèse de l'Âme (NH II,6): Texte établi et présenté. (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Textes" 9.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1983.
- 7511r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 65 (1985), 325.
 7512r DUBOIS, J.-D. ETR 61 (1986), 263-64.
 7513r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 11 (1985), 194.
 See also 8228r, 8226r.

ARTICLES

- 7514 ARAI, S. "Simonianische Gnosis und die *Exegese über die Seele*," 2791, 185-203.
- 7515 BETHGE, H.-G. "'Die Exegese über die Seele'; Die sechste Schrift aus Nag-Hammadi-Codex II: Eingeleitet und übersetzt vom Berliner Arbeitskreis für koptisch-gnostische Schriften," TLZ 101 (1976), 93-104 (NTA 21.299).
- 7516 BROWNE, G. M. "Textual Notes on the Exegesis on the Soul," BASP 12 (1975), 1-8. Cf. 7882.
- 7517 DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. "L'Apocryphe d'Ézéchiel: Source de l'Exégèse sur l'âme, p. 135, 31-136, 4?" OLP 10 (1979), 227-35 (NTA 25.748).
- 7518 GUILLAUMONT, A. "Une citation de l'Apocryphe d'Ézéchiel dans l'Exégèse au sujet de l'âme: Nag Hammadi II, 6," 5712, 35-39.
- 7519 GUILLAUMONT, A. [Untitled note on II, 6] Annuaire, École Pratique des Hautes Études, V^e Section—Sciences Religieuses 82 (1973/74), 202-03.
- 7520 HOWARD, C. D. C. "Exegesis on the Soul," MDOB (1990), 275-76.

- 7521 KRAEMER, R. S. "The Fall and Deliverance of the Soul, Which Is Feminine," § 135 in Maenads, Martyrs, Matrons, Monastics: A Sourcebook on Women's Religions in the Greco-Roman World (ed. R. S. Kramer; Philadelphia: Fortress, 1988), 386-92. Cf. 7529.
- 7522 KRAUSE, M. "Die Sakramente in der 'Exegese über die Seele,'" 5741, 47-55. Equals 7523.
- 7523 KRAUSE, M. "Die Sakramente in der 'Exegese über die Seele' in Codex II von Nag Hammadi," Proceedings of the XIIth International Congress of the International Association for the History of Religions ... Stockholm, Sweden, August 16-22, 1970 (ed. C. J. Bleeker, G. Widengren, E. J. Sharpe; Supplements to *Numen* 31: Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1975), 179-88. Equals 7522.
- 7524 LAYTON, B. "Editorial Notes on the 'Expository Treatise Concerning the Soul' (Tractate II 6 from Nag Hammadi)," BASP 14 (1977), 65-73.
- 7525 LAYTON, B. "The Soul As a Dirty Garment (Nag Hammadi Codex II, Tractate 6, 131:27-34)," Mus 91 (1978), 155-69 (NTA 23.333).
- 7526 NAGEL, P. "Die Septuaginta-Zitate in der koptisch-gnostischen 'Exegese über die Seele' (Nag Hammadi Codex II)," Archiv für Papyrusforschung 22/23 (1974), 249-69 (NTA 19.849).
- 7527 ROBINSON, W. C., JR. "Exegesis on the Soul," ABD (1992), 2, 688-89.
- 7528 ROBINSON, W. C., JR. "The Exegesis on the Soul," NovT 12 (1970), 102-17 (IZBG 18.2728; NTA 15.732). Equals 5599, 102-17.
- 7529 ROBINSON, W. C., JR. [intro. and trans.], "The Exegesis on the Soul (II, 6)," 5774, 180-87. Cf. 7535.
- 7530 ROBINSON, W. C., JR. [intro. and trans.]; LAYTON, B. [crit. ed.]. "Tractate 6: The Expository Treatise on the Soul," 6710, 135-69.
- 7531 SCOPELLO, M. "Les citations d'Homère dans le traité de *L'Exégèse de l'âme*," 2791, 3-12.

- 7532 SCOPELLO, M. "Exegesis on the Soul," CE 4 (1991), 1080-81.
- 7533 SCOPELLO, M. "Jacques de Saroug et l'Exégèse de l'Âme," Deuxième Journée d'Études Coptes, Strasbourg 25 mai 1984 (éd. J.-M. Rosenstiehl; Cahiers de la Bibliothèque Copte 3; Louvain/Paris: Peeters, 1986), 130-36.
- 7534 SCOPELLO, M. "Les 'Testimonia' dans le traité de 'L'exégèse de l'âme' (Nag Hammadi, II, 6)," RHR 191 (1977), 159-71 (NTA 22.664).
- 7535 SCOPELLO, M. [intro.]; ROBINSON, W. C., JR. [trans.], "The Exegesis on the Soul (II, 6)," 5799, 190-98. Cf. 7529.
- 7536 SEVRIN, J.-M. "La rédaction de l'exégèse de l'âme (Nag Hammadi II, 6)," Mus 92 (1979), 237-71 (NTA 25.369).
- 7537 STOOPS, R. F., JR. "Scripture and Interpretation in the *Exegesis on the Soul*," AARSBLA 1988 (1988), 280-81.
- 7538 WILSON, R. McL. "Old Testament Exegesis in the Gnostic Exegesis on the Soul," 5712, 217-24.
- 7539 WISSE, F. "On Exegeting 'The Exegesis on the Soul,'" 5741, 68-81.

DISSERTATION

- 7540 MOON, B. "A Gnostic Christian Interpretation of the Resurrection in *Exegesis on the Soul* (Nag Hammadi II, 6)." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1983. Abstract in DA 44 (1983/84), 2495-A.

See also 2736, 5597, 5710, 6151, 6152, 6295, 6366, 7320, 7882-7893r, 7956, 8217.

CG II, 7 THE BOOK OF THOMAS THE CONTENDER

138, 1-145, 19

(*Thom. Cont.*)

Plates

138: 7882, Plate 20.

145: 7882, Plate 21.

Transcriptions: 7541; 7559; 7566; 7594; 7597; 7882.

Translations

English: 2819, 400-09; 5666, 110-18; 5747; 7566; 7582;
7589; 7590; 7591; 7594; 7597.

French: 7541.

German: 2736; 5665, 139-48; 7559; 7576; 7584; 7585; 7882.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 7541 KUNTZMANN, R. *Le Livre de Thomas* (NH II,7): Texte établi et présenté. (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Textes" 16.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1986.
- 7542r AMERSPOORT, J. VAN. BiOr 47 (1990), 368-70.
- 7543r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 68 (1988), 357.
- 7544r DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. LS 15 (1990), 87-90. See also 5836, 6418, 6664, 7756.
- 7545r DESANTIS, G. A. *Vetera Christianorum* 24 (1987), 453-54.
- 7546r DUBOIS, J.-D. ETR 64 (1989), 578 (NTA 34.998).
- 7547r HALLEUX, A. DE. ETL 64 (1988), 208-09.
- 7548r JANSSENS, Y. Mus 100 (1987), 428-29.
- 7549r NAUTIN, P. RHR 206 (1989), 433-34.
- 7550r ORBE, A. Greg 70 (1989), 806.
- 7551r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 15 (1989), 162.
- 7552r PETERS, M. K. H. Chr. d'Ég 67 (1992), 194-96.
- 7553r POGGI, V. OrChrP 53 (1987), 469-70.
- 7554r SCHENKE, H.-M. TLZ 115 (1990), 893-95.
- 7555r SCHNACKENBURG, R. BZ 32 (1988), 139-40.
- 7556r SCOPELLO, M. RSR 77 (1989), 288-89 (NTA 34.498).
- 7557r SMITH, M. JTS 39 (1988), 223-27.
- 7558r VOGT, H. J. TQ 167 (1987), 218-20 (NTA 32.989).
- 7559 SCHENKE, H.-M. *Das Thomas-Buch (Nag-Hammadi-Codex II,7): Neu herausgegeben, übersetzt und erklärt.* (TU 138.) Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1989.
- 7560r HELDERMAN, J. BiOr 51 (1994), 96-97.
- 7561r SMITH, R. JTS 42 (1991), 327-28.
- 7562 SELL, J. J. *The Knowledge of the Truth—Two Doctrines: The Book of Thomas the Contender* (CG II,7) and the False Teachers in the Pastoral Epistles. (European University Studies, Series XXIII, Vol. 194.) Frankfurt am

- Main/Bern: Peter Lang, 1982.
- 7563r MURPHY-O'CONNOR, J. RB 90 (1983), 469-70.
- 7564r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 10 (1984), 71-72.
- 7565r TOBIN, T. H. CBQ 46 (1984), 590-91.
- 7566 TURNER, J. D. *The Book of Thomas the Contender from Codex II of the Cairo Gnostic Library from Nag Hammadi (CG II, 7): The Coptic Text with Translation, Introduction and Commentary.* (SBLDS 23.) Missoula: Scholars Press, 1975. Equals 7597.
- 7567r BROEK, R. VAN DEN. VC 33 (1979), 406-08.
- 7568r CHADWICK, H. JTS 29 (1978), 554-55.
- 7569r JOHNSON, D. W. CBQ 39 (1977), 163-65.
- 7570r LAYTON, B. RB 83 (1976), 462-63.
- 7571r PEEL, M. L. JAAR 45 (1977), 510-11.
- 7572r PERKINS, P. JBL 96 (1977), 150-51.
- 7573r QUECKE, H. Bib 57 (1976), 429-32.

ARTICLES

- 7574 BROWNE, G. M. "Ad CG II 7, 139:20," BASP 15 (1978), 191-93 (NTA 24.324).
- 7575 GUILLAUMONT, A. [Untitled note on II, 7] *Annuaire, École Pratique des Hautes Études, Ve Section—Sciences Religieuses* 82 (1973/74), 200-02.
- 7576 KIRCHNER, D. "'Das Buch des Thomas:' Die siebte Schrift aus Nag-Hammadi-Codex II eingeleitet und übersetzt vom Berliner Arbeitskreis für koptisch-gnostische Schriften," TLZ 102 (1977), 793-804 (NTA 22.1007).
- 7577 KUNTZMANN, R. "Citations et paraphrases dans le Livre de Thomas l'Athlète," 5740, 107-16.
- 7578 KUNTZMANN, R. "L'identification dans le *Livre de Thomas l'Athlète*," 5546, 279-87.
- 7579 KUNTZMANN, R. "Pessimisme et paraphrase dans le Livre de Thomas," Histoire et Archéologie 70 (February 1983), 60-67.
- 7580 LUFT, U. "Ägyptisches im Codex NH II 7, 143 (21)-(22)," *Gnosisforschung und Religionsgeschichte: Festschrift für Kurt Rudolph zum 65. Geburtstag* (hrsg. H. Preissler und H. Seiwert; Marburg: diagonal-Verlag, 1994), 167-74.

- 7581 PEEL, M. L. "Thomas the Contender, Book of," MDOB (1990), 912-13.
- 7582 SCHENKE, H.-M. (trans. E. Thomassen). "The Book of Thomas," § VIII, 1 in *New Testament Apocrypha, I: Gospels and Related Writings* (rev. ed., W. Schneemelcher; English trans. R. McL. Wilson; Cambridge: James Clarke and Louisville: Westminster/John Knox, 1991), 232-47. Equals 7584, 7585.
- 7583 SCHENKE, H.-M. "The Book of Thomas (NHC II.7): A Revision of a Pseudepigraphical Epistle of Jacob the Contender," 2880, 213-28.
- 7584 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Das Buch des Thomas," § VIII, 1 in *Neutestamentliche Apokryphen in deutscher Übersetzung*, I. Band: Evangelien (hrsg. W. Schneemelcher und E. Hennecke; 5. Aufl.; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1987), 192-204. Equals 7582, 7585.
- 7585 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Das Buch des Thomas," § VIII, 1 in *Neutestamentliche Apokryphen in deutscher Übersetzung*, I. Band: Evangelien (hrsg. W. Schneemelcher und E. Hennecke; 6. Aufl.; Tübingen: Mohr-Siebeck, 1990), 192-204. Equals 7582, 7584.
- 7586 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Radikale sexuelle Enthaltsamkeit als hellenistisch-jüdisches Vollkommenheitsideal im Thomas-Buch (NHC II. 7.)" La tradizione dell'enkratia: Motivazioni ontologiche e protologiche; Atti del Colloquio Internazionale Milano, 20-23 aprile 1982 (ed. U. Bianchi; Rome: Edizioni dell'Ateneo, 1985), 263-91.
- 7587 SCHOENBORN, U. "Vom Weinstock: Die Gleichniserde in LibThom (NHC II. 7) 144,19-36," *Gnosisforschung und Religionsgeschichte: Festschrift für Kurt Rudolph zum 65. Geburtstag* (hrsg. H. Preissler und H. Seiwert; Marburg: diagonal-Verlag, 1994), 267-85.
- 7588 TURNER, J. D. "Book of Thomas the Contender," CE 2 (1991), 411-12.
- 7589 TURNER, J. D. [intro. and trans.]. "The Book of Thomas the Contender," *The Other Bible* (ed. W. Barnstone; San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1984), 582-87. Equals 7590.

- 7590 TURNER, J. D. [intro. and trans.]. "The Book of Thomas the Contender (II, 7)," 5774, 188-94. Cf. 7589, 7591.
- 7591 TURNER, J. D. [intro. and trans.]. "The Book of Thomas the Contender (II, 7)," 5799, 199-207. Cf. 7590.
- 7592 TURNER, J. D. "A New Link in the Syrian Judas Thomas Tradition," 5722, 109-19 (IZBG 20.1878).
- 7593 TURNER, J. D. "Thomas the Contender, Book of," ABD (1992), 6, 529-30.
- 7594 TURNER, J. D. [intro. and trans.]; LAYTON, B. [crit. ed.]. "Tractate 7: The Book of Thomas the Contender Writing to the Perfect," 6710, 171-205.
- 7595 WESTENDORFF, W. "Die Sonne, der Weinstock und das Unkraut: Bemerkungen zu Nag Hammadi Codex II 144," *Göttingen Miszellen* 23 (1977), 75-76.
- 7596 WINTER, S. C. "Jude 22-23: A Note on Text and Translation," HTR 87 (1994), 215-22 (NTA 39.1000).

DISSERTATION

- 7597 TURNER, J. D. "The Book of Thomas the Contender from Codex II of the Cairo Gnostic Library from Nag Hammadi (CG II. 7): The Coptic Text with Translation, Introduction and Commentary." Ph.D. dissertation, Duke University, 1970 [contains a transcription of the text and an English translation of II, 7 (ThCont)]. Abstract in DA 32 (1971/72), 1068-A. Equals 7566.

See also 2736, 5597, 5747, 6011, 6353, 6461, 7095, 7169, 7180, 7181, 7228, 7258, 7882-7893r, 8217.

CODEX III

CG III (GENERAL)

ARTICLES

- 7598 COLPEL, C. "Heidnische, jüdische und christliche Überlieferung in den Schriften aus Nag Hammadi V," JAC 19 (1976), 120-38 (NTA 22.658).

- 7599 WISSE, F. "Nag Hammadi Codex III: Codicological Introduction," 5712, 225-38.

See also 6017.

CG III, 1 THE APOCRYPHON OF JOHN
{1, 1-13} 1, 14-40, 11
(*Ap. John*)

Translation
French: 4433.

See also 4433, 6787, 6788.

CG III, 2 THE GOSPEL OF THE EGYPTIANS
40, 12-69, 20
(*Gos. Eg.*)

Transcription: 7608.

Translations:
English: 2819, 101-20; 7608; 7622; 7623; see also 5690.
French: 3709; 7630.
German: 7600; 7632.
Italian: 5757.
Spanish: 5887.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 7600 BÖHLIG, A. Das Ägypterevangelium von Nag Hammadi (Das Heilige Buch des Grossen Unsichtbaren Geistes); Nach der Edition von A. Böhlig, F. Wisse, P. Labib ins Deutsche übersetzt und mit einer Einleitung sowie Noten versehen. (Göttinger Orientforschungen, VI. Reihe: Hellenistica, Band 1.) Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1974. Cf. 7608.
7601r DAVIDS, A. *OrChr* 60 (1976), 203.
7602r DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. *BiOr* 35 (1978), 136-37.
7603r JANSSENS, Y. *Mus* 88 (1975), 246-47.
7604r MÉNARD, J.-É. *ZKG* 87 (1976), 343-44.
7605r ORBE, A. *Greg* 61 (1980), 182-83.
7606r SCHENKE, H.-M. *TLZ* 101 (1976), 750-51.
7607r SPULER, B. *Internationale Kirchliche Zeitschrift* 66 (1976), 125-26.
See also 7619r.

COPTIC Gnostic LIBRARY

375

- 7608 BÖHLIG, A. and WISSE, F. in cooperation with P. LABIB published under the auspices of The German Archaeological Institute. Nag Hammadi Codices III, 2 and IV, 2 The Gospel of the Egyptians (The Holy Book of the Great Invisible Spirit). Edited with Translation and Commentary. (The Coptic Gnostic Library edited with English Translation of Introduction and Notes published under the auspices of The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity; NHS 4.) Leiden: E. J. Brill/Grand Rapids: Wm. B. Eerdmans, 1975. Cf. 7600.
7609r BERTRAND, D. A. *RHPR* 58 (1978), 314-15.
7610r BROEK, R. VAN DEN. *VC* 31 (1977), 231-34.
7611r BROWN, S. K. *BASOR* 228 (1977), 78-79.
7612r HAARDT, R. *BiOr* 35 (1978), 132-36.
7613r HOLTZ, T. *TLZ* 107 (1982), 824-25.
7614r JACQUES, X. *NRT* 97 (1975), 989-90.
7615r JANSSENS, Y. *Mus* 88 (1975), 244-46.
7616r KRAUSE, M. *TRev* 74 (1978), 385-88.
7617r KUHN, K. H. *JTS* 27 (1976), 213-15.
7618r LAYTON, B. *RB* 83 (1976), 459-61.
7619r SCHOEPS, H.-J. *ZRGG* 29 (1977), 278-79. See also 7600.
See also 7626.

ARTICLES

- 7620 BELLET, P. "The Colophon of the *Gospel of the Egyptians*: Concessus and Macarius of Nag Hammadi," 5900, 44-65.
7621 BÖHLIG, A. Das Ägypterevangelium als ein Dokument der mythologischen Gnosis," 2464, 1, 341-70. Equals 7600, 13-42.
7622 BÖHLIG, A. and WISSE, F. [intro. and trans.]. "The Gospel of the Egyptians (III, 2 and IV, 2)," 5774, 195-205. Cf. 7623.
7623 BÖHLIG, A. and WISSE, F. [intro. and trans.]. "The Gospel of the Egyptians (III, 2 and IV, 2)," 5799, 208-19. Cf. 7622.
7624 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "Jewish and Platonic Speculations in Early Alexandrian Theology: Eusebius, Philo, Valentine, and Origen," *The Roots of Egyptian Christianity*

- (ed. B. A. Pearson and J. E. Goehring; *Studies in Antiquity and Christianity*; Philadelphia: Fortress, 1986), 190-203.
- 7625 BROWN, S. K. "Gospel of the Egyptians," *CE* 4 (1991), 1153-54.
- 7626 BROWNE, G. M. "Notes on the Gospel of the Egyptians," *BASP* 12 (1975), 103-05.
- 7627 DORESSE, J. "'Le Livre sacré du grand Esprit invisible' ou 'L'Évangile des Égyptiens': Texte copte édité, traduit et commenté d'après la Codex I de Nag'a-Hammadi/Khénoboskion," *Journal Asiatique* 256 (1968), 289-386. [Continuation of 2385.]
- 7628 GALITES, G. A. "Τογγησσός," Θρησκευτική καὶ Ἡθική Τεκμηρίωσις 4 (ed. B. Moustakas; Athens: A. Martinos, 1964), 603.
- 7629 HEDRICK, C. W. "Christian Motifs in the *Gospel of the Egyptians*: Method and Motive," *NovT* 23 (1981), 242-60 (NTA 26.374).
- 7630 JANSSENS, Y. "L'Évangile des Égyptiens," *Mus* 100 (1987), 181-97 (NTA 32.980).
- 7631 PEEL, M. L. "Egyptians, Gospel of the (NH)," *MDOB* (1990), 239.
- 7632 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Das Ägypter-Evangelium aus Nag-Hammadi-Codex III," *NTS* 16 (1969/70), 196-208 (ZBG 19.1741; NTA 14.1044) [contains a German translation of III, 2 (GEgypt)].
- 7633 SCHOLTEN, C. "Ägypterevangelium," *LTK³* 1 (1993), 263.
- 7634 WILSON, R. MCL. "Egyptians, Gospel of," *The Zondervan Pictorial Encyclopedia of the Bible* (ed. M. C. Tenney et al.; Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1975), II, 258-59.
- 7635 WILSON, R. MCL. "The Gospel of the Egyptians," *Studia Patristica*, Vol. XIV. Papers presented to the Sixth International Conference on Patristic Studies held in Oxford 1971; Part III: Tertullian, Origenism, Gnostica, Cappadocian Fathers, Augustiniana (ed. E.A. Livingstone; TU 117; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1976), 243-50.
- 7636 WILSON, R. MCL. "One Text, Four Translations; Some

Reflections on the Nag Hammadi Gospel of the Egyptians," 2426, 441-48.

- 7637 WISSE, F. "Egyptians, Gospel of the," ABD (1992), 2, 413-14.

See also 5709, 5757, 5836, 5887, 6187, 6546, 7695, 7869, 8229, 8230.

CG III, 3 EUGNOSTOS THE BLESSED
70, 1-90, 13
(*Eugnostos*)

Transcriptions: 7652; 7653; 7645.

Translations

English:	5666, 24-39; 5952; 7645; 7653; 7675; 7676.
French:	4433.
German:	2736; 5665, 37-45.
Greek (modern):	7652.
Greek (retroversion):	7653.
Italian:	5757.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 7638 GOOD, D. Reconstructing the Tradition of Sophia in Gnostic Literature. (SBLMS 32.) Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1987. Cf. 7686.
 7639r BUCKLEY, J. J. JAOS 110 (1990), 118.
 7640r CORRINGTON, G. P. Patristics 18:1 (1989), 3-4.
 7641r PAINTER, J. AusBR 40 (1992), 92-93.
 7642r PARROTT, D. M. CR 1990 (1990), 267-71.
 7643r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 16 (1990), 155.
 7644r SCOPELLO, M. RSR 80 (1992), 463-64 (NTA 37.1649).
 7645 PARROTT, D. M. Nag Hammadi Codices III, 3-4 and V, 1 with Papyrus Berolinensis 8502,3 and Oxyrhynchus Papyrus 1081: Eugnostos and The Sophia of Jesus Christ. (The Coptic Gnostic Library edited with an English Translation, Introduction and Notes published under the auspices of The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity; NHS 27.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1991.
 7646r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 73 (1993), 315-16.
 7647r BINGEN, J. Chr. d'Ég 67 (1992), 390-91.

- 7648r GOOD, D. CR 1993 (1994), 336-38.
 7649r GOOD, D. JAOS 113 (1993), 496-97.
 7650r JACQUES, X. NRT 114 (1992), 755-56.
 7651r SCOPELLO, M. RSR 80 (1992), 446-47 (NTA 37.1649).
- 7652 TRAKATELLIS, D. Ο ΥΠΕΡΒΑΤΙΚΟΣ ΘΕΟΣ ΤΟΥ ΕΥΓΝΩΣΤΟΥ: ΕΞΗΓΤΙΚΗ ΣΥΜΒΟΛΗ ΕΙΣ ΤΗΝ ΕΡΕΥΝΑΝ ΤΩΝ ΓΝΩΣΤΙΚΩΝ ΚΕΙΜΕΝΩΝ ΤΟΥ NAG HAMMADI. Athens, 1977. Equals 7653.
- 7653 TRAKATELLIS, D. The Transcendent God of Egnostos: An Exegetical Contribution to the Study of the Gnostic Texts of Nag Hammadi With a Retroversion of the Lost Original Greek Text of *Egnostos the Blessed*. Trans. C. Sarelis. Brookline: Holy Cross Orthodox Press, 1991. Equals 7652.
- 7654r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 58 (1978), 329.
 7655r BROEK, R. VAN DEN. VC 33 (1979), 405-06.
 7656r MPONĒS, K. G. Ἐκκλησία 55 (1978), 496-97.
 7657r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 19 (1993), 168.
 7658r ROKKOS, P. S. Γρηγόριος ὁ Παλαμᾶς 60 (1977), 277-78.
 7659r TIMBIE, J. A. CBQ 55 (1993), 401-02.
 7660r TRÖGER, K.-W. TLZ 107 (1982), 114-16.
 7661r WILSON, R. McL. JTS 29 (1978), 632-33.

ARTICLES

- 7662 ARTHUR, R. H. "The Ultimate Syzygy in *Egnostos the Blessed*," AARSBLA 1989 (1989), 94-95.
- 7663 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "Egnostus: via scepseis naar gnosis," NedTTs 37 (1983), 104-14 (NTA 27.1253).
- 7664 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "Egnostus and Aristides on the Ineffable God," Knowledge of God in the Graeco-Roman World (ed. R. van den Broek, T. Baarda and J. Mansfeld; EPRO 112; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1988), 202-18.
- 7665 GOOD, D. "Divine Noetic Faculties in Egnostos the Blessed and Related Documents," Mus 99 (1986), 5-14 (NTA 31.476).
- 7666 GOOD, D. "Sophia in Egnostos the Blessed and the Sophia of Jesus Christ (NHC III,3 and V,1; NHC III,4, and

- BG 8502,3)," Coptic Studies: Acts of the Third International Congress of Coptic Studies, Warsaw, 20-25 August, 1984 (ed. W. Godlewski; Centre d'archéologie méditerranéenne de l'académie polonaise des sciences; Warsaw: PWN-Éditions Scientifiques de Pologne, 1990), 139-44.
- 7667 HELDERMAN, J. "Antopos dans la Sophia de Jesus et dans la Lettre à Egnoste: Contribution à la connaissance gnostique de Dieu," *3071*, 76-77. Equals 7668; cf. 7669.
- 7668 HELDERMAN, J. "Antopos in der Sophia Jesu und im Egnostos Brief: Zur gnostischen Gotteserkenntnis," *3071*, 74-75. Equals 7667; cf. 7669.
- 7669 HELDERMAN, J. "Zur gnostischen Gottesschau: 'Antopos' im Egnostosbrief und in der Sophia Jesu Christi," *3068*, 245-62. Cf. 7667, 7668.
- 7670 LOGAN, A. H. B. "The Epistle of Egnostos and Valentianism," *2800*, 66-75.
- 7671 MAHÉ, J.-P. "Παλιγγενεσία et structure du monde supérieur dans les Hermetica et le traité d'Egnoste de Nag Hammadi," Deuxième Journée d'Études Coptes, Strasbourg 25 mai 1984 (éd. J.-M. Rosenstiehl; Cahiers de la Bibliothèque Copte 3; Louvain/Paris: Peeters, 1986), 137-49.
- 7672 PARROTT, D. M. "Egnostos and 'All the Philosophers,'" Religion im Erbe Ägyptens: Beiträge zur spätantiken Religionsgeschichte zu Ehren von Alexander Böhlig (hrsg. M. Görg; Ägypten und Altes Testament 14; Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1988), 153-67.
- 7673 PARROTT, D. M. "Egnostos and the Sophia of Jesus Christ," ABD (1992), 2, 668-69.
- 7674 PARROTT, D. M. "Egnostos the Blessed and the Sophia of Jesus Christ," CE 4 (1991), 1068-69.
- 7675 PARROTT, D. M. [intro. and trans.]. "Egnostos the Blessed (III,3 and V,1) and The Sophia of Jesus Christ (III, 4 and BG 8502, 3)," *5774*, 206-28. Equals 7676.
- 7676 PARROTT, D. M. [intro. and trans.]. "Egnostos the Blessed (III,3 and V,1) and The Sophia of Jesus Christ (III, 4 and BG 8502, 3)," *5799*, 220-43. Equals 7675.

- 7677 PARROTT, D. M. "Jewish and Neopythagorean Elements in Egnostos (NHC III, 3 and V, 1)," AARSBLA 1984 (1984), 253-54.
- 7678 PARROTT, D. M. "The Significance of the Letter of Egnostos and the Sophia of Jesus Christ for the Understanding of the Relation Between Gnosticism and Christianity," The Society of Biblical Literature One Hundred Seventh Annual Meeting Seminar Papers—28-31 October 1971 Regency Hyatt House—Atlanta, Ga. (Society of Biblical Literature, 1971), II, 387-416.
- 7679 PASQUIER, A. "Étude de la théologie du nom dans le traité gnostique d'Egnoste: à partir d'un fragment de Valentin," Mus 103 (1990), 205-14 (NTA 35.1496).
- 7680 PASQUIER, A. "The Proving (Pistis) of the Invisible Meaning of Genesis 1-3, according to Egnostos (NH III, 3)," AARSBLA 1991 (1991), 105-06.
- 7681 PEEL, M. L. "Egnostos the Blessed," MDOB (1990), 270-71.
- 7682 SØRENSEN, J. P. "Gnosis and Mysticism as Illustrated by Egnostos the Blessed," Religious Ecstasy: Based on Papers read at the Symposium on Religious Ecstasy held at Åbo, Finland, on the 26th-28th of August 1981 (ed. N. G. Holm; Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1982), 211-17.
- 7683 SUMNEY, J. L. "The Letter of Egnostos and the Origins of Gnosticism," NovT 31 (1989), 172-81 (NTA 34.500).
- 7684 TARDIEU, M. "Une diatribe antignostique dans l'interpolation eunomiennne des *Recognitions*," ΑΑΞΑΝΔΡΙΝΑ: Hellenisme, judaïsme et christianisme à Alexandrie: Mélanges offerts au P. Claude Mondésert (Paris: Les Éditions du Cerf, 1987), 325-37.
- 7685 WILSON, R. MCL. "Egnostos, Letter of," The Zondervan Pictorial Encyclopedia of the Bible (ed. M. C. Tenney et al.; Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1975), II, 415.

DISSERTATION

- 7686 GOOD, D. "Sophia as Mother and Consort: Egnostos the Blessed (NHC III, 3 and V, 1) and the Sophia of Jesus Christ (NHC III, 4 and BG 8502, 3)," Th.D. dissertation,

Harvard Divinity School, 1983. Abstract in DA 44 (1983/84), 2499-A. Cf. 7638.

See also 2736, 4433, 5757, 6140, 6366, 7486.

CG III, 4 THE SOPHIA OF JESUS CHRIST
90, 14-119, 18
(*Soph. Jes. Chr.*)

<i>Plate</i>	
92:	6139, 41-42 (identified incorrectly as a page from the Gospel of Thomas).
<i>Transcriptions:</i>	7645, 7687.
<i>Translations:</i>	
English:	7645, 7675, 7676.
French:	4433, 7687.
Italian:	5757.

BOOK AND REVIEW

- 7687 BARRY, C. La Sagesse de Jésus-Christ (BG,3; NH III,4): Texte établi, traduit et commenté. (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Textes" 20.) Québec: Presses de l'Université Laval, 1993.
- 7688r COYLE, J. K. SR 23 (1994), 501-02.

ARTICLES

- 7689 ATTRIDGE, H. W. "P. Oxy. 1081 and the Sophia of Jesus Christ," Enchoria 5 (1975), 1-8.
- 7690 BARRY, C. "Anthropogonie gnostique et typologie paulienne dans la *Sagesse de Jésus-Christ* (NH III,4 et Berolinensis Gnosticus, 3)," Mus 107 (1994), 283-97 (NTA 39.1899).
- 7691 BARRY, C. "La dynamique de l'histoire dans un traité gnostique de Nag Hammadi, *La Sagesse de Jésus-Christ* (NH III,4 et Berolinensis Gnosticus, 3)," Mus 105 (1992), 265-73 (NTA 37.1642).
- 7692 BARRY, C. "Une interprétation gnostique du rôle de l'Envoyé de Dieu," Figures du Nouveau Testament chez les Pères (Cahiers de Biblia Patristica 3; Strasbourg: Centre d'analyse et de documentation patristiques, 1991), 31-42.

- 7693 BARRY, C. "Le rôle de l'Esprit dans *La Sagesse de Jésus-Christ*," Actes du IV^e Congrès Copte: Louvain-la-Neuve, 5-10 septembre 1988; II: De la linguistique au gnosticisme (éd. M. Rassart-Debergh et J. Ries; Publications de l'Institut Orientaliste de Louvain 41; Louvain-la-Neuve: Institut Orientaliste, 1992), 355-64.
- 7694 GOOD, D. "Sophia in the Sophia of Jesus Christ (NHC III,4 and BG 8502,3)." AARSBLA 1983 (1983), 148.
- 7695 PARROTT, D. M. "Adam, the Eye of Light." AARSBLA 1989 (1989), 95.
- 7696 PEEL, M. L. "Sophia of Jesus Christ," MDOB (1990), 848-49.
- 7697 PERKINS, P. "The Soteriology of Sophia of Jesus Christ," The Society of Biblical Literature One Hundred Seventh Annual Meeting Seminar Papers—28-31 October 1971 Regency Hyatt House—Atlanta, Ga. (Society of Biblical Literature, 1971), I, 165-81.
See also 3849; 4433; 5666, 35-39; 5757; 5905; 6056; 6112; 6140; 6210; 6352; 6366; 6728; 7638-7651r; 7665-7669; 7672-7676; 7678; 7686.

CG III, 5 THE DIALOGUE OF THE SAVIOR

120, 1-149, 23

(Dial. Sav.)

Transcriptions

- 145-146: 7712.
120-149: 7699/7714.

Translations

- English: 7698, 7699/7714, 7707, 7710, 7712, 7715, 7717, 7718, 7722, 7723; see also 5690.
German: 7708, 7709.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 7698 The Dialogue of the Savior. [Santa Fe: Christ Brotherhood, 1978.]
- 7699 EMMEL, S. Nag Hammadi Codex III, 5: The Dialogue of the Savior. Contributors: S. Emmel, H. Koester, E. Pagels.

- (The Coptic Gnostic Library edited with English translation, introduction and notes published under the auspices of The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity; NHS 26.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1984. Cf. 7713, 7714, 7721.
- 7700r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 66 (1986), 341.
- 7701r CAMERON, R. SecCent 5 (1985/86 [1987]), 252-54.
- 7702r DROGE, A. J. CBQ 48 (1986), 335-36.
- 7703r MAJERCIK, R. RelSRev 11 (1985), 295.
- 7704r SCHENKE, H.-M. Enchoria 14 (1986), 175-87.
- 7705r SCOPELLO, M. RSR 80 (1992), 450 (NTA 37.1649).
- 7706r SMITH, C. C. Patristics 15:1 (July 1986), 3-4.

ARTICLES

- 7707 ATTRIDGE, H. W. "The Dialogue of the Savior," The Other Gospels: Non-Canonical Gospel Texts (ed. R. Cameron; Philadelphia: Westminster, 1982), 38-48. Equals, in part, 7722.
- 7708 BLATZ, B. "Der Dialog des Erlösers," § VIII, 5 in Neutestamentliche Apokryphen in deutscher Übersetzung, I. Band: Evangelien (hrsg. W. Schneemelcher und E. Hennecke; 5. Aufl.; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1987), 245-53. Equals 7709, 7710.
- 7709 BLATZ, B. "Der Dialog des Erlösers," § VIII, 5 in Neutestamentliche Apokryphen in deutscher Übersetzung, I. Band: Evangelien (hrsg. W. Schneemelcher und E. Hennecke; 6. Aufl.; Tübingen: Mohr-Siebeck, 1990), 245-53. Equals 7708, 7710.
- 7710 BLATZ, B. (trans. E. Thomassen). "The Dialogue of the Saviour," § VIII, 5 in New Testament Apocrypha, I: Gospels and Related Writings (rev. ed., W. Schneemelcher; English trans., R. McL. Wilson; Cambridge: James Clarke and Louisville: Westminster/John Knox, 1991), 300-12. Equals 7708, 7709.
- 7711 DE CONICK, A. D. "*The Dialogue of the Savior: A Commentary on the Mystical Tradition Associated with Thomas Christianity*," AARSBLA 1994 (1994), 385.
- 7712 EMMEL, S. "A Fragment of Nag Hammadi Codex III in

- the Beinecke Library: Yale Inv. 1784," BASP 17 (1980), 53-60 (NTA 26.370).
- 7713 EMMEL, S. "The Manuscript," 7699, 19-36.
- 7714 EMMEL, S. "Text and Translation," 7699, 37-95.
- 7715 FUNK, R. W. "Dialogue of the Savior," New Gospel Parallels; Volume Two: John and the Other Gospels (Foundations and Facets 6; Philadelphia: Fortress, 1985), 189-217. Cf. 7714.
- 7716 HILLS, J. V. "Dialogue of the Savior," ABD (1992), 2, 188-89.
- 7717 HILLS, J. V. "The Dialogue of the Savior," The Complete Gospels: Annotated Scholars Version (ed. R. J. Miller; Sonoma: Polebridge, 1992; 2d ed., 1992), 336-50. Equals 7718.
- 7718 HILLS, J. V. "The Dialogue of the Savior," The Complete Gospels: Annotated Scholars Version (ed. R. J. Miller; 3d ed.; San Francisco: HarperSanFrancisco, 1994), 343-56. Equals 7717.
- 7719 HILLS, J. V. "The Three 'Matthean' Aphorisms in the *Dialogue of the Savior* 53," HTR 84 (1991), 43-58 (NTA 36.1646).
- 7720 KOESTER, H. "The Dialogue of the Savior," Section 3.1.1 in Ancient Christian Gospels: Their History and Development (London: SCM/Philadelphia: Trinity Press International, 1990), 173-87.
- 7721 KOESTER, H. and PAGELS, E. "Introduction," 7699, 1-17.
- 7722 KOESTER, H. and PAGELS, E. [intro.]; ATTRIDGE, H. W. [trans.]. "The Dialogue of the Savior (III, 5)," 5799, 229-38. Cf. 7723.
- 7723 KOESTER, H. and PAGELS, E. [intro.]; EMMEL, S. [trans.]. "The Dialogue of the Savior (III, 5)," 5799, 244-55. Cf. 7722.
- 7724 KRAUSE, M. "Der *Dialog des Soter* in Codex III von Nag Hammadi," 2791, 13-34.
- 7725 MOON, B. "Dialogue of the Savior," CE 3 (1991), 897-98.

- 7726 PAGELS, E. and KOESTER, H. "Report on the *Dialogue of the Savior* (CG III, 5)," 5900, 66-74.
- 7727 PEEL, M. L. "Dialogue of the Savior," MDOB (1990), 212-13.
- See also 3251, 3808, 3810, 5690, 6018, 6148, 6353, 7122, 7238.

CODEX IV

CG IV (GENERAL)

See also 5905, 6340, 7598.

CG IV, 1 THE APOCRYPHON OF JOHN

1, 1-49, 28

(*Ap. John*)

See also 6352, 6787, 6788.

CG IV, 2 THE GOSPEL OF THE EGYPTIANS

50, 1-81, 2 [81, 3-end]

(*Gos. Eg.*)

Transcription: 7608.

Translations

English: 7608.

German: 7600.

Italian: 5757.

See also 5709, 5757, 7600-7619r, 7622, 7623, 7625, 7626, 7630, 7634, 7635.

CODEX V

CG V (GENERAL)

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 7728 PARROTT, D. M. Nag Hammadi Codices V, 2-5 and VI with Papyrus Berolinensis 8502, 1 and 4. (The Coptic Gnostic Library edited with English Translation, Introduction and

- Notes published under the auspices of The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity; NHS 11.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1979. Cf. 4475, 4480, 7738, 7748, 7783, 7810, 7854, 7919, 7943, 7979, 8007, 8008, 8027, 8041, 8045, 8063, 7729r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 62 (1982), 279.
- 7730r COQUIN, R.-G. Chr. d'Ég 56 (1981), 197-98.
- 7731r MAJERCIK, R. RelSRev 6 (1980), 234-35.
- 7732r MEYER, M. W. JAOS 102 (1982), 205-06.
- 7733r PEARSON, B. A. BA 42 (1979), 251-52.
- 7734r SCHENKE, H.-M. OLZ 79 (1984), 460-64.
- 7735r TURNER, J. D. JAAR 49 (1981), 285-86.
- 7736 PARROTT, D. M. Revised Indices for Nag Hammadi Codices V, 2-5 and VI with Papyrus Berolinensis 8502, 1 and 4.... Claremont: Institute for Antiquity and Christianity, 1987. Cf. 7728, 7737.

ARTICLES

- 7737 BJORNDALH, S. G. "Revised Index to Nag Hammadi Studies Volume XI," Bulletin of the Institute for Antiquity and Christianity 15:1 (March 1988), 14. Cf. 7736.
- 7738 ROBINSON, J. M. "Codicological Analysis of Nag Hammadi Codices V and VI and Papyrus Berolinensis 8502," 7728, 9-45.
- 7739 ROSENSTIEHL, J.-M. "Les cinq 'Apocalypses' de Nag Hammadi," Histoire et Archéologie 70 (February 1983), 30-33.

See also 6718, 7598, 6019, 6340.

CG V, 1 EUGNOSTOS THE BLESSED
1, 1-17, 18
(*Eugnostos*)

Transcription: 7645.

Translations:

English: 7645.

Italian: 5757.

See also 5757, 7486, 7645-7651r, 7663, 7666, 7669, 7672, 7674-7677, 7685, 7686.

CG V, 2 THE APOCALYPSE OF PAUL
17, 19-24, 9
(*Apoc. Paul*)

Transcription: 7748.

Translations

English: 2403, 6728, 7741, 7746, 7747, 7748, 7752.

German: 7742, 7744.

Italian: 5755.

Polish: 7749, 7750.

Spanish: 7754.

ARTICLES

- 7740 BULLARD, R. A. "Paul, Apocalypse of (NH)," MDOB (1990), 664.
- 7741 FUNK, W.-P. "The Coptic Gnostic Apocalypse of Paul," § XXI,1 in *New Testament Apocrypha II: Writings Related to the Apostles, Apocalypses and Related Subjects* (rev. ed., W. Schneemelcher; English trans. R. McL. Wilson; Cambridge: James Clarke and Louisville: Westminster/John Knox, 1992), 695-700. Equals 7742.
- 7742 FUNK, W.-P. "Koptisch-gnostische Apokalypse des Paulus," § XXI,1 in *Neutestamentliche Apokryphen in deutscher Übersetzung, II. Band: Apostolisches Apokalypsen und Verwandtes* (hrsg. W. Schneemelcher und E. Hennecke; 5. Aufl.; Tübingen: Mohr-Siebeck, 1989), 628-33. Equals 7741.
- 7743 KLAUCK, H.-J. "Die Himmelfahrt des Paulus (2 Kor 12,2-4) in der koptischen Paulusapokalypse aus Nag Hammadi (NHC V/2)," *Gemeinde, Amt, Sakrament: Neutestamentliche Perspektiven* (Würzburg: Echter, 1989), 391-429.
- 7744 KLAUCK, H.-J. "Die Himmelfahrt des Paulus (2 Kor 12,2-4) in der koptischen Paulusapokalypse aus Nag Hammadi (NHC V/2)," *Studien zum Neuen Testament und seiner Umwelt* 10 (1985), 151-90 (NTA 30.929).
- 7745 MACRAE, G. W. "The Judgment Scene in the Coptic Apocalypse of Paul," *Studies on the Testament of Abraham* (ed. G. W. E. Nickelsburg, Jr.; SBL Septuagint and Cognate Studies 6; Missoula: Scholars Press, 1976), 285-88.

- 7746 MACRAE, G. W. and MURDOCK, W. R. [intro. and trans.]; PARROTT, D. M. [ed.]. "The Apocalypse of Paul (V,2)," 5774, 239-41. Cf. 7747.
- 7747 MACRAE, G. W. and MURDOCK, W. R. [intro. and trans.]; PARROTT, D. M. [ed.]. "The Apocalypse of Paul (V,2)," 5799, 256-59. Cf. 7746.
- 7748 MURDOCK, W. R. and MACRAE, G. W. "The Apocalypse of Paul: V, 2: 17, 19-24, 9," 7728, 47-63.
- 7749 MYSZOR, W. "Apokalipsa Pawla," Ruch Biblijny i Liturgiczny 25 (1972), 22-29 (IZBG 20.1884).
- 7750 MYSZOR, W. "Apokalipsa Pawla," Studia Theologica Varsaviensa 10 (1972), 163-70 (IZBG 20.1883; NTA 17.773).
- 7751 PERKINS, P. "Paul, Apocalypse of," ABD (1992), 5, 203-04.
- 7752 REDDISH, M. G. "The (Gnostic) Apocalypse of Paul (V,2)," Apocalyptic Literature: A Reader (Nashville: Abingdon, 1990), 326-29. Cf. 7747.
- 7753 SCOPELLO, M. "Apocalypse of Paul," CE 1 (1991), 159-60.
- 7754 TREVIJANO ETCHEVERRÍA, R. "El Apocalipsis de Pablo (NHC V2:17,19-24,9): Traducción y Comentario," Quaere Paulum: Miscelánea Homenaje a Monsenor Doctor Lorenzo Turrado (ed. R. Blazquez; Biblioteca Salmanticensis 39; Salamanca: Universidad Pontificia, 1981), 217-36.
- 7755 WILSON, R. McL. "Paul, Apocalypse of," The Zondervan Pictorial Encyclopedia of the Bible (ed. M. C. Tenney et al.; Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1975), IV, 623-24.

See also 6371, 6728.

CG V, 3 THE (FIRST) APOCALYPSE OF JAMES

24, 10-44, 10

(*I Apoc. Jas.*)

Transcriptions: 7756, 7783.

Translations

English: 6728, 7780, 7781, 7783, 7787, 7788, 7792.

French: 7756.
 German: 7778, 7779.
 Italian: 5755.

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 7756 VILLEUX, A. La première apocalypse de Jacques (NH V,3)/La seconde apocalypse de Jacques (NH V,4): Texte établi et présenté. (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Textes" 17.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1986.
- 7757r ATTRIDGE, H. W. *Patristics* 18:2 (January 1990), 2-3. See also 6418, 6664.
- 7758r BERTRAND, D. A. *RHPR* 69 (1989), 339-40.
- 7759r CANNUYER, C. *Chr. d'Ég* 65 (1990), 375-77.
- 7760r CHARRON, R. *SR* 21 (1992), 105-06. See also 6418, 6664.
- 7761r DESJARDINS, M. R. *Toronto Journal of Theology* 6 (1990), 344-46. See also 6418, 6664.
- 7762r DUBOIS, J.-D. *ETR* 64 (1989), 578-79 (NTA 34.998).
- 7763r GOOD, D. *JAOS* 111 (1991), 666-67.
- 7764r HALLEUX, A. DE. *EphThL* 64 (1988), 467-68. See also 6418.
- 7765r KLAUCK, H.-J. *TRev* 85 (1989), 105-06. See also 6418.
- 7766r NAUTIN, P. *RHR* 206 (1989), 431.
- 7767r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 16 (1990), 155.
- 7768r PERKINS, P. *CBQ* 53 (1991), 350-52. See also 6418, 6664.
- 7769r POGGI, V. *OrChrP* 55 (1989), 499-500.
- 7770r SCHENKE, H.-M. *TLZ* 114 (1989), 815-17.
- 7771r SCHNACKENBURG, R. *BZ* 33 (1989), 139-41. See also 6418.
- 7772r SCOPELLO, M. *RSR* 77 (1989), 289-92 (NTA 34.498).
- 7773r SMITH, M. *JTS* 40 (1989), 604-06.
- 7774r STROUMSA, G. G. *BiOr* 47 (1990), 670-71.
- 7775r VOGT, H. J. *TQ* 172 (1992), 137-38 (NTA 37.550).
 See also 7544r.

ARTICLES

- 7776 ANONYMOUS. "James, Apocalypses of," *The Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church* (2d ed.; ed. F. L. Cross and E. A. Livingstone; London/New York: Oxford University Press, 1974), 723.
- 7777 BULLARD, R. A. "James, First Apocalypse of," MDOB (1990), 427.
- 7778 FUNK, W.-P. "Die erste Apokalypse des Jakobus," § VIII, 6 in *Neutestamentliche Apokryphen in deutscher Übersetzung*, I. Band: Evangelien (hrsg. W. Schneemelcher und E. Hennecke; 5. Aufl.; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1987), 253-64. Equals 7779, 7780.
- 7779 FUNK, W.-P. "Die erste Apokalypse des Jakobus," § VIII, 6 in *Neutestamentliche Apokryphen in deutscher Übersetzung*, I. Band: Evangelien (hrsg. W. Schneemelcher und E. Hennecke; 6. Aufl.; Tübingen: Mohr-Siebeck, 1990), 253-64. Equals 7778, 7780.
- 7780 FUNK, W.-P. "The First Apocalypse of James," § VIII, 6 in *New Testament Apocrypha*, I: Gospels and Related Writings (rev. ed., W. Schneemelcher; English trans., R. McL. Wilson; Cambridge: James Clarke and Louisville: Westminster/John Knox, 1991), 313-26. Equals 7778, 7779.
- 7781 REDDISH, M. G. "The (First) Apocalypse of James (V, 3)," *Apocalyptic Literature: A Reader* (Nashville: Abingdon, 1990), 269-76. Cf. 7788.
- 7782 SCHOEDEL, W. R. "Apocalypse of James, First," CE 1 (1991), 157-58.
- 7783 SCHOEDEL, W. R. "The (First) Apocalypse of James: V, 3: 24, 10-44, 10," 7728, 65-103.
- 7784 SCHOEDEL, W. R. "A Gnostic Interpretation of the Fall of Jerusalem: The First Apocalypse of James," NovT 33 (1991), 153-78 (NTA 35.1498).
- 7785 SCHOEDEL, W. R. "James, First Apocalypse of," ABD (1992), 3, 628-29.
- 7786 SCHOEDEL, W. R. "Scripture and the Seventy-Two Heavens of the First Apocalypse of James," NovT 12

- (1970), 118-29 (IZBG 18.1746; NTA 15.733). Equals 5599, 118-29.
- 7787 SCHOEDEL, W. R. [intro. and trans.]; PARROTT, D. M. [ed.]. "The First Apocalypse of James (V, 3)," 5774, 242-48. Cf. 7788.
- 7788 SCHOEDEL, W. R. [intro. and trans.]; PARROTT, D. M. [ed.]. "The (First) Apocalypse of James (V, 3)," 5799, 260-68. Cf. 7787.
- 7789 SÉD, N. "Les douze hebdomades, le char de Sabaoth et les soixante-douze langues," NovT 21 (1979), 156-84 (NTA 24.239).
- 7790 SÉD, N. "Le livre Bahir et les sources Gnostiques (Le problème des 72 langues)," XXIX Congrès International des Orientalists/XXIXth International Congress of Orientalists; Résumés des Communications/Abstracts of Papers, Sections 1-5 (Publié par Yves Hervouet, Secrétaire Général, 1973), 53-54.
- 7791 WILSON, R. MCL. "James, Apocalypse of," The Zondervan Pictorial Encyclopedia of the Bible (ed. M. C. Tenney et al.; Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1975), III, 395-96.

DISSERTATION

- 7792 BROWN, S. K. "James: A Religio-Historical Study of the Relations between Jewish, Gnostic, and Catholic Christianity in the Early Period through an Investigation of the Traditions about James the Lord's Brother." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 1972. Abstract in DA 33 (1972/73), 3755-A-3756-A.

See also 5103, 6192, 6209, 6353, 6442, 6728.

CG V, 4 THE (SECOND) APOCALYPSE OF JAMES

44, 11-63, 33

(*2 Apoc. Jas.*)

Transcriptions: 7756, 7793, 7810, 7815.

Translations

English: 7792, 7793, 7804, 7810, 7811, 7812.

French: 7756.

German:	7793, 7805, 7806.
Italian:	5755.
Spanish:	7802.

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 7793 FUNK, W.-P. *Die zweite Apokalypse des Jakobus aus Nag-Hammadi-Codex V: Neu herausgegeben, übersetzt und erklärt.* (TU 119.) Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1976.
 7794r BAUMEISTER, T. *Enchoria* 9 (1979), 147-48.
 7795r JANSSENS, Y. *Mus* 90 (1977), 469-70.
 7796r KOSCHORKE, K. *TLZ* 105 (1980), 43-46.
 7797r MINK, G. *OLZ* 76 (1981), 464-66.
 7798r QUECKE, H. *Or* 48 (1979), 532-35.

ARTICLES

- 7799 ARAI, S. "Gizin-Jakobuno Junkyōni kansuru Shin-Shiryōni tsuite [On the New Material concerning the Martyrdom of James the Just]," 2442, 70-75. Equals 2408.
 7800 BROWN, S. K. "Jewish and Gnostic Elements in the Second Apocalypse of James (CG V, 4)," *NovT* 17 (1975), 225-37 (NTA 20.681).
 7801 BULLARD, R. A. "James, Second Apocalypse of," *MDOB* (1990), 429.
 7802 DENKER, J. "El segundo apocalipsis de Santiago," *RevistB* 45 (1983), 95-107 (NTA 28.821).
 7803 FUNK, W.-P. "Probleme der zweiten Jakobus-Apokalypse aus Nag-Hammadi-Codex V," *Studia Coptica* (hrsg. P. Nagel; Berliner Byzantinistische Arbeiten, Band 45; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1974), 147-58.
 7804 FUNK, W.-P. "The Second Apocalypse of James," § VIII, 7 in *New Testament Apocrypha*, I: *Gospels and Related Writings* (rev. ed., W. Schneemelcher; English trans., R. McL. Wilson; Cambridge: James Clarke and Louisville: Westminster/John Knox, 1991), 327-41. Equals 7805, 7806.
 7805 FUNK, W.-P. "Die zweite Apokalypse des Jakobus," § VIII, 7 in *Neutestamentliche Apokryphen in deutscher Übersetzung*, I. Band: *Evangelien* (hrsg. W. Schneemelcher und

- E. Hennecke; 5. Aufl.; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1987), 264-75. Equals 7804, 7806.
- 7806 FUNK, W.-P. "Die zweite Apokalypse des Jakobus," § VIII, 7 in Neutestamentliche Apokryphen in deutscher Übersetzung, I. Band; Evangelien (hrsg. W. Schneemelcher und E. Hennecke; 6. Aufl.; Tübingen: Mohr-Siebeck, 1990), 264-75. Equals 7804, 7805.
- 7807 GRUENWALD, I. "Halakhic Material in Codex Gnosticus V, 4: *The Second Apocalypse of James?*" Chapter 12 in 2710, 279-94.
- 7808 HEDRICK, C. W. "Apocalypse of James, Second," CE 1 (1991), 158-59.
- 7809 HEDRICK, C. W. "James, Second Apocalypse of," ABD (1992), 3, 632-33.
- 7810 HEDRICK, C. W. "The (Second) Apocalypse of James: V, 4: 44, 11-63, 32," 7728, 105-49.
- 7811 HEDRICK, C. W. [intro. and trans.]; PARROTT, D. M. [ed.]. "The Second Apocalypse of James (V,4)," 5774, 249-55. Cf. 7812.
- 7812 HEDRICK, C. W. [intro. and trans.]; PARROTT, D. M. [ed.]. "The (Second) Apocalypse of James (V,4)," 5799, 269-76. Cf. 7811.
- 7813 JONES, F. S. "The Martyrdom of James in Hegesippus, Clement of Alexandria, and the Christian Apocrypha, Including Nag Hammadi: A Study of the Textual Relations," AARSBLA 1990 (1990), 283.
- 7814 JONES, F. S. "The Martyrdom of James in Hegesippus, Clement of Alexandria, and the Christian Apocrypha, Including Nag Hammadi: A Study of the Textual Relations," Society of Biblical Literature 1990 Seminar Papers (ed. D. J. Lull; SBLSP 29; Atlanta: Scholars Press, 1990), 322-35.

DISSERTATIONS

- 7815 FUNK, W.-P. "Die Zweite Apokalypse des Jakobus aus Nag-Hammadi-Codex V, neu herausgegeben und kom-

mentiert." Dissertation, Berlin, 1971. Abstract in TLZ 97 (1972), 947-50 (IZBG 20.1882).

- 7816 LITTLE, D. H. "The Death of James, the Brother of Jesus." Ph.D. dissertation, Rice University, 1971. Abstract in DA 32 (1971/72), 2181-A.

See also 6192, 6209, 6442, 7544r, 7756-7776, 7791, 7792.

CG V, 5 THE APOCALYPSE OF ADAM

64, 1-85, 32

(*Apoc. Adam*)

Plate

64: 7882, Plate 9.

Transcriptions:

7825; 7854.

Translations

English: 2819, 52-64; 5666, 13-23; 6728; 7854; 7855; 7857; 7858; 7859; 7870; 7874.

French: 7825.

German: 2736; 5665, 21-31.

Hungarian: 7844.

Italian: 5755.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 7817 HEDRICK, C. W. *The Apocalypse of Adam: A Literary and Source Analysis.* (SBLDS 46.) Chico: Scholars Press, 1980. Cf. 7878.
- 7818r CHILTON, B. JSNT 21 (1984), 128.
- 7819r COLLINS, A. Y. CBQ 45 (1983), 134-35.
- 7820r FALLON, F. T. JBL 102 (1983), 656-57.
- 7821r MURRAY, R. P. R. *The Society for Old Testament Study Book List* 1983 (1983), 109.
- 7822r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 8 (1982), 381.
- 7823r PERKINS, P. SecCent 1 (1981), 111-13.
- 7824r SCHENKE, H.-M. TLZ 109 (1984), 447-48.
- 7825 MORARD, F. L'Apocalypse d'Adam (NH V,5): Texte établi et présenté. (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Textes" 15.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1985.
- 7826r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 66 (1986), 340-41.
- 7827r BEST, E. ExpTim 98 (1986/87), 215.

- 7828r COLAFEMMINA, C. *Vetera Christianorum* 24 (1987), 221-22.
- 7829r DEPUYDT, L. *OLP* 18 (1987), 246.
- 7830r DUBOIS, J.-D. *ETR* 64 (1989), 577-78 (NTA 34.998).
- 7831r ELANSKAYA, A. I. *BiOr* 46 (1989), 96-98.
- 7832r JANSSENS, Y. *Mus* 100 (1987), 427-28.
- 7833r ORBE, A. *Greg* 69 (1988), 371.
- 7834r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 13 (1987), 168.
- 7835r POGGI, V. *OrChrP* 53 (1987), 470-71.
- 7836r SCHENKE, H.-M. *TLZ* 115 (1990), 495-97.
- 7837r SCHULZ, R. *OrChr* 71 (1987), 238-40.
- 7838r VOGT, H. J. *TQ* 167 (1987), 217-18 (NTA 32.989).
- 7839r WILSON, R. MCL. *JTS* 38 (1987), 191-93. See also 5836.
- See also 8406r.

ARTICLES

- 7840 ARAI, S. "Kodai Orientono Shûkyo Adamu-Mokuzirokuwo Chûshinto shite ['φωστήρ' in the *Apocalypse of Adam*: One Aspect of the Religions of the Ancient Orient]," *Yôroppa Kirisutokyôshi* [European History of Christianity] 1 (ed. T. Itogawa et al.; Tokyo: Chûô-Shuppansha, 1971), 91-118. Equals 7841.
- 7841 ARAI, S. "Kodai Orientono Shûkyo Adamu-Mokuzirokuwo Chûshinto shite ['φωστήρ' in the *Apocalypse of Adam*: One Aspect of the Religions of the Ancient Orient]," 2442, 173-95. Equals 7840.
- 7842 ARANDA PÉREZ, G. "Jn 1,14 frente a 'Apocalipsis de Adán'" (NHC V,5)," *Biblia, exégesis y cultura: Estudios en Honor del prof. D. José María Casciaro* (ed. G. Aranda [Pérez], C. Basevi and J. Chapa; Facultad de Teología, Universidad de Navarra: Colección teológica 83; Pamplona: EUNSA, 1994), 363-83.
- 7843 BELTZ, W. "Bemerkungen zur Adamapokalypse aus Nag Hammadi-Codex V," *Studia Coptica* (hrsg. P. Nagel; Berliner Byzantinistische Arbeiten, Band 45; Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1974), 159-63.

- 7844 BELTZ, W. and MÁRTON, P. L. "A gnósiz-kutatás jelenlegi állása—Az Adám-Apokalipszis a Nag Hammadiban talált V. Codexben—," *Theologiai Szemle* 12 (1969), 266-70.
- 7845 BIANCHI, U. "Salut et histoire sacrée dans l'Apocalypse d'Adam" de Nag Hammadi," *Actes du IV^e Congrès Copte: Louvain-la-Neuve, 5-10 septembre 1988; II: De la linguistique au gnosticisme* (éd. M. Rassart-Debergh et J. Ries; Publications de l'Institut Orientaliste de Louvain 41; Louvain-la-Neuve: Institut Orientaliste, 1992), 365-71.
- 7846 CARROLL, S. T. "The *Apocalypse of Adam* and Pre-Christian Gnosticism," *VC* 44 (1990), 263-79 (NTA 35.992).
- 7847 CERUTTI, M. V. "Epithymia e phtorá in testi tardo-giudaici e gnostici (*Apocalisse die Mosé e Apocalisse de Adamo*)," *RivB* 36 (1988), 199-227 (NTA 33.430).
- 7848 HEDRICK, C. W. "Adam, Apocalypse of," *ABD* (1992), 1, 66-68.
- 7849 HEDRICK, C. W. "Adam, Apocalypse of," *MDOB* (1990), 10-11.
- 7850 HEDRICK, C. W. "Apocalypse of Adam," *CE* 1 (1991), 156-57.
- 7851 HEDRICK, C. W. "The Apocalypse of Adam: A Literary and Source Analysis," *The Society of Biblical Literature One Hundred Eighth Annual Meeting Book of Seminar Papers Friday-Tuesday, 1-5 September 1972 Century Plaza Hotel—Los Angeles, Ca.* (ed. L. C. McGaughy; Society of Biblical Literature, 1972), II, 581-90.
- 7852 KLIJN, A. F. J. "An Analysis of the Use of the Story of the Flood in the Apocalypse of Adam," *2504*, 218-26.
- 7853 MACRAE, G. W. "Adam, Apocalypse of," *IDBSup* (1976), 9-10.
- 7854 MACRAE, G. W. "The Apocalypse of Adam: V, 5: 64, 1-85, 32," *7728*, 151-95.
- 7855 MACRAE, G. W. "The Apocalypse of Adam (First to Fourth Century A.D.): A New Translation and Introduction," *The Old Testament Pseudepigrapha, Volume 1: Apocalyptic Literature and Testaments* (ed. J. H. Charlesworth; Garden City: Doubleday, 1983), 707-19.

- 7856 MACRAE, G. W. "The Apocalypse of Adam Reconsidered," The Society of Biblical Literature One Hundred Eighth Annual Meeting Book of Seminar Papers Friday-Tuesday, 1-5 September 1972 Century Plaza Hotel—Los Angeles, Ca. (ed. L. C. McGaughy; Society of Biblical Literature, 1972), II, 573-79.
- 7857 MACRAE, G. W. [intro. and trans.]; PARROTT, D. M. [ed.]. "The Apocalypse of Adam." *The Other Bible* (ed. W. Barnstone; San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1984), 81-86. Equals 7858.
- 7858 MACRAE, G. W. [intro. and trans.]; PARROTT, D. M. [ed.]. "The Apocalypse of Adam (V, 5)," 5774, 256-64. Cf. 7557, 7859.
- 7859 MACRAE, G. W. [intro. and trans.]; PARROTT, D. M. [ed.]. "The Apocalypse of Adam (V, 5)," 5799, 277-86. Cf. 7858.
- 7860 MARTIN, L. H. "Genealogy and Sociology in the Apocalypse of Adam," 5688, 25-36.
- 7861 MORARD, F. "*L'Apocalypse d'Adam* de Nag Hammadi: un essai d'interprétation," 2791, 35-42.
- 7862 MORARD, F. "*L'Apocalypse d'Adam* du Codex V de Nag Hammadi et sa polémique anti-baptismale," RevScRel 51 (1977), 214-33 (NTA 22.300).
- 7863 MORARD, F. "Thématique de l'*Apocalypse d'Adam* du Codex V de Nag Hammadi," 5546, 288-94.
- 7864 NAGEL, P. "Marginalia coptica: I. 'Die Wolke neben ihm' (ApkAd 81, 19)," Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, Gesellschafts- und Sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe 22:6 (1973), 111-15 (IZBG 21.1924; NTA 19.848).
- 7865 NICKELSBURG, G. W. E. "Some Related Traditions in the Apocalypse of Adam, The Books of Adam and Eve, and 1 Enoch," 4892, 515-39. See 4907.
- 7866 PARROTT, D. M. "The Thirteen Kingdoms (*Apoc Adam* [NHC, 5] 77, 27-83, 4) and Egyptian Religion," AARSBLA 1986 (1986), 213-14.

- 7867 PARROTT, D. M. "The 13 Kingdoms of the Apocalypse of Adam: Origin, Meaning and Significance," *NovT* 31 (1989), 67-87 (NTA 34.495).
- 7868 PERKINS, P. "Apocalypse of Adam: The Genre and Function of a Gnostic Apocalypse," *CBQ* 39 (1977), 382-95 (NTA 22.301).
- 7869 PERKINS, P. "Apocalyptic Schematization in the Apocalypse of Adam and the Gospel of the Egyptians," *The Society of Biblical Literature One Hundred Eighth Annual Meeting Book of Seminar Papers Friday-Tuesday, 1-5 September 1972 Century Plaza Hotel—Los Angeles, Ca.* (ed. L. C. McGaughy; Society of Biblical Literature, 1972), II, 591-99.
- 7870 ROBINSON, S. E. "The Apocalypse of Adam," *Brigham Young University Studies* 17 (1977/78), 131-53 (NTA 22.302).
- 7871 SCHOLTIEN, C. "Adam; 3. Apokalypse Adam," *LTK³* 1 (1993), 138-39.
- 7872 SCHWARTZ, M. "Appendix: I. On the Apocalypse of Adam," *6075*, 27-30. Cf. *6241*.
- 7873 SHELLRUDE, G. M. "The Apocalypse of Adam: Evidence for a Christian Gnostic Provenance," *2800*, 82-91.
- 7874 WELBURN, A. "The *Apocalypse of Adam*," Chapter 6 in *3264*, 211-33.
- 7875 WELBURN, A. "Iranian Prophetology and the Birth of the Messiah: The Apocalypse of Adam," *ANRW* II.25.6 (1988), 4752-94.
- 7876 YAMAUCHI, E. M. "The *Apocalypse of Adam*, Mithraism, and Pre-Christian Gnosticism," *Études Mithriaques (Textes et Mémoires, Volume IV; Acta Iranica; Leiden: E. J. Brill/Téhéran-Liège: Bibliothèque Pahlavi, 1978)*, 537-63.

DISSERTATIONS

- 7877 BELTZ, W. "Die Adam-Apokalypse von Nag-Hammadi: Jüdische Bausteine in gnostischen Systemen." Dr. Theol. dissertation, Berlin, DDR, 1970 [cf. *TLZ* 95 (1970), 867].

- 7878 HEDRICK, C. W. "The Apocalypse of Adam: A Literary and Source Analysis." Ph.D. dissertation, Claremont Graduate School, 1977. Abstract in DA 38 (1977/78), 3569-70-A. Cf. 7817.

See also 2736, 4191, 5836, 6075, 6362, 6366, 6371, 6561, 6728, 6768

CODEX VI

CG VI (GENERAL)

Plates

1-78; 5631.

Transcription

1-78; 7882.

Translation

German; 7882.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 7879 CHERIX, P. Concordance des textes de Nag Hammadi: Le Codex VI. (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Concordances" 2.) Sainte-Foy: Presses de l'Université Laval/Louvain-Paris: Peeters, 1993.
- 7880r COYLE, J. K. SR 23 (1994), 377-78.
- 7881r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 20 (1994), 340.
- 7882 KRAUSE, M. und LABIB, P. Gnostische und hermetische Schriften aus Codex II und Codex VI. (Abhandlungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts Kairo, Koptische Reihe, Band 2.) Glückstadt: J. J. Augustin, 1971 [1972].
- 7883r BÖHLIG, A. Mundus 190 (1974), 30-32.
- 7884r ESBROECK, M. VAN. Chr. d'Ég 48 (1973), 205-06.
- 7885r GORDON, G. BiOr 32 (1975), 52-57 (NTA 20.684r).
- 7886r GRANT, R. M. Journal of Near Eastern Studies 35 (1976), 213-14.
- 7887r HAARDT, R. Kairos 16 (1974), 150-53.
- 7888r HAARDT, R. WZKM 65/66 (1973/74), 248-53.
- 7889r K., C. Archives de Philosophie 38 (1975), 322-23.
- 7890r ORLANDI, T. RSO 48 (1973/74), 264-67.

- 7891r QUECKE, H. Or 42 (1973), 530-34 (NTA 19.383r).
 7892r SCHENKE, H.-M. OLZ 70 (1975), 5-13 (NTA 20.685r).
 7893r WISSE, F. ZDMG 127 (1977), 95-98.
 See also 7516.

ARTICLES

- 7894 BROWNE, G. M. "Textual Notes on Nag Hammadi Codex VI," Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik 13 (1974), 305-09.
 7895 COPE, C. "Heidnische, jüdische und christliche Überlieferung in den Schriften aus Nag Hammadi I," JAC 15 (1972), 5-18 (NTA 18.1110).
 7896 ROBINSON, J. M. "Inside the Front Cover of Codex VI," 5722, 74-87 (IZBG 20.1890).
 7897 TRÖGER, K.-W. "On Investigating the Hermetic Documents Contained in Nag Hammadi Codex VI: The Present State of Research," 5900, 117-21.
 See also 6019, 6314, 6340, 7728-7738.

CG VI, I THE ACTS OF PETER AND THE TWELVE APOSTLES
1, 1-12, 22
(*Acts Pet. 12 Apost.*)

<i>Plate</i>	12:	2892, Plate 22.
<i>Transcription</i> :		7919.
<i>Translations</i> :		
Danish:	7898.	
English:	7904, 7907, 7908, 7912, 7919.	
German:	7913, 7914.	

ARTICLES

- 7898 GIVERSEN, S. "Peters og de tolv apostles gerninger," Nytestamentlige Studier: Udgivelse fra Institut for Ny Testamente ved Aarhus Universitet (ed. S. Pedersen; Teologiske Studier 4; Aarhus: Forlaget Aros, 1976), 244-61.
 7899 GUILLAUMONT, A. "De nouveaux Actes apocryphes: les

- Actes de Pierre et les Douze Apôtres," RHR 196 (1979), 141-52 (NTA 24.1053).
 7900 GUILLAUMONT, A. [Untitled note on VI, I] Annuaire, École Pratique des Hautes Études, V^e Section--Sciences Religieuses 83 (1975/76), 247-50.
 7901 HAAS, Y. "L'exigence de renoncement au monde dans les *Actes de Pierre et des Douze Apôtres, les Apophthegmes des Pères du Désert et la Pistis Sophia*," 5546, 295-303.
 7902 KELLER, C.-A. "De la foi à la connaissance: le sens des 'Actes de Pierre et des Douze apôtres' (NHC VI, 1)," RTP 28 (1978), 131-37 (NTA 23.332).
 7903 KRAUSE, M. "Die Petrusakten im Codex VI von Nag Hammadi," 5722, 36-58 (IZBG 20.1886).
 7904 MORTLEY, R. "The Acts of Peter and the Three Steles of Seth; A Common Theme: God As Alien," Books They Left Out (A weekend general interest seminar, Friday 15 and Saturday 16 April, 1988, conducted by the Society for Early Christianity within the Ancient History Documentary Research Centre; School of History, Philosophy and Politics, Macquarie University Continuing Education Program, 1988), 33-40.
 7905 PARROTT, D. M. "Acts of Peter and the Twelve Apostles," CE 1 (1991), 61-62.
 7906 PARROTT, D. M. "Peter and the Twelve Apostles, The Acts of," ABD (1992), 5, 264-65.
 7907 PARROTT, D. M. and WILSON, R. MCL. [intro. and trans.]. "The Acts of Peter and the Twelve Apostles (VI, 1)," 5774, 265-70. Cf. 7908.
 7908 PARROTT, D. M. [intro.]; PARROTT, D. M. and WILSON, R. MCL. [trans.]. "The Acts of Peter and the Twelve Apostles (VI, 1)," 5799, 287-94. Cf. 7907.
 7909 PATTERSON, S. J. "Sources, Redaction and *Tendenz* in the *Acts of Peter and the Twelve Apostles* (NH VI, 1)," VC 45 (1991), 1-17 (NTA 35.1497).
 7910 PEEL, M. L. "Peter and the Twelve Apostles, Acts of," MDOB (1990), 672-73.

- 7911 SALVONI, F. "Un nuovo apocrifo: gli atti di S. Pietro e dei 12 Apostoli," *Ricerche Bibliche e Religiose* 15 (1980), 323-30 (NTA 26.380).
- 7912 SCHENKE, H.-M. "The Acts of Peter and the Twelve Apostles," § XVI in *New Testament Apocrypha, II: Writings Relating to the Apostles, Apocalypses and Related Subjects* (rev. ed., W. Schneemelcher; English trans. R. McL. Wilson; Cambridge: James Clarke and Louisville: Westminster/John Knox, 1992), 412-25. Equals 7913.
- 7913 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Die Taten des Petrus und der zwölf Apostel," § XVI in *Neutestamentliche Apokryphen in deutscher Übersetzung, II. Band: Apostolisches, Apokalypsen und Verwandtes* (hrsg. W. Schneemelcher und E. Hennecke; 5. Aufl.; Tübingen: Mohr-Siebeck, 1989), 368-80. Equals 7912.
- 7914 SCHENKE, H.-M. "'Die Taten des Petrus und der zwölf Apostel;' Die erste Schrift aus Nag-Hammadi-Codex VI: Eingeleitet und übersetzt vom Berliner Arbeitskreis für koptisch-gnostische Schriften," *TLZ* 98 (1973), 13-19 (IZBG 21.1925; NTA 18.1122).
- 7915 SELL, J. J. "A Note on a Striking Johannine Motif Found at CG VI: 6, 19," *NovT* 20 (1978), 232-40 (NTA 23.338).
- 7916 SELL, J. J. "Simon Peter's 'Confession' and *The Acts of Peter and the Twelve Apostles*," *NovT* 21 (1979), 344-56 (NTA 24.679).
- 7917 TARDIEU, M. "Pourquoi l'Acte de Pierre a-t-il été inséré dans le Papyrus de Berlin 8502?" *5740*, 140-44.
- 7918 WILSON, R. McL. "Peter and the Twelve Apostles, Acts of," *The Zondervan Pictorial Encyclopedia of the Bible* (ed. M. C. Tenney et al.; Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1975), IV, 722.
- 7919 WILSON, R. McL. and PARROTT, D. M. "The Acts of Peter and the Twelve Apostles: VI, I: 1, 1-12, 22," *7728*, 197-229.

See also 5943, 6203, 7804-7806.

CG VI, 2 THE THUNDER, PERFECT MIND

13, 1-21, 32

(Thund.)

Plates

- 13: 7882, Plate 23.
 21: 7882, Plate 24.

Transcription:

7943.

Translations:

- Danish: 7931.
 English: 2819, 77-85; 7922; 7937; 7943; 7944; 7945; 7946;
 see also 5690.
 German: 7923; 7960.

- 7920 ALCOCK, A. "The Thunder: Perfect Mind," *Göttinger Miszellen* 59 (1982), 7-9.
- 7921 ANONYMOUS. "The Thunder, Perfect Mind," *Parabola* 2:4 (1977), 16-19 [adapted from 7945].
- 7922 ARTHUR, R. L. "The Thunder, Perfect Mind (VI.2) (The Divine Barbelo or Perfect Mind)," *5540*, 218-25.
- 7923 BETHGE, H.-G. "'Nebront;' Die zweite Schrift aus Nag-Hammadi-Codex VI: Eingeleitet und übersetzt vom Berliner Arbeitskreis für koptisch-gnostische Schriften," *TLZ* 98 (1973), 97-104 (IZBG 21.1926; NTA 18.1109).
- 7924 BOWE, B.; HUGHES, K.; KARAM, S. and OSIEK, C. "*Thunder, Perfect Mind*," *Silent Voices, Sacred Lives: Women's Readings for the Liturgical Year* (New York/Mahwah: Paulist, 1992), 262-67.
- 7925 BROWN, S. K. "Thunder, Perfect Mind," *CE* 7 (1991), 2260.
- 7926 BUCKLEY, J. J. "Thunder, Perfect Mind, The," *ABD* (1992), 6, 545-46.
- 7927 BUCKLEY, J. J. "Two Female Gnostic Revealers," *HR* 19 (1979/80), 259-69 (NTA 24.1050).
- 7928 CONLEY, T. "[Critique of 7942]," *7961*, 15-22.
- 7929 CORLEY, K. E. "Wisdom and Isis Motifs in *Thunder: Perfect Mind* (NHC VI, 2)," *AARSBLA* 1988 (1988), 324-25.
- 7930 GITTON, M. "La Tébrontè: Un exemple de théologie négative avant la lettre," *Mélanges Pierre Lévéque*; I: Religion

- (éd. M.-M. Mactoux et E. Geny; Annales Littéraires de l'Université de Besançon 367; Centre de recherches d'histoire ancienne 79; Paris: Les Belles Lettres, 1988), 133-42.
- 7931 GIVERSEN, S. "Jeg-er teksten i kodeks VI fra Nag Hammadi," Hilsen til Noack: Fra kolleger og medarbejdere til Bent Noack på 60-årsdagen den 22. august 1975 (ed. N. Hyldahl and E. Nielsen; Copenhagen: G.E.C. Gad, 1975), 65-80.
- 7932 GROOT, M. DE. "De goddeloze godheid: Een lezing van het geschrift Brontè," 3053, 23-36.
- 7933 GUILLAUMONT, A. "Textes gnostiques coptes de Nag Hammadi," Annuaire du Collège de France 1977-1978 78 (1978), 477-79.
- 7934 HIRSHFIELD, J. "Gnostic Gospel: Nag Hammadi Library," Women in Praise of the Sacred: 43 Centuries of Spiritual Poetry by Women (New York: HarperCollins, 1994), 29-33.
- 7935 HOWARD, C. D. C. "Thunder, Perfect Mind," MDOB (1990), 916.
- 7936 JACOBSEN, J. "Contrast-ridden Revealers: Ewath-Ruha in the Mandacan *Right Ginza 6* and The Thunder in Nag Hammadi Codex VI, 2," Abstracts: One Hundred Fourteenth Annual Meeting.... (ed. P. Achtemeier; Missoula: Scholars Press, 1978), 75-76.
- 7937 KRAEMER, R. S. "Aspects of Female Divinity in Three Gnostic Texts," § 134 in Maenads, Martyrs, Matrons, Monastics: A Sourcebook on Women's Religions in the Greco-Roman World (ed. R. S. Kraemer; Philadelphia: Fortress, 1988), 371-85 [The Thunder, Perfect Mind (trans. = 7945); The Thought of Norea (trans. = 8339); The Hypostasis of the Archons (trans. = 7421)].
- 7938 LAYTON, B. "L'énigme du Tonnerre (Brontè, NHC VI, 2): La fonction du paradoxe dans un texte gnostique de Nag Hammadi," RTP 119 (1987), 261-80 (NTA 32.982). Equals 7939.
- 7939 LAYTON, B. "The Riddle of the Thunder (NHC VI, 2): The Function of the Pardon in a Gnostic Text from Nag Hammadi," 5691, 37-54. Equals 7938.

- 7940 LAYTON, B. "The Voice Between Thunder and Perfect Mind: NHC VI, 2," AARSBLA 1981 (1981), S65.
- 7941 MACHAFFIE, B. J. "Gnostic Images of the Divine," § 13 in Readings in Her Story: Women in Christian Tradition (Minneapolis: Fortress, 1992), 20-22.
- 7942 MACRAE, G. W. "The Thunder: Perfect Mind," 7961, 1-9. Cf. 7928, 7951.
- 7943 MACRAE, G. W. "The Thunder: Perfect Mind: VI, 2: 13, 1-21, 32," 7728, 231-55.
- 7944 MACRAE, G. W. [intro. and trans.]; PARROTT, D. M. [ed.]. "The Thunder, Perfect Mind," The Other Bible (ed. W. Barnstone; San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1984), 594-99. Equals 7945.
- 7945 MACRAE, G. W. [intro. and trans.]; PARROTT, D. M. [ed.]. "The Thunder: Perfect Mind (VI, 2)," 5774, 271-77. Cf. 7544, 7946.
- 7946 MACRAE, G. W. [intro. and trans.]; PARROTT, D. M. [ed.]. "The Thunder: Perfect Mind (VI, 2)," 5799, 295-303. Cf. 7945.
- 7947 MCGUIRE, A. M. "Gender, Paradox, and Plurality in the Female Voice of *Thunder, Perfect Mind*," AARSBLA 1989 (1989), 60.
- 7948 MCGUIRE, A. M. "Thunder, Perfect Mind," Chapter 2 in Searching the Scriptures; Volume Two: A Feminist Commentary (ed. E. Schüssler Fiorenza; New York: Crossroad, 1994), 39-54.
- 7949 MILLER, P. C. "In Praise of Nonsense," Classical Mediterranean Spirituality: Egyptian, Greek, Roman (ed. A. H. Armstrong; World Spirituality: An Encyclopedic History of the Religious Quest 15; New York: Crossroad, 1986), 481-505.
- 7950 "Minutes of the Colloquy of March 11, 1973," 7961, 23-24. Cf. 7928, 7942, 7951.
- 7951 PEARSON, B. A. "The Thunder: Perfect Mind (CG VI, 2): Some Observations," 7961, 10-14. Cf. 7942.
- 7952 POIRIER, P.-H. "Juifs et grecs: la médiation barbare," ScEs 46 (1994), 293-307 (NTA 39.1745).

- 7953 POIRIER, P.-H. "Structure et intention du Traité intitulé 'Le tonnerre, intellect parfait,'" *Actes du IV^e Congrès Copte: Louvain-la-Neuve, 5-10 septembre 1988; II: De la linguistique au gnosticisme* (éd. M. Rassart-Debergh et J. Ries; Publications de l'Institut Orientaliste de Louvain 41; Louvain-la-Neuve: Institut Orientaliste, 1992), 372-80.
- 7954 QUILSPEL, G. "Jewish Gnosis and Mandaean Gnosticism: Some Reflections on the Writing *Brontè*," *5741*, 82-122.
- 7955 SCHOLTEN, C. "Bronte," *LTK³* 2 (1994), 703.
- 7956 SCOPELLO, M. "Un rituel idéal d'intronisation dans trois textes gnostiques de Nag Hammadi," *5900*, 91-95.
- 7957 SELL, J. J. "Jesus the 'Fellow-Stranger': A Study of CG VI: 2,35-3,11," *NovT* 23 (1981), 173-92 (NTA 25.1154).
- 7958 TARDIEU, M. "Le titre de CG VI 2 (Addenda)," *Mus* 88 (1975), 365-69 (NTA 20.1012). Cf. 7959.
- 7959 TARDIEU, M. "Le titre du deuxième écrit du Codex VI," *Mus* 87 (1974), 523-30 (NTA 19.1163). Cf. 7958.
- 7960 UNGER, R. "Zur sprachlichen und formalen Struktur des gnostischen Textes 'Der Donner: der vollkommene Nous,'" *OrChr* 59 (1975), 78-107.
- 7961 WUELLNER, W. "The Thunder, Perfect Mind": Protocol of the Fifth Colloquy of the Center for Hermeneutical Studies in Hellenistic and Modern Culture, 11 March 1973, Graduate Theological Union, and the University of California—Berkeley, Berkeley California, 1973. Cf. 7928, 7942, 7950, 7951.

See also 4191, 6366, 7971.

CG VI, 3 AUTHORITATIVE TEACHING

22, 1-35, 24

(Auth. Teach.)

Plates

- 22: 7882, Plate 25,
35: 7882, Plate 26.

Transcriptions:

7962, 7979.

Translations

- English: 6728, 7979, 7981, 7982.

French: 7962.
 German: 7973.

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 7962 MÉNARD, J.-É. L'Authentikos Logos: Texte établi et présenté. (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section: "Textes," 2.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1977.
- 7963r BAUMEISTER, T. TRev 75 (1979), 32-33. See also 8262.
- 7964r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 58 (1978), 315-16. See also 8262.
- 7965r BROEK, R. VAN DEN. VC 33 (1979), 87-90. See also 8262.
- 7966r JACQUES, X. NRT 101 (1979), 602-04. See also 8262.
- 7967r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 4 (1978), 136. See also 8262.
- 7968r QUECKE, H. Bib 60 (1979), 122-27. See also 8262.
- 7969r WINTERMUTE, O. S. JAOS 100 (1980), 172-73.
- 7970r ZANDEE, J. BiOr 35 (1978), 3-21 (NTA 24.674r). See also 5717r, 5984, 8264r, 8266r, 8267r.

ARTICLES

- 7971 ARAI, S. "Zum 'Simonianischen' in *AuthLog* und *Bronté*," 2800, 3-15.
- 7972 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "The Authentikos Logos: A New Document of Christian Platonism," VC 33 (1979), 260-86 (NTA 24.680).
- 7973 FUNK, W.-P. "'Authentikos Logos;' Die dritte Schrift aus Nag-Hammadi-Codex VI: Eingeleitet und übersetzt vom Berliner Arbeitskreis für koptisch-gnostische Schriften," TLZ 98 (1973), 251-59 (NTA 18.1113).
- 7974 FUNK, W.-P. "Der verlorene Anfang des Authentikos Logos," Archiv für Papyrusforschung 28 (1982), 59-65.
- 7975 GOEHRING, J. E. "Authoritative Teaching," ABD (1992), 1, 528-29.
- 7976 GUILLAUMONT, A. [Untitled note on VI, 3] Annuaire, École

- Pratique des Hautes Études, V^e Section—Sciences Religieuses 83 (1975/76), 250.
- 7977 HOWARD, C. D. C. "Authoritative Teaching," MDOB (1990), 76-77.
- 7978 KOSCHORKE, K. "'Suchen und Finden' in der Auseinandersetzung zwischen gnostischem und kirchlichem Christentum," Wort und Dienst 14 (1977), 51-65 (NTA 24.1055).
- 7979 MACRAE, G. W. "Authoritative Teaching: VI, 3: 22, 1-35, 24," 7728, 257-89.
- 7980 MACRAE, G. W. "A Nag Hammadi Tractate on the Soul," Ex orbe religionum: Studia Geo Widengren.... Pars Prior (Supplements to Numen 21; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1972), 471-79 (IZBG 20.1885).
- 7981 MACRAE, G. W. [intro. and trans.]; PARROTT, D. M. [ed.]. "Authoritative Teaching (VI, 3)," 5774, 278-83.
- 7982 MACRAE, G. W. [intro. and trans.]; PARROTT, D. M. [ed.]. "Authoritative Teaching (VI, 3)," 5799, 304-10. Cf. 7981.
- 7983 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Gnosis païenne et gnose chrétienne: l'‘Authentikos Logos’ et ‘les Enseignements de Silvain’ de Nag Hammadi," Paganisme, judaïsme, christianisme; Influences et affrontements dans le monde antique: Mélanges offerts à Marcel Simon (Paris: Éditions E. de Boccard, 1978), 287-94.
- 7984 SCHOLTEN, C. "Authentikos Logos," LTK³ 1 (1993), 1287.
- 7985 SCOPELLO, M. "Authentikos Logos," CE 1 (1991), 309.
See also 5710, 6295, 6728, 8217, 8474.

CG VI, 4 THE CONCEPT OF OUR GREAT POWER

36, 1-48, 15

(Great Pow.)

Plates

- 36: 7882, Plate 27.
48: 7882, Plate 28.

Transcriptions: 7986, 8007.

Translations

English: 8005, 8006, 8007.

French: 7986.

German: 8001.

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 7986 CHERIX, P. Le concept de notre Grande Puissance (CG VI,4): Texte, remarques philologiques, traduction et notes. (OBO 47.) Fribourg: Éditions Universitaires/Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1982.
- 7987r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 63 (1983), 463-64.
- 7988r BETHGE, H.-G. OLZ 83 (1988), 315-17.
- 7989r BROEK, R. VAN DEN. VC 41 (1987), 303-04.
- 7990r CANNUYER, C. Chr. d'Ég 61 (1986), 177-80.
- 7991r COURROYER, B. RB 90 (1983), 474-75.
- 7992r DUBOIS, J.-D. ETR 61 (1986), 266-67.
- 7993r FREND, W. H. C. JEH 34 (1983), 642-43.
- 7994r HALLEUX, A. DE. ETL 59 (1983), 377-78.
- 7995r JANSENS, Y. Mus 96 (1983), 191.
- 7996r KANNENGIESSER, C. RSR 71 (1983), 552-53.
- 7997r KRAUSE, M. ZDMG 135 (1985), 413-14.
- 7998r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 12 (1986), 70.
- 7999r SCHENKE, H.-M. Enchoria 13 (1985), 233-42.
- 8000r SCHENKE, H.-M. TLZ 114 (1989), 523-24.

ARTICLES

- 8001 FISCHER, K. M. "Der Gedanke unserer grossen Kraft (Noëma); Die vierte Schrift aus Nag-Hammadi-Codex VI: Eingeleitet und übersetzt vom Berliner Arbeitskreis für koptisch-gnostische Schriften," TLZ 98 (1973), 169-76 (IZBG 21.1927; NTA 18.1112).
- 8002 GOEHRING, J. E. "Concept of Our Great Power, The," ABD (1992), 1, 1125.
- 8003 HOWARD, C. D. C. "Concept of Our Great Power," MDOB (1990), 164-65.
- 8004 SCOPELLO, M. "Concept of Our Great Power," CE 2 (1991), 583-84.

- 8005 WILLIAMS, F. E. [intro.]; WISSE, F. [trans.]; PARROTT, D. M. [ed.]. "The Concept of Our Great Power (VI, 4)," 5774, 284-89. Cf. 8006.
- 8006 WILLIAMS, F. E. [intro.]; WISSE, F. [trans.]; PARROTT, D. M. [ed.]. "The Concept of Our Great Power (VI, 4)," 5799, 311-17. Cf. 8005.
- 8007 WISSE, F. and WILLIAMS, F. E. "The Concept of Our Great Power: VI, 4: 36, 1-48, 15," 7728, 291-323.

CG VI, 5 PLATO, REPUBLIC 588A-589B
48, 16-51, 23
(*Plato Rep.*)

- Plates*
- | | |
|-----|-----------------|
| 48: | 7882, Plate 28. |
| 51: | 7882, Plate 29. |
- Transcriptions:* 8008, 8015, 8458.
- Translations*
- | | |
|----------|-------------------------|
| English: | 8008, 8009, 8012, 8016. |
| French: | 8458. |
| German: | 5638r. |
| Italian: | 8015. |

ARTICLES

- 8008 BRASHLER, J. "Plato, Republic 588a-589b: VI, 5: 48, 16-51, 23," 7728, 325-39.
- 8009 BRASHLER, J. [intro. and trans.]; PARROTT, D. M. [ed.]. "Plato, Republic 588B-589B (VI, 5)," 5774, 290-91. Cf. 8012.
- 8010 BROWN, S. K. "Plato's Republic," CE 5 (1991), 1981.
- 8011 HOWARD, C. D. C. "Plato, Republic 588B-589B," MDOB (1990), 696.
- 8012 JACKSON, H. M. [intro.]; BRASHLER, J. [trans.]; PARROTT, D. M. [ed.]. "Plato, Republic 588A-589B (VI, 5)," 5799, 318-20. Cf. 8009.
- 8013 MAJERCIK, R. "Plato: Republic 588B-589B," ABD (1992), 5, 378.

- 8014 MATSAGOURAS, E. G. "Plato Copticus," ΠΑΑΤΩΝ 29 (1977), 191-99 (English summary, 199).
- 8015 ORLANDI, T. "La traduzione copta di Platone, *Rep.* IX, 588b-589b: problemi critici ed esegetici," Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei 374 (1977). Serie ovra, Rendiconti, Classe di Scienze morali, storiche e filologiche 32 (1977), 45-62.

DISSERTATION

- 8016 MATSAGOURAS, E. G. "Plato Copticus, *Republic* 588B-589B: Translation and Commentary," M.A. thesis, Duhamon University, 1976.
- See also 8226r, 8228r, 8458-8460r.

CG VI, 6 THE DISCOURSE ON THE EIGHTH AND NINTH
52, 1-63, 32
(Disc. 8-9)

- Plates*
- | | |
|-----|-----------------|
| 52: | 7882, Plate 30. |
| 63: | 7882, Plate 31. |
- Transcriptions:* 8018, 8027.
- Translations*
- | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| English: | 8017, 8024, 8027, 8034, 8037. |
| French: | 8018. |
| German: | 8036. |

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 8017 KEZER, L. S. *The Eight Reveals the Ninth: A New Hermetic Initiation Discourse* (Tractate 6, *Nag Hammadi Codex VI*). Translated and Interpreted. (Academy of Arts and Humanities Monograph Series, Number One.) Santa Barbara, CA: Academy of Arts and Humanities, 1974. Cf. 8037.
- 8018 MAHÉ, J.-P. *Hermès en Haute-Égypte: Les textes hermétiques de Nag Hammadi et leurs parallèles grecs et latins*. Tome I (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section: "Textes" 3.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1978.

- 8019r BAUMEISTER, T. TRev 82 (1986), 377-80. See also 5546, 8046, 8104.
- 8020r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 62 (1982), 279-80.
- 8021r BROEK, R. VAN DEN. VC 39 (1985), 403-06. See also 8046.
- 8022r ESBROECK, M. VAN. AnBoll 97 (1979), 185-86. See also 8481.
- 8023r MAJERCIK, R. RelSRev 5 (1979), 66.

ARTICLES

- 8024 BRASHLER, J.; DIRKSE, P. A. and PARROTT, D. M. [intro. and trans.]. "The Discourse on the Eighth and Ninth (VI, 6)," 5774, 292-97. Cf. 8034.
- 8025 BROWN, S. K. "Discourse on the Eighth and Ninth," CE 3 (1991), 916-17.
- 8026 DE SANTIS, C. "Gli scritte ermetici del sesto codice di Nag Hammadi," SMSR 11 (1987), 57-65 (NTA 32.1419).
- 8027 DIRKSE, P. A.; BRASHLER, J. and PARROTT, D. M. "The Discourse on the Eighth and Ninth: VI, 6: 52, 1-63, 32," 7728, 341-73.
- 8028 LUCCHESI, E. "Essai de traduction d'un mot copte nouveau," Mus 88 (1975), 371-73 [CG VI, 62, 4] (NTA 20.1006).
- 8029 MAHÉ, J.-P. "Hermès Trismégiste et Nag Hammadi," Histoire et Archéologie 70 (February 1983), 34-43.
- 8030 MAHÉ, J.-P. "Le sens et la composition du traité hermétique, 'L'Ogdoade et l'Ennéade', conservé dans le codex VI de Nag Hamadi," RevScRel 48 (1974), 54-65 (NTA 18.1117).
- 8031 MAHÉ, J.-P. "La voie d'immortalité à la lumière des *Hermetica* de Nag Hammadi et de découvertes plus récentes," VC 45 (1991), 347-75 (NTA 36.1100).
- 8032 MAJERCIK, R. "Discourse on the Eighth and Ninth," ABD (1992), 2, 210-12.
- 8033 MOTTE, L. "La vache multicolore et les trois pierres de la régénération," Études Coptes III: Troisième Journée d'Études Coptes: Musée du Louvre, 23 mai 1986 (Cahiers

de la Bibliothèque Copte 4; Louvain/Paris: Peeters, 1989), 130-49.

- 8034 PARROTT, D. M. [intro.]; BRASHLER, J.; DIRKSE, P. A. and PARROTT, D. M. [trans.]. "The Discourse on the Eighth and Ninth (VI, 6)," 5799, 321-27. Cf. 8024.
- 8035 PEEL, M. L. "Discourse on the Eighth and Ninth," MDOB (1990), 216.
- 8036 TRÖGER, K.-W. "Die sechste und siebte Schrift aus Nag-Hammadi-Codex VI: Eingeleitet und übersetzt vom Berliner Arbeitskreis für koptisch-gnostische Schriften," TLZ 98 (1973), 495-503 (IZBG 21.1928; NTA 18.1126).

DISSERTATION

- 8037 KEIZER, L. S. "The Eighth Reveals the Ninth: Tractate 6 of Nag Hammadi Codex VI." Ph.D. dissertation, Graduate Theological Union, 1973. Abstract in DA 34 (1973/74), 2016-A. Cf. 8017.

See also 5881, 6372.

CG VI, 7 THE PRAYER OF THANKSGIVING

63, 33-65, 7

(Pr. Thanks.)

Scribal Note: 65, 8-14

Plates

- 63: 7882, Plate 31.
65: 7882, Plate 32.

Transcriptions:

- 8018, 8041, 8044, 8045.

Translations

- English: 8038, 8039, 8041, 8045.
French: 8018, 8044.
German: 8036.

ARTICLES

- 8038 BRASHLER, J. and DIRKSE, P. A. [intro. and trans.]; PARROTT, D. M. [ed.]. "The Prayer of Thanksgiving (VI, 7)," 5774, 298-99. Cf. 8039.
- 8039 BRASHLER, J.; DIRKSE, P. A. and PARROTT, D. M. [intro. and

- trans.]; PARROTT, D. M. [ed.]. "The Prayer of Thanksgiving (VI, 7)," 5799, 328-29. Cf. 8038.
- 8040 BROWN, S. K. "Prayer of Thanksgiving," CE 6 (1991), 2007.
- 8041 DIRKSE, P. A. and BRASHLER, J. "The Prayer of Thanksgiving: VI, 7: 63, 33-65, 7," 7728, 375-87.
- 8042 HOWARD, C. D. C. "Prayer of Thanksgiving," MDOB (1990), 704.
- 8043 JACKSON, H. M. "Thanksgiving, The Prayer of," ABD (1992), 6, 441.
- 8044 MAHÉ, J.-P. "La prière d'actions de grâces du codex VI de Nag-Hammadi et le discours parfait," Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik 13 (1974), 40-60 (NTA 18.1116).
- 8045 PARROTT, D. M. "The Scribal Note: VI, 7a: 65, 8-14," 7728, 389-93.

See also 5881, 6372, 8018, 8021r-8023r, 8026, 8029, 8031, 8036.

CG VI, 8 ASCLEPIUS 21-29
65, 15-78, 43
(*Asclepius*)

<i>Plate</i>	
65:	7882, Plate 32.
<i>Transcriptions:</i>	8046, 8063.
<i>Translations</i>	
English:	8059, 8060, 8061, 8063.
French:	8046.

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 8046 MAHÉ, J.-P. *Hermès en Haute-Égypte; Tome II: Le fragment du Discours Parfait et les Définitions hermétiques arméniennes (NH VI,8.8a).* (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Textes" 7.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1982.
- 8047 BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 65 (1985), 327.

- 8048r DOIGNON, J. RHR 202 (1985), 312-13.
 8049r DUBOIS, J.-D. ETR 61 (1986), 261-62.
 8050r HALLEUX, A. DE. ETL 59 (1983), 376-77.
 8051r JACQUES, X. NRT 105 (1983), 612-13.
 8052r JANSSENS, Y. Mus 96 (1983), 346-47.
 8053r KANNENGIESSER, C. RSR 71 (1983), 551-52.
 8054r KOLVENBACH, P.-H. OrChrP 49 (1983), 458-59.
 8055r MUSSIES, G. BiOr 42 (1985), 104-08.
 8056r ORBE, A. Greg 66 (1985), 156-57.
 8057r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 9 (1983), 380.
 8058r SIEGERT, F. JTS 37 (1986), 560-66.
 See also 8019r, 8021r.

ARTICLES

- 8059 BRASHLER, J.; DIRKSE, P. A. and PARROTT, D. M. [intro. and trans.]. "Asclepius 21-29 (VI, 8)," 5774, 300-07. Cf. 8060, 8061.
 8060 BRASHLER, J.; DIRKSE, P. A. and PARROTT, D. M. [intro. and trans.]. "Asclepius 21-29 (VI, 8)," 5799, 330-38. Cf. 8059.
 8061 BRASHLER, J.; DIRKSE, P. A. and PARROTT, D. M. [intro. and trans.]. "Hermes Trismegistus: Asclepius," The Other Bible (ed. W. Barnstone; San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1984), 575-80. Equals 8059.
 8062 CAMPLANI, A. "Alcune note sul testo del VI codice di Nag Hammadi: La predizione di Hermes ad Asclepius," Augustinianum 26 (1986), 349-68 (NTA 31.1418).
 8063 DIRKSE, P. A. and PARROTT, D. M. "Asclepius 21-29: VI, 8: 65, 15-78, 43," 7728, 395-451.
 8064 GERSH, S. "Theological Doctrines of the Latin *Asclepius*," 3256, 129-66.
 8065 JACKSON, H. M. "Asclepius," ABD (1992), 1, 474-75.
 8066 MAHÉ, J.-P. "Le *Discours Parfait* d'après l'*Asclepius* latin: Utilisation des sources et cohérence rédactionnelle," 5546, 405-34.
 8067 MAHÉ, J.-P. "Le fragment du *Discours Parfait* dans la bibliothèque Nag Hammadi," 5546, 304-27.

- 8068 MAHÉ, J.-P. "Remarques d'un latiniste sur l'*Asclepius* copte de Nag Hammadi," *RevScRel* 48 (1974), 136-55 (NTA 19.384).
- 8069 MEYER, M. W. "Asclepius 21-29," *CE* 1 (1990), 284-85.
- 8070 PEEL, M. L. "Asclepius," *MDOB* (1990), 67.
- 8071 PHILONENKO, M. "Une allusion de l'*Asclepius* au livre d'*Hénoch*," *Christianity, Judaism and Other Greco-Roman Cults: Studies for Morton Smith at Sixty* (ed. J. Neusner; SJLA 12; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1975), II, 161-63.
- 8072 PHILONENKO, M. "O uitae uera uita (Asclépius 41)," *RHPR* 68 (1988), 429-33 (English summary, 532).
- 8073 SCHWARTZ, J. "Note sur la 'petite apocalypse' de l'*Asclepius*," *RHPR* 62 (1982), 165-69 [English summary, 209] (NTA 27.426).
- 8074 WIGTIL, D. N. "Incorrect Apocalyptic," *Society of Biblical Literature 1981 Seminar Papers* (ed. K. H. Richards; SBLSP 20; Chico: Scholars Press, 1981), 379-86.
- 8075 WIGTIL, D. N. "Incorrect Apocalyptic: The Hermetic 'Asclepius' as an Improvement on the Greek Original," *ANRW* II.17.4 (1984), 2282-97.

See also 5881, 6151, 6152, 6372, 8018, 8026, 8029, 8031.

CODEX VII

CG VII (GENERAL)

Plates

1-127; 5640.

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 8076 CHARRON, R. *Concordance des textes de Nag Hammadi: Le Codex VII. (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Concordances" 1.)* Sainte-Foy: Presses de l'Université Laval/Louvain-Paris: Peeters, 1992.
- 8077r DESJARDINS, M. R. *LTP* 49 (1993), 376-77.
- 8078r YAMAUCHI, E. M. *Journal of Early Christian Studies* 2 (1994), 107-09.

ARTICLES

- 8079 Berliner Arbeitskreis für koptisch-gnostische Schriften. "Exegetische Probleme der Schriften von Nag Hammadi Codex VII," 5712, 253-90. Cf. 8086, 8131, 8150, 8195.
- 8080 COLPE, C. "Heidnische, jüdische und christliche Überlieferung in den Schriften aus Nag Hammadi II," JAC 16 (1973), 106-26 (NTA 20.339).
- 8081 "Index von VII, 1-3 und 5," Christentum am Roten Meer, Zweiter Band (hrsg. F. Altheim und R. Stiehl; Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1973), 200-29.
- 8082 KASSER, R. "Fragments du livre biblique de la Genèse cachés dans la reliure d'un codex gnostique," Mus 85 (1972), 65-89 (IZBG 20.30; NTA 17.392).

See also 6019.

CG VII, 1 THE PARAPHRASE OF SHEM

1, 1-49, 9

(*Paraph. Shem*)

Transcription: 8089.

Translations

English: 8096, 8100, 8101.

German: 8089.

ARTICLES

- 8083 ALAND, B. "Die Paraphrase als Form gnostischer Verkündigung," 5900, 75-90.
- 8084 BERTRAND, D. A. "*Paraphrase de Sem et Paraphrase de Seth*," 5741, 146-57.
- 8085 DUBOIS, J.-D. "Contribution à l'interprétation de la Paraphrase de Sem," Deuxième Journée d'Études Coptes, Strasbourg 25 mai 1984 (éd. J.-M. Rosenstiehl; Cahiers de la Bibliothèque Copte 3; Louvain/Paris: Peeters, 1986), 150-60.
- 8086 FISCHER, K. M. "Die Paraphrase des Sēem," 5712, 255-67. Cf. 8079.
- 8087 GREEN, H. A. "Paraphrase of Shem," CE 6 (1991), 1901-02.

- 8088 HOWARD, C. D. C. "Shem, Paraphrase of," MDOB (1990), 818.
- 8089 KRAUSE, M. "Die Paraphrase des Sēem," Christentum am Roten Meer, Zweiter Band (hrsg. F. Altheim und R. Stiehl; Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1973), 2-105.
- 8090 KRAUSE, M. "Die Paraphrase des Sēem und der Bericht Hippolyts," 3266, 101-10.
- 8091 MAHÉ, J.-P. "Paraphrase de Sem et Corpus Hermétique," Études Coptes III: Troisième Journée d'Études Coptes: Musée du Louvre, 23 mai 1986 (Cahiers de la Bibliothèque Copte 4; Louvain/Paris: Peeters, 1989), 124-27.
- 8092 ROBERGE, M. "Anthropogonie et anthropologie dans la *Paraphrase de Sem* (NII VII, 1)," Mus 99 (1986), 229-48 (NTA 31.1422).
- 8093 ROBERGE, M. "Chute et remontée du *Pneuma* dans la *Paraphrase de Sem*," Coptic Studies: Acts of the Third International Congress of Coptic Studies, Warsaw, 20-25 August, 1984 (ed. W. Godlewski; Centre d'archéologie méditerranéenne de l'académie polonaise des sciences; Warsaw: PWN-Éditions Scientifiques de Pologne, 1990), 355-63.
- 8094 ROBERGE, M. "La crucifixion du Sauveur dans la paraphrase de Sem (NH VII,1)," Actes du IV^e Congrès Copte: Louvain-la-Neuve, 5-10 septembre 1988; II: De la linguistique au gnosticisme (éd. M. Rassart-Debergh et J. Ries; Publications de l'Institut Orientaliste de Louvain 41; Louvain-la-Neuve: Institut Orientaliste, 1992), 381-87.
- 8095 ROBERGE, M. "Le rôle du Noûs dans la *Paraphrase de Sem*," 5546, 328-39.
- 8096 ROBERGE, M. [intro.]; WISSE, F. [trans.]. "The Paraphrase of Shem (VII, 1)," 5799, 339-61. Cf. 8101.
- 8097 SCHWARTZ, M. "Appendix: II. Brief Notes on the Paraphrase of Shem," 6075, 30. Cf. 6241.
- 8098 SEVRIN, J.-M. "À propos de le 'Paraphrase de Sem,'" Mus 88 (1975), 69-96 (NTA 20.348).
- 8099 TARDIEU, M. "La naissance du ciel et de la terre selon la 'Paraphrase de Sem,'" Chapitre XII in La Création dans

l'Orient ancien: Congrès de l'ACFEB, Lille (1985) (éd. L. Derousseaux; présenté par F. Blanquart; LD 127; Paris: Éditions du Cerf, 1987), 409-25.

- 8100 WISSE, F. [intro. and trans.]. "The Paraphrase of Shem," The Other Bible (ed. W. Barnstone; San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1984), 101-15. Equals 8101.
- 8101 WISSE, F. [intro. and trans.]. "The Paraphrase of Shem (VII, 1)," 5774, 308-28. Cf. 8096, 8100.
- 8102 WISSE, F. "The Redeemer Figure in the Paraphrase of Shem," NovT 12 (1970), 130-40 (IZBG 18.2729; NTA 15.734). Equals 5599, 130-40.
- 8103 WISSE, F. "Shem, Paraphrase of," ABD (1992), 5, 1195-96.
See also 3547, 6075, 6362.

CG VII, 2 THE SECOND TREATISE OF THE GREAT SETH

49, 10-70, 12

(*Treat. Seth*)

Plate

70; 7882, Plate 10.

Transcriptions: 8104, 8125, 8133, 8134.

Translations

English: 8122, 8123, 8124, 8133.

French: 8104, 8134.

German: 8125.

Italian: 5757.

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 8104 PAINCHAUD, L. Le deuxième traité du Grand Seth (NH VII,2): Texte établi et présenté. (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Textes" 6.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1982. Cf. 8134.
- 8105r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 64 (1984), 287.
- 8106r COURROYER, B. RB 89 (1982), 633.
- 8107r DUBOIS, J.-D. ETR 58 (1983), 119-20.
- 8108r EMMEL, S. JAOS 105 (1985), 344-45.
- 8109r ESBROECK, M. VAN. OrChrP 49 (1983), 457-58.
- 8110r HALLEUX, A. DE. ETL 58 (1982), 404-05.
- 8111r KANNENGIESSER, C. RSR 71 (1983), 551.

- 8112r LUCCHESI, E. *Chr. d'Ég* 61 (1986), 175-77.
 8113r NAUTIN, P. *RHR* 202 (1985), 443-44.
 8114r ORBE, A. *Greg* 64 (1983), 591.
 8115r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 9 (1983), 380.
 8116r QUECKE, H. *Or* 54 (1985), 447-52.
 8117r WILLIAMS, F. E. *SecCent* 5 (1985/86 [1987]), 175-77.
 8118r ZANDEE, J. *BiOr* 40 (1983), 654-65.
 See also 7378r, 8019r, 8483r.

ARTICLES

- 8119 BETHGE, H.-G. "Anthropologie und Soteriologie im 2 LogSeth (NHC VII,2)," 2937, 161-71.
 8120 BETHGE, H.-G. "'Zweiter Logos des grossen Seth:' Die zweite Schrift aus Nag-Hammadi-Codex VII eingeleitet und übersetzt vom Berliner Arbeitskreis für koptisch-gnostische Schriften," *TLZ* 100 (1975), 97-110 (NTA 20.338).
 8121 GIBBONS, J. A. "The Second Logos of the Great Seth: Considerations and Questions," Society of Biblical Literature 1973 Seminar Papers..., Vol. 2 (ed. G. W. MacRae; Cambridge: Society of Biblical Literature, 1973), 242-61.
 8122 GIBBONS, J. A. [intro.]; BULLARD, R. A. and GIBBONS, J. A. [trans.]. "The Second Treatise of the Great Seth (VII, 2)," 5799, 362-71. Cf. 8124.
 8123 GIBBONS, J. A. [intro.]; BULLARD, R. A. [trans.]; WISSE, F. [ed.]. "The Second Treatise of the Great Seth," The Other Bible (ed. W. Barnstone; San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1984), 116-22. Equals 8124.
 8124 GIBBONS, J. A. [intro.]; BULLARD, R. A. [trans.]; WISSE, F. [ed.]. "The Second Treatise of the Great Seth (VII, 2)," 5774, 329-38. Cf. 8122, 8123.
 8125 KRAUSE, M. "Der zweite Logos des Grossen Seth," Christentum am Roten Meer, Zweiter Band (hrsg. F. Altheim und R. Stiehl; Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1973), 106-51.
 8126 PAINCHAUD, L. "Le cadre scolaire des traités de l'Ame et

le *Deuxième Traité du Grand Seth* (CG VII, 2)," 4892, 779-87.

- 8127 PAINCHAUD, L. "Le deuxième traité du grand Seth (NH VII, 2)," *Laval Théologique et Philosophie* 36 (1980), 229-37 (NTA 25.754).
- 8128 PAINCHAUD, L. "La polémique anti-ecclésiale et l'exégèse de la passion dans le *Deuxième Traité du Grand Seth* (NH VII, 2)," 5546, 340-51.
- 8129 PEEL, M. L. "Seth, Second Treatise of the Great," MDOB (1990), 812-13.
- 8130 ROBINSON, S. E. "Second Treatise of the Great Seth," CE 7 (1991), 2117-18.
- 8131 TRÖGER, K.-W. "Der zweite Logos des grossen Seth: Gedanken zur Christologie in der zweiten Schrift des Codex VII (p. 49,10-70,12)," 5712, 268-76. Cf. 8079.
- 8132 WISSE, F. "Seth, Second Treatise of the Great," ABD (1992), 5, 1118-19.

DISSERTATIONS

- 8133 GIBBONS, J. A. "A Commentary on *The Second Logos of the Great Seth*." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1972. Abstract in DA 33 (1972/73), 7013-A.
- 8134 PAINCHAUD, L. "Le deuxième traité du grand Seth (NH VII, 2): Introduction, texte, traduction et commentaire." Ph.D. dissertation, Université Laval, 1979. Cf. 8104.

See also 5757, 6140, 7238.

CG VII, 3 APOCALYPSE OF PETER

70, 13-84, 14

(*Apoc. Pet.*)

Plate

70: 7882, Plate 10.

Transcription:

8146, 8160.

Translations

English: 8137, 8138, 8140, 8156, 8160.

German: 8146, 8155, 8157,

Italian: 5755.

ARTICLES

- 8135 BÖHLIG, A. "Zur Apokalypse des Petrus," Göttingen Miszellen 8 (1973), 11-13. Equals 8136.
- 8136 BÖHLIG, A. "Zur Apokalypse des Petrus," 2464, 2, 395-98. Equals 8135.
- 8137 BRASHLER, J. [intro.]; BRASHLER, J. and BULLARD, R. A. [trans.]. "Apocalypse of Peter (VII, 3)," 5799, 372-78. Cf. 8138.
- 8138 BRASHLER, J. [intro.]; BULLARD, R. A. [trans.]; WISSE, F. [ed.]. "Apocalypse of Peter (VII, 3)," 5774, 339-45. Cf. 8137.
- 8139 BROWN, S. K. and GRIGGS, C. W. "Apocalypse of Peter," CE 1 (1991), 160-61.
- 8140 BROWN, S. K. and GRIGGS, C. W. "The Apocalypse of Peter: Introduction and Translation," Brigham Young University Studies 15 (1975/76), 131-45.
- 8141 BULLARD, R. A. "Peter, Apocalypse of (NH)," MDOB (1990), 674-75.
- 8142 DUBOIS, J.-D. "L'Apocalypse de Pierre (NHC VII, 3) et le Nouveau Testament," 5740, 117-25.
- 8143 DUBOIS, J.-D. "Le préambule de l'Apocalypse de Pierre (Nag Hammadi VII, 70, 14-20.)" 3068, 384-92 (J. Vergote, "Observation écrite, communiquée après le Colloque," 393).
- 8144 GUILLAUMONT, A. "Textes de Nag Hammadi: 'L'Apocalypse de Pierre,'" Anuaire du Collège de France 1979-1980 80 (1980), 471-73.
- 8145 HAVELAAR, H. "An Intertextual Study of the Apocalypse of Peter," Actes du IV^e Congrès Copte: Louvain-la-Neuve, 5-10 septembre 1988; II: De la linguistique au gnosticisme (éd. M. Rassart-Debergh et J. Ries; Publications de l'Institut Orientaliste de Louvain 41; Louvain-la-Neuve: Institut Orientaliste, 1992), 388-94.
- 8146 KRAUSE, M. und GIRGIS, V. "Die Petrusapokalypse," Christentum am Roten Meer, Zweiter Band (hrsg. F. Altheim und R. Stiehl; Berlin/New York: Walter de

- Gruyter, 1973), 152-79.
- 8147 LANE, W. L. "Coptic Apocalypse of Peter (CG VII, 3)," § ILC in "Apocryphal Apocalypses," ISBE 1 (1979), 176-77.
- 8148 PEARSON, B. A. "The Apocalypse of Peter and Canonical 2 Peter," 5688, 67-74.
- 8149 PEARSON, B. A. "The Apocalypse of Peter (NHC VII, 3) and Canonical 2 Peter," AARSBLA 1986 (1986), 191-92.
- 8150 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Bemerkungen zur Apokalypse des Petrus," 5712, 277-85. Cf. 8079.
- 8151 SCHWEIZER E. "The 'Matthean' Church," NTS 20 (1973/74), 216 (NTA 18.844).
- 8152 SCHWEIZER E. "Zur Struktur der hinter dem Matthäus-evangelium stehenden Gemeinde," ZNW 65 (1974), 139 (NTA 19.525).
- 8153 STANTON, G. N. "5 Ezra and Matthean Christianity in the Second Century," JTS 28 (1977), 67-83 (NTA 21.980).
- 8154 STANTON, G. N. "The Nag Hammadi Apocalypse of Peter," a section in Chapter 11 ["5 Ezra and Matthean Christianity in the Second Century"] in *A Gospel for a New People: Studies in Matthew* (Edinburgh: T & T Clark, 1992/Louisville: Westminster/John Knox, 1993), 272-77 [256-77].
- 8155 WERNER, A. "Die Apokalypse des Petrus: Die dritte Schrift aus Nag-Hammadi-Codex VII eingeleitet und übersetzt vom Berliner Arbeitskreis für koptische-gnostische Schriften," TLZ 99 (1974), 575-84 (NTA 19.1164).
- 8156 WERNER, A. "The Coptic Apocalypse of Peter," § XXI, 2 in *New Testament Apocrypha, II: Writings Related to the Apostles, Apocalypses and Related Subjects* (rev. ed., W. Schneemelcher; English trans. R. McL. Wilson; Cambridge: James Clarke and Louisville: Westminster/John Knox, 1992, 700-12. Equals 8157.
- 8157 WERNER, A. "Koptisch-gnostische Apokalypse des Petrus," § XXI, 2 in *Neutestamentliche Apokryphen in deutscher Übersetzung, II. Band: Apostolisches Apokalypsen und*

- Verwandtes (hrsg. W. Schneemelcher und E. Hennecke; 5. Aufl.; Tübingen: Mohr-Siebeck, 1989), 633-43. Equals 8156.
- 8158 WISSE, F. "Peter, Apocalypse of," ABD (1992), 5, 268-69.

DISSERTATIONS

- 8159 BRASHLER, J. "The Coptic 'Apocalypse of Peter': A Genre Analysis and Interpretation." Ph.D. dissertation, Claremont Graduate School, 1977. Abstract in DA 38 (1977/78), 2192-A.
- 8160 HAVELAAR, H. "The Coptic Apocalypse of Peter (Nag Hammadi Codex VII 3): Text Edition with Translation, Commentary and Interpretative Essays." Dissertation, Groningen, 1993.
- 8161 KOSCHORKE, K. "Die Polemik der Gnostiker gegen das kirchliche Christentum: Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nag-Hammadi-Traktate 'Apokalypse des Petrus' (NHC VII, 3) und 'Testimonium Veritatis' (NHC IX, 3)." Diss. theol., Heidelberg, 1976. Equals 2778.

See also 2778, 5943, 6203, 6371, 7739.

CG VII, 4 THE TEACHINGS OF SILVANUS

84, 15-118, 7

(*Teach. Silv.*)

Scribal Note: 118, 8-9

Plate

118: 5797, front cover and 6.

Transcriptions: 8162, 8182.

Translations

English: 8203, 8205, 8182, 8222.

French: 8162.

German: 8197.

Note: 97, 3-98, 22 = British Museum MS 979a (see 8196).

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 8162 JANSSENS, Y. *Les leçons de Silvanos (NH VII,4): Texte établi et présenté.* (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi,

- Section "Textes" 13.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1983.
- 8163r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 65 (1985), 328.
8164r BROEK, R. VAN DEN. VC 39 (1985), 400-03.
8165r CANNUYER, C. Chr. d'Ég 63 (1988), 198-201.
8166r COUROYER, B. RB 92 (1985), 634-35.
8167r DUBOIS, J.-D. ETR 61 (1986), 265.
8168r FUNK, W.-P. BiOr 45 (1988), 18-24 (NTA 33.1500r).
8169r HALLEUX, A. DE. ETL 60 (1984), 415-17.
8170r NAUTIN, P. RHR 203 (1986), 439-40.
8171r ORBE, A. Greg 67 (1986), 569.
8172r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 11 (1985), 295.
8173r POIRIER, P.-H. Mus 99 (1986), 183-86.
See also 5560r, 6593r, 6605r, 8226r, 8228r.
- 8174 ZANDEE, J. "The Teachings of Silvanus" and Clement of Alexandria: A New Document of Alexandrian Theology. (Mededelingen en Verhandelingen van het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap "Ex Oriente Lux" 19.) Leiden: Ex Oriente Lux, 1977.
8175r BAUMEISTER, T. ZKG 91 (1980), 116-17.
8176r DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. NedTTs 33 (1979), 152-54.
8177r HANSON, R. P. C. JEH 30 (1979), 96-97.
8178r LANCKOWSKI, G. ZRGG 33 (1981), 69-70.
8179r MUSSIES, G. NovT 21 (1979), 185-88.
8180r QUISPTEL, G. VC 33 (1979), 84-85.
8181r SCHOEDEL, W. R. RelSRev 5 (1979) 282.
- 8182 ZANDEE, J. The Teachings of Sylvanus (Nag Hammadi Codex VII, 4): Text, Translation, Commentary. (Egyptologische Uitgaven 6.) Leiden: Nederlands Instituut voor het Nabije Oosten, 1991.
8183r MYSZOR, W. Chr. d'Ég 69 (1994), 393-97.
8184r PERKINS, P. CBQ 55 (1993), 829-30.
8185r POIRIER, P.-H. Mus 106 (1993), 387-89.
8186r SCHENKE, H.-M. Enchoria 21 (1994), 196-210.
8187r SCHENKE, H.-M. JAC 36 (1993), 231-34.
8188r SCHULZ, R. OrChr 77 (1993), 278-80.
8189r SMITH, M. JTS 43 (1992), 661-64.
8190r THOMASSEN, E. BiOr 50 (1993), 414-16.
8191r WILSON, R. MCL. NovT 34 (1992), 309-11.

ARTICLES

- 8192 ANONYMOUS. "Silvanus, Teachings of," The Zondervan Pictorial Encyclopedia of the Bible (ed. M. C. Tenney et al.; Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1975), V, 437.
- 8193 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "Silvanus en de Griekse gnomische traditie," NedTTs 42 (1988), 126-33 (NTA 32.1422).
- 8194 BROEK, R. VAN DEN. "The Theology of the Teachings of Silvanus," VC 40 (1986), 1-23 (NTA 30.1386).
- 8195 FUNK, W.-P. "Bemerkungen zu den Lehren des Silvanus," 5712, 286-90. Cf. 8079.
- 8196 FUNK, W.-P. "Ein doppelt überliefertes Stück spätägyptischer Weisheit," Zeitschrift für Ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde 103 (1976), 8-21.
- 8197 FUNK, W.-P. "'Die Lehren des Silvanus:' Die vierte Schrift aus Nag-Hammadi-Codex VII eingelietet und übersetzt vom Berliner Arbeitskreis für koptisch-gnostische Schriften," TLZ 100 (1975), 7-23 (NTA 20.340).
- 8198 GUILLAUMONT, A. [Untitled note on CG VII, 4] Annuaire, École Pratique des Hautes Études, Section Ve—Sciences Religieuses 84 (1977), 327-30.
- 8199 GUILLAUMONT, A. [Untitled note on CG VII, 4] Annuaire, École Pratique des Hautes Études, Ve Section—Sciences Religieuses 85 (1977/78), 352-54.
- 8200 JANSSENS, Y. "Les *Leçons de Silvanos* et le monachisme," 5546, 352-61.
- 8201 PEEL, M. L. "The 'Descensus ad Inferos' in 'The Teaching of Silvanus' (CG VII, 4)," Numen 26 (1979), 23-49 (NTA 24.676).
- 8202 PEEL, M. L. "Silvanus, Teachings of," MDOB (1990), 825-26.
- 8203 PEEL, M. L. and ZANDEE, J. [intro. and trans.]. "The Teachings of Silvanus (VII,4)," 5799, 379-95. Cf. 8205.
- 8204 PEEL, M. L. and ZANDEE, J. "'The Teachings of Silvanus' from the Library of Nag Hammadi (CG VII: 84, 15-118, 7)," NovT 14 (1972), 294-311 (IZBG 20.1887; NTA 17.1223).

- 8205 PEEL, M. L. and ZANDEE, J. [intro. and trans.]; WISSE, F. [ed.]. "The Teachings of Silvanus (VII,4)," 5774, 346-61. Cf. 8203.
- 8206 SCHOEDEL, W. R. "Jewish Wisdom and the Formation of the Christian Ascetic," Aspects of Wisdom in Judaism and Early Christianity (ed. R. L. Wilken; University of Notre Dame Center for the Study of Judaism and Christianity in Antiquity Number 1; Notre Dame/London: University of Notre Dame Press, 1975), 169-99.
- 8207 SCHOEDEL, W. R. "Teachings of Silvanus," ABD (1992), 6, 341-43.
- 8208 SCOPELLO, M. "Le Temple et son Grand Prêtre dans les Enseignements de Silvanos (Nag Hammadi VII, 4)," 5740, 145-52.
- 8209 SUMNEY, J. L. "The *Teachings of Silvanus* as a Gnostic Work," SR 21 (1992), 191-206 (NTA 37.1099).
- 8210 ZANDEE, J. "Eine Crux Interpretum in den 'Lehren des Silvanus'" (Nag Hammadi, Codex VII, 4:87, 31.32)," Göttinger Miszellen 44 (1981), 79-80.
- 8211 ZANDEE, J. "Deviations from Standardized Sahidic in 'The Teachings of Silvanus'" (Nag Hammadi Library Codex VII, 4)," Mus 89 (1976), 367-81 (NTA 21.627).
- 8212 ZANDEE, J. "'Les Enseignements de Silvain' et le platonisme," 5741, 158-79.
- 8213 ZANDEE, J. "'Les Enseignements de Silvanos' et Philon d'Alexandrie," Mélanges d'Histoire des Religions offerts à Henri-Charles Puech.... (Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1974), 337-45.
- 8214 ZANDEE, J. "God and Man in 'The Teachings of Silvanus'" (Nag Hammadi Codex VII, 4)," Proceedings of the XIIth International Congress of the International Association for the History of Religions ... Stockholm, Sweden, August, 16-22, 1970 (ed. C.J. Bleeker, G. Widengren, E.J. Sharpe; Supplements to *Numen* 31; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1975), 209-20.
- 8215 ZANDEE, J. "Die Lehren des Silvanus: Stoischer Rationalismus und Christentum im Zeitalter der frühkatholischen

- Kirche," 5722, 144-55 (IZBG 20.1888).
- 8216 ZANDEE, J. "'Die Lehren des Silvanus' als Teil der Schriften von Nag Hammadi und der Gnostizismus," 5712, 239-52.
- 8217 ZANDEE, J. "'Die Lehren des Silvanus' und drei andere Schriften von Nag Hammadi (*Nag Hammadi-Codices VII, 4 und II, 6; II, 7; VI, 3*)," Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo 37 (1981), 515-31.
- 8218 ZANDEE, J. "La Morale des 'Enseignements de Silvain,'" OLP 6/7 (1975/76) [FS J. Vergote], 615-30.
- 8219 ZANDEE, J. "Origène et les enseignements de Silvain (Nag Hammadi Codex VII, 4)," LTP 46 (1990), 369-82 (NTA 35.1000).
- 8220 ZANDEE, J. "Teachings of Silvanus," CE 7 (1991), 2207-08.
- 8221 ZANDEE, J. "'The Teachings of Silvanus' (NHC VII, 4) and Jewish Christianity," 2504, 498-584.

DISSERTATION

- 8222 POEHLMANN, W. R. "Addressed Wisdom Teaching in *The Teachings of Silvanus*: A Form Critical Study." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1974. Abstract in HTR 68 (1975), 394.

See also 5710, 5984, 6268, 7983, 8474.

CG VII, 5 THE THREE STELES OF SETH

118, 10-127, 27

(*Steles Seth*)

Colophon: 127, 28-32

Plate

118: 5797, front cover and 6.

Transcriptions:

8223; 8235.

Translations

Dutch: 5575.

English: 2819, 149-58; 8233; 8239.

French: 8223; 8240.

German: 8235; 8241.
 Italian: 5757.

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 8223 CLAUDE, P. Les Trois Stèles de Seth: Hymne gnostique à la triade (NH VII,5). (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Textes" 8.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1983.
- 8224r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 64 (1984), 288.
- 8225r DUBOIS, J.-D. ETR 61 (1986), 262-63.
- 8226r JOHNSON, D. W. TS 46 (1985), 583. See also 4450, 6589, 7510, 8162, 8458.
- 8227r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 11 (1985), 75.
- 8228r PERKINS, P. CBQ 48 (1986), 555-57. See also 4450, 6589, 7510, 8162.

ARTICLES

- 8229 BÖHLIG, A. "Zum 'Pluralismus' in den Schriften von Nag Hammadi: Die Behandlung des Adamas in den Drei Stelen des Seth und im Ägypterevangelium," 5712, 19-34. Equals 8230.
- 8230 BÖHLIG, A. "Zum 'Pluralismus' in den Schriften von Nag Hammadi: Die Behandlung des Adamas in den Drei Stelen des Seth und im Ägypterevangelium," 2464, I, 229-50. Equals 8229.
- 8231 CLAUDE, P. "Approche de la structure des *Trois Stèles de Seth*," 5546, 362-73.
- 8232 GOEHRING, J. E. "Seth, Three Steles of," ABD (1992), 5, 1119-20.
- 8233 GOEHRING, J. E. [intro.]; ROBINSON, J. M. [trans.]. "The Three Steles of Seth (VII, 5)," 5799, 396-401. Cf. 8239.
- 8234 GREEN, H. A. "Three Stelae of Seth," CE 7 (1991), 2259-60.
- 8235 KRAUSE, M. und GIRGIS, V. "Die drei Stelen des Seth," Christentum am Roten Meer, Zweiter Band (hrsg. F. Altheim und R. Stiehl; Berlin/New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1973), 180-99.
- 8236 PEEL, M. L. "Seth, Three Steles of," MDOB (1990), 813.

- 8237 ROBINSON, J. M. "The Three Steles of Seth (CG VII, 5)," *Newsletter of the American Research Center in Egypt* 87 (October 1973), 24 [abstract of a paper given at the 1973 annual meeting of the American Research Center in Egypt].
- 8238 ROBINSON, J. M. "The Three Steles of Seth and The Gnostics of Plotinus," 3266, 132-42.
- 8239 ROBINSON, J. M. [intro. and trans.]; WISSE, F. [ed.]. "The Three Steles of Seth (VII, 5)," 5774, 362-67. Cf. 8233.
- 8240 TARDIEU, M. "*Les Trois Stèles de Seth*: Un écrit gnostique retrouvé à Nag Hammadi," RSPT 57 (1973), 545-75 (IZBG 21.1929; NTA 18.1125).
- 8241 WEKEL, K. "'Die drei Stelen des Seth'; Die fünfte Schrift aus Nag-Hammadi-Codex VII: Eingeleitet und übersetzt vom Berliner Arbeitskreis für koptisch-gnostische Schriften," TLZ 100 (1975), 571-80 (NTA 20.690).
- 8242 WILSON, R. MCL. "Dositheus, Apocalypse of," The Zondervan Pictorial Encyclopedia of the Bible (ed. M. C. Tenney et al.; Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1975), II, 157.

See also 5575, 5757, 6068, 6075, 6187, 7904, 8255.

CODEX VIII

CG VIII (GENERAL)

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 8243 SIEBER, J. H. *Nag Hammadi Codex VIII*. (The Coptic Gnostic Library edited with English Translation, Introduction and Notes published under the auspices of The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity; NHS 31.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1991. Cf. 8252, 8261, 8291.
- 8244r SCOPELLO, M. RSR 80 (1992), 447-50 (NTA 37.1649).
- 8245r WILLIAMS, M. A. JBL 112 (1993), 546-49.
- 8246r WILSON, R. MCL. JTS 43 (1992), 664-68.

ARTICLE

- 8247 COLPE, C. "Heidnische, jüdische und christliche Über-

lieferung in der Schriften aus Nag Hammadi VI," JAC 20 (1977), 149-70 (NTA 23.328).

See also 6019, 6340.

CG VIII, 1 ZOSTRIANOS
1, 1-132, 9
(*Zost.*)

Plate
132: 7882, Plate 11.

Transcriptions: 8243; 8261.

Translations
English: 2819, 121-40; 8243; 8259; 8260; 8261.

ARTICLES

- 8248 ABRAMOWSKI, L. "Nag Hammadi 8,1 'Zostrianus', das Anonymum Brucianum, Plotin, Enn. 2,9(33)," *Formula and Context: Studies in Early Christian Thought* (Collected Studies Series CS 365; Hamshire, Great Britain: Variorum, 1992), Essay XII [unpaginated]. Equals 8249.
- 8249 ABRAMOWSKI, L. "Nag Hammadi 8,1 'Zostrianus,' das Anonymum Brucianum, Plotin Enn. 2,9(33)," *Platonismus und Christentum: Festschrift für Heinrich Dörrie* (hrsg. H.-D. Blume und F. Mann; JAC Ergänzungsband 10; Münster: Aschendorff, 1983), 1-10. Equals 8248.
- 8250 EDWARDS, M. J. "The *Zostrianus* and *Allogenes*," JHS 110 (1990), 25 [an appendix to "Porphyry and the Intelligible Triad," 14-25].
- 8251 HELMBOLD, A. K. "Zostrianos, Book of," *The Zondervan Pictorial Encyclopedia of the Bible* (ed. M. C. Tenney et al.; Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1975), V, 1071.
- 8252 LAYTON, B. "Introduction to Codex VIII," 8243, 3-5.
- 8253 PEEL, M. L. "Zostrianos," MDOB (1990), 986-87.
- 8254 SCOPELLO, M. "The Apocalypse of Zostrianos (Nag Hammadi VIII, 1) and the Book of the Secrets of Enoch," VC 34 (1980), 376-85 (NTA 25.758).
- 8255 SIEBER, J. H. "The Barbelo Aeon as Sophia in *Zostrianos* and Related Tractates," 4892, 788-95.

- 8256 SIEBER, J. H. "An Introduction to the Tractate Zostrianos from Nag Hammadi," *NovT* 15 (1973), 233-40 (IZBG 21.1930; NTA 18.1124).
- 8257 SIEBER, J. H. "Zostrianos," *ABD* (1992), 6, 1174-75.
- 8258 SIEBER, J. H. "Zostrianus," *CE* 7 (1991), 2371-72.
- 8259 SIEBER, J. H. [intro. and trans.], "Zostrianos (VIII, 1)," 5774, 368-93. Cf. 8260.
- 8260 SIEBER, J. H. [intro. and trans.], "Zostrianos (VIII, 1)," 5799, 402-30. Cf. 8259.
- 8261 SIEBER, J. H. [intro., trans. and translation notes]; LAYTON, B. [text and transcriptional notes]. "NHC VIII, 1: Zostrianos," 8243, 7-225.

See also 3547, 3668, 5836, 6068, 6353, 6702.

CG VIII, 2 THE LETTER OF PETER TO PHILIP

132, 10-140, 27

(*Ep. Pet. Phil.*)

Plate

132: 7882, Plate 11.

Transcriptions: 8243, 8262, 8269, 8295, 8296.

Translations

Dutch: 5734.

English: 8243, 8269, 8290, 8294, 8296.

French: 8262, 8287,

German: 8278, 8281, 8295.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 8262 MÉNARD, J.-É. *La lettre de Pierre à Philippe: Texte établi et présenté.* (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Textes," 1.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1977.
- 8263r COLAFEMMINA, C. *Vetera Christianorum* 18 (1981), 506.
- 8264r FUNK, W.-P. *TLZ* 106 (1981), 194-96. See also 7962.
- 8265r HAARDT, R. *WZKM* 70 (1978), 101-03.
- 8266r MEYER, M. W. *JBL* 100 (1981), 477-79. See also 7962.

- 8267r SIMONETTI, M. *Studi Storico-Religiosi* 3 (1979), 401. See also 7962.
- 8268r WINTERMUTE, O. S. *JAOS* 99 (1979), 385-86.
See also 5717r, 7963r, 7964r, 7965r, 7966r, 7967r, 7968r.
- 8269 MEYER, M. W. *The Letter of Peter to Philip: Text, Translation, and Commentary.* (SBLDS 53.) Chico: Scholars Press, 1981. Equals 8296.
- 8270r CHILTON, B. *JSNT* 21 (1984), 128.
- 8271r COYLE, J. K. *Église et Théologie* 16 (1985), 223-24.
- 8272r DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. *BiOr* 41 (1984), 639-40.
- 8273r DUBOIS, J.-D. *ETR* 61 (1986), 267-68.
- 8274r HARRINGTON, D. J. *CBQ* 44 (1982), 518-19.
- 8275r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 8 (1982), 380-81.
- 8276r SCHENKE, H.-M. *TLZ* 109 (1984), 735-36.
- 8277r WILLIAMS, M. A. *JBL* 103 (1984), 675-77.

ARTICLES

- 8278 BETHGE, H.-G. "Der Brief des Petrus an Philippus," § VIII,8 in *Neutestamentliche Apokryphen in deutscher Übersetzung*, I. Band: Evangelien (hrsg. W. Schneemelcher und E. Hennecke; 5. Aufl.; Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr [Paul Siebeck], 1987), 275-84. Equals 8279, 8280.
- 8279 BETHGE, H.-G. "Der Brief des Petrus an Philippus," § VIII,8 in *Neutestamentliche Apokryphen in deutscher Übersetzung*, I. Band: Evangelien (hrsg. W. Schneemelcher und E. Hennecke; 6. Aufl.; Tübingen: Mohr-Siebeck, 1990), 275-84. Equals 8278, 8280.
- 8280 BETHGE, H.-G. "The Letter of Peter to Philip," § VIII, 8 in *New Testament Apocrypha*, I: Gospels and Related Writings (rev. ed., W. Schneemelcher; English trans., R. McL. Wilson; Cambridge: James Clarke and Louisville: Westminster/John Knox, 1991), 342-53. Equals 8278, 8279.
- 8281 BETHGE, H.-G. "Der sogenannte 'Brief des Petrus an Philippus': Die zweite 'Schrift' aus Nag-Hammadi-Codex VIII eingeleitet und übersetzt vom Berliner Arbeitskreis für koptisch-gnostische Schriften," *TLZ* 103 (1978), 161-70 (NTA 23.327).

- 8282 BETHGE, H.-G. "Zu einigen literarischen, exegetischen und inhaltlichen Problemen der 'Epistula Petri ad Philippum' (NHC VIII,2)." Coptic Studies: Acts of the Third International Congress of Coptic Studies, Warsaw, 20-25 August, 1984 (ed. W. Godlewski; Centre d'archéologie méditerranéenne de l'académie polonaise des sciences; Warsaw: PWN-Éditions Scientifiques de Pologne, 1990), 65-69.
- 8283 HOWARD, C. D. C. "Peter, Letter of, to Philip," MDOB (1990), 676.
- 8284 KOSCHORKE, K. "Eine gnostische Paraphrase des johanneischen Prologs: Zur Interpretation von 'Epistula Petri ad Philippum' (NHC VIII, 2) 136, 16-137, 14," VC 33 (1979), 383-92.
- 8285 KOSCHORKE, K. "Eine gnostische Pfingstpredigt: Zur Auseinandersetzung zwischen gnostischem und kirchlichem Christentum am Beispiel der 'Epistula ad Philippum' (NHC VIII, 2)," ZTK 74 (1977), 323-43 (NTA 22.298).
- 8286 LUTTIKHUIZEN, G. P. "The Letter of Peter to Philip and the New Testament," 5900, 96-102.
- 8287 MÉNARD, J.-É. "La Lettre de Pierre à Philippe," 2426, 449-63.
- 8288 MÉNARD, J.-É. "La Lettre de Pierre à Philippe: sa structure," 5900, 103-07.
- 8289 MEYER, M. W. "A Critical Analysis of the *Letter of Peter to Philip*, CG 8.2," Abstracts: One Hundred Fourteenth Annual Meeting... (ed. P. Achtemeier; Missoula: Scholars Press, 1978), 76.
- 8290 MEYER, M. W. [intro.]; WISSE, F. [trans.]. "The Letter of Peter to Philip (VIII, 2)," 5799, 431-37. Cf. 8294.
- 8291 MEYER, M. W. [intro. and commentary]; WISSE, F. [text, trans. and notes]. "NHC VIII, 2: Letter of Peter to Philip," 8243, 227-51.
- 8292 MEYER, M. W. "Peter to Philip, Letter of," ABD (1992), 5, 265-66.
- 8293 MOON, B. "Letter of Peter to Philip," CE 5 (1991), 1446.
- 8294 WISSE, F. [intro. and trans.]. "The Letter of Peter to Philip (VIII, 2)," 5774, 394-98. Cf. 8290.

DISSERTATIONS

- 8295 BETHGE, H.-G. "‘Der Brief des Petrus an Philippus’: Ein neutestamentliches Apokryphon aus dem Funde von Nag Hammadi (NHC VIII, 2), herausgegeben, übersetzt und kommentiert, Diss. (B), Berlin, 1985,” TLZ 114 (1989), 396-98.
- 8296 MEYER, M. W. “*The Letter of Peter to Philip* (NHC VIII, 2): Text, Translation, and Commentary.” Ph.D. dissertation, Claremont Graduate School, 1979. Equals 8269.

See also 5373, 5474, 5734, 5943, 6112, 6203.

CODICES IX-X

CG IX-X (GENERAL)

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 8297 PEARSON, B. A. *Nag Hammadi Codices IX and X* (The Coptic Gnostic Library edited with English translation, introduction and notes published under the auspices of The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity; NHS 15.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1981. Cf. 8306, 8307, 8330, 8338, 8365, 8368, 8369, 8377.
- 8298r COQUIN, R.-G. BiOr 40 (1983), 648-53.
- 8299r JACQUES, X. NRT 105 (1983), 273-74.
- 8300r KRAUSE, M. ZDMG 133 (1983), 200.
- 8301r NICKELSBURG, G. W. E. RelSRev 8 (1982), 380.
- 8302r SCHENKE, H.-M. OLZ 79 (1984), 246-49.

See also 6020.

CG IX (GENERAL)

ARTICLES

- 8303 COLPE, C. “Heidnische, jüdische und christliche Überlieferung in den Schriften aus Nag Hammadi IX,” JAC 23 (1980), 108-27 (NTA 25.1144).
- 8304 PEARSON, B. A. “Anti-Heretical Warnings in Codex IX from Nag Hammadi,” 5712, 145-54. Equals 8305.

- 8305 PEARSON, B. A. "Anti-Heretical Writings in Codex IX from Nag Hammadi," 2995, 183-93. Equals 8304.
- 8306 PEARSON, B. A. "Codex IX: Fragments," 8297, 205-10.
- 8307 PEARSON, B. A. "Introduction to Codex IX," 8297, 1-18.
See also 5606r, 6340.

CG IX, 1 MELCHIZEDEK
1, 1-27, 10
(*Melch.*)

Translations

- | | |
|----------|-------------|
| English: | 8331, 8332, |
| German: | 8333, |
| Polish: | 8325, |

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 8308 GIANOTTO, C. Melchisedek e la sua tipologia: Tradizioni giudaiche, cristiane e gnostiche (sec. II a.C.-sec. III d.C.). (Supplementi alla Rivista Biblica 12.) Brescia: Paideia, 1984.
- 8309r CASALINI, N. Studii Biblici Franciscani Liber Annuus 35 (1985), 107-30 (NTA 31.380r).
- 8310r KEALY, S. P. CBQ 48 (1986), 747-49.
- 8311r LEONARD, J.-M. ETL 61 (1986), 285-86.
- 8312r MORARD, F. RTP 118 (1986), 421.
- 8313r PEARSON, B. A. Cristianesimo nella Storia 7 (1986), 606-07.
- 8314r PUECH, É. RB 95 (1988), 113-14.
- 8315r SCOPELLO, M. RSR 80 (1992), 461-62 (NTA 37.1649).
- 8316r SIMONETTI, M. Rivista di Storia e Letteratura Religiosa 23 (1987), 153-56.
- 8317r SWETNAM, J. Bib 67 (1986), 435-37.

ARTICLES

- 8318 BELTZ, W. "Melchisedek—eine gnostische Initiationsliturgie," ZRGG 33 (1981), 155-58 (NTA 26.771).
- 8319 BULLARD, R. A. "Melchizedek (NH)," MDOB (1990), 566.

- 8320 GIANOTTO, C. "La figura di Melchisedek nelle tradizioni giudaica, cristiana e gnostica (sec. II a.C.-sec. III d.C.)," *Annali di storia dell'esegesi* 1/1984; *Atti del 1º seminario di ricerca su "Storia dell'esegesi giudaica e cristiana antica"; Idice di San Lazarro* (Bologna) 27-29 ottobre 1983 (Bologna: Dehoniane, 1984), 137-52.
- 8321 HELDERMAN, J. "Melchisedek, Melchisedekianer und die koptische Frömmigkeit," *Actes du IV^e Congrès Copte: Louvain-la-Neuve, 5-10 septembre 1988; II: De la linguistique au gnosticisme* (éd. M. Rassart-Debergh et J. Ries; Publications de l'Institut Orientaliste de Louvain 41; Louvain-la-Neuve: Institut Orientaliste, 1992), 402-15.
- 8322 HELDERMAN, J. "Melchisedeks Wirkung: Eine traditionsgeschichtliche Untersuchung eines Motivkomplexes in NHC IX,1,1-27,10 (Melchisedek)," *The New Testament in Early Christianity: La réception des écrits néotestamentaires dans le christianisme primitif* (ed. J.-M. Sevrin; BETL 86; Leuven: University Press/Leuven: Peeters, 1989), 335-62.
- 8323 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Le traité de Melchisédeq de Nag Hammadi," *RevScRel* 64 (1990), 235-43 (NTA 35.996).
- 8324 MEYER, M. W. "Melchizedek," *CE* 5 (1991), 1583-84.
- 8325 MYSZOR, W. "Melchizedek (NHC IX, 1): Wstęp, przekład z koptyjskiego i komentarz," *Studia Theologica Varsaviensia* 24 (1986), 209-26 (NTA 31.945).
- 8326 MYSZOR, W. "Melchizedek w tekstach gnostyków," *Studia Theologica Varsaviensia* 22 (1984), 203-04 (NTA 30.931).
- 8327 PEARSON, B. A. "The Figure of Melchizedek in Gnostic Literature," 2995, 108-23.
- 8328 PEARSON, B. A. "The Figure of Melchizedek in the First Tractate of the Unpublished Coptic-Gnostic Codex IX from Nag Hammadi," *Proceedings of the XIIth International Congress of the International Association for the History of Religions... Stockholm, Sweden, August, 16-22, 1970* (ed. C. J. Bleeker, G. Widengren, E. J. Sharpe; Supplements to *Numen* 31; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1975), 200-08.
- 8329 PEARSON, B. A. "Melchizedek," *ABD* (1992), 4, 688.

- 8330 PEARSON, B. A. and GIVERSEN, S. "NHC IX, 1: Melchizedek," 8297, 19-85.
- 8331 PEARSON, B. A. [intro.]; GIVERSEN, S. and PEARSON, B. A. [trans.]. "Melchizedek (IX, 1)," 5774, 399-403. Cf. 8332.
- 8332 PEARSON, B. A. [intro.]; GIVERSEN, S. and PEARSON, B. A. [trans.]. "Melchizedek (IX, 1)," 5799, 438-44. Cf. 8331.
- 8333 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Die jüdische Melchisedek-Gestalt als Thema der Gnosis," 3232, 111-36.

See also 3677, 5836.

CG IX, 2 THE THOUGHT OF NOREA

27, 11-29, 5

(*Norea*)

Plate

29: 7882, Plate 12.

Transcription:

7365.

Translations

English: 7365, 7937, 8339, 8340.

Polish: 8336.

ARTICLES

- 8334 KING, K. L. "The Book of Norea, Daughter of Eve," Chapter 4 in *Searching the Scriptures*; Volume Two: A Feminist Commentary (ed. E. Schüssler Fiorenza; New York: Crossroad, 1994), 66-85.
- 8335 MEYER, M. W. "Thought of Norea," CE 7 (1991), 2257.
- 8336 MYSZOR, W. "Oda o Norei (NHC IX, 2): Wstęp, przekład z jesjka koptyjskiego, komentarz," *Studia Theologica Varsaviensia* 24 (1986), 197-203 (NTA 31.478).
- 8337 PEARSON, B. A. "Norea, Thought of," ABD (1992), 4, 1135.
- 8338 PEARSON, B. A. and GIVERSEN, S. "NHC IX, 2: The Thought of Norea," 8297, 87-99.
- 8339 PEARSON, B. A. [intro.]; GIVERSEN, S. and PEARSON, B. A. [trans.]. "The Thought of Norea (IX, 2)," 5774, 404-05.

- 8340 PEARSON, B. A. [intro.]; GIVERSEN, S. and PEARSON, B. A. [trans.]. "The Thought of Norea (IX, 2)," 5799, 445-47.
Cf. 8339.
- 8341 PEEL, M. L. "Norea, Thought of," MDOB (1990), 620.
See also 6176, 6177, 7365-7379r, 7937, 8483r.

CG IX, 3 THE TESTIMONY OF TRUTH
29, 6-74, 31 [... 75, xx or 76, xx]
(*Testim. Truth*)

- Plate*
29: 7882, Plate 12.
- Translations*
English: 8366, 8367.
Italian: 8342.
Polish: 8357.

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 8342 GIANOTTO, C. La testimonianza veritiera. (*Testi del Vicino Oriente antico* 8, *Letteratura egiziana gnostica e cristiana* 1.) Brescia: Paideia, 1990.
- 8343r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 73 (1993), 312-13.
- 8344r DUBOIS, J.-D. ETR 68 (1993), 402-03.
- 8345r GALLICO, A. Orpheus 14 (1993), 204-06.
- 8346r MAZZUCCO, C. Civiltà Classica e Cristiana 13 (1992), 96-97.
- 8347r MORARD, F. RTP 126 (1994), 379-80.
- 8348r ROURE, D. Studia Monastica 34 (1992), 395.
- 8349r SCOPELLO, M. RSR 80 (1992), 462-63 (NTA 37.1649).

ARTICLES

- 8350 FERNÁNDEZ-SANGRADOR, J. J. "Testimonio de la Verdad," Cap. IX, § 5 in *Los orígenes de la comunidad cristiana de Alejandría* (Plenitudo Temporis 1; Salamanca: Universidad Pontificia, 1994), 163-64.
- 8351 GUILLAUMONT, A. "Textes de Nag Hammadi: le 'Testimonium veritatis,'" Annuaire du Collège de France 1978-1979 79 (1979), 399-402.

- 8352 HOWARD, C. D. C. "Testimony of Truth," MDOB (1990), 889.
- 8353 KAESTLI, J.-D. "Une relecture polémique de Genèse 3 dans le gnosticisme chrétien: le Témoignage de Vérité," *Foi et Vie* 80:6 (1981), 48-62 (NTA 26.1159).
- 8354 KOSCHORKE, K. "Der gnostische Traktat 'Testimonium Veritatis' aus dem Nag-Hammadi-Codex IX: Eine Übersetzung," *ZNW* 69 (1978), 91-117 (NTA 23.1073).
- 8355 KOSCHORKE, K. "Die Polemik der Gnostiker gegen das kirchliche Christentum: Skizziert am Beispiel des Nag-Hammadi-Traktates *Testimonium Veritatis*," *2791*, 43-49.
- 8356 MAHÉ, J.-P. "Ομελογία: Témoignage et martyre dans le valentinisme et dans le Témoignage de Vérité," *5740*, 126-39.
- 8357 MYSZOR, W. "Świadectwo prawdy (NHC IX, 3): Wstęp, przekład z koptyjskiego, komentarz," *Studia Theologica Varsaviensia* 25 (1987), 199-233 (NTA 32.984).
- 8358 PEARSON, B. A. "Gnostic Interpretation of the Old Testament in the *Testimony of Truth* (NHC IX 3)," *HTR* 73 (1980), 311-19 (NTA 25.755).
- 8359 PEARSON, B. A. "Jewish Haggadic Traditions in *The Testimony of Truth* from Nag Hammadi (CG IX 3)," *Ex orbe religionum: Studia Geo Widengren.... Pars Prior* (Supplements to *Numen* 21; Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1972), 457-70 (IZBG 20.1889). Equals 8360, 8361.
- 8360 PEARSON, B. A. "Jewish Haggadic Traditions in *The Testimony of Truth* from Nag Hammadi (CG IX 3)," *Religious Syncretism in Antiquity: Essays in Conversation with Geo Widengren* (ed. B. A. Pearson; American Academy of Religion and The Institute of Religious Studies, University of California, Santa Barbara, Number 1; Missoula: Scholars Press, 1975), 205-22. Equals 8359, 8361.
- 8361 PEARSON, B. A. "Jewish Haggadic Traditions in *The Testimony of Truth* from Nag Hammadi (CG IX, 3)," 2995, 39-51. Equals 8359, 8360.

- 8362 PEARSON, B. A. "Testimony of Truth," CE 7 (1991), 2209-10.
- 8363 PEARSON, B. A. "The Testimony of Truth (Nag Hammadi Corpus IX, 3)," Philadelphia Seminar on Christian Origins 16:5 (1979), 1-4 [minutes recorded by R. V. Hotchkiss].
- 8364 PEARSON, B. A. "Truth, Testimony of," ABD (1992), 6, 668-69.
- 8365 PEARSON, B. A. and GIVERSEN, S. "NHC IX, 3: The Testimony of Truth," 8297, 101-203.
- 8366 PEARSON, B. A. [intro.]; GIVERSEN, S. and PEARSON, B. A. [trans.]. "The Testimony of Truth (IX, 3)," 5774, 406-16. Cf. 8367.
- 8367 PEARSON, B. A. [intro.]; GIVERSEN, S. and PEARSON, B. A. [trans.]. "The Testimony of Truth (IX, 3)," 5799, 448-59. Cf. 8366.

See also 2778, 5373, 5710, 6075, 6140, 6151, 6152, 6570, 7446, 8161, 8474.

CG X (GENERAL)

ARTICLES

- 8368 PEARSON, B. A. "Codex X: Fragments," 8297, 349-52.
- 8369 PEARSON, B. A. "Introduction to Codex X," 8297, 211-27.

See also 8297, 8303, 5606r, 8298r-8302r.

CG X, 1 MARSANES

1, 1-72, 18

(*Marsanes*)

- Plate*
5: 7882, Plate 13.
Translations
English: 8375, 8376.

ARTICLES

- 8370 MEYER, M. W. "Marsanes," CE 5 (1991), 1547.
- 8371 PEARSON, B. A. "Gnosticism as Platonism," 2995, 148-64. Equals 8372.
- 8372 PEARSON, B. A. "Gnosticism as Platonism: With Special Reference to Marsanes (NHC 10, 1)," HTR 77 (1984), 55-72 (NTA 31.480). Equals 8371.
- 8373 PEARSON, B. A. "Gnosticism as Platonism, with Special Reference to *Marsanes* (NHC X, 1)," AARSBLA 1981 (1981), S2.
- 8374 PEARSON, B. A. "Marsanes," ABD (1992), 4, 572-73.
- 8375 PEARSON, B. A. [intro. and trans.]. "Marsanes (X, 1)," 5774, 417-26. Cf. 8376.
- 8376 PEARSON, B. A. [intro. and trans.]. "Marsanes (X, 1)," 5799, 460-71. Cf. 8375.
- 8377 PEARSON, B. A. "NHC X,1: Marsanes," 8297, 229-347.
- 8378 PEARSON, B. A. "The Tractate Marsanes (NHC X) and the Platonic Tradition," 2426, 373-84.
- 8379 PEEL, M. L. "Marsanes," MDOB (1990), 554-55.
- 8380 WEWERS, G. A. "Das Wort 'Gott' als Problem der religiösen Sprache," Kairos 24 (1982), 207-19 (NTA 28.389).

See also 6187.

CODICES XI-XIII

CG XI-XIII (GENERAL)

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 8381 HEDRICK, C. W. Nag Hammadi Codices XI, XII, XIII. Contributors: E. Pagels, J. M. Robinson, J. D. Turner, O. S. Wintermute, A. C. Wire, F. Wisse. (The Coptic Gnostic Library edited with English Translation, Introduction and Notes published under the auspices of The Institute for Antiquity and Christianity; NHS 28.) Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1990. Cf. 8386, 8388, 8389, 8395, 8422, 8438, 8446, 8447, 8470, 8476, 8479, 8480, 8512, 8517.

- 8382r BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 73 (1993), 316-17.
8383r JACQUES, X. NRT 113 (1991), 915-16.
8384r LUISIER, P. BiOr 51 (1994), 91-95.
8385r SCOPELLO, M. RSR 80 (1992), 450-54 (NTA
37.1649).

ARTICLE

- 8386 TURNER, J. D. "Indices," 8381, 461-546.
See also 6020.

CG XI (GENERAL)

Plates
1-76: 5654.

ARTICLES

- 8387 COLPE, C. "Heidnische, jüdische und christliche Überlieferung in den Schriften aus Nag Hammadi III," JAC 17 (1974), 109-25 (NTA 20.339).
8388 TURNER, J. D. "Introduction to Codex XI," 8381, 3-20.
8389 TURNER, J. D. "Codex XI: Fragments," 8381, 281-85.

CG XI, 1 THE INTERPRETATION OF KNOWLEDGE

1, 1-21, 35

(*Interp. Know.*)

Plate
21 [formerly 23]: 7882, Plate 14.
Transcription: 8395.
Translations
English: 8393, 8394, 8395.

ARTICLES

- 8390 BULLARD, R. A. "Interpretation of Knowledge," MDOB (1990), 407-08.
8391 KOSCHORKE, K. "Gnostic Instructions on the Organization of the Congregation: The Tractate Interpretation of Knowledge from CG XI," 4892, 757-69.
-

- 8392 KOSCHORKE, K. "Eine neugefundene gnostische Gemeindeordnung: Zum Thema Geist und Amt im frühen Christentum," ZTK 76 (1979), 30-60 (NTA 23.1074).
- 8393 PAGELS, E. [intro.]; TURNER, J. D. [trans.]. "The Interpretation of Knowledge (XI, 1)," 5774, 427-34. Cf. 8394.
- 8394 PAGELS, E. [intro.]; TURNER, J. D. [trans.]. "The Interpretation of Knowledge (XI, 1)," 5799, 472-80. Cf. 8393.
- 8395 PAGELS, E. [intro.]; TURNER, J. D. [transcription and trans.]; PAGELS, E. and TURNER, J. D. [notes]. "NHC XI, 1: The Interpretation of Knowledge," 8381, 21-88.
- 8396 SCOPELLO, M. "Interpretation of Knowledge," CE 4 (1991), 1301.
- 8397 TURNER, J. D. "Knowledge, Interpretation of," ABD (1992), 4, 93-95.

CG XI, 2 A VALENTINIAN EXPOSITION

22, 1-39, 39

(Val. Exp.)

Transcriptions: 8398, 8422.*Translations*

English: 8420, 8421, 8422.

French: 8398.

BOOK AND REVIEWS

- 8398 MÉNARD, J.-É. L'Exposé valentinien: Les Fragments sur le baptême et sur l'eucharistie (NH XI,2): Texte établi et présenté. (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Textes" 14.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1985.
- 8399r - BERTRAND, D. A. RHPR 66 (1986), 340.
- 8400r COURROYER, B. RB 94 (1987), 472.
- 8401r DEHANDSCHUTTER, B. LS 12 (1987), 287.
- 8402r DEPUYDT, L. Codices Manuscripti 11 (1985), 78-79.
- 8403r DUBOIS, J.-D. ETR 61 (1986), 266.
- 8404r FUNK, W.-P. BiOr 48 (1991), 148-52.
- 8405r HALLEUX, A. DE. ETL 62 (1986), 436-37.

- 8406r JACQUES, X. NRT 108 (1986), 763-65. See also 7825.
- 8407r JANSENS, Y. Mus 99 (1986), 213.
- 8408r KLAUCK, H.-J. TRev 82 (1986), 463-64.
- 8409r ORBE, A. Greg 68 (1987), 428-29.
- 8410r PEARSON, B. A. RelSRev 12 (1986), 297.
- 8411r POGGI, V. OrChrP 53 (1987), 243.
- 8412r SCHULZ, R. OrChr 71 (1987), 240-43.
- 8413r SCOPELLO, M. RSR 77 (1989), 286-88 (NTA 34.498).
- 8414r VOGT, H. J. TQ 167 (1987), 217 (NTA 32.989).
- 8415r WILSON, R. McL. JTS 37 (1986), 566-67.
See also 5560r.

ARTICLES

- 8416 BULLARD, R. A. "Valentinian Exposition," MDOB (1990), 947.
- 8417 EMMEL, S. "On the Restoration of Two Passages in *A Valentinian Exposition* (Nag Hammadi Codex XI,2)," BASP 31 (1994), 5-10 (NTA 40.645).
- 8418 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Un exposé valentinien de Nag Hammadi," RevScRel 58 (1984), 52-63 (French summary, 230) (NTA 29.816).
- 8419 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Termes et thèmes valentiniens de l'Exposé Valentinien (ExpVal) et des Fragments du Baptême et de l'Eucharistie du Codex XI de Nag Hammadi," Deuxième Journée d'Etudes Coptes, Strasbourg 25 mai 1984 (éd. J.-M. Rosenstiehl; Cahiers de la Bibliothèque Copte 3; Louvain/Paris: Peeters, 1986), 161-68.
- 8420 PAGELS, E. [intro.]; TURNER, J. D. [trans.]. "A Valentinian Exposition (XI, 2) with On the Anointing. On Baptism A and B, and On the Eucharist A and B," 5774, 435-42. Cf. 8421.
- 8421 PAGELS, E. [intro.]; TURNER, J. D. [trans.]. "A Valentinian Exposition (XI, 2) with On the Anointing. On Baptism A and B, and On the Eucharist A and B," 5799, 481-89. Cf. 8420.

- 8422 PAGELS, E. [intro.]; TURNER, J. D. [transcription and trans.];
PAGELS, E. and TURNER, J. D. [notes]. "NHC XI, 2: A
Valentinian Exposition with 2a: On the Anointing; 2b,c:
On Baptism A and B; 2d,e: On the Eucharist A and B,"
8381, 89-172.
- 8423 SCOPELLO, M. "Valentinian Exposition," CE 7 (1991),
2295-96.
- 8424 THOMASSEN, E. "The Valentinianism of the *Valentinian
Exposition* (NHC XI,2)," *Mus* 102 (1989), 225-36 (NTA
34.1000).
- 8425 TURNER, J. D. "Valentinian Exposition," ABD (1992), 6,
781-83.

CG XI, 2a ON THE ANOINTING
[40, 1-7] 40, 8-29
(*On Anoint.*)

See also 8416, 8422.

CG XI, 2b ON BAPTISM A
40, 30-41, 38
(*On Bapt. A*)

See also 8416, 8422.

CG XI, 2c ON BAPTISM B
[42, 1-9] 42, 10-43, 20
(*On Bapt. B*)

See also 8416, 8422.

CG XI, 2d ON EUCHARIST A
43, 21-38
(*On Euch. A*)

See also 8416, 8422.

CG XI, 2e ON EUCHARIST B
[44, 1-14] 44, 15-37
(*On Euch. B*)

See also 8416, 8421, 8422.

CG XI, 3 ALLOGENES
[45, 1-4] 45, 5-69, 20
(*Allogenes*)

Plate
61: 7882, Plate 15.
Transcriptions: 8438; 8439.
Translations:
English: 2819, 141-48; 8436; 8437; 8438; 8439.

ARTICLES

- 8426 BARABAS, S. "Allogenes Supreme," The Zondervan Picture Encyclopedia of the Bible (ed. M. C. Tenney et al.; Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1975), I, 107.
- 8427 HOWARD, C. D. C. "Allogenes," MDOB (1990), 20.
- 8428 KING, K. L. "Allogenes," ABD (1992), I, 158-59.
- 8429 KING, K. L. "Neoplatonism and Gnosticism in NHC XI.3 *Allogenes*," AARSBLA 1988 (1988), 304-05.
- 8430 KING, K. L. "Ontology and Epistemology in Nag Hammadi Tractate XI.3 *Allogenes*," AARSBLA 1984 (1984), 18-19.
- 8431 MEYER, M. W. "Allogenes," CE 1 (1991), 105.
- 8432 SCHENKE, H.-M. "Bemerkungen zur Apokalypse des Allogenes (NHC XI,3)," Coptic Studies: Acts of the Third International Congress of Coptic Studies, Warsaw, 20-25 August, 1984 (ed. W. Godlewski; Centre d'archéologie méditerranéenne de l'académie polonaise des sciences; Warsaw: PWN-Éditions Scientifiques de Pologne, 1990), 417-24.
- 8433 SCHOLTEN, C. "Allogenes," LTK³ 1 (1993), 417.
- 8434 SCOPELLO, M. "Youel et Barbélo dans le traité de l'*Allogène*," 5546, 374-82.

- 8435 VALANTASIS, R. "Allogenes (Nag Hammadi Codex XI, 3)," § 16 in *Asetic Behavior in Greco-Roman Antiquity: A Sourcebook* (ed. V. Winnubst; Studies in Antiquity and Christianity; Minneapolis: Fortress, 1990), 235-42.
- 8436 WIRE, A. C. [intro.]; TURNER, J. D. and WINTERMUTE, O. S. [trans.], "Allogenes (XI, 3)," 5774, 443-52. Cf. 8437.
- 8437 WIRE, A. C. [intro.]; TURNER, J. D. and WINTERMUTE, O. S. [trans.], "Allogenes (XI, 3)," 5799, 490-500. Cf. 8436.
- 8438 WIRE, A. C. [intro.]; TURNER, J. D. and WINTERMUTE, O. S. [transcription and trans.]; TURNER, J. D. [notes]. "NHC XI, 3: Allogenes," 8381, 173-267.

DISSERTATION

- 8439 KING, K. L. "The Quiescent Eye of the Revelation: Nag Hammadi Tractate XI.3 *Allogenes*: A Critical Edition." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 1984. Abstract in DA 45 (1984/85), 2143-44-A.

See also 3357, 5881, 6372, 8250, 8255.

CG XI, 4 HYPSPHRONE
69, 21-72, 33 [... 72, 37]
(*Hypsiph.*)

- Transcription:* 8446.
Translations:
English: 8444, 8445, 8446.

ARTICLES

- 8440 BARABAS, S. "Messos, Apocalypse of," The Zondervan Pictorial Encyclopedia of the Bible (ed. M. C. Tenney et al.; Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 1975), IV, 207.
- 8441 BULLARD, R. A. "Hypsiphrone," MDOB (1990), 398.
- 8442 MEYER, M. W. "Hypsiphrone," CE 4 (1991), 1262-63.
- 8443 TURNER, J. D. "Hypsiphrone," ABD (1992), 3, 352-53.
- 8444 TURNER, J. D. [intro. and trans.], "Hypsiphrone (XI, 4)," 5774, 453.
- 8445 TURNER, J. D. [intro. and trans.], "Hypsiphrone (XI, 4),"

5799, 501-02. Cf. 8444.

- 8446 TURNER, J. D. "NHC XI, 4: Hypsiphrone," 8381, 269-79.

CG XII (GENERAL)

- Plates*
All fragments: 5654.
31 [conjectural]: 7882, Plate 16.

ARTICLE

- 8447 WISSE, F. "Introduction to Codex XII," 8381, 289-94.
See 8387.

CG XII, 1* THE SENTENCES OF SEXTUS
[1*, 1-14*, END] 15*, 1-34*, 28 [35*, 1-39*, xx]
(*SENT. SEXTUS*)

- Transcriptions:* 8458, 8470.
Translations:
English: 8448, 8470, 8471, 8472.
French: 8458.

Note: For previous study of this known text see H. Chadwick, *The Sentences of Sextus: A Contribution to the History of Early Christian Ethics* (Texts and Studies, New Series, 5; Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1959), especially 182-83 (bibliography) and 97-106 ("The Moral Teaching of Sextus"). For additional bibliography see *Sexti Sententiae in L'Année Philologique*.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 8448 EDWARDS, R. A. and WILD, R. A. *The Sentences of Sextus*: Edited and Translated. (Society of Biblical Literature Texts and Translations 22/Early Christian Literature Series 5.) Chico: Scholars Press, 1981.
8449r BOGAERT, P.-M. RBén 93 (1983), 383-84.
8450r CHADWICK, H. JTS 34 (1983), 311.
8451r HOCK, R. F. SecCent 3 (1983), 106-07.
8452r HALLEUX, A. DE. ETL 58 (1982), 405.
8453r HOLTZ, T. TLZ 108 (1983), 269-70.
8454r KANNENGER, C. RSR 71 (1983), 551.

- 8455r MORALES, J. *Scripta Theologica* 15 (1983), 632-33.
 8456r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 9 (1983), 76-77.
 8457r WICKHAM, L. R. *SJT* 36 (1983), 265-66.
- 8458 POIRIER, P.-H. *Les Sentences de Sextus* (NH XII,1)/
Fragments (NH XII,3) et PAINCHAUD, L. *Fragment de la République de Platon* (NH VI,5). (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section "Textes" 11.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1983.
 8459r BERTRAND, D. A. *RHPR* 65 (1985), 326.
 8460r PEARSON, B. A. *RelSRev* 11 (1985), 195.
 See also 8226r.

ARTICLES

- 8461 BOGAERT, P.-M. "Les Sentences de Sexte dans l'ancien monachisme latin," *3068*, 337-40.
- 8462 EVANS, G. R. "The Sentences of Sextus in the Middle Ages," *JTS* 34 (1983), 554-55.
- 8463 FERNANDEZ-SANGRADOR, J. J. "Sentencias de Sexto," Cap. IX, § 4 in *Los orígenes de la comunidad cristiana de Alejandría* (Plenitudo Temporis 1; Salamanca: Universidad Pontificia, 1994), 161-62.
- 8464 PEEL, M. L. "Sextus, Sentences of," *MDOB* (1990), 814-15.
- 8465 POIRIER, P.-H. "À propos de la version copte des *Sentences de Sextus* (Sent. 320)," *Laval Théologique et Philosophie* 36 (1980), 317-20 (NTA 25.756).
- 8466 POIRIER, P.-H. "Les sentences de Sextus: À propos de la version copte," *Bulletin de la Société Ernest-Renan* 28 (1979) [= *RHR* 197 (1980)], 107-08.
- 8467 POIRIER, P.-H. "Le texte de la version copte des *Sentences de Sextus*," *5546*, 383-89.
- 8468 WILD, R. A. "Sentences of Sextus," *CE* 7 (1991), 2119-20.
- 8469 WILKEN, R. L. "Wisdom and Philosophy in Early Christianity," *Aspects of Wisdom in Judaism and Early Christianity* (ed. R. L. Wilken; University of Notre Dame Center

for the Study of Judaism and Christianity in Antiquity Number 1; Notre Dame: University of Notre Dame Press, 1975), 143-68.

- 8470 WISSE, F. "NHC XII, 1: The Sentences of Sextus," *8381*, 295-327.
- 8471 WISSE, F. [intro. and trans.]. "The Sentences of Sextus (XII, 1)," *5774*, 454-59. Cf. 8472.
- 8472 WISSE, F. [intro. and trans.]. "The Sentences of Sextus (XII, 1)," *5799*, 503-08. Cf. 8471.
- 8473 WISSE, F. "Sextus, Sentences of," ABD (1992), 5, 1146-47.
- 8474 WISSE, F. "Die Sextus-Sprüche und das Problem der gnostischen Ethik," *5569*, 55-86.

See also 5984, 8228r.

CG XII, 2* THE GOSPEL OF TRUTH
[39*, xx-53*, 18] 53*, 19-60*, 30 [61*, 1-67*, end]
(*Gos. Truth*)

- Transcription:* 8476.
Translations
English: 8475, 8476.

ARTICLES

- 8475 WISSE, F. "Fragments of the Gospel of Truth from Codex XII," *6373*, 119-22.
- 8476 WISSE, F. "NHC XII, 2: The Gospel of Truth," *8381*, 329-47.

See also 6513, 6548, 7684.

CG XII, 3* FRAGMENTS
[68*, 1 ...] ...

- Transcriptions:* 8458, 8479.
Translations
English: 8477, 8478, 8479.
French: 8458.

ARTICLES

- 8477 WISSE, F. [intro. and trans.]. "Fragments (XII, 3)," 5774, 460. Cf. 8478.
- 8478 WISSE, F. [intro. and trans.]. "Fragments (XII, 3)," 5799, 509-10. Cf. 8477.
- 8479 WISSE, F. "NHC XII, 3: Fragments," 8381, 349-55.
See also 8226r, 8228r, 8458-8460r.

CG XIII (GENERAL)

Plates

All fragments: 5654.
42 [conjectural]: 7882, Plate 17.

ARTICLE

- 8480 TURNER, J. D. "Introduction to Codex XIII," 8381, 359-69.
See 8387.

CG XIII, 1* TRIMORPHIC PROTENNOIA
35*, 1-50*, 24
(*Trim. Prot.*)

- Transcriptions:* 8481; 8486; 8499; 8512.
Translations
English: 2819, 86-100; 8512; 8513; 8514; 8515.
French: 8481; 8499.
German: 8486; 8510.

BOOKS AND REVIEWS

- 8481 JANSSENS, Y. *La prôlennoia Trimorphe (NH XIII,1): Texte établi et présenté.* (Bibliothèque copte de Nag Hammadi, Section: "Textes," 4.) Québec: Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1978.
- 8482r BERTRAND, D. A. RIIPR 62 (1982), 280.
- 8483r FUNK, W.-P. TLZ 115 (1990), 181-85. See also 7365, 8104.

- 8484r HEDRICK, C. W. *SecCent* 2 (1982), 45-47.
8485r TURNER, J. D. *RelSRev* 5 (1979), 66.
See also 8022r.
- 8486 SCHENKE, G. *Die dreigestaltige Protrennoia (Nag-Hammadi-Codex XIII): Herausgegeben, übersetzt und kommentiert.* (TU 132.) Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1984.
8487r DEPUYDT, L. *Chr. d'Ég* 68 (1993), 350-53.
8488r HELDERMAN, J. *OLZ* 86 (1991), 485-88.
8489r JANSSENS, Y. *TLZ* 112 (1987), 911-12.
8490r MÉNARD, J.-É. *BiOr* 43 (1986), 716-18.
8491r SCHNACKENBURG, R. *BZ* 30 (1986), 263-64.
8492r WILSON, R. *MCL JTS* 37 (1986), 568-70.

ARTICLES

- 8493 EVANS, C. A. "Gnostic and Hermetic Parallels," Chapter 2 in *Word and Glory: On the Exegetical and Theological Background of John's Prologue* (JSNT Supplement Series 89; Sheffield: JSOT Press, 1993), 47-76.
- 8494 EVANS, C. A. "On the Prologue of John and the *Trimorphic Protrennoia*," *NTS* 27 (1980/81), 395-401 (NTA 25.918).
- 8495 "Discussion [8508]," 4892, 662-70.
- 8496 GILHUS, I. S. "Trimorphic Protrennoia," Chapter 3 in *Searching the Scriptures; Volume Two: A Feminist Commentary* (ed. E. Schüssler Fiorenza; New York: Crossroad, 1994), 55-65.
- 8497 HALFORD, R. "Trimorphic Protrennoia and the Wisdom Tradition," 2733, 271-78.
- 8498 HELDERMAN, J. "'In ihren Zelten...': Bemerkungen zu Codex XIII Nag Hammadi p. 47:14-18 im Hinblick auf Joh. i14," *Miscellanea Neotestamentica...*, Volumen Primum (ed. T. Baarda, A. F. J. Klijn, W. C. van Unnik; NovTSup 47, Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1978), 181-211.
- 8499 JANSSENS, Y. "Le Codex XIII de Nag Hammadi," *Mus* 87 (1974), 341-413 (NTA 19.1156).
- 8500 JANSSENS, Y. "Trimorphic Protrennoia," *CE* 7 (1991), 2276-77.

- 8501 JANSSENS, Y. "The Trimorphic Protenkoia and the Fourth Gospel," 2880, 229-44.
- 8502 MÉNARD, J.-É. "Le Logos de la Prôtennoia Trimorphe et celui du IV^e Évangile," Études Coptes III: Troisième Journée d'Études Coptes: Musée du Louvre, 23 mai 1986 (Cahiers de la Bibliothèque Copte 4; Louvain/Paris: Peeters, 1989), 128-29.
- 8503 PEEL, M. L. "Trimorphic Protenkoia," MDOB (1990), 934.
- 8504 POIRIER, P.-H. "La *Prôtennoia trimorphe* (NH XIII,1) et le vocabulaire du *Descensus ad inferos*," Mus 96 (1983), 193-204 (NTA 28.1242).
- 8505 ROBINSON, G. M. "Trimorphic Protenkoia," ABD (1992), 6, 663-64.
- 8506 ROBINSON, G. M. "The *Trimorphic Protenkoia* and the Prologue of John," AARSBLA 1987 (1987), 214.
- 8507 ROBINSON, G. M. "The Trimorphic Protenkoia and the Prologue of the Fourth Gospel," 5688, 37-50.
- 8508 ROBINSON, J. M. "Sethians and Johannine Thought: The *Trimorphic Protenkoia* and the Prologue of the Gospel of John," 4892, 643-62. Cf. 8495.
- 8509 SCHENKE, G. "Anthropologische Implikationen der Erlösungsvorstellung in der Schrift 'Die dreigestaltige Protenkoia' (NHC XIII)," 2937, 173-79.
- 8510 SCHENKE, G. "'Die dreigestaltige Protenkoia': Eine gnostische Offenbarungsrede in koptischer Sprache aus dem Fund von Nag Hammadi eingeleitet und übersetzt vom Berliner Arbeitskreis für koptisch-gnostische Schriften," TLZ 99 (1974), 731-46 (NTA 20.347).
- 8511 SKILES, S. H. "Wisdom in the *Trimorphic Protenkoia*," AARSBLA 1987 (1987), 269.
- 8512 TURNER, J. D. "NHC XIII, 1: Trimorphic Protenkoia," 8381, 371-454.
- 8513 TURNER, J. D. [intro. and trans.]. "Trimorphic Protenkoia," The Other Bible (ed. W. Barnstone; San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1984), 588-93. Equals 8514.

8514 TURNER, J. D. [intro. and trans.]. "Trimorphic Protennoia (XIII, 1)," 5774, 461-70. Cf. 8513, 8515.

8515 TURNER, J. D. [intro. and trans.]. "Trimorphic Protennoia (XIII, 1)," 5799, 511-22. Cf. 8514.

8516 WILSON, R. McL. "The *Trimorphic Protennoia*," 2791, 50-54.

See also 4330, 4943, 5461, 5474, 5495, 5519, 5836, 7956.

CG XIII, 2* ON THE ORIGIN OF THE WORLD
50*, 25-34 [51*, 1-79*, XX]
(*ORIG. WORLD*)

Transcription: 8517.

Translation
English: 8517.

ARTICLE

8517 TURNER, J. D. "NHC XIII, 2: On the Origin of the World," 8381, 455-57.

See also 6018, 6709, 6710, 7472, 7474, 7488.